

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1	<p>Very Fine Smith & Wesson No. 1 Second Issue Revolver with Lovely Gutta-Percha Case Presented to New York Mathematician Daniel W. Fish</p> <p>serial #14038, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel, ejector spud and cylinder of this handsome revolver retain about 96-97% original bright blue showing some sparsely scattered small areas flaking to gray-brown patina and a couple tiny freckles here and there. The cylinder stop shows good flaking fire blue while the hammer and trigger are a smoky case-hardened patina. The frame is essentially as-new retaining about 99% original silver finish that is taking on a wonderful patina overall, the sideplate very finely engraved "D.W. Fish, / Rochester, / N.Y." and the right side frame "From a friend / 1860". The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining about 98% original varnish, the only minor apology being two small dents at the heel of the left panel. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered matching the frame and the barrel and cylinder are matching by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically. The included black gutta-percha case is equally as-nice showing molded image of a No. 1 revolver on the lid and crisp detailing. There are a few scattered light handling marks and a couple of very small thin cracks forming at the forward lip of the lid and on the bottom near the right clasp but these are very unobtrusive. The purple baize lid interior shows a couple spots of minor discoloration as does the red baize bottom material, there is a bit of material loss to the barrel rest and top corner of the cartridge block, again extremely minor. Also included are three original arithmetic instruction books by Mr. Fish: Progressive Practical Arithmetic from 1879, and two copies of Progressive Primary Arithmetic, one from 1875 and the other from 1881. The books show rather heavy use with flaking and small tears along the exteriors and scribbles throughout the inside covers. Most, or all, of the pages are intact with good print. Further research indicates Daniel W. Fish was born in 1820 and passed away on September 4, 1899. A lovely ensemble for the advanced Smith & Wesson collector. (13C10000-3) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
2	<p>Excellent Smith & Wesson Third Model 22 Ladysmith Revolver with Box serial #24171, 22 RF, 2 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely revolver with its original box and scarce short barrel. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original nickel finish showing some scattered light handling marks, a few sparse freckles along the cylinder and a few areas of subtle clouding. There is a small area of very thin scratches on the left side frame that would hardly be worth the mention if it were not for the fine condition of the arm. The cylinder release retains about 98% original bright blue while the hammer and trigger show strong vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, muting very slightly on the hammer. All markings remain crisp and clear, the address and patent dates properly stamped along the right side of the barrel. The smooth walnut grips with gold S&W medallions remain in near excellent condition retaining 95% original varnish showing a little wear and a few shallow dings near the bottom edges. The right panel is appropriately pencil-numbered to the gun, the remaining serialized parts are also matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pale brown paper-covered box remains in about very good plus condition showing some small tears along the edges of the lid and other light handling marks. The internal sides of the box show a loose end and one piece broken off with intact internal labels. The correct end label is also intact showing a few small flakes and any serial number on the base has been lost to the years. A wonderful Ladysmith revolver for the Smith & Wesson collector. (13B10000-70) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
3	<p>Superb Smith & Wesson Commercial Model 1917 Double Action Revolver with Original Box</p> <p>serial #181852, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this wonderful revolver retain 99% original rich blue finish showing just a hint of faint operational wear on the cylinder and a few errant tiny freckles along the backstrap. The hammer and grooved trigger retain all of their robust case-hardened colors, the lanyard ring with attractive smoky colors and all markings remain crisp and clear. The checkered walnut Magna grips with silver S&W medallions remain in excellent condition with crisp points. Strangely the number on the inside of the right panel has been removed but their fit to the frame is excellent and the remaining numbered parts are all matching. The action is a little sluggish from old preservative still in the action but otherwise seems to function well mechanically. The original dark purple paper-covered box is included and remains in very fine condition showing some light flaking along the corners and some specks of white paint transfer along one end. The green end label rates near excellent showing just a couple tiny flakes, the cleaning leaflet is included inside the box and the bottom is grease-penciled matching the revolver. A lovely investment-quality 1917 commercial revolver. (13B10000-97) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
4	<p>Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Prize Rifle with Presentation serial #H43424, 22 Long, 26" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a few small areas of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a handsome rifle with inlaid silver presentation plate neatly inscribed "Won by / JACOB EHRlich / Individual Schoolboy Champion / of Greater New York / Awarded by the / Union Metallic Cartridge Co. / 1909". The barrel retains about 90% original blue with loss due to areas along the forward edges toning to brown along with some scattered small patches of minor pinprick pitting. The action retains a similar amount of strong case-hardened colors that are muting slightly overall to a smoky tone along with a little gray-brown speckling here and there. The screws and small action parts retain about 95% original bright blue, the breechblock spur with some very light pitting and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony forend tip remain in near excellent condition, retaining most of their original varnish, showing some scattered very tiny dings, minor handling marks and a couple tiny drying cracks at the forend tip. The wood is of higher deluxe grade showing lovely figure throughout and the silver presentation plate shows a pleasant mild patina. Strangely the barrel is numbered "41216" and is otherwise sighted with standard sporting rear and Marble's Sheard front sights. The action seems to function well mechanically and this rifle is pictured and described on page 276 of Marcot's Remington Rolling Block Rifles book. Preliminary research does not come up with any information regarding Ehrlich but further in-depth research may prove interesting. An interesting and very handsome example, with a lovely and very rarely seen presentation. (13B9670-123) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
5	<p>Fine Remington Hepburn No. 3 Sporting Rifle</p> <p>serial #138, 40-50 Sharps Straight (40 1 7/8), 28" part round part octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few small patches of oxidation, a bit more noticeable nearer the muzzle, and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this early rifle retains about 95% plus original blue showing some scattered mild thinning to gray-brown, a few errant freckles and handling marks. The barrel shows crisp E. Remington & Sons address and caliber designation. The action retains a similar amount of lovely vibrant case-hardened colors with some speckling and muting along the tangs and a little oxidation staining on the right side near the breechblock. The breechblock itself shows a patch of light pitting and moderate oxidation on its top surface with otherwise strong bright blue, and the trigger and hammer retain a healthy amount of brilliant fire blue. Both the buttplate and steel schnabel forend tip also show generous vibrant colors throughout with some old oxidation. The checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip buttstock and smooth forend remain in excellent condition with strong oil finish and showing just a few small dings and handling marks here and there. Stock fit is excellent throughout and the buttstock shows some rather nice subtle grain figure. The rifle is sighted with Remington combination peep rear sight (often seen on earlier rolling block sporting rifles) and Beach combination front sight that still retains most of its original gold wash and fire blue finishes. The action seems to function well mechanically. This rifle is pictured and described on pages 32 and 33 of Remington's No. 3 Hepburn by Rowe. A lovely early Hepburn rifle for the Remington collector. (13C9790-76) {ANTIQUE} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
6	Remington No. 1 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #5155, 44-77 Remington (44S), 30" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains perhaps 70% original blue with moderate thinning and toning to gray-brown patina overall along with a few small areas of fine pinprick pitting mostly on the right side nearer the muzzle. The E. Remington & Sons address remains crisp and clear. The action retains about 97% vibrant case-hardened colors showing some very mild fading in some small areas and a few gray freckles. The hammer and breechblock retain about 98% original bright blue and the remaining small parts show brilliant fire blue. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend with steel schnabel remain in very fine condition, showing worn finish and a few scattered light dings with otherwise excellent fit throughout. The rifle is sighted with Remington combination peep rear sight, Beach combination front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid No. 1 with some attractive case-hardened colors. (13B9790-77) {ANTIQUE} [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
7	U.S. Model 1903 General Officers Pistol serial #558351, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very nice example of a polished blue General Officers pistol. The metal surfaces retain a solid 97 to perhaps 98% original blue, the loss being only some very light high edge wear, primarily along the sharp edges of the slide. There are some very sparsely scattered very light handling marks present here and there, primarily along the top of the slide, most do not breach the blue. The checkered walnut grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent with a couple very minor compressions of a few of the diamonds but most are extremely crisp. The slide is correctly numbered to the gun and the arm comes with a very nice two-tone magazine stamped "Cal. 32/Colt" on its base plate, the bright section of the magazine near the feed lips showing remnants of some light oxidation and light pinprick pitting that have been mitigated. While not identified to a specific officer, both numbers 558349 and 353 are indeed issued guns, and this example falls into the batch of 1000 pistols which were U.S. Property marked and shipped in May 1942 (Colt Pocket Hammerless Automatic Pistols © Brunner). The right side U.S. Property marking is crisp as are the balance of the markings, there is no ordnance wheel present. The pistol comes in an unmarked modern kraft box with anti-corro paper and a vintage instruction pamphlet from the period of use. The pamphlet shows a bit of oil soaking and the broadside has a tear nearly all the way through when opened. A very handsome Model M overall. (3B10090-79) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
8	Fine Colt Model 1911 Government Model Pistol serial #C89297, 45 ACP, 5" "H P" marked Colt barrel with a bright about excellent bore showing a tiny bit of very light frosting in the grooves. The metal surfaces on this 1917-produced civilian Government Model retain about 97% original blue, the loss is due to even fading and toning to plum, with sharp edge and contact point wear, showing very sparse very light handling marks from the years. The diamond checkered walnut grips rate very fine with a few chipped points and a couple very light compressions. Included with the gun is a very fine two-tone magazine which is unmarked on the floorplate. Close inspection of the barrel reveals very fine remnants of light pinprick pitting beneath the blue finish, the balance of the metal surfaces are original and unmolested. A very respectable First World War-produced civilian Government Model sure to increase in value as the years pass. (3B10090-111) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Lot	Title/Description
9	Excellent Smith & Wesson 32 Safety First Model Bicycle Revolver with Original Box serial #85978, 32 S&W, 2" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original nickel showing a few tiny flakes and handling marks scattered along the left side. The triggerguard and latch similarly retain about 99% original bright blue and the trigger shows vibrant case-hardened colors with a little muting. A few screw heads show a hint of light slot wear and all markings remain crisp and clear with the address and patent dates properly along the left side barrel. The smooth mother-of-pearl grips with silver S&W medallions remain in excellent condition showing a couple of tiny cracks along the top edges near the medallions. The grips are un-numbered and their fit is perfect and the remaining serialized parts are matching. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically. The tan pebbled paper-covered box remains in very fine condition showing some light edge wear and a few small tears along the corners and edges of the interiors. The interior lid label is completely intact and also shows large red ink surcharge stating the revolver is not adapted for smokeless powder. The end label has mostly been lost to the years with a small piece still present and the number on the base is very faint but matching. A wonderful example of a late first model in a very desirable configuration. (13B10000-50) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
10	Excellent Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model American Revolver serial #31601, 44 S&W American, 8" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. Smith & Wesson American revolvers are very seldom seen with strong condition and this remains a wonderful example. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original bright blue showing a little mild edge wear and handling marks. The cylinder shows one small spot of pinprick pitting on one flat along with some light flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina and a little operational wear. Some of the screw heads show a hint of light slot wear and they otherwise retain most of their fine fire blue, the bottom of the frame shows factory lanyard hole filler screw. The chambers and bore are pristine retaining all of their blue and the single line barrel address and patent dates are crisp. The hammer retains all of its lovely vibrant case-hardened colors while the triggerguard shows some smoky colors toning to a pleasant smooth gray. The latch and trigger also show fine dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening and the smooth walnut grips remain in excellent to as-new condition, with the right panel properly stamp-numbered matching the frame. The re-remaining numbered parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a wonderful revolver for the advanced Smith & Wesson collector that would be difficult to improve upon. (13C10000-26) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000
11	Excellent Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Super Grade Bolt Action Rifle serial #266104, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this gorgeous 1953-vintage Super Grade retain about 97% original blue with a few tiny spots of wear on the tops of both the breech and receiver toning to gray, along with a few fine scratches along the barrel and bottom metal, and a few scattered tiny speckles of light oxidation staining. The body of the bolt is bright while the extractor retains nearly all its original blue with the bolt properly electro-penciled "266104" on the underside. All metal markings are crisp including the "SUPER GRADE" on the floorplate. The handsome checkered walnut Monte Carlo capped pistolgrip stock with black forend tip rates very fine to perhaps excellent with a touch of added finish, a tiny sliver missing to the right of the upper tang, and a few scattered light handling marks and compressed points in the checkering. The original sights are intact including the front sight hood, a pair of Super Grade swivels and the action of this classic rifle appears to function well mechanically. An excellent condition Model 70 Super Grade in the most "American" of calibers. (23B10290-1) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
12	Excellent Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #243704, 257 Roberts, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a stellar classic Pre '64 in a fabulous caliber. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few tiny speckles of light oxidation and a few light handling marks on the bottom metal and just a touch of wear on the toe and heel of the buttplate. The body of the bolt is bright and is appropriately DC pencil-numbered to the gun on the underside. The metal markings are correct and very crisp. The checkered walnut classic-style stock rates very fine to perhaps excellent with a few small dings and some light finish wear along the toeline and a few light handling marks overall. The sights are intact including the front sight hood and the action of this meticulously cared-for rifle appears to function well mechanically. An excellent Pre '64 Model 70 in a versatile and low-recoiling chambering. (23B10223-23) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
13	<p>Winchester Model 1895 Flatside Lever Action Rifle serial #4559, 38-72 WCF, 26" round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some light frosting and pinprick pitting scattered about with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive early rifle retains about 70% original blue appearing stronger under ambient light with some scattered light handling marks, a few small specks of old oxidation staining and overall toning to a nice gray-brown patina. The rear sight and front sight base both retain strong original bright blue and the barrel markings remain completely intact and strong. The action retains perhaps 50% original bright blue flaking and toning to a mix of mild gray and gray-brown patina along with a little brown speckling and some very thin old scratches along the left side. The magazine retains about 75% original rust blue taking on a similar patina as the barrel. The hammer and lever linkage show generous smoky mottled blue-gray, the extractor retains some subtle fire blue and the buttplate is a nice silvery case-hardened patina. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very good plus to very fine condition retaining a lovely honest appearance showing perhaps a little bit of old period oil finish and the expected scattered light dings. The buttstock shows a very small chip at the lower right corner where it meets the frame and two small dents on the right edge behind the lower tang, but these are quite unobtrusive and stock fit remains otherwise superb overall. The original sporting rear sight and small German silver blade front sight are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. These flatside rifles are a desirable addition to any Winchester collection and are seldom seen with any condition. (13C10249-30) {ANTIQUE} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
14	<p>Fine Winchester Model 1873 Semi-Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #232439B, 38 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a very handsome 1888-made rifle, special-ordered with smooth XX stocks. The barrel and magazine retain about 85% original blue appearing very strong in ambient light, toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light with high edge wear and some sparsely scattered old oxidation staining. The action retains a similar amount of original bright blue showing some thin striations along the sides, toning to plum-brown patina, light handling marks and a few spots of minor oxidation staining. The hammer and lever show generous vibrant case-hardened colors with muting to gray along the lever and the rear of the lever with a few small spots of moderate oxidation. The noscap retains strong bright blue, the buttplate is a mix of smoky gray case-hardening and plum-brown and the loading gate shows some nice subtle fire blue. The cartridge lifter has toned to ocher and retains crisp cartridge designation, the left frame screw heads show a little slot wear and the remaining markings are intact and strong. The smooth deluxe walnut stocks remain in very fine condition retaining generous original varnish and showing some nice raised grain along with some areas darkened somewhat from the years, a few small dings and light handling marks. The grain figure is actually rather subtle but attractive, the forend showing some handsome tiger striping, the left side of the butt is rather plain and the right side exhibits some nice striping. Stock fit remains excellent and the assembly numbers are matching with "3 XX 38" stamped on the inside lower tang and "P 38 3" inside the buttstock inlet. One tang sight filler screw is missing and the rifle is sighted with 1873 sporting leaf rear sight and a nice Beach combination front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically and a four piece cleaning rod also remains housed inside the butt. This is a lovely 1873 rifle with tasteful and attractive upgraded wood that adds just a little something extra to an otherwise standard configuration arm. (13C10249-7) {ANTIQUE} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
15	<p>Very Fine Winchester Model 1894 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #183382, 38-55, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this wonderful deluxe rifle retain about 97% original blue showing some mild edge wear and a few small areas thinning slightly to gray. There is one thin 3/8" old ding on the right flat about 5" ahead of the noscap. The action retains about 95% original bright blue with some mild edge wear and most of the loss along the bottom metal which is thinning slightly to a mild gray patina. The noscap also retains about 95% bright blue, the bolt about 99% bright blue and the extractor and loading gate show strong brilliant fire blue. The hammer and lever show vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, the lever with some old, hardened preservative and the exposed edge toning to a bright silvery case-hardened patina. All appropriate markings remain intact and crisp. The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish which shows a little bit of scattered mild flaking, mostly at the heel, along with a little crazing along the left side forend, some scattered very light dings and a very thin 2" scratch on the left side near the toe that does not breach the finish. Both stock and forend show lovely grain figure throughout, the forend with some very fine feathercrotch figure, and the hard rubber pistolgrip cap and shotgun buttplate are excellent. The forend shows a very thin gap at the noscap but it is unobtrusive and due to very minor shrinkage. Strangely, the assembly numbers are mismatched "16855 XX" on the inside lower tang and "9251 94" inside the buttstock inlet. The buttstock fit is absolutely perfect and it has clearly been with this rifle forever. The rifle is listed in the records as a checkered pistolgrip rifle with shotgun rubber buttplate, octagon and in 38-55. It was received in the warehouse on 8-18-03 and shipped on the 20th. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front, and the action functions well mechanically. A lovely, high condition deluxe rifle for the Winchester collector. (13D10249-19) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
16	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Special Order Deluxe Takedown Rifle serial #138312, 30 WCF, 24" round barrel with half magazine and a very good bore showing some fine pinprick pitting and light oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is an attractive special order takedown rifle made in 1902 featuring deluxe "XXXX" wood and what appear to be factory swivel eyes. The barrel and magazine retain about 80% original blue, quite strong under ambient light with overall thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina, light handling marks and a few sparsely scattered tiny areas of pinprick pitting that appear to have been touched-up slightly very long ago. The takedown boss has mostly toned to pewter showing an area of shallow dings along the right side, and the noscap retains a healthy amount of original bright blue. The action retains perhaps 65-70% original bright blue showing moderate edge wear, scattered handling marks and toning to pewter gunmetal while the bolt retains about 90% original bright blue. The lever is mostly an attractive silvery case-hardened patina with some generous vibrant colors along the sides, the hammer also showing strong vibrant colors, and the loading gate and extractor retain fine fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong. The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition showing a little bit of older added oil finish along with some sparsely scattered light dings and minor handling marks; the hard rubber pistolgrip cap and buttplate show just some scattered minor dings. The wood has darkened somewhat from the years and shows somewhat worn checkering, the buttstock otherwise with stunning feathercrotch grain figure along its full-length on either side, the forend with some subtler but still very nice figure throughout. The inside tang shows "13673 XXXX OHR" and the number on the stock inlet is a little obscured but matching with "136" visible along with "94" stamp. The center of the sling swivel eye set into the toe line measures about 3 5/8" from the toe of the buttplate and the other eye is neatly set into the noscap. The rifle is equipped with standard sporting rear sight, Lyman small ivory bead front and a Lyman tang sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A wonderfully configured rifle for the Winchester collector with seldom-seen "XXXX" wood grading. (13C10097-5) {C&R} (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
17	Smith & Wesson 44 Magnum Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S179951, 44 Magnum, 4" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful four-screw transitional pre-Model 29 remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue, the high edges showing light scattered wear with light handling marks. There are a few very small spots of very light pitting on cylinder with one tiny stray on the sideplate that is hardly noticeable as it is on the edge of the grip line. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer have beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors. The grips are the coveted diamond checkered Coke bottle goncalo alves target stocks with silver S&W medallions. They rate very fine to excellent showing small handling marks on the panels and a tiny chip missing from the toe of the right panel. This gun is equipped with a red ramp front (the insert is a later replacement), white outline adjustable rear sight, and functions mechanically with excellent timing and lock up. Smith & Wesson was not as fastidious in numbering the individual parts on these transitional Pre-Model 29 as they were with other Hand Ejector revolvers and serial numbers only appear on the frame under the crane, and under the extractor on this gun. A factory letter is included and indicates this gun was shipped as described on January 29, 1958, to Harris & Stroh Sporting Goods Co., Millbrae, California. This is a beautiful example showing reasonably light use and great care. (8A10090-31) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
18	Scarce Smith & Wesson Fourth Model 44 Hand Ejector Target Revolver serial #S118277, 44 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine revolver is fitted with the scarce 4" barrel and retains overall excellent condition. The metal surfaces maintain about 96% original blue with light high edge wear, a few handling marks consistent with a gun of this age, and a small area of pitting on the left side of the frame that is unobtrusive as it is hidden by the grips. This gun has .500" target hammer and .500" target trigger showing bold case-hardened colors. The grips are the very desirable diamond checkered factory rosewood Coke bottle grips with silver S&W medallions showing minimal handling marks and overall excellent condition. There is a hairline crack on the back of each panel where it butts against the shoulder of the backstrap and a tiny chip missing from the diamond on the right panel. This gun is equipped with a black blade micro adjustable rear sight, Baughman ramp front sight with later added translucent green insert, and it times and locks up as well as the day it left Springfield. The gun was well cared for over the years and saw relatively light use. A great opportunity for the collector or revolver aficionado. (8A10090-12) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
19	Colt Prewar National Match Semi-Automatic Pistol serial #C183082, 45 ACP, 5" National Match barrel marked on the left side radius above the lug "Colt 45 Auto/Auto Match" along with a circled "MB" on the left lug itself, with an otherwise bright excellent bore which shows one small spot of very light pitting at the muzzle at about 3 o'clock. The metal surfaces on this lovely gun retain about 98% original blue showing only the very lightest high edge wear at the front of the slide and perhaps sharp edges of the bow of the guard. There are the oddly scattered very sparse freckles of extremely light surface oxidation here and there on the slides left radius and a couple very superficial scratches but they are a barely noticed; the bright polished chamber portion atop the barrel remains brilliant. The checkered walnut grips rate excellent with one or two flaked diamonds here and there. The pistol comes with a correct "Colt/45 Auto" marked two-tone magazine which is lovely and shows perhaps a few very sparsely scattered, very light speckles of surface oxidation, but it is otherwise excellent. The slide is correctly numbered to the gun beneath the firing pin stop and its underside which travels over the hammer and disconnecter is beautifully factory bright-polished. The breech face on the slide retains all its original blue and the feed ramp of the barrel is immaculate. While likely fired, it certainly was not fired much, and was very well taken care of. The gun seems to function properly mechanically and is an absolutely beautiful example of these most-beautiful of Colt National Match pistols. (3E10090-119) {C&R} (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000

Lot	Title/Description
20	Lovely Smith & Wesson 38/44 Outdoorsman Hand Ejector Revolver serial #50940, 38 Special, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. Outdoorsman revolvers tended to see considerable use and to find one in such superb condition with its box is a treat for the collector. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 99% original blue finish showing very light handling marks and few minor oxidation blemishes that would hardly be worth mentioning if not for the guns superb condition. The service trigger and hammer retain the beautiful swirls of case-hardened color common on the pre-war guns. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallion are numbered to another gun but rate excellent with a few handling marks. As you would expect from such a fine gun all the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the frame, it is equipped with a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and it functions as well as the day it left factory. The two-piece black factory box is printed, and serial numbered to the gun. It remains in good to very good condition, the printing on the box has lightly faded and worn with the picture of the Outdoorsman in the center of the cover showing the most loss. The metal reinforced corners remain intact, and the edges show wear with a few scratches across the cover. The printing inside the cover remain crisp with slight wear. There is a factory letter provided and it indicates this gun was shipped as described on May 19, 1937, to the City of Richmond, Richmond Police Department, Chief Henry Vogeloong, Richmond, Indiana. In the letter Mr. Jinks indicates the Chiefs last name was a guess as the records were difficult to read. The included correspondence from Richmond IN indicates it is correctly spelled Vogelsong. Chief Vogelsong enjoyed a spirited 42 year career with Richmond and was lucky enough to never have to draw his sidearm, using his mace only a few times. A magnificent example of an Outdoorsman that obviously did not see much use by the good Chief and was well cared for. (8B10090-54) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
21	U.S. Special Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Colt .58 cal., 40" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces have aged to a nice even blend of gray and brown patina showing some scattered areas of old light oxidation and perhaps a light handling mark or two from the years. The metal markings are correct and very crisp, the small Federal Eagle on the bolster is slightly softened yet perfectly clear, with "M.L.H." inspection initials on the left breech flat along with "STEEL" and both the breech and lockplate are dated 1863. The American black walnut stock rates very good plus to perhaps fine with a few small chips and dings along the wood line, ramrod channel and action and the expected overall handling marks from military service. The stock flats retain nice definition and there are two identical crisp cartouches on the left flat and inspection initials just ahead of the buttplate. The original sights, swivels and cupped tulip-head ramrod with threaded end are intact and the action is strong and crisp. A very nice example of a Colt Special Model with an exceptional bore. (23A10251-1) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
22	Excellent U.S. Model 1843 Hall-North Percussion Carbine .52 cal., 21" barrel with a bright fine smooth bore showing some scattered patches of light pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original brown finish with some light muzzle and high edge silvering, some scattered light handling marks toning to gray and some small spots of old light oxidation with overall light flaking of the protective varnish. The breechblock displays a smoky case-hardened patina with some scattered small areas of pinpoint pitting while the thumb lever is a dark gray patina. The breechblock markings are crisp showing "U.S. / S. NORTH / MIDLTN. / CONN. / 1845" and the initials of a sub-inspector are on the left side of the action behind the rear sight. The black walnut stock rates about fine with a narrow chip in the right side of the nose of the forend and another just below the right side of the action, a few tiny impact marks on the left side of the action and some scattered light handling marks from military service. Both stock flats show the faint remnant of an inspection cartouche, the edges of the flats retaining some nice definition. The ring is missing from the sling bar, there is a vacant hole on the triggerguard extension behind the forward screw, the sights and original ramrod are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent example of these desirable carbines which were widely issued during the Civil War. (23B10229-7) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
23	Lovely Smith Civil War Carbine by American Machine Works serial #4171, .50 cal, 21 5/8" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this fine carbine retains about 96% original blue showing some scattered very faint thinning, some sparse mild freckles and a very thin scratch behind the front sight. The action retains a similar amount of vibrant case-hardened colors showing some minor gray-brown speckling and muting along the hammer and breech piece. The triggerguard and top latch retain about 97% brilliant bright blue showing a little scattered flaking and the barrel band and buttplate are toning to a pleasant mild plum-brown patina. A few screw heads show some very light slot wear and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition with strong oil finish, the buttstock with a few more noticeable small dings at the heel and some areas of minor oxidation leaching. There are some scattered more mild handling marks and the left side wrist retains a crisp inspector cartouche. The serialized parts are matching, all original hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome Smith carbine. (13C10206-48) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
24	Excellent Burnside Rifle Co. Fifth Model Carbine serial #16680, .54 cal, 21" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this lovely carbine retains about 92% original blue showing some scattered small areas of old oxidation mostly nearer the muzzle, light handling marks and the blue taking on a nice plum-brown tone under bright light. The action and lockplate retain about 96-97% stunning vibrant case-hardened colors showing some very faint muting along the edges and remnants of a protective lacquer coating. The barrel band is a pleasant silvery case-hardened patina and the buttplate shows vibrant colors throughout. The tangs, breechblock and lever assembly retain about 95% brilliant bright blue showing some scattered light flaking to gray-brown and a few small dings. The markings remain mostly strong, some of the maker stamps lightly struck as is usually the case on these carbines, and the various components show strong sub-inspector stamps. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition retaining almost all of their original oil finish showing just a few sparsely scattered small dings and handling marks. The left side wrist shows a pair of crisp cartouches, the barrel and breechblock are matching the frame and all original hardware is intact. The breechblock locks up well and the action seems to function well mechanically. A wonderful Burnside carbine for the Civil War collector. (13C10196-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000
25	U.S. Smith & Wesson First Model Schofield Revolver serial #2230, 45 S&W, 7" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is the standard martial model revolver featuring "US" mark on buttstrap, inspector's cartouche on left grip and "L" and "P" single initial inspector's marks on components. The revolver shows matching serial number 2230 on the butt, rear face of cylinder and on inside of right grip panel. The revolver remains in nice original condition with the barrel retaining about 40% original blue with areas of loss showing an even gray brown patina. Some of the blue loss on the barrel appears to be from some type of solvent. The cylinder shows perhaps 15 - 20% original blue, mostly in the flutes with the majority of the cylinder being a mellow gray brown patina. The frame retains about 80% bright original blue with most loss on straps, the balance being mostly light edge wear, and there are halos in the, frame around the hinge pin, from the screw being removed. The hammer and triggerguard show excellent color case-hardened finish. The two-piece walnut grips rate about excellent with 70% original oil finish remaining and with no chips and showing good legible "JFEC" cartouche. A good solid example of the first model Schofield martial revolver. (1B10000-35) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000

Lot	Title/Description
26	Very Fine Spencer Model 1865 Repeating Carbine by Burnside Rifle Co. serial #18569, 56-50 Spencer, 20" round barrel with three-groove rifling and a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this wonderful carbine retains about 95% original bright blue with the loss due to some scattered fine flaking to plum-brown patina, some minor oxidation speckling and a few light tool marks here and there. There are some tiny pits scattered behind the front sight that appear to be metal imperfections during manufacturing that are unobtrusive. The action retains a similar amount of stunning vibrant case-hardened colors showing some very mild muting along the edges and a few light handling marks. The bow of the lever, barrel band and buttplate show lovely smoky and silvery case-hardened patina and the screw heads and band spring retain most of their brilliant fire blue. All markings remain strong with sub-inspector stamps on the major components, the maker-markings slightly soft as-is typical, and the left side barrel with "J.L.C." inspector initials. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine to near excellent condition perhaps showing a very old light cleaning during the period of use, otherwise retaining strong oil finish with some scattered light dings and handling marks. There are no evident inspector cartouches and the right side butt shows faded markings near the heel that appear to be perhaps "80 / G". All original hardware is intact including the Stabler cutoff, the barrel is matching the receiver and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent Spencer carbine with seldom-seen condition for the antique U.S. martial arms collector. (13D10196-4) {ANTIQUÉ} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000
27	U.S. Smith & Wesson Second Model Schofield Revolver serial #3647, 45 S&W, 7" barrel with a bright excellent bore showing just a couple small specks of oxidation. The revolver is marked with "US" on buttstrap along with a "46" rack number, inspector's cartouche on left grip and smaller single initial "P" and "W" inspector's initials on other parts. The revolver also shows matching serial number on butt, inside right grip panel, rear face of cylinder and on barrel beneath catch. The barrel and cylinder retain about 30% original blue blending with a pleasing smooth gray brown patina where finish is missing. The frame retains about 65% original blue finish with scattered tiny flakes which show a pleasing smooth brown patina. The hammer and triggerguard show nice faded original case color. The two-piece walnut grips rate very good plus with nice legible cartouches each side and "1876" date. The grips retain lots of original oil finish and show numerous light handling marks, typical of a military stored arm. A very nice example of the Second Model Schofield with interesting rack number. (1D10000-36) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
28	Smith & Wesson 44 Double Action Frontier Revolver serial #47493, 44 S&W, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is the later production model with 1 9/16" cylinder length. The revolver shows all matching numbers on butt, rear of cylinder, rear face of barrel and a underside of barrel latch. The revolver remains in very nice condition with the barrel retaining 75% plus bright original blue with most loss due to even light flaking and with those areas showing a pleasing smooth brown patina. The cylinder retains about 20% original blue with flaking accounting for most of the loss and with those areas showing a pleasing smooth brown patina. The frame retains about 70% original blue with most loss on the straps and with the balance due to light flaking. The hammer and trigger show a good deal of original color case hardened finish and the triggerguard shows about 90% strong original blue. The revolver wears a pair of black checkered hard rubber grips which remain in excellent condition with sharp checkering and no chips or cracks. A very solid 44 DA with lots of original blue remaining. (1B10000-110) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
29	<p>Very Fine Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Frontier Revolver serial #666, 44-40, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely revolver retain about 96-97% original bright blue showing some very mild edge wear and most of the loss due to some scattered small flaked areas that are toning to a mild plum-brown patina. The cylinder is the correct longer 1 9/16" and there is no caliber marking on the left side barrel. The hammer and triggerguard show generous smoky case-hardened colors throughout taking on a pleasant smooth gray tone with particularly vibrant colors on the sides of the guard. The barrel address and patent dates are crisp and clear and the trigger retains almost all of its pale straw color. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition showing a couple small handling marks and the patent date along the bottom of the left panel has softened somewhat. The right panel is appropriately scratch-numbered to the gun and the other serialized parts are matching. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action with rebounding hammer seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Only 2072 of these revolvers were manufactured, 786 of which were converted to 44 S&W Russian for a Japanese contract. This is a wonderful example for the advanced Smith & Wesson collector. (13D10000-47) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
30	<p>U.S. M15 General Officer Model Pistol Issued to Brigadier General James P Harley serial #GO 667, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this lovely Officers Model pistol retain about 99% original blue showing per-haps a tiny flake of edge wear here and there and perhaps a very small handling mark or two one must really search for. The bright-polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant and the chrome plated trigger is as-new. The checkered walnut grips are as-new with a very crisp right side Rock Island Arsenal crossed cannon flaming bomb insignia and the oval chrome monogram plate on the left grip remains un-engraved. The arm functions properly mechanically and miraculously comes with all three very nice blued magazines scratch-numbered to the gun on their lower right edge "667", one which stays in the arm and two which ride in the included leather magazine pouch. Included with the arm is a nice black leather officers dress belt with a gold buckle with Federal Eagle and acanthus leaves left and right, rating very fine. An appropriate original Bucheimer Deputy Model B16-74 belt holster is included as-is a U.S.-marked black leather dual magazine pouch, both rating very fine. Gen. James P Harley served for more than 39 years in the US Army, including three years on active duty in the Army Reserve and Army National Guard. He commanded the 353d Civil Affairs Command from 1977 to 1981, was a graduate of the Army War College and the Command and General Staff College at Fort Leavenworth. Harley twice received the Legion of Merit and served as a director and vice-president of the Civil Affairs Association and was the recipient of its annual award in 1983. He was a distinguished member of the U.S. Army Reserve Civil Affairs Corps Regiment and worked with regular Army staff, and the staff of the Joint Chiefs, and was a foreign area officer specializing in the Middle East. He earned bachelor's and master's degrees from Fordham University and New York University. Included with the ensemble is a typed signed letter on US General letterhead from Brig. Gen. James Harley, retired, to a Dr. Kelly of the Kinnelon New Jersey who was purchasing the gun. It is listed by serial number and the body of the letter covers his command at 353rd Civil Affairs Command and some of the interesting sub-units which it encompassed (24th Military Intelligence Battalion, Air Reconnaissance Surveillance, 800th Military Police, 351st Psychological Operations Company PSYOPS and 198th Army Security Agency Detachment). It also mentions from January '82 to October '87 he was an individual mobilization augmentee at the Pentagon as Assistant Deputy Director of PSYOPS, Special Operations Branch, Readiness and Mobilization Directorate, Deputy Chief Of Staff. The letter is dated February 1988 and as-mention signed by the general himself. A photocopy of a letter to the New Jersey State Police from the General acknowledges sale to Dr. Kelly dated March 1988 and is also included. A stellar example of the U.S. M15 General Officers Model pistol very seldom encountered in such handsome condition. (3C10090-124) {MODERN} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
31	<p>U.S. Model 1908 General Officers Pistol Belonging to Brigadier General Riley F. Ennis serial #135483, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright very fine bore which shows just some very light frosting in the grooves. The metal surfaces of this polished blue pistol retain about 95% original blue showing some light high edge wear and scattered handling marks. There are remnants of surface oxidation scattered about the surface as well which have left some very light pinprick pitting, the most noticeable being along the left sharp edge at top of slide, where it looks like a bit of steel wool was also used to remove the oxidation that had formed. The checkered walnut Rampant Colt grips rate very good, both showing edge wear and compressed points and it seems evident that this pistol was carried and used afield. The slide is correctly numbered to the gun and there is a single two-tone magazine included which is very nice, stamped "Cal. 380/Colt" on its base. Riley Finley Ennis of Paulding Ohio had a long military career from 1918-1957 making 1st Lieutenant in 1920. A non-West Point officer, he would become Light Col. in 1941, make Colonel and Lieutenant Colonel both in 1942 and in 1944 become Brigadier General as the Commanding Officer, Combat Command A, 12th Armored Division. Post-war he would become the commanding general at Fort Jackson South Carolina and from 1954 until 1955 was the commanding general, 101st Airborne Division. Following his assignment with the Screaming Eagles from 1955 to his retirement in 1957 was the Deputy Commanding General of the 6th Army. His decorations include the Legion of Merit with Oakleaf; Bronze Star and the Army Distinguished Service Medal. The gun comes in an unmarked kraft box with anti-corro wrap and what appears to be its original instruction pamphlet showing a bit of oil and grease ingrained upon it. The included Colt factory letter shows shipment on September 1, 1944 to the U.S. Government Transportation Officer, Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn, specifically for Brigadier General Riley Ennis. The included Department of the Army letter mentions the gun by serial number and a file card image from them which shows issue to Riley F Ennis, the next day, September 2, 1944, via "New York POE". An attractive General Officers Pistol which belonged to an important midwestern gentleman with a long career of service to this country, which appears as though he actually carried and no doubt had on his person afield. (3B10090-80) {C&R} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
32	<p>Excellent Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammer Semi-Auto Pistol serial #30909, 38 ACP, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of very light oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this lovely 1914-made pistol retain about 97% original bright blue showing some very faint thinning along the high edges and backstrap, a couple very tiny spots of old minor oxidation staining and some scattered handling marks. The rear sight, trigger and other small parts retain almost all of their wonderful brilliant fire blue, the trigger with just a hint of operational wear, and the spur hammer retains 99% vibrant case-hardened colors. The screw head at the heel of the backstrap shows a little slot wear but this is relatively minor and all markings remain crisp and clear. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition showing perhaps a couple tiny handling marks. One original blued magazine with unmarked floorplate in excellent condition is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A beautiful 1903 Pocket hammer for the Colt collector. (13B10239-1) {C&R} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
33	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1911A1 Transitional Model Semi-Automatic Pistol Identified to Colonel Donald Bowman General Eisenhower's Staff serial #706797, 45 ACP, 5" intertwined "HP" marked Colt barrel with a bright near excellent bore which shows just the slightest amount of frosting in the grooves. The frame retains about 95-97% original blue, the loss due to some flaky oxidation on the frontstrap, some flaky plum and pewter oxidation on the right of frame and toning to plum along the grip safety and arched mainspring housing. The slide was quite nice but evidently saw a little poor storage as there are flaky sections of plum and brown loss where it made contact with a piece of textile which was no doubt wet or contaminated, as it has caused splotchy light pitting in those areas of loss. The fully checkered walnut grips rate excellent with a couple lightly chipped points here and there. All of the markings remain crisp including the second style circled "WTG" inspectors marking. Included is a single unmarked two-tone Colt magazine which rates very fine to perhaps near excellent showing a bit of scattered light oxidation. A few of the stock screws show very slight slot damage which could easily be rectified or they replaced. Included with the arm is a notarized statement from the grandson of Col. Donald Stanley Bowman swearing that this 1911A1 pistol, by serial number, belonged to his grandfather who was on General Dwight D Eisenhower's staff during World War II. Amusingly he recounts his grandfather telling him that he was "one lucky SOB" to have been stationed in both Washington and France during the war, saving him from combat. A black and white image of the good colonel is included along with the letter. Bowman enlisted in 1935 and served in World War II, Korea and Vietnam and is buried in Arlington National Cemetery. An attractive transitional model with a solid connection to a dedicated and long-serving officer. (310090-91) (C&R)(3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
34	<p>U.S. Model 1903 General Officers Pistol Belonging to Brigadier General Robert E. Coffin serial #570366, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% dark gray-blue arsenal grade phosphate finish showing only very light high edge wear and a few very sparsely scattered handling marks, remnants of very fine pinprick pitting beneath the arsenal refurb. The checkered walnut grips with the silver Rampant Colt medallions rate very fine showing some minor handling marks and a few very lightly chipped diamonds. The markings remain crisp with a slightly light off-struck ordnance bomb on the frame to the rear of the safety catch. Included is a single "Cal. 32/Colt" marked blued magazine and the slide is correctly numbered to the gun on its interior. According to The Colt Pocket Hammerless Automatic Pistols II © Brunner, the gun was issued to Brig. Gen. Robert E. Coffin in July 1963. Robert Edmonston Coffin graduated from Stanford University in 1939, and was commissioned in the field artillery from the Reserve Officer Training Corps serving as a Lieutenant, entering active duty with 7th Army, 3rd Infantry Div. serving in North Africa, participating in the first wave of assault landings at Casablanca Morocco. He was transferred to Patton's I Armor Corps as counterbattery and Naval Gunfire Officer. He landed in Sicily with the assault forces and participated in the campaign to seize Palermo and Messina. In the European Theatre he would land at Normandy on D-Day, directing the Naval gunfire in support of the assault. Post-war he was chief of the Soviet Branch, War Department General Staff Intelligence Division from 1945-1948, then commanded an artillery battalion in Korea in 1953. He was a graduate of the Command and General Staff College, Armed Forces Staff College and the National War College. He would serve successively as chief of the research division, Nuclear Division; and Missiles and Space Division, Army Research and Development from 1957-1959 and was involved with the launch of Jupiter-C rocket; commanded a missile task force, Italy circa 1963. Coffin would become the Assistant Division Commander, 2nd Infantry Division at Fort Benning, testing large-scale use of helicopters in air assault scenarios also in '63; became chief of Nuclear Activities Branch, SHAPE in 1965; Deputy Chief of Army Research and Development 1967; commanding general, SETAF, North Atlantic Treaty Organization Nuclear Force, Italy in 1970, and was Deputy Director of Defense Research and Engineering, Office of the Secretary of Defense from 1971 until his military retirement on April 30, 1974. General Coffin passed away in 2010 at the age of 92. The arm comes in a simple, otherwise unmarked kraft box with anti-corro paper, steel cleaning rod and the serial number in ink marker on its underside. A very fine pistol owned by this long-serving U.S. General. (3C10090-83) (C&R) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
35	<p>Important U.S. Colt Model 1908 General Officers Pistol Belonging to Brigadier General Doyle O. Hickey 3rd Armored Division and Chief of Staff Under Generals MacArthur, Ridgway And Clark serial #136832, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright ex-celent bore. The polished blue surfaces on this nice Model 1908 retain about 98% original blue, showing only light high edge wear with remnants of a few freckles of extremely light surface oxidation sparsely scattered about the left of frame. A couple of these spots show evidence of very light steel wool use, no doubt to mitigate the very light surface rust, but it is very unobtrusive. The fire blue on both the trigger and safety remains strong and there is a good ordnance wheel stamping to the rear of the safety. The bright polished muzzle and chamber area of barrel remain brilliant and the slide is correctly numbered to the frame. The checkered walnut grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent, the left showing a couple compressed points. The pistol comes with its original issue kraft box with the serial number penciled on the underside of the box bottom, along with two very nice blued "Cal.380/Colt" marked magazines, a boar bristle cleaning brush and the original fold-out instruction pamphlet which shows a bit of foxing and oil stain-ing from the years. The box itself rates very good with the lid showing a number of separations but the box bottom is intact. "Brig. Gen. Hickey" and "3rd Armd Div" are neatly written in reddish ink in longhand on the lid. The pistol remains in a very fine state of condition and included are a 3rd Armored Division/Spearhead shoulder patch and collar device. Brigadier General Doyle Overton Hickey had a long military career serving in both World Wars and the Korean conflict. He enlisted in 1917 and after attending officers candidate school was commissioned a 2nd lieutenant of artillery, assigned to the 31st Infantry Div. in France. Post-war he attended field artillery school at Fort Sill and graduated from the Command and General Staff College, commanding the 9th Infantry Regiment at Fort Bragg from 1940-41. In '41 he was made an executive officer of the Field Artillery Replacement Center and in '42 he would join the 3rd Armored Division commanding Combat Command A, being promoted to Brig. Gen. With the tragic death of 3rd Armored's commander Major General Rose in '45 he assumed command of the 3rd Armored being promoted to Major General. Postwar he would serve as Chief of Research and Development Division, Headquarters of the Army Ground Forces in Washington. He served as a Deputy Chief of Staff for the Far East Command, Tokyo under Douglas MacArthur, being promoted in 1951 to Lieutenant General, serving under both generals Matthew Ridgway and Mark Clark during the Korean War. His awards include the Distinguished Service Medal, Legion of Merit, Bronze Star and 4 Silver Stars. Not only is this pistol in an extremely fine state of condition with its original issue accoutrements, it belonged to a accomplished military man who, like his predecessor General Rose, "led from the front", and it would be a proud addition to any advanced military collectors portfolio. (3E10090-87) (C&R) (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
36	<p>German P.08 Luger Pistol by Mauser with Matching Magazine serial #6027h, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore showing one or two tiny freckles and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 42-coded and 1940-dated pistol retain about 95% original blue showing some areas of silvering along the high edges, mild operational wear and a small ding at the right rear edge of the frame. There are a couple very tiny pinprick pits at the right edge of the muzzle but they are unobtrusive and the ejector has taken on the familiar deep plum patina and all appropriate markings remain intact and crisp. The pistol is stamped with proper "(Eagle) / 656" Waffenamts and eagle firing proofs. The checkered walnut grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few very lightly chipped points or minor handling marks. The grips are un-numbered and show crisp "(Eagle) / 656" Waffenamts on their interiors. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. One blue-bodied aluminum base 122-coded magazine is included that rates near excellent and is crisply stamp-numbered matching the pistol along the base. A very fine example for the martial collector with desirable matching magazine. (13B10196-16) (C&R) (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
37	<p>Wonderful German S/42 Luger Police Pistol by Mauser with All-Matching Accessories serial #9878n, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely 1939-dated pistol retain about 97% original blue with the minor loss due to some light high edge and operational wear along with some very faint thinning along the gripstraps. All markings remain intact and crisp showing proper Waffenamts and droop wing eagle firing proofs. The checkered walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine to near excellent condition, the left panel showing a bit more wear with some areas of lightly chipped points. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is an interesting year for Luger pistols as the S/42 code was changed to just 42 during 1939, about a third of the pistols made in this year still with S/42. About 600 of these pistols were procured by the police, which would have to receive the prescribed sear safety. This pistol bears the sear safety but no police acceptance stamp, the magazines are marked in the military manner and the brown leather holster is army-style with buckle; it and the multi tool are stamp-numbered matching the pistol in large police-style font. Both magazines are matching the pistol and remain in excellent condition and the dark brown leather holster also remains in excellent condition showing a little wear along the strap and some scattered handling marks. Holster markings are very nice with "(Eagle) / WaA727", Offerman maker mark with 1939 date and the aforementioned "9878" in large font in the corner. The Waffenamnt on the tool is difficult to discern but is obviously correct being either a "63" or "83". Finally included is an official capture certificate dated September 17, 1945 authorizing Pfc. Robert Jones to retain this Luger pistol (along with a Walther and a knife). This is a superb rig representing a very interesting and obscure sub-variation for the advanced Luger collector. (13B10218-59) (C&R) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
38	<p>German P.08 Luger Pistol by Mauser serial #8535o, 9mm, 4" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this byf-coded and 41-dated pistol retain about 90% original blue showing high edge and operational wear with a few sparsely scattered pinprick pits and some small areas of mild oxidation staining. The ejector has taken on the familiar dark plum patina and all markings remain intact and strong showing proper "(Eagle) / 655" Waffenamts and eagle firing proofs. The checkered walnut grips remain in very fine condition showing a few lightly chipped points mostly along the left panel. The grips are un-numbered and show small "(Eagle) / 655" Waffenamts on their interiors. All of the serialized parts are matching, the action seems to function well mechanically and one fox-coded magazine in near excellent condition is included. A solid example for the martial collector. (13B10171-7) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
39	<p>Scarce John Walch 10-Shot Percussion Pocket Revolver serial #1317, .31 cal, 3 1/4" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some patches of oxidation mostly nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling. The iron parts of this revolver show evidence of a light cleaning very long ago with some remnants of a black enamel finish in the protected areas, having mostly toned to a dark blue-gray patina with remnants of partially smoothed over fine pitting. The barrel markings remain intact and strong showing Walch Fire-Arms Co. New York address and 1859 patent date. The frame has taken on a wonderful rich ocher patina retaining very nice edges and showing the expected very light dings and handling marks. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus to fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing some thin drying cracks along the bases and overall light dings. The right panel is stamp-numbered "194", the left is matching the frame and both fit very well. The barrel retainer screw is a replacement and the barrel and cylinder appear to be un-numbered. The arbor is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. These interesting revolvers utilized double hammers, ten nipples and super-imposed charges to allow ten shots out of five chambers. Despite its low production of only about 3000, the arms saw use during the Civil War and also represent an interesting piece for the Winchester collector, as they were made by the New Haven Arms Co. concurrently with the Henry rifle. The Fall 2013 Winchester Collector journal featured an article on these revolvers with this example pictured on the cover, among others. (13C10144-1) (ANTIQUÉ) (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
40	<p>Rare and Superb Engraved Volcanic Carbine by the Volcanic Repeating Arms Company serial #2252, .41 caliber, 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore that shows just a few scattered light specks of oxidation. This is a truly fab-ulous Volcanic. The action shows lovely loose flowing scroll engraving typi-cal of the style used on these early American repeating arms. The engraving extends down the top tang with beautiful repetitive border around the hammer and on the faceted edges of the action. The top of the buttplate is faceted and loose scroll appears on all three edges along with the rounded portion where it meets the stock. The barrel is fully ribbed along the magazine and is marked on top flat "REPEATING ARMS CO. / PATENT NEW HAVEN CONN FEB 14 1854". The top line of the address which would have read "THE VOLCANIC" was struck so lightly it is not visible. The serial number appears only on the left side of the lower tang and is only visible when the stock is removed. The condition of this carbine is stunning. The barrel and magazine retain a pleasing mix of original brown blending with a smooth gray brown patina. The surface of the barrel remains very smooth with just a few scattered specks of light oxidation staining, the barrel markings remain quite crisp. The action shows 97% original silverplated finish which has tarnished to the loveliest rich gray blue color with wear only on the high edges where small amounts of brass can be seen coming through. The rear sight which is mounted to the top of action shows over 80% original bright fire blued finish. The walnut stock has a lovely surface showing 95% original varnish, it fits perfectly and is just lovely. Volcanic carbines of any type are rare and coveted by collectors, an example such as this being engraved and in this state of condition puts this into the top tier of collectible American arms. Lewis and Rutter in their book Volcanic Firearms state "A carbine produced by the Volcanic Repeating Arms Company and marked "Volcanic Arms" are an extreme rarity...". A stunning, investment quality Volcanic carbine worthy of the very finest collection of antique American arms. (1G9997-1) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (30,000/50,000) Est. 30,000 - 50,000</p>
41	<p>Fine U.S. Model 1855 Type I Percussion Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory .58 cal., 40" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some areas of light pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to a gray patina with a small vise "bite" mark on the left breech flat along with overall softened pinprick pitting, light handling marks and some scattered small spots of light oxidation staining and the brass forend cap is an attractive warm ochre patina. All metal markings are correct and very crisp with both the barrel and lockplate dated 1857. The American black walnut stock rates about fine as perhaps very lightly cleaned with a touch of added finish, and the expected scattered light dings and handling marks from military service and a light "ESA" inspection cartouche is visible on the left flat. The original sights including the long range rear are intact, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with swelled shank is included, the primer mechanism appears to function well mechanically and the action is very strong and crisp. This Model 1855 Type I is sure to make a welcome addition to your Civil War collection. (23A10229-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
42	<p>Very Fine U.S. Model 1816 Flintlock Musket by N. Starr .69 cal., 42" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very fine original flint U.S. Model 1816 Type III musket by Nathan Starr of Middletown, CT. The barrel retains about 98% original "National Armory Brown" finish with a streak of bright wear on the right breech flat from contact with the frizzens, some light silvering at the muzzle and on the high edges and the expected overall light handling marks in the protective varnish. While a browned barrel is typically seen on a Type II musket, Robert M. Reilly mentions on page 103 of United States Martial Flintlocks that though Starr only produced Type III muskets a "number of unusual finishes have been noted on some of these arms" including browned. The remaining metal surfaces have aged to a lightly-mottled gray patina with small spots of old light oxidation and softened pinprick pitting throughout. The lockplate and exterior lock parts are a dark smoky case-hardened patina while some of the interior parts retain strong original fire blue and the brass pan and front sight blade display a warm mustard hue. The metal markings are exceptionally crisp with the lockplate featuring Starr's earlier style of "US / (ornate sunburst) / N. STARR" ahead of the cock and "MIDDTN / CONN / 1832 / (rosette)" to the rear while "US / JM" over a raised "P" in sunken circular cartouche are on the top of the breech. Like the lockplate, the barrel tang is also dated "1832", "P" is on the left stock flat and all the lock parts abound in small inspection marks. The American black walnut stock rates very fine perhaps showing a touch of old added finish with nice raised grain throughout and good definition to the stock flats, along with some areas of oil soaking, the typical cracks around the action and buttplate, and a few scattered light handling marks and there is the remnant of a cartouche just ahead of the buttplate tang. The upper sling swivel is a later replacement and is broken on the right side, a trumpet-head ramrod with threaded end is included and the action is very robust and crisp. A very fine Model 1816 musket which would be difficult to improve upon. (23C10196-5) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
43	<p>Exceptional U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Musket by Springfield Armory .69 cal., 42" barrel with bright very fine bore showing a couple streaks of light oxidation. This is the nicest example of a Springfield Model 1842 musket that this writer has ever seen. The metal surfaces remain "National Armory bright" with some overall fine speckles of light oxidation staining and a few scattered tiny spots of pinprick pitting which are unobtrusive and a few light handling marks along the barrel. The brass front sight blade has aged to a pleasant ochre patina, the trigger retains nearly all its original fire blue and all metal markings are correct and very crisp with both the lockplate and breech of the barrel dated 1853. The gorgeous American black walnut stock rates excellent plus with wonderfully-sharp edges around the stock flats, raised grain throughout and a strong original finish with a few tiny dents along the wood line and a small area of light scratches on the underside of the forend from contact with the sling hook, which are only worth mentioning due to the incredible state of preservation of this arm. There is a crisp inspection cartouche on the left stock flat and inspection mark ahead of the tang of the buttplate, the bayonet stud and correct trumpet-head ramrod are intact and the action is very strong and crisp. Included is a buff colored leather 1 1/4" sling which is deeply stamped with the makers mark "S.H. YOUNG / & CO. / NEWARK" along with oval inspector's stamp in oval "R. WHITE / U.S. / ORD. DEPT. / SUB. INSPECTOR". The sling also rates excellent plus and is remarkably clean with just a little bit of soiling from the years and the brass hook is toning to a bright goldenrod patina. The sling appears to us to be very much original and is a wonderful accompaniment to this investment grade Model 1842 musket. (23C10196-19) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
44	<p>Excellent U.S. Model 1863 Zouave Percussion Rifle by Remington .58 cal., 33" barrel with a pristine bore. The barrel of this beautiful rifle retains about 95% original blue evenly thinning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light with some scattered small spots of old light oxidation and pinprick pitting. The lockplate and hammer display an attractive smoky case-hardened patina with strong case-hardened colors remaining in the protected areas of the hammer and some modest whisps of the same overall. The brass mountings which lend this rifle its charm have aged to a warm ochre patina which is more of a dark mustard on the patchbox and buttplate with a tiny ding on the right side of the triggerguard. All metal markings are correct and crisp with both the lockplate and barrel dated 1863 and "STEEL" along with "R.K.A." is on the left breech flat. The American black walnut stock rates very fine with sharp edges on the stock flats and nice raised grain throughout along with a few tiny chips on the forend and along the edges of the ramrod channel and a few of the expected light handling marks from the years. There are two boxed inspection cartouches on the left stock flat. There is a spare nipple in the patchbox, the original sights, bayonet lug and cupped tulip-head ramrod with threaded end are intact and the action of this gorgeous rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23C10196-8) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
45	<p>Attractive Sharps Model 1874 Sporting Rifle serial #C, 54323, 44-90, 30" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus-very fine bore showing some scattered small spots of very fine pitting or oxidation with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this very attractive Hartford Sharps retains perhaps 70-75% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered areas of old light pitting, mild oxidation staining and areas toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina. The barrel retains strong Sharps Rifle Co. Hartford address, "44 CALIBRE" designation and the rear sight spring shows Lawrence patent information and retains some nice subtle fire blue. The action and lockplate are generally toning to an attractive mix of smoky case-hardened colors and mild gray-brown patina with some generous vibrant colors particularly along the lockplate. The lock screw head shows a little bit of minor slot wear and the firing pin and a couple of the screw heads retain some subtle hints of pale fire blue. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend with handsome pewter tip remain in about very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The buttstock shows a bit more wear with three small notches near the point of comb, small chip at the left top edge wear it meets the frame, a thin 1/2" crack on the right side between the upper tang and lockplate and some smaller more minor drying cracks here and there. The rifle is sighted with Sharps Rifle Co. sporting tang peep sight (missing its disc), high notch sporting rear sight and factory globe front sight. The half cock notch will require some mechanical attention, the firing pin is intact and the lock otherwise seems to function well mechanically on full cock. This is a very handsome Sharps rifle retaining strong condition. (13D10121-6) {ANTIQUÉ} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
46	<p>U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #445464, 30-06, 24" 10-10 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver, bolt shroud, and cocking piece retain about 95% original oil quenched case hardening with light wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered specks of pinprick pitting, and a few light handling marks. The original rust blue on the barrel, bolt body, extractor, upper barrel band, and rear sight base has toned largely to a light brown patina when viewed under direct light with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, and a few minor handling marks. The triggerguard, lower barrel band, and the remaining rear sight assembly retain about 96% original fire blue with light edge wear, specks of oxidation staining, and minor handling marks. The magazine cutoff and safety show strong case-hardened color, and the magazine floorplate shows the only incorrect finish, retaining about 98% arsenal black parkerized finish. The walnut stock is in very good plus to excellent condition with an old light abrasion on the left side of the forend at the grasping groove and a few minor handling marks, is marked with a crisp boxed "J.F.C." inspector's cartouche and crisp circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard, and features a checkered buttplate. The receiver and barrel markings are crisp and easily legible. The rifle retains the standard blade front sight, with "(ordnance bomb) / U.S." marked front sight hood, and Model 1905 rear sight; included with the rifle is a P.J. O'Hare rear sight cover that fits the rear sight securely. As with all low numbered M1903 rifles this rifle is sold as a collectable only and no thought should be given to loading or firing this rifle. A fantastic 1910-dated M1903 rifle retaining almost complete original finishes. (14B10286-11) {C&R} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
47	<p>U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #337408, 30-06, 24" 1905 dated Springfield Armory barrel with an about very good bore with scattered spots of light oxidation but evident rifling throughout. The oil quenched case-hardened receiver has toned largely to gunmetal gray with generous remnants of a darker smoky gray in the protected areas, some scattered light flaking of the casehardening, and spots of light oxidation staining; the magazine cutoff and safety show strong remnants of oil quenched casehardening. The barrel and rear sight base have toned lightly to brown with remnants of original rust blue, some light wear, and some light handling marks. The barrel bands and triggerguard retain about 50% bright blue with light to moderate finish wear, oxidation staining, and some light dings on the upper band, and the magazine floorplate retains about 95% oil quenched case-hardened finish with scattered light pitting and light wear on the high edges. The walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with an about 1" hairline crack to the rear of the receiver, some scattered light handling marks, and a lightly added finish, and features a single reinforcing bolt, grasping grooves, and the correct early smooth steel buttplate. The stock is marked with a clear and correct boxed "J.F.C." cartouche, a softened "90" and circled "P" proof, and the forend tip is marked with a sharp "S". The receiver and barrel markings are crisp and the triggerguard is "S" marked beneath the floorplate, denoting conversion from a rod-bayonet triggerguard. The cocking piece appears to a slightly later replacement based on the knurling and the rifle is sighted with the standard blade front sight, with hood, and Model 1905 rear sight, the drift slide for which shows the vertical platinum line bisecting the peep. As with all low numbered M1903 rifles this rifle is sold as a collectable only and no thought should be given to loading or firing this rifle. Included with this rifle is a nicked brass oiler. An early M1903 rifle that would make a fine addition to any collection. (14B10237-8) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
48	<p>Springfield Armory 1903A1 National Match Model of 1937 Rifle serial #1457555, 30-06, 24" 6-37 dated Springfield Armory star gauged barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 97% original black parkerized finish with light wear on the front sight base and light thinning on the rear sight base, the receiver, bottom metal, and upper barrel band retain about 98-99% original dark parkerized finish with a few hints of silvering on the high edges and a speck or two of oxidation staining, and the bright honed races and follower remain bright. The "N.S." bolt body and extractor remain bright with very light operational wear, the bolt handle showing some grey freckling, and the bolt shroud shows strong oil quenched casehardening. The pistolgrip walnut stock and handguard are in very fine to near excellent condition with a tiny light abrasion on the left side of the stock just above the magazine, a light ding on the handguard, and a few minor handling marks, and the stock is marked with a clear but lightly double struck boxed "S.A. / S.P.G." inspector's cartouche the box for which is broken up and faded, a strong circled "P" proof inside the pistolgrip, the handguard is stamped "D28179", and the toeline of the stock is stamped "D-1879" and is serialized to the rifle; the coarsely checkered buttplate retains strong original dark parkerized finish with some slight silvering at the toe and a few small spots of oxidation staining. The receiver and barrel markings are crisp, the barrel is star gauged numbered "c / 4427" in addition to the muzzle marking, and the bolt is electro-pencil serialized to the rifle. The Model 1905 rear sight has been removed and a custom walnut blank inserted, and the rifle is sighted with a tall Redfield sourdough front sight and a Wittek aperture rear sight mounted to the right side of the receiver with one aperture disc. The rifle is listed by serial number in the Springfield Research Service Summary of DCM Rifle Sales 1922-1942 as a M1903A1 National Match rifle and included with the rifle is an S.R.S. letter confirming DCM sale in September 1938. A fine National Match rifle that will likely still shoot extremely well today. (14B10219-3) {C&R} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
49	<p>U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1302115, 30-06, 24" 12-28 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a very good plus bore with scattered specks of oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with scattered light oxidation staining, light operational wear, and scattered light handling marks; the bolt shroud, safety, cocking piece, and part of the rear sight retain about 75% blue finish with light wear and oxidation staining. The straight grip walnut stock is in near excellent condition as perhaps lightly cleaned with a small chip on the right side of the heel and a few light handling marks; the steel buttplate has a light brown patina. The stock is marked with a crisp boxed "J.F.C." inspector's cartouche and a mostly crisp circled "P" behind the triggerguard, and features grasping grooves and dual recoil bolts. The receiver markings remain largely clear with some of the characters a bit light, and the barrel date and Ordnance Bomb are light but the "SA" remains crisp. The rifle features the undercut 1/8" wide front sight and Model 1905 rear sight with special drift slide with 1/10" wide peephole, the combination of which became the standard sights for M1903 rifles used by the United States Marine Corp; an unmarked front sight hood is present. Interestingly, the slightly taller and wider rear sight changes allowed a "bullseye" hold rather than "six o'clock" hold previously in use, and changed the battle zero to 200 yards and the lowest peephole setting to 100 yards. An attractive M1903 rifle, possible issued to the USMC. (14A10290-5) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
50	<p>Extremely Early and Fine Two-Digit Henry Rifle serial #22, 44 RF, 24" octagon barrel with a good bore showing pitting but strong rifling its entire length. This is a lovely Henry rifle which remains in completely honest condition. The rifle bears matching serial number "22" on top of barrel, left side of lower tang, top inlet of stock and on the underside of the buttplate heel. The barrel and loading gate both show the same assembly number "116" and the stock and buttplate screws all show serial number "22". The rifle shows all the proper early features including rounded buttplate heel, slight perch belly shape of toeline, German silver halfmoon shaped front sight, sharp rise of stock comb, no lever catch, folding rear sight graduated to 1000 yards, rear sight dovetails in both barrel and action, and the early smaller barrel address. The condition of the rifle is very nice with the barrel showing an even and very pleasing smooth brown patina with the normal light impact marks here or there, the barrel address remains clear and fully legible. The action shows a wonderful rich ochre patina with crisp edges and tight sideplates, again with a couple light impact marks from the years. The walnut stock has a wonderful untouched surface showing 90% original finish with nice raised grain and the fit at action and buttplate is fabulous. The lower tang does not show an inspector's initial. Les Quick surveyed the first 400 Henry rifles in his book The Henry Rifle and this gun is included in that survey and is listed as a brass framed gun. A fine, early and investment quality Henry rifle which is completely honest and exhibits all of the early features. A rare opportunity for the advanced Winchester collector to acquire an all original, all correct Henry rifle in its earliest form. (1F9997-2) {ANTIQUER}[John Lipski Collection] (25,000/50,000) Est. 25,000 - 50,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
51	<p>Remington No. 1 Rolling Block Short Range Target Rifle serial #11060, 32-20 WCF, 36 1/4" octagon barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing some scattered patches of fine pitting and oxidation, one small area a bit more moderate about 8" ahead of the chamber, with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is an attractive short range target rifle neatly converted during the period of use to 32-20. The barrel has mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina retaining generous streaks of original blue and showing some overall old oxidation staining and small areas of light pitting. The barrel markings remain intact and strong showing crisp E. Remington & Sons address and "32" caliber designation; the underside beneath the forend is marked "ST J.C.G.". The action retains perhaps 60% original case-hardened colors remaining quite vibrant along the sides, with the balance toning to a mix of mild plum-brown and gray case-hardened patina. There are some spots of old oxidation and small patches of light pitting along the right side edges. The small action parts show flaking bright blue, some of the screw heads with evident fire blue and the edges of the trigger showing pale straw color. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend with steel schnabel remain in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned and refinished long ago, showing one small hairline crack at the upper tang and a small repaired chip at the bottom right corner where the stock meets the frame, along with some other scattered handling marks. Stock fit remains very nice overall and the buttstock shows some subtle attractive grain figure. The rifle is sighted with a short range Vernier-style tang sight that has mostly toned to mild gray patina, original flattop sporting rear iron sight and a target globe front sight with large aperture insert. The rifle is equipped with a factory single set trigger and the action seems to function well mechanically. This rifle is also pictured and described on page 192 of Marcot's Remington Rolling Block Rifles book. A solid Remington target rifle updated to centerfire. (13C9670-171) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
52	<p>Early Remington No. 1 Round Top Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #1387, 38 RF Extra Long, 26" octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a little mild oxidation and some sparsely scattered pits with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is an interesting early series 1870 rifle equipped with a rather short barrel, factory sling swivels and single set trigger. The barrel retains perhaps 60-70% original blue, appearing stronger under ambient light, that is toning overall to a pleasant plum-brown patina, also with remnants of moderate oxidation staining or freckling and a small ding at the left edge at the muzzle. The rear sight retains good flaking bright blue and the barrel is marked "38" on the underside with matching serial number beneath the forend. The action retains about 85% original case-hardened colors, quite vibrant throughout, with toning to gray and showing some moderate gray-brown speckling along the sides. The small action parts show lovely brilliant fire blue throughout and the action is marked only along the upper tang with Remington's Ilion address and two patent dates. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend with steel schnabel remain in very fine condition retaining most of their original varnish showing the scattered light dings and mild abrasions that come from honest use. There are a couple very fine drying cracks at the tangs that are unobtrusive and the buttstock exhibits some attractive grain figure throughout. The rifle is sighted with Remington's combination rear sporting sight and Beach front sight (the globe having broken off) and the action seems to function well mechanically. This rifle is also pictured and described on page 40 of Marcot's Remington Rolling Block Rifles book. A very attractive and seldom seen Remington sporting rifle with some interesting features for the advanced collector. (13C9670-159) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
53	<p>Japanese Tanegashima Matchlock Musket with Fine Silver Inlay .55 cal, 41 7/8" barrel with cannon belled muzzle and an oxidized bore. This is a lovely tanegashima no doubt constructed for somebody of high social standing and features some lovely silver inlays along the barrel. The barrel has mostly toned to an attractive deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered remnants of old oxidation staining. The octagonal cannon belled muzzle is accented with silver wedding band and teardrop inlays along the edges. Behind the front band there is a mythical phoenix (hou-ou) and on either side of the rear band there is a fine mountainous scene with another phoenix amidst maple branches. Finally there is what is very likely a familial kamon emblem behind the rear sight; all of these silver inlays have taken on a wonderful dark tarnish and there is just one small strip missing through the rearmost mountain. There are a few more silver inlays along the stock consisting of cherry blossoms, chrysanthemums and a monogram plate at the toe no doubt engraved with an individual's name. The remaining brass hardware has taken on a pleasant mild ocher patina overall, some of the chrysanthemum inlays with somewhat softened details and there is a tiger inlay on the right side butt that also shows some softened details and is somewhat loose, as six of its pins are missing. There are a couple of other tiny inlays and small pins missing, and the rear barrel band is broken, but these are relatively minor apologies. The hardwood stock remains in very fine condition showing some thin drying cracks along the butt and edges of the forend, the forend also with some slivers missing along the edges, one more noticeable along the right side that shows a period repair. The original wooden ramrod is present, the pan cover has been lost to the years and the mainspring is very weak though the cock does hold. This is a wonderful example of these interesting Japanese muskets for the advanced antique arms collector. (139670-590) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
54	<p>Interesting Japanese Large Bore Percussion Tanegashima About .72 cal, 27 7/8" barrel with octagonal cannon belled muzzle and an oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. This is a hefty caplock gun with barrel measuring about 1 5/8" at the muzzle and almost 2" at the breech. The barrel and lock have mostly toned to a pleasant plum-brown patina with some scattered mild gray undertones and remnants of old oxidation staining and minor fine pitting. There is what is likely a familial kamon emblem behind the rear sight that was probably once inlaid with gold and silver, most of the inlay now lost to the years with only a few thin lines of gold still present. The arm is equipped with a very large hammer and bolster and a "European style" curved trigger rather than the typical ball shape seen on the earlier matchlocks. Some of the screw heads show old slot wear and two barrel pins are missing. The arm is equipped with brass hardware including cherry blossom pin escutcheons, ramrod reinforcement and heavy breech band; the toe plate is no longer present. The hardwood stock remains in very fine condition showing some scattered thin drying cracks, light handling marks and a 4 1/2" crack along the right side tip that shows an old period nail repair. The left stock flat behind the barrel shows a series of kanji characters that remain mostly legible, the original wooden ramrod is present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A fine and interesting example for the antique arms collector, not often seen in percussion. (13C10221-64) {ANTIQUÉ} [David Rose Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
55	<p>Lovely Smith & Wesson 44 Magnum Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S167127, 44 Magnum, 6 1/2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful 1956-1957-manufactured revolver remains in outstanding condition, the metal surfaces retaining about 99% original bright blue finish showing very limited edge wear, a few scattered light handling marks and a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The .500" target hammer and .500" target trigger retain the beautiful case-hardened colors found on the early guns with minor operational wear. The beautiful diamond checkered walnut Coke bottle grips with silver S&W medallions rate very good showing little wear although the heel of the right panel has a dent on the edge of the butt and a small chip missing where it meets the guns backstrap. This lovely N-frame features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, and all the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. The gun times in double action mode but comes up late in single action and will need attention although lock up is excellent. This gun would have been manufactured at the tail end of the five-screw production run with the change-over to four-screw configuration in 1957 around serial #167500. A wonderful collectible that has seen light use and great care over the years. (8B10249-72) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
56	<p>Unique Colt Calvin Coolidge Presidential Edition Single Action Army Revolver serial #CC-1, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an unfired bore. This one-of-a-kind revolver is as-new, absolutely unfired, returned since leaving the Colt factory in November 1984. Colt planned a separate commemorative revolver for each of our presidents, this example paying tribute to the 30th president and our only from the great state of Vermont. There is wonderful open flowing Colt scroll in factory C-grade coverage, all of the wonderful work on the revolver by factory master engraver Brisson Gwinnell. The White House is on the left of the cylinder with a 48 star American flag on the right, the bust of the good president on the left recoil shield which has been neatly flattened for the purpose of engraving his portrait there. The knuckle atop the grips shows President Coolidge's dates in office 1923-1929 and "30th President of the United States" down the back strap. There are lovely gold line inlays scattered about the surface of the arm with 13 gold stars inlaid circumferentially around rear of the unfluted cylinder. The ejector rod, cylinder pin, hammer and trigger, and both front and backstraps are all gold plated. The arm features a one piece ivory grip with carved fleur-de-lis at top and bottom and a gold medallion Great Seal of the President of the United States inlaid on the left side of the grip. Each of these revolvers from Colt had a special serial number unique unto itself, this example "CC-1" inlaid in gold as well. These arms came cased in an ostrich skin-covered case with a candy apple red French-fitted interior. On the interior we find ivory handled gold plated turn screws, with brass cleaning rod and brass ferrule boar bristle brush with a turned ivory oil bottle and an ivory spares box, all of these with the Colt logo prominently carved. There is a protective pillow included that rides within the box when the lid is closed and the arm is not displayed, and there is a factory canvas slipcover for the case as well. Included with the arm is its original woodgrain Colt box with custom shop end label numbered to the gun, instruction manual and papers within. The included two page factory letter details every aspect of the engraving and confirms the factory master engraver as Gwinnell and shows shipment to "Armsmear III" in Anaheim California in 1984. Coolidge was a friend to American business and a fiscal conservative, favoring tax cuts and very limited government spending and as well kept the U.S. out of the League of Nations while restoring faith in the government and the White House that was lost during the corrupt Harding administration. This is absolutely beautiful revolver done by one of Colt's most gifted factory engravers and is a fitting tribute to the 30th president from the Green Mountain State. (3G10206-10) {C&R} (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
57	<p>Important Engraved Smith & Wesson Three Revolver Set Factory Made for Legendary U.S. Border Patrol Agent Bill Jordan serial Nos. N493010, 11 and 12. This is a three gun set consisting of a Model 57, 29 and 27, all engraved by the Smith & Wesson custom shop for legendary border patrol agent, fast draw expert and retired United States Marine Bill Jordan. In order of serial number: Smith & Wesson Model 57 serial #N493010, 41 Magnum, 8 3/8" barrel with an unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain all of their original post-engraving deep factory blue. This arm shows open flowing scroll engraving sparsely scattered about its surface intermingled with Marine Corps vignettes. The sideplate shows the familiar Marine Corps emblem of the Federal Eagle surmounting the globe atop a fouled anchor inlaid in gold and silver, Semper Fidelis emanating from a riband in his beak. There is a facsimile of Jordan's signature inlaid in gold ahead of it along with his years of service in the Corps "1943 1965". The barrel has a gold and silver inlay of landing craft coming ashore, a nod to Jordan's service in the Pacific theater during the Second World War, this is surmounted and underlined by "A Few/Good Men". There is a small gold inlaid band at the muzzle with the maker and caliber markings inlaid in gold as well and the left of the frame is marked "Major-USMCR" inlaid in gold (amusing as Jordan retired out as a Colonel). The cylinder shows "Two Jima", "Eniwetok" and "Oki-nawa" all inlaid in gold in the fields between the flutes, the off-fields each show an inlaid silver star. The rear knuckle of the frame has a shield-shaped gold inlay with a target at the center and with "Distinguished Marksman" engraved thereon. The smooth target style Goncalo Alves grips feature a bit of scroll carving left with a very nice enameled vignette right of the famous flag raising atop Mount Suribachi with "Uncommon Valor Was a Common Virtue" surrounding the vignette; there are a few flakes in the paint but it still remains very vivid. The arm is equipped with a white outline rear sight and brass-front inlay, the color case-hardening on the target hammer and trigger are as-new. Smith & Wesson Model 27-2, serial #N493011, .357 Magnum, 8 3/8" barrel with an unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain all of their wonderful factory post-engraving blue. The revolver has near full coverage open flowing scroll engraving with gold accenting scroll vignettes both left and right, with gold border outline engraving at the front of the frame flats, rear portion of the cylinder and at the barrel. The right side of this arm is a nod to Jordan's Border Patrol days with the Border Patrol insignia on the side plate, facsimile of Jordan Signature ahead of this, with a gold inlaid riband at the front of the frame showing his years of service 1932-1965. On the right side of the frame ahead of the cylinder we see a vignette of the man himself, standing with a rifle, this inlaid in gold as well. The maker's name and caliber on the barrel are inlaid in gold, each flanked by two inlaid silver stars and the name of his famous book "No Second Place Winner" with his initials, are both inlaid in gold at the right side of the muzzle. There is an additional geometric gold inlay on the bow of the triggerguard and his initials are atop the knuckle of the frame "WHJ" above "USBP". The arm features white outline rear and flat face Patridge front with gold overlay and the color case-hardening on the target trigger and hammer are as-new. The smooth Goncalo Alves target grips each have a gold plated accenting butt plate left and right with light loose open scroll. Smith & Wesson Model 29-2 serial #N493012, 44 Magnum, 8 3/8" barrel with an unfired bore. The metal surfaces retain all of their post-engraving factory blue and the arm is engraved with the finest quality scroll with extremely fine background shading, accenting the lovely scrollwork, this nearly in full coverage. The side plate features the National Rifle Association's emblem inlaid in gold and silver, again with Jordan Signature ahead of it, while the left side of the frame shows a neck-up engraving of Jordan himself with his signature border patrol hat, with riband ahead reading "Fast Man With a Slow Drawl". The underside of the barrel has a bald eagle head inlaid in silver and gold with a long chiseled gold riband emanating from its beak, the right engraved "The Right to Bear Arms", the left engraved "Speeds Fine But Accuracy's Final". The gun has a white outline rear sight and a gold insert front sight with an interesting engraved face on its flat. The bow of the triggerguard has been neatly sculpted and chiseled with a rattlesnake intertwining with beautiful quality scroll. The smooth Goncalo Alves target grips have a nice carved scroll at their top edges, with gold enamel accenting within, offsetting the scroll-work. The guns are each additionally engraved with a gold inlaid 1, 2, 3 on the front of the ejector rod shroud, unfortunately not following the sequence of the serial numbers with the model 27 being 1, the 57 being 2 and the model 29 being 3. The guns all ride in a top-quality mahogany presentation case with three fitted burgundy-lined drawers to accommodate the lovely revolvers. The drawers have gold pulls and there is an oval gold-tone monogram plate affixed to the lid which reads: "Custom Engraved By Smith & Wesson For Bill Jordan 1979". Bill Jordan is a true American hero and his exploits the stuff of legend, and need not be re-counted here. This is a very fitting tribute to a brave man and true American hero, the mettle of which we see all too infrequently these days. (3K10082-21,22,23) (MODERN) (20,000/30,000) Est. 20,000 - 30,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
58	Rare Smith & Wesson .44 Hand Ejector 1st Model Target Revolver serial #14344, 44 S&W Special, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine "Triple Lock" revolver harkens back to the days of hand fitted precision arms making. This gun retains about 80% original deep blue-black finish, the grip frame and lower triggerguard toned to pewter in addition to moderate edge wear, two "spots" of finish missing on the frame and crane, three cleaned areas of light pitting on the sideplate which have toned to brown and handling marks. The case-hardened colors on the service trigger and hammer have faded slightly but they remain strong showing light operational marks with face of the trigger and hammer spur toned to pewter. The grips are replacement diamond checkered factory walnut grips with gold S&W medallions showing light added varnish and rate excellent overall with a few handling marks. All the appropriate parts, including the third lock, are correctly numbered to the gun, and it times and locks up correctly. The revolver features a factory black blade adjustable "U" notch rear sight, and the front sight is a factory Sheard #35-C bead by Marbles. This gun includes a factory letter that indicates it was shipped on December 12, 1916, to a Mr. P.F. Schenfield, but sadly no address is provided in the records. It was shipped as described above including the Marbles front sight. Target Model Triple Locks are a rare treat for the collector and this one has that "been there - done that" look from its days on the firing line or perhaps use in the field. (8B10090-56) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
59	Smith & Wesson Third Model 44 Hand Ejector Revolver Lettered to Wolf & Klar Co. serial #38478, 44 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine gun is factory lettered (provided) as being shipped to Wolf & Klar Co. of Fort Worth, Texas, on July 31, 1931. They are also known as the Wolf & Klar Model as they requested a model with shrouded ejector rod, and they were made in conjunction with Second Model on special order until the company officially catalogued them as the Third Model or Model of 1926, in 1940. This gun retains about 95% original blue, the high edges showing varying degrees of wear, with a few areas of thinning finish in addition to handling marks appropriate for the guns age and scattered light oxidation blemishes, mostly on the cylinder. The service style trigger and hammer retain great case-hardened colors with operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and remain in beautiful condition with minor handling marks. As you would expect from such a fine example all the appropriate parts are numbered to the gun and it times and locks up correctly. The practice of large retail outlets custom ordering large numbers of guns is not a recent phenomenon and produces interesting and desirable variations. A well cared for Third Model showing honest use. (8A10090-8) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
60	Smith & Wesson 357 Magnum Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S119858, 357 Magnum, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This wonderful gun has seen minimal use and remains in grand condition. The metal surfaces of this five-screw revolver retain about 99% original blue with a wisp of wear at the muzzle and a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and .400" semi-target hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions are correctly numbered to the gun and remain in outstanding condition. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, a crisp action that times and locks up correctly, and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. It includes the original gold factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun. The box rates very good plus with light scattered edge wear, a small section of the gold covering peeled on one end and metal reinforced corners remain strong. The inside cover has crisp printing. The 5" barreled N-frame revolvers had the best balance and feel, and this one is a superb example. (8A10090-45) {C&R} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
61	Excellent Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #39591, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this West German rifle retain 99% original high-polish blue. The receiver has toned to deep plum and the fluted bolt body and follower have a lovely bright damascened finish. The floorplate and triggerguard show lovely engraving with a raised gold-plated sheep on the center of the floorplate. The checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock features a right-side cheekpiece, rosewood forend tip, white diamond inlay grip cap, pattern #3 checkering and pattern #15 contrasting inlays on the left-side of the buttstock, sides and bottom of the forend. The stock remains in excellent condition with perhaps a minor blemish or two. The bolt is matching the receiver and mounted atop the receiver is a Redfield 3X-9X with duplex reticle and clear optics. A handsome 1963 manufactured Mark V rifle. (5C9949-36) {C&R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000

Lot	Title/Description
62	Lovely Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H217497, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this Japanese manufactured rifle retain 98% original blue with a thin scratch on the right side of the receiver between the scope base and wood line and some specks of fine oxidation along the edges of the rings. The receiver and bolt shroud are lightly toning to plum and the rear 12" of the barrel, receiver, scope base and tops of rings are custom engraved with crisp flowing foliate scroll. The floorplate shows a raised gold-plated bear surrounded by flowing scroll on a tight punch-dot-shaded background. The bolt body and follower have a bright damascened finish and the underside of the bolt handle is matching numbered "497". The Monte Carlo fancy walnut stock features a right-side cheekpiece, rosewood grip cap and forend tip, pattern #7 contrasting inlays on the left-side of the buttstock, side flats and another with a gold monogram diamond marked "JL" on the bottom of the forend. The stock is further-adorned with pattern #16 oak leaf and acorn carving on a punch-dot shaded background. The stock remains in excellent condition with a thin vertical surface scratch in the right side of the stock between the receiver and front of triggerguard and a couple shallow dents in front of the rear swivel stud. An excellent representation of these fully-customized top-notch sporting rifles in a classic Weatherby chambering. (5D9949-30) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
63	Colt Sauer Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #CR7523, 308 Win, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this beautiful J.P. Sauer & Sohn-produced rifle retain about 99% original blue with a tiny spot of silvering at the muzzle and a couple light handling marks on the bolt knob, while the body of the bolt is bright. All metal markings are crisp. The lovely checkered European walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece and rosewood forend tip and grip cap rates excellent and features an inlaid Rampant Colt on the bottom of the grip. Rifle features an adjustable trigger and includes one four-round detachable magazine and a set of Redfield bases and Leupold 1" rings. The action of this excellent condition West German-produced rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23B10266-1) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
64	Mauser Model 66S Safari Big Game Rifle serial #G34830, 458 Win Mag, 26 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with areas toning to a rich plum and others flaking to brown and mixing with areas of speckled light surface oxidation and fine pitting. The bolt is electric pencil marked to the 458 Win Mag barrel and collar and has a small amount of flaking and loss on the bolt handle knob. Additionally, there are a few light handling and tool marks scattered about. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates excellent and has a few small dings and other light handling marks. The stock features a satin oil finish and has a rosewood forend tip and grip cap and a White Line ventilated recoil pad. The grip cap has a tarnished silver oval monogram plate in center with the initials "CMJ". The barrel is equipped with a set of factory sights, and front sight hood. A set of European claw mounts are included. The barrels on these model 66S rifles are easily interchangeable by removing only two mounting screws. This is a near excellent example of these classic Mauser sporting rifles that were developed in the mid 1960's and is capable of harvesting most any large game animal in the world. Please note that an accessory barrel chambered in 7mm Rem Mag is available in the online only sale that is running concurrently with this sale. (4A10007-1) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
65	Grulla Armas Model 216 Sidelock Smallbore Double Ejectorgun serial #31-03-126-97, 28 ga., 29" barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. This is a very attractive Spanish shotgun, it has a very solid feel while being light and agile. The barrels retain 99% original blue with nice double zig-zag border engraving around the breeches and tight engine-turned patterns on the water table and barrel flats. The coin-finished rolled-edge triggerguard, frame and lockplates are excellent with beautiful tight Purdey-style scroll and rose bouquet engraving further-accented by intricate borders and fine-line patterns around the hinge pins. The oil-rubbed English walnut semi-beavertail forend and straight-grip buttstock are excellent with wraparound checkering, dropper points and sharp skip-line-style checkering on the butt. The figure is nice with some wavy stumpcrotch near the butt and strong straight grain through the wrist. The shotgun has double triggers with an articulated front, strong ejectors, 2 3/4" chambers, dial-style gold line cocking indicators, small gas escape valves on each side of the fence and a 15" length-of-pull with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 3/8". Grulla Armas hand-crafts some of the finest shotguns available, this is a lovely custom-made smallbore for the discerning collector with a penchant for dropping upland birds with only the finest quality tool. (22E9943-15) {MODERN} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
66	<p>John Amber's Sarasqueta Sidelock Double Ejector Rifle serial #97690, 375 H&H, 25 1/4" barrels with bright excellent bores. This is an absolutely lovely and the top-of-the-line Sarasqueta double ejector rifle, sold at the John Amber auction by Bourne Auction Company back in 1986, made specially for John Amber for an extensive article in the 32nd Anniversary Deluxe Edition of Gun Digest in 1978. The frame and lockplates are coin finished and remain excellent with the long tang triggerguard and top lever retaining all of their original blue. The barrel and frame flats show a lovely fine engine turning with vertical burnishing on the breech faces remaining completely intact. The frame has overall oakleaf engraving which continues onto the bow and tang of the triggerguard, with the lockplates and the belly of the frame with extensive game scenes, leaping deer left, standing rehbuck right and a large hawk about to pounce on a red fox which has just killed a hare, this against a woodland backdrop. The locks feature dial-style cocking indicators and are hand detachable with the takedown lever on the left lockplate, they are beautifully engine-turned on their interiors. The gun features non-automatic safety, double triggers, the front articulated, and ejectors. The English walnut buttstock is straight-grained so as to be rugged to absorb the rifle recoil, has dropper points at the rear of the flats, a nice left side rounded shadowline cheekpiece and shows nice grain figure with checkered panels left and right and a skip-line checkered panel at the bottom of the pistolgrip. The splinter forend is checkered in similar fashion and the forend metal retains all of its original blue. The length of pull to the 1/2" Old English rifle pad is 14" with drops of 1 3/8" and 2". The gun locks up tightly on face with the top lever slightly right of center and functions well mechanically and appears to have seen little or no use, likely being reviewed by Amber and if taken afield was done so carefully and likely only once or twice. The arm is sighted with a simple bead style front sight atop a raised sighting block showing light engraving, the rear with a simple shallow v-notch with gold index line sitting amidst a nicely engraved quarter rib. The right barrel has the Victor Sarasqueta name engraved while the left is engraved "Made for John T Amber". This is a rugged and beautifully executed gun weighing in at just over 8 3/4 pounds, made for this very famous and storied author and gunning gentleman, in the perfect caliber. A very rare opportunity to own a fine double rifle from one of the most influential men in this field. (3F10295-10) (MODERN) (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
67	<p>Wonderful Colt Model 1878 Factory Engraved Deluxe Double Hammergun serial #22684, 12 ga., 30" Damascus barrels with bright bores which show some pitting in the right tube, the left is smooth. In addition to the game scene engraved locks, this shotgun features a special order checkered half pistolgrip stock and splinter forend. The locks are engraved with wedges of fine relief scroll along with a pointer just ahead of hammer left and a pair of snipes ahead of hammer on right lock. The locks do not show the typical makers mark due to the engraving; they are engraved simply beneath each hammer "COLT". The frame shows fine relief scroll with geometric patterns with a duck in flight on the triggerguard. The tangs, top lever, hammers, bottom of barrel lugs and forend metal all show light decorative engraving as well. The condition of the shotgun is quite nice with the barrels a smooth gray brown overall with strong Damascus pattern visible their entire length. There are some areas that are thinning somewhat as well as a few patches of oxidation but overall, the barrels are quite nice. The action and locks show about 85% faded original color case hardened finish which is vivid in protected areas and shows more of a mottled pewter color where fading has occurred. The triggerguard shows about 50% original blue with the tang showing honest use and now bearing a pleasing smooth brown patina. The checkered half pistolgrip buttstock and splinter forend are of nicely figured Circassian walnut and rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining and with checkering remaining sharp. There is a plain monogram plate in the toeline of stock and the stock wears its original checkered hard rubber shotgun buttplate and horn forend tip inlay. Sutherland's lists the last serial number as 22683 within the ranges for each year, under serial numbers he states the last number was 22690 making this one of the very last of these fine shotguns ever produced. A lovely example of the Colt 1878 double gun. (1C10097-13) (ANTIQUÉ) (3500/5500) Est. 3,500 - 5,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
68	<p>Fine Colt Model 1878 Double Hammergun serial #6075, 12 ga. (tube set installed making it a 20 bore with 2 3/4" chambers), 30" Damascus barrels with bright excellent bores and constrictions of .004" and .016". This shotgun remains in a very fine state of preservation. The barrels show lots of original brown finish with strong, vivid damascus pattern showing their entire length. The action and locks show the typical simple border engraving and retain over 90% original color case hardened finish which remains quite vivid on the locks and somewhat more subdued on the belly. The checkered straight grip buttstock and splinter forend are of nicely figured walnut and rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining and with crisp checkering. The shotgun has a 14 1/2" length of pull with drops of 1 7/8" and 3". With the tubes installed the shotgun is a bit hefty weighing in at just a smidge over 8 1/2 lbs. A Briley knock-out tool is included. A nice, high condition 1878 which can have the tubes popped out for a purist collector or can be left as it is for the nostalgic shooter. Colt hammerguns from the 1880's rarely show this much original finish. (1B10206-49) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
69	<p>Winchester Model 1885 Special Order High Wall Rifle serial #92077, 38-55, 36" No. 4 weight barrel with a very good bright bore that shows a little light pitting at the throat. In addition to the longer than standard barrel, this rifle also features special order coupled double set triggers and special Lyman sights. This 1902 production rifle is properly unproofed and remains in nice honest, original condition. The barrel shows about 75% evenly thinning original blue which is blending with a smooth brown patina in areas and turning to a silver gray on high edges. The action shows about 70% original blue with areas of loss showing a pleasing smooth brown patina and striations visible on the right side of action. All metal surfaces remain smooth and free of pitting. The hammer and lever show faded original color case hardened finish blending with a pleasing smooth gray patina. The walnut buttstock and forend rate about very good plus to excellent with light to moderate handling marks on the butt, particularly along the toeline. The stocks show about 95% original finish overall with some light thinning on the forend. The rifle is sighted with a Beach combination front, open sporting rear and a Lyman cup disc folding tang mounted peepsight which is windage and elevation adjustable. The rifle comes with a factory letter which lists the rifle as follows: Rifle, 38/55, Octagon No. 4 Weight barrel, 36 inches, set trigger, Lyman rear cup disc, Lyman combination front and the rifle was received on November 24th, 1902, and shipped November 20th, 1902 (clearly a mistake in the dates). A very nice and completely honest special order High Wall rifle. (1B10206-37) (C&R) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
70	<p>Fine Sharps Model 1877 Long Range No. 1 Target Rifle serial #160249, 45-105 caliber, 34" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle was consigned from the family of Wallace Gunn, well-known full-time Sharps employee and test shooter. The rifle was originally invoiced with 100 rounds of ammunition on May 26, 1877 to Charles Overbaugh, well-regarded New York City gunsmith, competitive marksman and designer of the 1877 Sharps. The barrel has a Rigby flat on the top surface at action and shows proper Bridgeport address with "Old Reliable" trademark. The barrel serial number has its last four digits struck through and matching number struck above, which is how the factory renumbered barrels, and has been seen by this writer on more than one occasion. The barrel retains over 90% evenly thinning original blue finish overall with four pairs of bite marks on the Rigby flat, which we wish weren't there, but they are actually not that obtrusive. The frame and back action lock show a rich smooth brown patina blended with faded original color case hardening. The triggerplate shows more vivid color. The lock fits in the stock with flawless perfection and the top of the action and breechblock show a few old impact marks which again are not obtrusive. The lock is very crisp, the hammer is gracefully formed, and the trigger has a very clean release. The stocks are of beautifully figured walnut and feature the fancy early style pistolgrip with ornamental curl inlaid with horn insert and forend tipped in horn as well. The condition of the stocks is wonderful with over 90% original finish remaining and with sharp, crisp checkering. The rifle is sighted with a windgauge front with spirit level, there is no provision for a rear barrel sight and the long-range Vernier tang mounted peepsight is numbered matching to the rifle on the base. The heel position base is in place on stock and is also properly numbered to the rifle. The hard rubber buttplate is the correct and original fully checkered style and shows no chips. The rifle actually comes with two factory letters, one dated 1987 from Dr. R.L. Moore and a second dated 2008 and signed by Dick Labowskie, both are addressed to Wallace Gunn's great-grandson and both letters reference Wallace Gunn in the text. Many guns that were invoiced to Overbaugh were later invoiced to actual purchasers, there is no record of this rifle ever coming back to the Sharps factory. Many, this writer included, consider the 1877 to be the most handsome of all the Sharps models, this one was invoiced to the designer and ended up with factory test shooter and full-time employee Wallace Gunn and remained with his family for over 140 years. In all likelihood this is the very first time this rifle is ever being offered for sale. A wonderful, interesting and completely honest Sharps 1877 Long Range target rifle. (1E10076-1) {ANTIQUÉ} [Wallace Gunn Family Collection] (10,000/20,000) Est. 10,000 - 20,000</p>
71	<p>Sharps Borchart Model 1878 Long Range Target Rifle serial #6656, 45-100, 34" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle was consigned by the family of Wallace Gunn who was a full-time Sharps employee who worked as a gun tester and exhibition shooter for the company. The entry in the Sharps ledgers for this gun is blank which is not surprising given the gun ended up with a Sharps employee. The rifle features a checkered pistolgrip walnut stock with ornamental curl and horn insert on base of grip, a horn tipped forend and the action shows walnut panels. The rifle shows matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel and rear face of forend, we did not remove the stock but are certain it matches and will refund the purchaser if it does not. The condition of the gun is very nice with the barrel showing over 90% evenly thinning original blue finish overall with strong Bridgeport address and "Old Reliable" trademark. The action shows a rich gray brown patina with subtle color case hardening showing through the patina in some areas. All metal surfaces remain smooth and free of any pitting. The checkered pistolgrip English walnut buttstock and key fastened forend rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining and with just normal light handling marks in the surface. The rifle is sighted with a windgauge front with spirit level, there is no provision for a rear barrel sight and the long range Vernier tang mounted peepsight is present in integral base and the heel position base is original and remains in place with knurled retaining screw present. The rifle comes with three factory letters which outline information about Wallace Gunn and mentions several other guns that were invoiced to him but states that the record for this rifle is blank. Consigned by Wallace Gunn's great-grandson, this is very likely the first time this rifle is ever being offered for sale. An interesting, investment quality Sharps Borchart Rifle. (1E10076-2) {ANTIQUÉ} [Wallace Gunn Family Collection] (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
72	<p>Sharps Borchart Model 1878 Military Rifle serial #506, 45-70, 32" round barrel with an excellent bore. This is a very interesting rifle. The gun comes with two factory letters, one from Dr. R.L. Moore and a second from Dick Labowskie. The letters state that this rifle was given to the Bridgeport Rifle Club as a prize gun and that it was won by Wallace Gunn who in addition to being an employee of the Sharps firm was a member of the Bridgeport Rifle Club. The rifle is in the standard military configuration and remains all original other than the rear sight being changed and mounted ahead of the previous position, requiring two added holes which are within the Bridgeport barrel address. The majority of the barrel address is beneath the sight and therefore not visible, the "Old Reliable" trademark is fully visible. The barrel retains about 95% original blue finish which just shows some very light even thinning. The action retains about 50% original blue with the areas of loss showing a lovely rich brown patina. The markings on the action remain clear and legible as do all other markings and the metal surfaces are smooth and free of pitting. The walnut stock and full length forend rate very good plus with 95% original finish remaining, nice raised grain feel and just the normal light handling marks and bruises from the years. The original cleaning rod, sling swivels and checkered steel buttplate all remain present. Consigned directly from the Gunn family, this rifle has remained with the same family since April of 1878...over 143 years. (1B10076-3) {ANTIQUÉ} [Wallace Gunn Family Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
73	<p>Fine Springfield Model 1873 Trapdoor Sporting Rifle serial #34557, 40-65, 30" heavy octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very handsome trapdoor sporting rifle of the typical pattern made by retailers E.C. Meacham of St. Louis or Hartley & Graham of New York during the 1880's. The barrel measures about 0.97" across the flats at the muzzle and 1.05" at the breech and retains nearly 90% original blue showing edge wear, some scattered spots of old oxidation staining and areas toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The barrel shows "40 / 65" stamped along the top flat near the breech, indexing line at barrel breech and receiver along the right side and it is stamped numbered matching the receiver in period serifed font on the underside beneath the stock. The receiver and breechblock likewise retain about 90% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors exhibiting some mild muting to gray and a little scattered gray-brown speckling. The lockplate and hammer show generous vibrant colors in the protected areas taking on a gray case-hardened patina and the hammer showing a little old oxidation staining. The triggerguard and buttplate are similar and all original martial markings are intact showing 1873 date on breechblock and lockplate. The ejector and tang screw head retain strong pale fire blue and the buttplate is equipped with a brass trap containing a period four piece cleaning rod. The checkered walnut stock with ebony insert schnabel tip remains in very good plus condition showing honest use with overall light dings and handling marks. There is a thin 1/8" crack behind the ebony tip inlay and a thin expertly inlaid piece of wood along the right side tip likely where a band spring once was. The checkering remains mostly intact and strong showing light wear and the stock retains strong oil finish. The rifle is sighted with German silver blade front sight, large buckhorn rear with flip-up leaf, and the lock is crisp and seems to function well mechanically. These sporting rifles typically saw heavy use as buffalo guns in the West, this example has been well cared for and retains some lovely condition. (13C9790-46) {ANTIQUÉ} [Bob Borchart Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
74	<p>Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model American Revolver serial #18359, 44 S&W American, 8" barrel with a near very good bore showing some light frosting but with clean rifling throughout. This revolver shows matching serial number on frame and inside right grip panel, it also shows matching assembly number "24" on right side of grip frame, rear face of cylinder, rear of barrel and the underside of the barrel catch. The condition is nice retaining about 20% bright original blue, mostly in the flutes and sides of the extractor housing. The areas of loss show an even gray patina with some small patches of light pitting and some old patches of light surface oxidation. The cylinder is flaked to a mostly smooth and even brown patina with remnants of original blue in the flutes. The frame shows about 85% original blue with most loss on straps and high edges. The triggerguard and hammer show a good deal of fading original color case hardened finish remaining. Most of the screws have halos around them from being removed with a screwdriver blade that was too wide. There are a series of small impact marks on the sideplate in an area that measures about 1/4" round. The two-piece walnut grips rate very good plus with perhaps 85% original oil finish remaining. A handsome No. 3 Smith with nice original blue. (1B10000-40) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
75	<p>Very Rare Winchester Special Order Model 1876 Deluxe Express Short Rifle With British Sights serial #42500, 50-95, 22" round barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good bore showing some light pitting its full-length with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a very handsome 1885-made rifle in very desirable express short rifle configuration, XXX deluxe stocks, British proofs and Holland & Holland style sights. The barrel, magazine and sliding dust cover retain about 98% excellent quality period reapplied blue, no doubt British work, showing a few sparsely scattered minor dings and some subtle thinning to gray under bright light. All markings remain completely intact and strong, the left side barrel also showing period London proof marks. The action retains generous vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas, perhaps 40%, with the balance toning to an attractive mix of bright silvery case-hardened patina and mild gray-brown. The loading gate retains a healthy amount of original blue and the steel shotgun buttplate with widow's peak is toning to a mottled dark gray patina. The cartridge lifter is a pleasant mild ocher patina and retains strong cartridge markings and the two-line express markings on the dust cover also remain strong. The upper tang shows a small neatly executed repair around the screw hole and the noscap shows very nice refreshed case-hardened colors and a neatly filled-in sling swivel hole on the bottom. The checkered pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and short forend remain in very fine condition showing mostly worn varnish, some scattered light dings and mild handling marks. There is a neatly filled-in sling swivel hole along the toe line and a very thin 1/4" hairline crack right of the upper tang that is easily missed at first glance. The ebony pistolgrip insert is intact and the wood exhibits won-derful grain figure throughout. Stock fit remains excellent as well and the left side tang shows "2104 XXX" matching "2104" stamped on the upper tang inletting of the stock. Length-of-pull is about 12 13/16". The rifle is sighted with platinum line express rear sights with standing 50/100 yard wide v-notch and flip-up 200 and 300 yard leaves and low-profiled plain bead on matted ramp front sight. The action seems to function smartly. Another deluxe short rifle is pictured and described on page 222 of The Winchester Book by Madis which has iden-tical sights and is also marked by Holland & Holland. This rifle was no doubt also regulated by H&H or at least another fine British firm. The included factory letter indicates this rifle shipped from the warehouse on February 9, 1885 originally with a half magazine (perhaps replaced with the current full magazine in England). All other features are called out on the letter and correct. A very attractive rifle in a desirable configuration. (13F10144-5) {ANTIQUE} (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
76	<p>Fine Winchester Model 1876 Second Model Express Rifle serial #23384, 50-95, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good bore showing scattered areas of light pitting and otherwise strong rifling. This is a very handsome and interesting rifle which, after numerous trips back and forth from the factory, is in its current configuration. According to the included factory letter, the rifle orig-inally left in August 1882 as a round barrel express short rifle with checkered stocks and half magazine. It was then re-turned two months later in October for the addition of factory sling swivel eyes and swapping the barrel to octagon before being returned again just three days later to again swap the barrel out for a round one (perhaps the initial barrel change was a factory mistake?). It was returned one last time in November 1884 and changed to what is listed as "Rifle, Express, Octagon Barrel, Plain Trigger", while not a lot to go on this presumably indicates its current configuration. It then sat around the warehouse until it shipped out again in December 1886, probably resold. The barrel and magazine retain about 95% factory refurbished rust blue with most of the loss due to some discolored gray-brown speckling scattered along the length of the barrel, mostly noticeable under bright light, a couple small dings and some thinning to gray along the magazine. The receiver has also been factory refurbished, likely before the 1886 resale, retaining about 96-97% lovely bright blue showing some sparse gray-brown speckling and light flaking along the tangs. The hammer, lever and crescent buttplate all show lovely vibrant case-hardened colors, the lever with some muting to smoky gray. The loading gate retains almost all of its lovely brilliant fire blue. The cartridge lifter is a mild ocher patina and retains strong cartridge markings and all other markings remain intact and strong including the two-line express markings on the dust cover. The inside lower tang shows "S385" stamped on the left side. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing an old oil finish with some scattered light dings and handling marks, the forend with a more moderate 1 1/4" rectangular abrasion along the right edge behind the noscap. Buttstock fit is a hair shy around the tangs and there is a slightly faded stamp at the heel "J137". The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front sight, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive second model express rifle with an interesting history. (13E10144-4) {ANTIQUE} (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
77	<p>Very Fine Remington Hepburn No. 3 Sporting and Target Rifle serial #6290, 40 2 1/2, 28" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this lovely rifle retains about 96-97% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered light freckling, a few light dings along the edges and some faint toning to plum-brown under bright light. The action retains about 97% wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors showing some areas of very faint muting, mostly along the lower tang and a little bit of mild gray-brown speckling. The buttplate retains about 90% vibrant colors toning to silvery gray around the edges while the lever is a smoky gray case-hardened patina, and the noscap is an attractive silvery case-hardened patina. The breechblock retains about 98% original bright blue and the remaining small parts retain strong fire blue, the finish on the rear sight particularly brilliant. The E. Remington & Sons barrel address remains crisp and clear and the barrel is matching the frame. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and smooth forend remain in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original oil finish showing some lightly chipped points, a very tiny drying crack forming at the upper tang and some scattered light dings. Interestingly it appears the gun was struck with some birdshot as there are about eight small dents on the left side butt and bottom of the pistolgrip and one on the comb line that still has a piece of lead shot embedded in it! The stocks and buttplate are matching the frame and the fit remains excellent. The rifle is sighted with a standard sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front and an unmarked period tang sight with wide aperture disc and no range markings. The action seems to function well mechanically. This rifle is pictured on pages 48 and 49 in Remington's No. 3 Hepburn by Rowe, there is a typographical error as the serial number is listed as "6390" but it is undoubtedly this rifle and admittedly the "2" on the tang could be misconstrued as a "3". The author notes the unusual tang sight and speculates that it is not a Remington factory offering. A wonderful example of these fine Remington sporting rifles. (13C9790-79) {ANTIQUE} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
78	Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model American Revolver serial #22727, 44 S&W American, 8" barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver shows matching assembly number "745" on right side of gripframe, rear face of cylinder, bottom of latch and rear face of barrel assembly. This revolver remains in very fine original condition. The metal surfaces show 95% bright original nickel plated finish with some frosting in the cylinder flutes and typical light abrasions scattered about in the surface of the finish. The triggerguard and hammer show over 90% original color case hardened finish which has softened slightly over time. The barrel address remains crisp and fully legible. The revolver wears a wonderful pair of carved Mexican eagle ivory grips which have a lovely rich yellow patina. The relief carved Mexican eagle shows wear to highest edges but the detail of feathers beneath the wings remains well defined. The buttstrap shows a factory filler screw in place of the lanyard swivel. A very classic high condition large frame Smith & Wesson revolver with a great set of carved ivories. (1C10000-19) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000
79	Very Fine U.S. Smith & Wesson First Model Schofield Revolver serial #1592, 45 S&W, 7" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome revolver retain nearly 90% original bright blue with most of the loss due to some overall light flaking to pleasant plum-brown patina most noticeable under bright light with the blue appearing strongest in ambient light. There is a little sparse pinprick pitting along the backstrap and some small areas of old minor oxidation staining mostly along the right side barrel that is mostly unobtrusive. The small parts retain 98-99% of their lovely original dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening while the hammer and triggerguard are a pleasant pale gray showing some strong patches of vibrant colors. Some of the screw heads show slot wear but many retain a healthy amount of fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong showing proper small sub-inspector stamps on the various components and "US" on the butt. The smooth walnut grips remain in excellent condition showing a little mild edge wear and some spots of minor staining. The right panel is properly stamp-numbered to the gun and the left panel retains a very good inspector cartouche that is slightly faded but legible. The top latch spring is missing but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and all of the serialized parts are matching. A lovely Schofield for the Smith & Wesson or U.S. martial collector. (13C10163-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000
80	Colt Model 1878 Double Action Frontier Six Shooter Revolver serial #30639, 44-40, 7 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright about excellent bore showing a tiny bit of light frosting. This is a very high condition Colt revolver. The revolver shows matching serial number on frame with last three "639" on rear face of cylinder. Assembly number 184 appears on the left side of the gripframe as well as on the back of the loading gate. The bottom of the barrel is marked in small numerals "44" and "M". The revolver is minty retaining 98% original nickel plated finish overall. The right side of the frame shows some very light bubbling which simply dulls the surface slightly. The sides of the hammer remain brightly polished, fire blue on hammer spine and trigger remains strong and the original lanyard swivel is present in butt. The revolver wears a lovely pair of smooth ivory grips which fit very nicely and rate excellent with just a few dark age cracks which just add character. All markings including the circled Rampant Colt on left side of frame all remain clear and legible. A lovely Colt 1878 Double Action revolver. (1B10187-19) {ANTIQUÉ} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000

Lot	Title/Description
81	Important Smith & Wesson Model 3 Russian Second Model Revolver with Shoulder Stock Belonging to Plant Superintendent Charles A. King serial #35582, 44 Russian, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent, likely unfired, bore. This exceptional revolver was originally owned by Mr. Charles A. King, Smith & Wesson Plant Superintendent for a period of roughly 7 years and a genius in the design of firearms, having played a pivotal role at both Smith & Wesson and Parker Brothers. Purported by the family to have been a gift from D.B. Wesson on Mr. King's departure from Smith & Wesson to become the superintendent at the Parker Brothers factory. The gun retains 99% plus factory nickel finish, having come from the family directly to Mr. Roy Jinks. Very close inspection reveals minor imperfections beneath the finish, with some length-wise forging striations in the frame, on its flats left and right. There are scattered remnants of light dimpling about the surfaces beneath the finish, but the arm is just as it was the day it was given to King, with extremely crisp edges, sharp markings and all the screw and pin holes with sharp, crisp edges. The hammer retains excellent color case-hardening with very nice fire temper blue remaining on the trigger, the guard toned a bit to a smoky case-hardened gray. The smooth English walnut grips rate very fine with minor handling marks and much original varnish, stamp-numbered to the gun on the back of the right grip. The stock rates excellent with 99% original nickel on the metal surfaces and light handling marks on the stock itself, with very nice grain figure. Assembly numbers are matching on the frame, cylinder, barrel and latch and the arm is as tight as a drum and times and locks up perfectly. Russian Models with shoulder stocks are very seldom seen, this example has nickel finish within the cuts, signifying a factory job, the butt cut having bisected the serial number, and the lanyard loop remaining intact. Included with the arm is a letter from Roy Jinks stating "I enjoyed ... having the opportunity to examine Mr. Charles A. King's Model 3 Russian ... s/n 35582 with its extension shoulder stock. This is an excellent example of this model and a very important collector's item having been owned by Mr. King.", as well as a notarized affidavit from King's great-grandson Charles R. King which mentions the gun by serial number, stating that it was handed down in the family and that "We've always felt that the unfired Model 3, produced in May of 1875, was a gift from D.B. Wesson.....on his departure from Smith & Wesson to become superintendent of Parker Brothers". Mr. King is credited with inventing the S&W Model 3 revolver, the patent having both King and D.B.Wesson named in it. King was employed first by Savage Firearms Co, then worked for Otis Smith in the production of Springfield rifle locks before heading to S&W, then to Parker Bros, where he held most of the early Patents for Parker shotguns. Indeed, in their monumental work The Parker Story, the authors credit King: "To this gentleman, more than any other, the success of the Parker shotgun as a preeminent American sporting double gun is unquestionably due"...high praise indeed. In short, this is an outstanding, extremely rare, as-new Smith & Wesson revolver, undoubtedly presented by Mr. Wesson to his friend and co-designer, Mr. Charles King, upon Mr. King's embarkation on a new career in the shotgun world, worthy of the finest collection of Smith & Wesson or American arms. (3F9919-4) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Collection] (15,000/20,000) Est. 15,000 - 20,000
82	Rare and Fine Colt Model 1878 Civilian Revolver serial #46432, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with a fair bore that shows scattered patches of light pitting with rifling evident throughout. This is one of the civilian revolvers that was built with overrun model 1902 components. The right side of the frame shows inspector's initials "JTT" at rear of frame, along with "1902" at bottom edge of frame and "U.S." at front. The left side of the frame shows Rampant Colt within circle border at bottom and "R.A.C." inspector's initials at rear. The left side of the triggerguard is "R.A.C." inspected and the barrel is marked "45 COLT" on left side and shows proper two-line address. The rear face of the cylinder is marked with the last four of the serial number, "R.A.C" inspectors initials and sub-inspector "P"; the rear of the loading lever also shows the last four of the serial number. The condition of the revolver is wonderful with the metal surfaces retaining 95 - 97% bright original blue overall with most loss due to high edge wear and overall light handling marks from the years. The long trigger and hammer spine show 97% strong original fire blue finish with the sides of the hammer retaining their bright original polish. The front sight blade has been slightly regulated and the original lanyard swivel remains in butt. The deluxe checkered walnut birdshead grips rate excellent with 95% original finish remaining overall and with checkering remaining crisp. This is an interesting and scarce Colt double action revolver which is in a handsome configuration and remains in lovely original condition. A nice find for the Colt Collector. (1B10187-18) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
83	<p>Attractive Remington Hepburn No. 3 Sporting Rifle serial #5781, 32-40 Remington, 32" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few scattered small minor pits and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this nice rifle retains about 95% original blue showing some mild edge wear, light handling marks and areas toning to pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The barrel shows crisp E. Remington & Sons address and the cartridge designation appears to have been factory over-struck to read "32. 2 1/8". The action retains about 97% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors showing a little subtle muting and mild gray speckles mostly along the tangs. The buttplate and steel forend schnabel also show lovely colors, the breechblock retains about 98% original bright blue and the hammer and trigger show fine brilliant fire blue. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and smooth forend remain in very fine condition retaining most of their original oil finish, the buttstock with a small dent behind the pistolgrip, some lightly chipped points and the expected scattered handling marks. It appears a small tag or plate was pinned into the toe line long ago, only two small vacant holes and a vague outline now visible. Strangely, this rifle is an assortment of numbers, the barrel and forend are "5534" and the buttstock and buttplate are "675" though the fit of everything is excellent overall. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. This serial number is listed in the survey on page 412 of Remington's No. 3 Hepburn by Rowe. (13C9790-82) [ANTIQUE] [Bob Borchardt Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
84	<p>Extremely Rare & Very Fine Remington Hepburn No. 3 C Grade Long Range Creedmoor Rifle with Factory Cased Sights serial #87, 44 2 6/10, 34" round barrel with Rigby breech flats and a bright excellent bore. This is a wonderful rifle pictured and described on pages 164 & 165 of Remington's No. 3 Hepburn by Rowe, though there is an honest typographical error in the serial number listed as "58" in the book; it is clearly the same rifle. The author notes this is the only long range Creedmoor rifle known that he felt comfortable definitively classifying as a C Grade and is also accompanied by the only known factory cased set of long range sights. Condition is lovely with the barrel retaining about 97% original blue showing a few scattered mild handling marks and some faint thinning to a pleasant gray patina under bright light. The barrel retains nice markings with E. Remington & Sons address, cartridge designation and Hepburn patent marking stamped on the bottom breech flat beneath the forend. The action retains about 96-97% vibrant case-hardened colors which show a little subtle muting along the lower tang and some very minor gray speckling here and there. The breechblock retains 99% original bright blue, the heel and tang sight bases retain about 95% bright blue and the hammer, trigger and a number of screw heads show beautiful brilliant fire blue. The frame shows crisp Hepburn patent date on the lower right side. The checkered deluxe walnut round knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition retaining about 98% original finish showing a few tiny dings and light handling marks scattered about. Stock fit is excellent with crisp checkering and lovely grain figure showing attractive tiger striping. The forend is equipped with smooth hard rubber tip and the butt with checkered black hard rubber shotgun-style buttplate that rate excellent. The serialized parts are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. The original sight set is also wonderful, the leather-covered case remaining in very fine to near excellent condition showing a few light scuffs and handling marks along the edges of the lid. The lid shows gold embossed "Vernier & Wind-Gauge Sights / for / Remington long range Rifle". The interior is lined in a fine deep purple baize and all accouterments are intact (minus perhaps a couple front sight inserts). The sight parts retain about 95% original blue, the stem is stamped-numbered to the rifle "87" near the bottom and shows some fine flaking and a few tiny pinprick pits. The wide aperture disc and wind gauge front sight are in excellent condition, the left edge of the front sight numbered "21" which is matching the front sight base on the rifle and it is equipped with a rose-colored level. A spare clear level is also provided and there are three inserts present including a fine bead, medium aperture and a semi-aperture with two horizontal posts. A spectacular long range Hepburn suitable for the finest Remington or American arms collection. (13F9790-87) [ANTIQUE] [Bob Borchardt Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
85	<p>Rare Remington Hepburn No. 3 High Power Special Order Rifle serial #9778, 30-40 Krag, 29 1/2" round barrel with an about very good bore showing darkness and light oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a solid example of the rare late-production "High Power" rifle with the added bonus of special order double set triggers. The barrel of this rifle shows generous original blue throughout that is toning overall to an attractive rich plum-brown patina showing some silvering along the sides of the muzzle and some scattered very small spots of old oxidation. The barrel shows Remington Arms Co. address and "30-40" cartridge designation. The action shows about 60% vibrant case-hardened colors with the balance taking on a speckled gray-brown patina. The breechblock and hammer retain about 90% original bright blue, many of the screw heads retaining good fire blue, and the set triggers with nice straw color. The checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip buttstock and smooth forend remain in very good plus condition retaining about 85-90% original varnish, the forend with more wear overall, along with a couple tiny drying cracks and the expected overall light dings. The ebony tip insert is present and the butt is fitted with the late-style rifle buttplate, length-of-pull is very short at about 12 1/4", if the buttstock was shortened it was certainly very long ago and well-executed as the fit of the buttplate is very nice. The lower tang of this rifle does not bear a serial number though the barrel, forend, buttstock and buttplate are all numbered "9778". The rifle is sighted with semi-buckhorn rear sporting sight, brass blade front (the blade itself a period replacement) and the action seems to function well mechanically. This rifle is pictured and described along with only one other High Power Hepburn on pages 62 and 63 of Remington's No. 3 Hepburn by Rowe. The author does not believe that more than 25 of this variation were made. (13C9790-73) [C&R] [Bob Borchardt Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
86	<p>Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Short Rifle serial #95955, 38-70 WCF, 22" octagon barrel with full magazine and a fair-good bore, the first third of the bore forward of the breech showing moderate oxidation and pitting, but the balance is otherwise bright with crisp rifling. This is a handsome rifle that was perhaps reconfigured into a short rifle long ago, the included factory letter only indicating it as an octagon barrel rifle with no length stated. The barrel and magazine of this rifle retain about 90-92% original blue showing some edge wear, scattered light handling marks and overall toning to a deep plum-brown patina under bright light. The hanger and front sight dovetails show some light tool marks and are not quite perfectly cut but their spacing and measurements are consistent with factory standards. The action retains about 92% lovely case-hardened colors that show some overall fading and muting, with the bottom metal and lever toning to bright silvery case-hardened patina, along with a little bit of old mild oxidation staining mostly along the lever. The colors in the protected areas remain particularly vibrant. The bolt and loading lever retain about 97-98% original blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock and long forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish with some areas of mild thinning finish and some scattered light dings and handling marks. Stock fit is excellent and the rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and small German silver blade front. The action seems to function well mechanically. The included factory letter indicates it was received in the warehouse January 12, 1895 and apparently sat around for nine years until it shipped out on March 7, 1904. (13C10144-12) [ANTIQUE] (6000/9000) Est. 6,000 - 9,000</p>
87	<p>Early & Desirable Smith & Wesson No. 3 First Model "Vent Hole" American Revolver serial #50, 7" ribbed round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some fine oxidation and frosting with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a very attractive and very early vent hole revolver, in full nickel finish and also with the scarce 7" barrel. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% original nickel finish showing some overall flaking along the sides to medium gray-brown patina along with some old oxidation speckling and scattered handling marks. The screw heads show some light slot wear and the single line barrel address and patent dates remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut grips remain in excellent condition retaining much of their oil finish showing some mild edge wear and a tiny flake at the toe of the right panel hardly worth the mention. Fit to the frame remains excellent and the right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered matching the frame. The other numbered parts are matching by assembly number, the ejector seems a little weak but this is relatively minor and barrel-to-frame fit is excellent. The action also seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. This is a very handsome and super early First Model American, with a nice even two-digit serial number. An excellent example for the advanced Smith & Wesson collector. (13D10000-15) [ANTIQUE] [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
88	<p>Japanese Navy Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model Russian Revolver serial #5637, 44 S&W Russian, 7" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore showing one or two tiny specks of mild oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 60% original bright blue with overall flaking to deep plum-brown patina, along with some scattered old mild oxidation staining and light tool marks around the screw heads. The hammer and spur trigger retain a generous amount of silvery gray case-hardened patina with areas of plum-brown, and the top latch retains about 95% original bright blue. The barrel address and patent dates remain crisp and clear as does the distinctive Japanese naval anchor stamp on the underside of the frame. The revolver wears a set of un-numbered replacement checkered walnut grips that remain in very fine condition showing some older added varnish and scattered light dings. The barrel hinge bushing does not seat properly and is a little loose causing the barrel-to-frame fit to exhibit play. The cylinder appears to have been Japanese arsenal-renumbered to match and the other numbered parts are also matching. The action is otherwise functional with good timing and lock-up. (13B10000-111) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
89	<p>Very Rare Turkish Contract Smith & Wesson No. 3 Transitional Model Russian Revolver serial #913, 44 Henry RF, 7" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing scattered areas of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a very rare revolver, one of the first lot of 1,000 revolvers built on special contract for Turkey with purpose-made rimfire frame before fully transitioning to the third model revolver. The revolver is equipped with a second model-style barrel and third model-style frame. The barrel and cylinder have mostly toned to a dark gray-brown patina with some areas of light to moderate pitting and a bit of old oxidation staining. The barrel retains strong streaks of arsenal blue in the more protected areas and the single line barrel address and patent dates remain mostly intact and strong. The frame retains perhaps 70% arsenal quality blue toning to gray-brown, again with some areas of light pitting and some tool marks around the screw holes. The hammer and spur triggerguard are toning to gray, the hammer with some hints of good colors lurking about. The lanyard ring has been ground from the butt and the left side frame shows what is perhaps a later Turkish inventory stamp "11.35". The butt is stamped with the correct small "W" inspector mark seen on Turkish contract guns. The smooth walnut grips remain in good condition having darkened from the years with overall dings, handling marks and some slight warping at the base of the right panel. The right panel is stamp-numbered "627" and their fit remains quite good. There is a faint small five-pointed asterisk stamped at the top of the left panel and another small asterisk stamped inside the barrel. The latch is numbered "57" while the barrel and cylinder are matching the frame by serial number. Barrel-to-frame fit remains solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with nice timing and lock-up. A very solid example of an interesting contract arm, very rarely seen in this country. (13C10000-42) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
90	<p>Exceptional Winchester Model 21 Grand American Two Barrel Set Presented To Henry Ford II On The Occasion of His 50th Birthday serial #304101, 12 ga., 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified and 30" barrels choked improved modified and full, all showing bright excellent bores. This is the iconic Winchester Grand American Model 21 shotgun, in perhaps what is the most versatile combination available, and it was presented to this legendary Detroit auto man who arguably could be said to have saved the Ford Motor Company during a time when Ford's domestic sales were in decline and their European firms still suffering with war damage (at one point in 1943-44 Ford losing over \$10 million a month). "Hank the Deuce" assumed the presidency in September 1945 and immediately took the helm, bringing aboard top executives from GM as well as 10 young "up and comers" that the industry deemed the "whiz kids", derived from the Army Air Force. Fresh from their logistical challenges of the Second World War, these men updated management control systems, helped control costs, and instituted modern recruitment and career training programs for FOMOCO. Hank II's aggressive management tactics coupled with his ability to surround himself with the best and brightest in the automotive field rapidly restored the company's financial health by the mid-1950s and greatly expanded Ford's operations in overseas markets. It was on his watch that two of the most iconic Ford Motor cars ever produced were unveiled, the upscale Thunderbird, at the Detroit auto show in '54 and the forever iconic Mustang at Ford Motor Company's pavilion at the New York World's Fair in '64. The Mustang set the industry record for sales during the first year with more than 418,000 units sold. At that time General Motors, Chrysler and AMC had nothing to match it, giving Ford a jump on an untapped market. Indeed, for the first time in its history, Ford Motor Company would become a publicly traded company in 1956, under HF2's leadership. The gun itself was presented to Henry Ford II on the occasion of his 50th birthday in September 1967, in truth it was ordered on that occasion. Factory records show the order being placed September 28th with work commencing in October of that same year, shipping to Nick Kusmit in May 1968 with final inspection being finished later that same month. The "Sold to.." was T.S. Nichols of Olin, in New York City and the "ship to" is none other than Henry Ford II himself in Grosse Pointe Michigan. The factory letters confirm the configuration throughout. The 26" barrels retain all of their original blue showing only some very faint fading, are chambered for 2 3/4" shells, and have sharp damascened engine turning on the undersides and on the face of the barrels showing little discernible wear. The sprays of en-graving over the chambers remain crisp and the rib is of course marked "Custom-Built By Winchester for Henry Ford II". The 30" tubes are identical and feature 3" chambers, with the same crisp engraving and same field within the rib showing for whom this beautiful gun was custom-built. The frame retains all of its original factory blue with lovely open scroll and the engine turning on the water table and standing breech still very crisp, the breech faces showing only light wear from the extractors. The left and right of frame have gold inlaid gun dogs of the beautiful quality Kusmit is known for, along with two pheasant on the belly of the frame, and a dog's head in vignette on the bow of the triggerguard. "Safe" is inlaid in gold on the upper tang and "Grand American" is inlaid in gold on the lightly engraved steel pistolgrip cap which has a gold inlaid rope border as well; the selective trigger retains essentially all of its gold plate with only very light sharp edge wear. The checkered AA grade American black walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and both semi beavertail style forends all rate very fine to near excellent showing stunning grain figure in the butt, also with some light crazing of finish that comes from the years and the combination of highly figured wood, primarily near the buttplate and point of comb showing some very light flakes on each of the forends. Neatly affixed to the right side of the butt and verified in the factory letter is a gold presentation plate which reads "Presented To/Henry Ford 2/By His Friends And Directors/In Celebration Of /His 50th Birthday/Sep-tember 1967", the oval monogram plate along the toeline as well is engraved "HF II". The stock and both forearms are checkered in the factory 21B fleur-de-lis pattern, each of the forearms also with the appropriate ebony tip inserts. The forend metal on each remains in the same fine state of condition with beautiful engine turning throughout. The arm is listed with 14 1/4" pitch, 2 1/4" pull and 1 9/16" drop at the heel with a medium comb and the factory "Winchester Recoil Pad Leather Covered Style #2" remains intact and supple. The arm rides in a Winchester factory-provided leather luggage case, also delineated in the factory letter, embossed in black on the lid "HF II". The interior of the case is a bur-gundy color and rates excellent with a pair of nickel snap caps and the luggage straps. Both sets of barrels are tight on-face and the arm functions very well mechanically, although after all these years it doubtless could use a good cleaning. An extremely fine shotgun in an extremely fine state of condition belonging to this proud, influential, astute and aggressive businessman who was determined to see the company that bore his forbearers name be brought to, and indeed surpass, its former glory. (3J10074-3) {C&R} (25,000/35,000) Est. 25,000 - 35,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
91	<p>Churchill Finest Quality Hercules Model Scalloped Boxlock Double Ejector-gun Belonging to Henry Ford II serial #23887, 20 ga. (2 3/4"), 28" barrels choked roughly im-proved cylinder and modified, showing bright excellent bores. This is a lovely 20 bore on a di-minutive frame with assisted opening, once belonging to Henry Ford II, "Hank the Deuce" and remains in a lovely state of condition. The barrels retain 99% original blue showing perhaps some very very light fading and muzzle wear with perhaps a very sparsely scattered handling or rub mark here and there; the original burnished vertical striations on the breech faces remain visible showing only the slightest wear. They are maker marked on the barrels with the Pall Mall, St. James address and feature excellent quality wedges of engraving at the breeches flanking the wide end of the rebated rib. The scalloped boxlock frame shows overall tight English scroll with floral decorations at the screw heads and retains perhaps 98% original color case-hardening, fading only on the sharp edges of the carry point of frame and the ribs surrounding the fences. The bottom plate, triggerplate and long tang triggerguard retain nearly all of their original blue as well, the trigger with some pale fire blue. The straight grip English walnut buttstock rates excellent and shows some nice shimmering grain figure in the area of the butt with nice dropper points at the rear of the stock cheeks, crisp checkering and a rounded checkered butt for fast mounting. The toeline has very neatly inletted block initials "HF II" and the length of pull to the single nonselective trigger is 14 3/4" with drops of 1 3/8" and 2", showing about a full 1 1/8" of cast on (Mr. Ford was a left-hander). The splinter forend rates otherwise about excellent as well showing a couple flakes at its rear edge which appear to have been reattached at some point. The gun locks up tightly on face and has an automatic safety, single non-selective trigger, and ejectors and seems to function well mechanically. The arm comes in a nice leather luggage case with Churchill makers label on the interior of the appropriate period as the gun with "HF II" embossed in gray ink on the face. On the interior is a Churchill nickel silver oil bottle, wooden wiping rod, selection of Churchill shotgun patches and the keys to the case. The gun is tight, the top lever barely wants to close on the in-cluded nickeled Churchill snap caps and the arm appears to have seen little or no use with the years. A fabulous lit-tle smallbore double that points quickly and is just of the medicine if you are a left-hander like the venerable HF2. (3F10074-2) {C&R} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
92	<p>Interesting Ormate Engraved Uberti Remington 1858 Percussion Revolver Presented to Henry Ford II by Italian Industrialist Armando Masieri serial #E106, .44 cal., 8" octagon barrel with a bright about excellent bore. This interesting revolver has been engraved in an overall floral motif with gold band accenting at the muzzle and light open gold work midway down the barrel flanking a silver inlay atop the top barrel flat which reads "To Henry Ford 2". The gold intertwining repeats itself on the cylinder ahead of each of the stop notches with the cylinder and barrel retaining all of their nice post-engraving blue. The frame exhibits no vestiges of color case-hardening nor does the loading lever, likely finished a French gray when new, now drifting slightly to a tarnished pewter tone; the triggerguard is an ochre patina and is lightly engraved as well. The front and back straps show a very light bit of oxidation staining remnants and the backstrap is very neatly engraved in script "From Armando Masieri/Brescia Italy". The smooth Circassian walnut grips have a nice semi-gloss finish and rate very fine to perhaps near excellent with only scattered light handling marks from the years. The gun times and locks up as-new. Literally nothing can be gleaned about Armando Masieri except for one small narrative we were able to locate in the Danville Virginia newspaper "The Bee" of August 24, 1963, which has a small vignette in the social column which reads: "Maria Cristina Vettore Austin, a 36-year-old Italian who has been linked romantically with Henry Ford II, is spending the weekend at the Villa of Italian industrialist Armando Masieri on the southwest shore of Lake Garda". Maria Cristina Vettore Austin was an Italian socialite who became better known as Cristina Ford after her marriage to Henry Ford II on February 19, 1965. Obviously some connection, perhaps Mr. Ford met Mr. Masieri while in negotiations to try and buy the Ferrari Corporation in Italy, an event which led to his longtime enemy for Enzo Ferrari. Clearly his second wife knew Masieri well. An interesting Uberti revolver with some nice engraving, further research could prove a connection between the two men although they clearly share one common bond. (3C10074-4) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
93	<p>Parker GH Boxlock Double Shotgun with Ford Family Connection serial # 132211, 20 ga. (2 5/8"), 26" damascus steel barrels choked cylinder and modified, with bright about excellent bores which shows some remnants of some very light oxidation and some scattered light pitting, each tube with a few very tiny dings, barely worth the mention and likely not worth any effort to raise. The barrels show a nice fading brown and pewter damascus star pattern nearly their full length, the right tube with some oxidation and light pitting about halfway down its length, the left with some scattered oxidation staining. The frame zero is a plum brown and silvery gray patina with some sparsely scattered light oxidation here and there, primarily on the belly of the frame, but the engraving remains crisp. The checkered round knob English walnut buttstock was cracked completely through the wrist and has been re-affixed, likely sanded at that point as the checkering is smooth, the buttstock needing to be replaced. The splinter foreign rates very good with fading original varnish, good checkering and a dark oil soaked wood near the iron. Features automatic safety, double triggers and extractors, the gun does seem to function properly and is on-face with the top lever just about dead center. The arm comes with what is likely a repair box from Remington DuPont, the interior with appropriate cardboard inserts to protect the buttstock and barrels from one another during shipping. It was closed with a Remington DuPont red ball piece of packing tape and rates roughly very good to perhaps fine, the lid with a number of rips or tears or compressions. The exterior is marked in pencil on its face "Factory Job 1111-A Returned 4-30-47" and in the lower right-hand corner from this marking "Mr. H.F. II", this appearing to be in ink pen rather than pencil. The back is marked in black grease pencil "RP 4887-1". The included Parker letter shows shipment in October of 1907 to the Fletcher Hardware Co. of Detroit to be sent to Ford Motor Co. attention "Mr. Lienbach". (310074-1) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
94	<p>Handsome Winchester Parker A1 Reproduction Double Ejectorgun serial #12-105, 12 ga., 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent unfired bores. This beautiful Winchester Parker reproduction is as-new and shows no signs of use, the breech faces remaining brilliant and the standing breech of the frame with the very faintest wear in the color case-hardening merely from being opened and closed. The barrels retain all of their rich original blue with the rib marked "Parker Reproduction by Winchester East Alton II USA Made in Japan" with the chambering on the left tube, the barrel flats Parker Overload Proved with the Winchester oval "WP". The number 1 1/2 frame retains all of its beautiful vibrant color case-hardening and has the prerequisite triple ribs to the rear of each fence as seen on A1 Special shotguns, the frame is otherwise unadorned. The long tang triggerguard retains all of its original blue with one tiny scuff, the trigger all of its original gold plate. The straight grip English walnut buttstock rates excellent to as-new and is checkered and carved in the A1 pattern with fleur-de-lis' at the rear of each stock cheek. The forend is identical and all of the forend metal rates as-new. The length of pull to the blued steel skeleton but is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 3/8" and 2" showing what looks like about 3/4" of cast on. The gold oval monogram plate along the toeline is engraved with the initials "JWG". As-expected the gun locks up tight on face with the top lever just right of center and features automatic safety, single selective trigger and ejectors and seems to function very well mechanically. A very handsome as-new Parker reproduction, far scarcer than the common DHE reproductions which are often encountered, and destined to only increase in value as the years pass. (3C10295-18) {MODERN} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
95	<p>Masterful Dennis Kies Hidden Screw Engraved Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #S25592A, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with an unfired bore. This amazing revolver is devoid of any factory roll markings and features hidden screws on the frame with no telltale slots nor protrusions left or right. It retains all of its original amazing deep wet-look Royal-style blue. Kies has engraved the barrel with a wide open flowing foliate and acanthus leaf scroll of the finest quality with open flowing scroll atop the topstrap, dripping down the left and right of frame, the left with a small serpent emanating from the foliage. The rear shows a similar scroll with a wolf's head at left of recoil shield, the scroll emanating from its mouth. Each frame flat where we would normally find screws has bold lions heads, again the scroll emanating from their roaring mouths and ending in an inter-twined vine-like motif. The unfluted cylinder features a Griffin on left and a rampant lion on right, with a wonderful gold line inlay at its rear edge, a similar inlay on the rear of the barrel. The gold line bordering continues on both of the frame flat vignettes and the small diamond checkered panels at the rear of the triggerguard plate, with small gold foliate decorations at the roots of the triggerguard left and right. The knuckle atop the backstrap shows a very wolf-like gargoye with scroll emanating from his jaws, with nice floral vine work and a checkered thumbprint down the backstrap. There are very tasteful sprigs of flowing scroll on the butt, bow of the guard and front extension of the triggerguard with a nice crosshatched X-motif at right of frame, scroll continuing onto the ejector rod housing. All of this lovely engraving is finished French gray by Mr. Kies giving a sharp contrast to the deep beautiful blue and gold embellishment on the gun. The gun is absolutely turned since leaving Mr. Kies and the bright-polished sides of the hammer remained brilliant; it is signed on the radius of the frame just beneath the base pin. The arm has a very handsome mellow cream-colored one-piece ivory grip from Dan Chesiak which fits flawlessly and is as-new. Included is a blue two-piece Colt Custom Shop box with no outer sleeve. We have come to expect stunning work from Mr. Kies, the combination of this revolver's subject matter, final treatments of the three contrasting finishes, and the fact that the frame has hidden screws, put this revolver in another level, head and shoulders above typical custom-engraved arms. (3E10247-6) (MODERN) (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
96	<p>U.S. M15 General Officer Model Pistol Belonging to Brigadier General William Bennett Hurley, 26th Infantry Division serial #GO 187, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue, the loss due to light high edge carry wear, consistent with holster use, the trigger retaining its original chrome plate, showing some very slight flaking at left rear, the bright-polished sides of the hammer showing a bit of staining at the spur. The fully checkered walnut grips rate about excellent with the Rock Island Arsenal crossed cannon flaming bomb inlay on right and the left grip with the oval monogram plate neatly engraved "General/W.P. Hurley", the left grip showing a few chipped points. The gun functions properly mechanically and clearly shows signs of being carried and used but was well-cared for. Included with the gun are appropriate dress leather and field belt-holster rigs. Field rig features an OD Green web belt with black cordura flap holster. The dress belt rig shows some very light scuffing and wear and features a holster appropriate for the M15 pistol, the magazine pouch appears to be for double stack Beretta M9 magazines, however a Colt Government Model magazine will fit. The magazine included with the gun is properly scratch-numbered to the pistol "187" at its right bottom. Brig. Gen. William Bennett Hurley, 26th Division, Massachusetts National Guard was 101st Engineer Co. commander, Deputy G4 in the division, instructor at the Command and General Staff College, Brigade Commander of the 1022 Civil Affairs Division and was the Deputy Chief of the US Army Corps of Engineers Emergency Operations Center at the Pentagon. He was a past president of the first Corps of Cadets and a member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. Gen. Hurley served with the 26th Division Massachusetts National Guard for 40 years and retired as a Brig. Gen. in 2005. In civilian life he was a lifelong educator earning a doctorate from Johnson and Wales and was an Adjunct Professor at North Shore and Cambridge Colleges, teaching right up until his passing. The pistol is listed by serial number in the Colt US General Officers Pistol © Greeley. A very nice pistol-rig combination in a fine state of condition that was clearly used and enjoyed by its owner. (3C10082-24) (MODERN) (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
97	<p>U.S. M15 Duplicate Serial Number General Officer Model Pistol Issued To Major General Freeman H. Forrest serial #GO 178, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this very nice General Officer Model pistol retain 98% plus original blue showing only some very light, very sparse sharp edge wear and a few very tiny scratches on the slide itself. The chrome plated trigger is as-new and the barrel polish remains brilliant with the tiniest bit of oxidation staining at the spur of the hammer. The checkered walnut grips rate excellent to as-new with a crisp right side Rock Island Arsenal crossed cannon flaming bomb insignia and the chrome oval monogram plate in the left grip un-engraved. The arm functions properly mechanically and comes with two original magazines nicely scratch-numbered to the gun on their lower right side "178". Included with the pistol is a nice officer's dress belt with gold-tone buckle with Federal Eagle and acanthus leaves showing only some very light wear along its top edge. There is included an as-new leather dual magazine pouch dated 1962, Bucheimer Deputy model B16-74 right-handed belt holster for the pistol as well as a field-modified shoulder holster which now appears to have had belt loops affixed, no doubt something of the general's own design. Interestingly the Rock Island Arsenal Museum also holds Gen-eral Officer Model pistol serial #GO 178, that example built on an Ithaca M1911A1 pistol made in 1943 (small arms exhibit panel 4). The story being that is the first such pistol built, but rather than having "GO 1" on hand, the Armorer added the "78" at a later date, to make the gun less enticing to any "brass" that might otherwise requisition serial number "1" and remove it from the Arsenal collection. A native of Minnesota, Freeman enlisted in the Marine Corps officer training program in 1942 and after 3 1/2 years of service during the Second World War returned to the states to graduate from Notre Dame in 1948. Following his return to civilian life Mike served in the Iowa National Guard, in the 34th Infantry Division and upon completion of his Guard service, served as Chief of Staff in the Iowa National Guard Emergency Operations Headquarters, transferring to the Army Reserve. In the Army Reserve he was Commandant of the 5040th US Army Reserve School, Commander 205th Infantry Brigade and Commander 88th United States Army Reserve Command. Mike was appointed Principal Member for Fifth United States Army to the Army Reserve Forces Policy Committee from 1978 to 1981. Major General Forrest retired from military service in 1983 with the Army Distinguished Service Medal. In civilian life he practiced as an attorney and would become an assistant Atty. Gen. for the state of Iowa, returning for a while to private practice and upon his retirement went to Washington, DC for a year, adjudicating military claims. He would be appointed by Governor Branstad as the first Iowa drug policy coordinator upon his return to the state and was instrumental in formation of both the Iowa Substance Abuse Consortium at the University of Iowa, and the Iowa Research Council in Des Moines. Among his other many accolades he was honored as an "Honorary Judge" by the Iowa Judges Association for his long career of public service. The U.S. General Officer Pistol by Williams-Brunner list this serial number as-issued to General Forrest in 1973. A very nice, very complete Gen. Officers pistol rig belonging to this dedicated military man and public servant. (3C10090-103) (MODERN) (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
98	<p>Rare Smith & Wesson Model 1950 Military Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S86693, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent revolver is a descendent of the U.S. Model 1917 with several post war improvements. There was only a tad less than 4,000 of this model manufactured making it a scarce and desirable gun. This gun retains about 97% original blue, the barrel and cylinder have light high edge wear with some thinning, a few very light handling marks, and minor blemishes from oxidation. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered hardwood grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to another gun but rate near excellent showing a few handling marks. The appropriate parts are numbered to the gun, the action is crisp and it times and locks up correctly. A factory letter is included and indicates this gun was shipped on July 22, 1952, to Belknap Hardware Co., Louisville, Kentucky. This is one of those post war guns that did not seem to click with shooters, but the collectors love it. (8A10090-15) (C&R) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
99	Smith & Wesson Model 29 Double Action Revolver serial #S185204, 44 Magnum, 6 1/2" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This big N-frame has seen minimal use since it left the factory in 1958-1959 and retains beautiful condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98% to perhaps 99% original blue showing a wisp of wear at the muzzle, a miniscule area of oxidation on the sideplate above the trigger and a few scattered handling marks. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain the bold case-hardened colors the older guns are noted for, showing light operational wear. The grips are a beautiful set of diamond checkered factory goncalo alves Coke bottle stocks with silver S&W medallions in excellent condition. There is a hairline crack on each panel on the backstraps where they meet the shoulder below the knuckle. The right panel is blond blending to brown along the back and the light colors bleeds over onto the frontstrap area of the left panel for an interesting and unique two-tone look. Generally, the numbered guns did not have the serial number stamped on the parts like the earlier hand ejectors although there was overlap during the transition period, and this gun does have a numbered extractor. This gun features a red ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight, recessed cylinder, lock up is good, however the cylinder comes up late on all the chambers and will need attention. An outstanding example of an early Model 29 showing light use and great condition. (8A10256-34) {C&R} [John J. Singer Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
100	Pasadena Auto Mag Model 180 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A03163, 44 Auto Mag, 6 1/2" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The polished and matte stainless steel surfaces are very good plus, there are scattered light oxidation freckles and light handling marks mostly segregated to areas around the rib and front sight. The fully-checkered black synthetic grips are near excellent. The rear sight is a partially-serrated adjustable blade, the front sight is a ramp-mounted blade with red insert. This pistol comes with a single factory magazine, what appears to be the original black hard case, shooter's manual, Handguns For Sport manual, Auto Mag Club membership cards, full bottle of the factory recommended Auto Mag gun grease and an interesting letter from the Auto Mag factory apologizing for only including one magazine. The Pasadena Model 180 pistol is the most sought-after Auto Mag due to their steel construction and parts, they were designed to stand up to the rigors of a big-bore cartridge. (22B9355-22) {C&R} (3500/4500) Est. 3,500 - 4,500
101	Extremely Rare Pair of Consecutively Numbered Colt Wilkerson Combat Python Revolvers serial #PE07068 and PE07069, 357 Mag, 3" barrels with as-new bores. The Wilkerson model was a special run of Combat Pythons with spherical radius at the muzzle and a round butt. In his comprehensive work Colt's Python King of the Severn Serpents Gurney Brown states that there were 13 of these guns produced and that these are the only consecutively numbered pair in existence. The revolvers are featured on the back cover of the book and also appear on pages 98 and 99. The guns feature checkered walnut service grips, two-line barrel address and single pin fastened red ramp front and white outline rear sights. The guns remain in virtually as-new condition, the face of the recoil shield remains crisp and the face of the cylinder shows a very faint ghost around each chamber, likely from the factory proof firing. The guns come with their original custom shop boxes properly end labeled with configuration, serial number and model I3030. The guns also come with factory letters for each gun showing identical configuration and shipping data. While late production guns, these are amongst the rarest of all Colt revolvers with only 13 produced and are highly sought after by todays serious Colt Collectors. A unique opportunity to acquire the "Holy Grail" of Coly Pythons, fully documented, published and blessed by Colt Experts. (1H10187-39,40) {MODERN} (100,000/150,000) Est. 100,000 - 150,000

Lot	Title/Description
102	Rare TDE / L.E. Jurras Custom Model 100 Auto Mag Semi-Auto Pistol with Matching Serial Numbers serial #LEJ-016, 41 JMP (Jurras Magnum Pistol), 6 1/2" ventilated rib Mag-Na-Port barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely pistol appears as new in the box and remains in excellent condition. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing a small oxidation blemish on the cocking piece guide rod seat and a few other minor handling marks. The grips are a smooth laminate of Lee Jurras design consisting of cherry, maple, and walnut that rate excellent and feature shallow finger grooves on the left panel for the fingertips and shallow finger / thumb grooves on the upper part of both panels. They are marked with an intertwined "C-A-T" monogram on the back of one panel and a label with the type of laminated wood on the other. The pistol features a smooth integral stainless steel ramp front sight, fully adjustable serrated blue finish rear sight, and they were factory Mag-Na-Ported. The left side of the barrel extension is marked "41 JMP - L.E. JURRAS / CUSTOM MODEL 100 / EL MONTE, CALIF. / PATENTED [flanked on the left by the TDE logo]". The pistol includes a single factory magazine. Only 100 of the Lee Jurras Custom Auto Mags were manufactured in each caliber making this an uncommon gun chambered for an uncommon cartridge. This gun's mates in 357 AMP and 44 AMP with matching serial numbers follow this lot. (8B10141-5) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
103	Rare TDE / L.E. Jurras Custom Model 100 Auto Mag Semi-Auto Pistol with Matching Serial Numbers serial #LEJ-016, 357 AMP, 6 1/2" ventilated rib Mag-Na-Port barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely pistol appears unfired and remains in near excellent condition. The stainless steel surfaces rate about excellent showing a dark blemish from oxidation on the serrated backstrap along with a few very small blemishes freckled along the curvature of the backstrap and a small number of minor handling marks. The grips are a smooth laminate of Lee Jurras design consisting of a mix of light and dark woods that rate excellent and feature shallow finger grooves on the left panel for the fingertips and shallow finger / thumb grooves on the upper part of both panels. They are unmarked with no maker mark or label indicating the types of woods used in the laminate. The pistol features a smooth integral stainless steel ramp front sight, fully adjustable serrated stainless steel rear sight, and they were factory Mag-Na-Ported. The left side of the barrel extension is marked "357 AMP - L.E. JURRAS / CUSTOM MODEL 100 / EL MONTE, CALIF. / PAT. PENDING" [flanked on the left by the TDE logo]". The pistol includes a single factory magazine. Only 100 of the Lee Jurras Custom Auto Mags in each caliber were manufactured making this a very desirable collectible. This gun's mate in 44 AMP with matching serial number precedes this lot and in 44 AMP with matching serial number follows this lot. (8B10141-3) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
104	Rare TDE / L.E. Jurras Custom Model 100 Auto Mag Semi-Auto Pistol with Matching Serial Numbers serial #LEJ-016X, 44 AMP, 6 1/2" ventilated rib Mag-Na-Port barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol appears to have seen little if any use. The stainless steel surfaces rate about very good as lightly cleaned showing a few dark blemishes from oxidation on the frame, mostly around the triggerguard with very light scattered pitting on both sides of the barrel extension. There is a patch of condensed pitting, a few are moderate, at the lower edge of the ejection port with one pit removing a tiny amount of metal from the edge. The grips are a smooth laminate of Lee Jurras design consisting of a mix of light and dark woods that rate excellent and feature shallow finger grooves on the left panel for the fingertips and shallow finger / thumb grooves on the upper part of both panels. They are unmarked with no maker mark or label indicating the types of woods used in the laminate. The pistol features a smooth integral stainless steel ramp front sight, fully adjustable serrated stainless steel rear sight, and they were factory Mag-Na-Ported. The left side of the barrel extension is marked "44 AMP - L.E. JURRAS / CUSTOM MODEL 100 / EL MONTE, CALIF. / PAT. PENDING" [flanked on the left by the TDE logo]". This pistol has the added benefit of the original leather covered hard case with brass reinforced corners, brass locking hasp (keys included), and leather covered handle. The exterior of the case is marked "44 AMP / L.E. JURRAS / MOD. 100", and the case rates about excellent with some light verdigris on the brass plus a few light stains on the padded interior. Also included are a single magazine, "Auto Mag Gun Oil", (2) spare "O" rings for the grips, (2) assorted Allen wrenches, manual and shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun. Only 100 of the Lee Jurras Custom Auto Mags in each caliber were manufactured making this a very desirable collectible. This gun's mates in 41 JMP and 357 AMP with matching serial numbers precede this lot. (8B10141-4) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
105	<p>Colt Python "The First 4 Inch Barrel" Double Action Revolver serial #253, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a rather storied early Python, leaving Colt in 1955, a full five or more years before the 4" barrel was offered, shipping as a 6" gun. Purchased by a Mr. Phillip Perry in Illinois in 1956 while working for his Police Department, which only allowed 4 inch barreled guns as duty arms, he immediately brought the gun to the famous Tommy Haas, who expertly shortened the barrel, matching the original factory profile and set-back at muzzle precisely. A copy of his original sales receipt with serial number, dated February of 1956 is included along with two detailed letters from the owner describe the modification. He further goes on to detail a joint Police Shoot in May 1959, sponsored by Colt Firearms and Indiana University, in-which he was shooting his 4" Python, which drew the attention of many of the shooters, but also the Colt reps. on-hand. One of them (Bob Matt) convinced Officer Perry to let him take the gun back to Colt's for study and inspection. An included copy of a December 1959 dated letter to Mr. Perry from Mr. Robert Matt at Colt's thanks him, tells him the Colt Custom department has cleaned his revolver for him and put it in A-1 Condition, and mentions precisely: "The Research and Development Department here at Colt's were very much interested in seeing your weapon. They joined me in thanking you for permitting me to bring the gun to the factory for their inspection." One can easily surmise, this arm was indeed the seed that blossomed into the four-inch Colt Python revolver just a year or so later. (Matt himself was a former Indiana State Trooper and the Director of Public Relations at Colt.) The gun shows carry wear associated with holster use, retaining perhaps 92-95% original blue. The action is slick as glass and timing and lock-up are perfect. The fully checkered American walnut silver Rampant Colt medallion grips rate excellent to as-new, Officer Perry having replaced them with a pair of finger groove grips for carry; those grips are included with the gun as well. Later on Officer Perry replaced the factory sights with a set of Millet orange bar front - white outline rear sights, but if one wished, factory sights could easily be put back on the gun. Included is the copy of the return letter from Bob Matt at Colt's, a letter from Perry to Mr. S.P. Fjestad at the NRA, and another to Roy Huntington at Publisher's Development Corp (American Handgunner, GUNS Magazine and Shooting Industry), both letters detailing the history of the gun, its modifications and the fact that he still had the original grips, sights and piece of cut-off barrel, hoping they would wish to do an article on the gun (the piece of barrel is also included with the gun), as-mentioned, the original sales receipt (Officer Perry was 24 at the time of the purchase of his Python), and two copies of "Guns" magazine, one from February 1960 in-which there is a detailed article on the very match Mr. Perry participated in when he met Mr. Matt of Colt (it is in fact the cover story) and a June 1961 issue in-which Mr. Matt is shown shooting a 6" Colt Python in multiple shooting positions at the very same Indiana University police training facility. A very handsome example, that saw honest, likely daily use, and has an irrefutable connection to the development of the iconic 4" barrel Python we know today. (3B10051-87) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
106	<p>Sharps Borchardt Model 1878 "Short Range" Rifle serial #16856, 32 CF, 25 3/4" octagon barrel with a bright very fine to near excellent bore showing a little bit of light pitting ahead of the chamber and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle is completely unmarked but appears to be from the period of use, it is of excellent quality and has been very nicely installed. The barrel retains about 95% fine plum-brown finish with silvering along the high edges and some light handling marks along the underside. The action retains about 97% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors showing some muting to pewter along the lever and some scattered mild gray-brown speckling, the markings along the left side were only partially struck. The screw heads and tang sight screw show fine brilliant fire blue and the remaining sight parts all retain most of their original bright blue. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend with slight schnabel tip remain in very fine to near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing some scattered very light dings and handling marks. The fluted horn pistolgrip cap rates excellent and the buttstock features a dainty left-side cheekpiece and Swiss-style buttplate that has toned to a mild ocher brass patina. Disassembly reveals the buttplate, buttstock and forend are all un-numbered and unmarked though their fit is excellent. The action seems to function well mechanically and the rifle is sighted with a short range-style tang sight that shows three hash marks along the left side with one of them marked only "10", standard sporting rear and small German silver blade front. Testing indicates the rifle may be chambered for the 32-40 cartridge, though a competent gunsmith should be consulted for a proper chamber cast. A very attractive and interesting Sharps Borchardt rifle. (13D9790-86) {ANTIQUE} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
107	<p>Fine British Percussion Match Rifle by George Gibbs serial #309, .451 cal, 36" round barrel with Rigby breech flats, Metford patent rifling and a bright very fine to near excellent bore showing a few scattered pinprick pits and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this handsome rifle retains about 92-94% original blue showing some scattered small areas of old mild oxidation staining, handling marks and overall toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The patent breech features a platinum blowout plug and retains generous vibrant case-hardened colors. The barrel is marked "METFORD'S PATENT. 309." and "GEORGE GIBBS. 29. CORN STREET. BRISTOL". There is a neatly engraved "ME" monogram atop the breech and the undersides of the barrel and breech show London proof marks and matching "309". The "LAC"-marked lockplate is toning to a smoky gray patina with a little fine pinprick pitting along the hammer and some generous vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The upper tang, triggerguard and smooth steel buttplate are all toning to a nice mild gray patina. The checkered capped pistolgrip English walnut stock remains in very fine condition showing a little bit of older added finish with a couple scattered light dings and handling marks. The diamond point checkering shows a little overall wear and otherwise remains intact and quite strong and the stock shows some lovely grain figure throughout. The horn forend tip and pistolgrip cap remain in excellent condition and the barrel is secured via single wedge. The rear tang sight is George Gibbs-marked and features a wide aperture disc with smaller separate eyepiece, peep sight and clear insert. The left side is marked "Radn 37.8" and with increments 0 to 3. The front sight is a rather complicated affair featuring a heavy brass base, thick target globe with fine bead-on-post and is finely adjustable for windage and also equipped with a spirit level. An unmarked heavy knurled ramrod guide is included and the lock is equipped with a sliding safety and seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive match rifle from this well-thought-of maker. (13C9670-49) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
108	<p>Scottish Field's Patent Falling Block Rifle by J. MacNaughton serial #2091, 450 BPE, 28 3/4" barrel with Henry rifling and a bright near excellent bore showing a few tiny pinprick pits and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this fine rifle retains about 99% excellent quality restored blue finish showing a few scattered light handling marks and some areas taking on a slight plum patina under bright light. The top of the barrel is flat showing nice fine line matting and all markings are completely intact and unmolested with "JAMES MACNAUGHTON, 26 HANOVER ST. EDINBURGH & PERTH" address and the underside beneath the forend showing original cartridge designation and Birmingham black powder proofs. The action retains strong original case-hardened colors throughout, particularly vibrant along the left side and protected areas around the hammer and triggerguard, with overall muting and toning to a pleasant silvery case-hardened patina along with a little mild gray speckling. The breechblock sidelever retains about 97% bright blue and the screw heads all show wonderful brilliant fire blue. The left side action show Field's patent information and maker's name. The checkered capped pistolgrip English walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition as nicely refinished long ago, the forend with a bit more wear showing some scattered old dings in the checkering. The pistolgrip retains nice flattop diamond checkering and is a little shy of the tangs, the horn pistolgrip cap rates excellent and the smooth steel buttplate shows a fine restored fire blue finish. The rifle is equipped with sling swivel eyes, standing 100 yard wide v-notch rear sight with platinum line and flip-up 300 yard leaf and a low profile ivory bead front sight. Length-of-pull is about 14 5/8", weight is 7 1/2 pounds and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely falling block sporting rifle from this quality Scottish maker. (13C10053-3) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
109	<p>Very Fine British Martini Henry Sporting Rifle by Charles Siviter serial #3719, 577/450, 27" round barrel with Henry rifling and a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this lovely rifle retains about 98% original rust blue showing just a few light handling marks and some very subtle thinning and toning under bright light to a rich plum-brown patina. The action retains about 85% original bright blue showing overall light flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina and a little faint freckling. The trigger shows pale straw color and the lever is toning to a nice smoky case-hardened patina with some vibrant colors in the protected areas. The breechblock retains 99% original vibrant case-hardened colors and the action is tastefully engraved with fine quality English scrollwork. The rifle shows Birmingham black powder proofs, the left side of the action is neatly marked "CHARLES SIVITER / HALESOWEN" and the barrel is marked "SAMUEL WILLIAMS". The checkered English walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend with nice horn tip remain in excellent condition, the buttstock with a few very tiny dings or handling marks mostly along the right side and the smooth steel buttplate retains about 90% original bright blue. The flattop diamond checkering also rates excellent and the buttstock shows some lovely dark grain figure throughout. The rifle is equipped with a manual safety lever on the right side frame, sling swivel eyes, military-style rear sight and low-profile plain bead front. The action seems to function well mechanically and the rifle also includes a quality-made brass 45 Colt chamber adapter. Charles Siviter was active in Halesowen from about 1864-1888. An excellent condition and quality Martini sporting rifle. (13C10053-1) (ANTIQUÉ) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
110	<p>Rare and Superb Smith & Wesson No. 3 First Model Russian Contract Revolver serial #2901, 44 S&W Russian, 8" barrel with an excellent bore. This is an ex-tremely rare and exceptionally fine example of the First Model Russian Contract revolver. The barrel address is in Cyrillic with Russian double eagle ac-ceptance mark to rear of barrel address with Russian inspector's initials "KO". The revolver features matching serial #2901 on butt, rear face of cylinder, underside of barrel latch, rear sur-face of the barrel and on inside of right grip panel. Additional inspec-tor's marks include a circled "D" on rear face of cylinder beneath serial number and on the top of the frame beneath the cylinder. The buttstrap shows a Cyrillic "D" and the bottom of the right grip is stamped with a small letter "P" which also appears on the right side of the topstrap. The condition of the revolver is remarkable with the barrel retaining about 80% strong original blue finish, the cylinder shows about 25% original blue which is mostly in the flutes, and the loss looks to be mostly from flaking with the exposed metal showing a lovely, smooth even brown patina. The frame shows 85% bright original blue with one small patch of light pitting on the top of the sideplate, the gripstraps are slightly thinned but still retain lots of original blue. The hinge screwhead shows some slot wear, a couple other screws show very slight slot wear. The hammer and triggerguard retain a good deal of faded original color case hardened finish. The two-piece wal-nut grips rate excellent with lots of original oil finish remaining and with nice raised grain feel. An original first model No. 3 Russian Contract revolver is very difficult to acquire as almost all were shipped to Russia, saw hard use and few re-turned. This revolver is illustrated in Artistry in Arms by Roy Jinks and was part of the traveling museum tour of Smith & Wesson arms from 1991 - 1995. This is clearly one of the very finest, all original examples of these rare revolvers in existence. The included factory letter shows shipment from the factory on March 30, 1872 to the Russian Government, St. Petersburg, Russia, in this configuration. A tremendous opportunity for the advanced Smith & Wesson collector to fill this slot in their collection or upgrade their current ex-ample. Investment quality. (1E10000-28) (ANTIQUÉ) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (10,000/20,000) Est. 10,000 - 20,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
111	<p>Rare Smith & Wesson No. 3 Russian Revolver with Experimental Extractor Disengagement Latch not serial numbered, 44 S&W Russian, 6 1/2" barrel with a very good bore. In addition to having no serial number this revolver shows no barrel markings, the only markings are an assembly number "23" on the left side of the grip frame and rear face of cylinder. The revolver features a spring loaded sliding latch mounted in front of the triggerguard which when pulled to the rear will disengage the extractor allowing the revolver to be opened without expelling all of the cartridges. The configuration is a third model with a beaded blade target front sight in place of the typical integral blade. The condition of the revolver is nice with the metal surfaces showing about 90% original nickel plated finish which has dulled somewhat and taken on a pleasing pewter color. The left side of the frame and sideplate show a series of abrasions from cleaning just to the rear of the recoil shield where the metal has taken on a gray brown patina. There is additional loss in the left barrel flute, left side of topstrap at latch and a couple of other small patches. The finger spur triggerguard shows 95% bright blue and the hammer is mostly a dark gray patina mixed with some areas of faded original color. The two-piece walnut grips rate very good with about 80% original finish remaining. Each panel at gripframe shows a tiny hole with a 3/8" circular mark around them, perhaps there were medallions of some type in place at some point? The included factory letter confirms this is an experimental special target model made in 1888 with adjustable sights and a special release at the barrel hinge to prevent automatic ejecting of the cases. It was built in the Smith & Wesson gauge department, it was never serial numbered nor marked with the company name. The lanyard swivel remains present in the buttstrap. An interesting factory experimental revolver showing a neat improvement which never went into production. (1D10000-41) (ANTIQUÉ) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
112	<p>Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model Russian Revolver serial #38055, 44 S&W Russian, 7" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This revolver is in a very fine state of preservation. The smooth ivory grips fit perfectly and are numbered in pencil on inside of right panel "38053". The revolver shows matching assembly number "1" on right side of gripframe, rear face of cylinder, underside of latch and on rear face of barrel. The barrel address ends with "Aug. 24 69 RUSSIAN MODEL" and the butt shows the serial number along with "SH" in diamond. The barrel retains about 90% original blue finish overall with loss due mainly to light even flaking. The cylinder shows more flaking and retains perhaps 25% original blue, mostly within the flutes but some is evident on the periphery. All areas of flaking show a beautiful smooth brown patina with no pitting or oxidation present. The frame shows about 95% original finish with most loss on the backstrap where it is blending with smooth brown patina. The balance of the wear is minimal and confined mostly to the high edges. Some screwheads show slot wear and some screw holes show halos around them from screw removal. The hammer and triggerguard show strong original case color. The smooth ivory grips rate excellent taking on a nice mellow patina. This revolver is illustrated in Artistry in Arms by Roy Jinks and was part of the traveling museum tour of Smith & Wesson arms from 1991 - 1995. A very handsome second model Russian revolver. (1B10000-37) (ANTIQUÉ) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
113	<p>Superb Smith & Wesson No. 3 Third Model Russian Commercial Revolver serial #1368, 44 S&W Russian, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright minty bore. This is the commercial variation with the Reissue barrel marking rather than the "Russian Model" marking. The revolver shows matching serial number on butt, rear face of cylinder, underside of barrel latch, rear face of barrel and on inside of right grip panel. In addition to the serial number, the butt is marked with "1874" date within a rectangular border. The condition of this revolver is fabulous. The barrel retains about 50% bright original blue finish with most loss due to light flaking and with exposed surfaces showing a lovely smooth and even gray brown patina. The cylinder retains about 70% original blue with loss due again to light flaking and with smooth brown patina filling in the flaked areas. The frame shows 90% plus bright original blue with areas of loss showing a pleasing smooth brown patina with one long, light scratch on the right side of the frame. The hammer and triggerguard show strong original color case hardened finish. The two-piece walnut grips rate excellent with 90% original oil finish remaining and with just a few very light handling marks. A very handsome and high condition New Model Russian revolver. (1B10000-30) (ANTIQUÉ) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
114	Smith & Wesson No. 3 Third Model Russian Commercial Revolver serial #49969, 44 S&W Russian, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright good bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and frame of this handsome revolver retain about 80% original bright blue with most of the loss due to flaking along the sides of the barrel and gripstraps toning to a nice deep gray-brown patina under bright light along with some scattered handling marks. The cylinder retains about 40% original bright blue strongest in the flutes with the balance similarly toned to a smooth gray-brown patina and showing a little mild operational wear. The single line barrel address and patent dates with "RUSSIAN MODEL" remain crisp and clear and the bottom of the frame is stamped with small boxed "1874". The hammer retains vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, the triggerguard is toning to gray-brown with some remnants of case-hardening and the latch, trigger and extractor catch all retain strong dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition showing somewhat worn finish and scattered light handling marks, the right panel is stamp-numbered "49645" and both fit the frame very nicely. The remaining numbered parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a little bit of minor play and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. An attractive third model Russian with strong condition. (13B10000-48) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
115	Smith & Wesson 38 First Model Single Action Revolver with Box serial #23350, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive Baby Russian revolver retain about 98-99% original nickel finish showing one or two tiny flakes and a small spot of gray speckling on the left side barrel. The hammer retains bold case-hardened colors with some light operational wear and the remaining small parts retain all of their nice dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening. The barrel address and patent dates remain crisp and clear, interestingly they were struck reading in the other direction than is typical, breech to muzzle. The revolver wears a set of unmarked smooth mother-of-pearl grips that remain in very good plus condition showing a few tiny chips along the top edge of the right panel and a small imperfection in the left. The remaining serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. The included green pebbled paper-covered box shows no legible number but is original and rates about very good plus, the front edge of the base showing a large piece of dark green tape as a full-length reinforcement and one corner of the lid with a smaller piece of tape. One lid corner is separated and there is a small piece missing along the internal edge. The external lid label has darkened from the years but otherwise remains almost entirely intact, the interior label also rates near excellent. An excellent example of Smith & Wesson's first 38 revolver with original box. (13B10000-123) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
116	Interesting Joseph H. Wesson Prototype Repeating Rifle 6mm Lee Navy, 20 1/4" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing Metford rifling and some areas of light pitting and oxidation nearer the muzzle. This is a very nicely-made prototype of Joseph H. Wesson's patent number 1,179,882 from 1916. It is a manual "pump action" repeater, unlocked by rotating the barrel counterclockwise about 30 degrees and sliding it forward. Upon the return stroke, a cartridge will be chambered from the vertical box magazine and the large striker will be automatically cocked and ready to fire. The action is locked with two locking lugs at the rear and an auxiliary lug built into the rear sight base that also acts as the barrel assembly retainer. No doubt made by the Smith & Wesson firm, the arm shows quality machining and tolerances throughout and is left in-the-white. The metal surfaces remain in very fine condition, the barrel bright and excellent, the receiver showing some remnants of old mild oxidation staining or freckling with some other scattered light handling marks. The triggerguard, trigger and 1902 Krag rear sight assembly show remnants of gray oil-quenched case-hardening. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks and is not equipped with a buttplate. There is currently no provision for a front sight, the original proprietary magazine is present and the action seems to function as-intended. This writer does not see any benefit to this system over the Model 1903 rifle, the manual of arms is quite awkward and, while the system is very simple overall, it was no doubt deemed just too bizarre for any consideration into further development as a sporting or military rifle. A copy of the pertinent patent information is included, which goes into greater detail regarding the action mechanism. This is very likely the only prototype made to demonstrate Wesson's patent and would make an interesting addition to the most advanced Smith & Wesson or American arms collection. (13D10082-55) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Lot	Title/Description
117	Daniel B. Wesson Patent Prototype Slide Action Revolving Rifle 44 CF, 27 5/8" round bar-rel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few small patches of oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a very interest-ing model demonstrating D.B. Wesson's patent number 222,167 from 1879. The mechanism is quite ingenious utilizing a rather sophisticated linkage system connected to the forend. By sliding the forend forward the cylinder is rotated, the hammer is cocked and a gas seal is provided. The bullet and forward portion of the case actually protrude from the chamber mouths of the cylinder and the breech end of the barrel is pulled forward to allow clearance for the cartridge before being closed over this exposed area of the cartridge. Thus the cartridge is completely encapsulated by the action and a gas seal can be ensured. It seems a propriety cartridge was utilized, the cylinder proper only measures about 1.18" but rough measurements of the interior action indicate the cartridge overall length was probably something close to 1.60". The metal surfaces of the rifle were left in-the-white and are now taking on a mix of plum-brown and pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered areas of old mild oxidation staining and a few sparse very minor pits. There are no evident markings on the arm. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good plus condition having darkened from the years and showing a small chip at the toe, a couple thin chips near some pins on the left side forend and some other scattered handling marks. There are currently no provisions for a buttplate or sights and the action is rather stiff but seems to function as-intended. Included are copies of the patent information which go into greater detail regarding the action. A fascinating and unique prototype arm for the advanced Smith & Wesson collector. (13E10082-54) {ANTIQUÉ} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
118	Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 Single Action Revolver with Presentation Case serial #51803, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing a few patches of oxidation and strong ri-fling throughout. This is a nice little 32 SA with an even nicer, albeit unmarked, presentation case. Mr. Jinks indicated to us that he be-lieves the case to be from Schuyler, Hartley & Graham. The metal surfaces of the revolver retain about 97% original nickel finish showing a few scattered fine flakes and light handling marks. The hammer retains almost all of its vibrant case-hardened colors, the latch retains 98% original bright blue and the trigger shows some good straw color along the sides. The barrel address and patent dates remain crisp and clear and the checkered black hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition showing a few small areas of discoloration and the left grip re-tains a crisp patent date. All of the serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. The case is covered in a fine dark brown leather that rates near excellent showing some very fine crack-ling and a little separation at the corners of the base. The interior is lined in midnight blue baize with light blue silk hinge, ribbon across the interior lid and plush car-tridge box lid. The interior is also bordered with a nice intertwined blue and white cord. A very attractive ensemble with a seldom-seen case. (13B10000-29) {AN-TIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
119	Very Fine Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 Second Issue Revolver with Rare Transitional Paper-Covered Wooden Box serial #56666, 32 RF, 3 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and frame of this handsome revolver retain about 96-97% original bright blue showing a few scattered light flakes along the edges of the barrel and an area of very fine faint scratches along the right side frame that is missed at first glance, visible when light hits it at an angle. The cylinder retains about 95% original bright blue showing a bit more flaking to pleasant gray-brown and a couple tiny pinprick pits. The ejector spud and hammer show strong vibrant case-hardened colors throughout with some very mild miring, while the trigger is a smoky gray. The screw heads show brilliant fire blue and the barrel address and patent dates are crisp. The revolver wears a set of smooth antique ivory grips that are scratch-numbered "12" and remain in excellent condition showing a lovely patina and some nice age striations, both with excellent fit to the frame. The remaining numbered parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically. The green 1897d paper-covered wooden box is devoid of any labeling and remains in very fine condition showing some light flaking and separating of the paper along the edges and a little staining on the lid. The base shows a faded ink stamp that appears to be a retailer mark but it has mostly been lost to the years, "14 Oliver St." is legible however. A lovely revolver with an interesting and rarely seen box. (13B10000-13) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collec-tion] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
120	<p>Magnificent Gustave Young Engraved and Gold Inlaid Smith & Wesson Model 1 1/2 Second Issue Factory Exhibition Revolver serial #30451, 32 RF, 3 1/2" barrel with an as-new bore. This revolver was made and embellished to be used by the factory as a promotional display piece and was later retained by company founding partner Horace Smith. This revolver represents the pinnacle of embellished Smith & Wesson arms, completed and delivered to Gustave Young in January of 1868. When embellishment was complete the revolver, with its original case, was delivered to the office of D.B. Wesson to be used as an example of Smith & Wesson's high-quality craftsmanship. The engraving is very extensive with fine relief scroll in near full coverage including spine and sides of hammer and full coverage on the cylinder stop mounted in top-strap. The gold inlay work includes double bands at muzzle and rear of cylinder, each side of barrel also shows a vine with clusters of grapes and grape leaves. The cylinder shows gold inlaid scroll between each flute, each is identically formed and symmetrical. The left side of the frame shows more wonderful gold inlaid scroll surrounding a field with script initials which are beautifully executed stylistically but very difficult to decipher. There appears to be an "S" among the letters but aside from that, it is difficult to even decipher how many letters there are. The right side of the frame shows another area of gold inlaid scroll with a dog's or wolf's head at center with scroll emanating from its open mouth. There is an addition area of gold scroll on the top of the backstrap, this with an eagle head at center with scroll emanating from its mouth. The revolver wears its original mother-of-pearl grips which are carved in relief scroll, which was also completed by Gustave Young. The revolver remains in stunning condition retaining 95% bright original blue finish overall with only noticeable loss being some light thinning on the backstrap. The front strap shows strong bright blue; it is only the backstrap below the gold where there is thinning on the high surfaces. The hammer and ejector rod show virtually all of their brilliant original color case hard-ened finish. The revolver comes in its original walnut presentation case which is shows beautiful figure and is of very fine quality construction. The sides of the case are made from the same piece of walnut so when the case is closed the grain matches. The interior of the case is lined in blue baize with a covered cartridge compartment along with a smaller open compartment. The covered compartment appears to be a cartridge block but the cartridges in the block are permanently affixed dummy rounds which can be used to remove the lid and expose the interior. This is further evidence that the revolver was created as an exhibition piece, intended to display with cartridges but designed so it could not be loaded from the shell block. The condition of the case is as superb as the condition of the revolver. While Smith & Wesson records are not detailed as to which exhibitions particular arms were displayed at, it can be easily surmised that this gun was displayed at World Exhibitions in Europe and perhaps at the Centennial exhibition in Philadelphia where arms makers brought out their finest, most beautifully embellished arms. The revolver was also part of the Springfield History Museum Tour which toured U.S. museums from 1991 until 1995. This tour was entitled "Artistry in Arms" and was an exhibit of fine and highly embellished Smith & Wesson arms. The tour spanned four years and 8 different museums including the Gene Autry Western Heritage Museum in Los Angeles, the Buffalo Bill Center of the West Museum in Cody, Wyoming, the National Cowboy Hall of Fame in Oklahoma City among others. The revolver appears in several publications including the dust jacket of The History of Smith & Wesson by Roy Jinks, on page 143 of Colt Engraving by Wilson, on pages 10, 57 and 63 of Artistry in Arms by Roy Jinks. The revolver was acquired by Mr. Jinks in 1973 from Mr. Fred Miller who was the assistant sales manager for Smith & Wesson, later becoming the sales manager for the company. Mr. Miller told Mr. Jinks that he acquired the revolver from a descendent of the Horace Smith family. This is truly one of the very finest Smith & Wesson revolvers ever completed by the company in their 170 years in business. It was originally delivered to the office of D.B. Wesson and then retained by the company's other founder Horace Smith, a true testament to its quality and importance. A Gustave Young masterpiece worthy of the very finest private or institutional collection of antique arms. (110000-121) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (75,000/125,000) Est. 75,000 - 125,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
121	<p>Stunning Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #24322, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original high-polish blue, the receiver, bolt and floorplate have all drifted to plum and factory markings are crisp. The underside of the smooth-knob bolt handle is correctly-marked "4322" and the follower and fluted bolt body are bright with a tight damascened pattern and no operational wear to speak of. The floorplate and triggerguard are engraved with crisp flowing scroll, the former further-embellished with a very well-done in-relief gold white-tail buck game scene. The skip-line checkered mesquite Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece and rosewood grip cap and forend tip is excellent, the only anomalies being some slight shrinkage of the ebony spacers from the years leaving the varnish in those areas slightly-flaky and a factory repair to an imperfection at the front stud most likely a knot. The wood is fantastic with an excellent high-gloss finish, pattern #10 rosewood, maple and dark walnut inlays on the flats and belly along with a pattern #30 running gazelle inlay on the left-side butt. A stunning 1960-manufactured West German Crown Custom right at home in the field or in your high-end gun collection, or both. (22D9949-40) {C&R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
122	<p>Excellent Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #P53278, 340 Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with an excellent bore. This is an early-70s West German manufactured Crown Custom in an excellent state of preservation. The metal surfaces retain 99% strong original high polish blue with just a few tiny blemishes and the bolt and receiver drifting to deep plum, the floorplate is marked with "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" in riband surrounded by some light floral scroll engraving. The underside of the checkered-knob bolt handle is appropriately-marked "53278" and the bolt body and follower have been nicely-damascened. The custom mesquite stock rates excellent and has been customized with pattern #13 oak leaf and acorn carving with stippled background and a pattern #3c gold monogram inlay marked "WLF" with iridescent diamond-shaped abalone accents on the belly of the forend. All this custom work was expertly and no doubt painstakingly done, the stock also features a right-side cheekpiece and rosewood forend tip and grip cap with ebony and maple spacers. A fantastic one-of-a-kind rifle chambered for a hard-hitting caliber. (22D9949-22) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
123	<p>Fantastic Weatherby Crown Custom High Power Bolt Action Rifle serial #2059, 375 Weatherby Magnum, 26" Mag-Na-Ported barrel with an excellent chrome-lined bore. This rifle was custom-built at Weatherby's Southgate, CA shop in 1954 and remains in an absolutely stunning state of preservation. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with the barrel and rear portion of the bolt drifting slightly to plum and attractive high polish still found throughout. The rear half of the barrel and receiver have been intricately-engraved with a flowing scroll and dot-shaded background, subtle scroll accents are found on the bolt handle and bolt release. The floorplate and triggerguard are similarly-engraved, the floorplate being further-embellished with a high-relief gold bear with a shaded background. The skip-line checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock is excellent with only a small shallow dent along the right edge of the stock at the receiver ring, there is a right-side cheekpiece and contrasting grip cap and forend tip with white spacers. The wood has also been customized with Pattern #12 ebony, rosewood and maple inlays on the left-side butt, on both flats and the belly of the forend, the latter having an unmarked gold monogram plate. The rifle also features a very crisp Jaeger trigger and the bolt body and follower have been finely engine-turned. Roy Weatherby took these Mauser actions and created some of the most eye-catching and desirable custom guns ever produced this rifle is no exception. (22D9949-73) {C&R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
124	<p>Handsome Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #P19615, 460 Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with Pendleton brake and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with some faint freckles mostly-found near the muzzle and on the brass bead front sight with the receiver and the numbers-matching bolt toning to a brownish-plum hue. The surfaces are wonderfully-engraved in a flowing scroll and punch-dot-shading motif with about 50% coverage on the barrel and receiver, full coverage on all three sides of the bolt shroud and a small wedge on the two-panel-checked bolt handle. The floorplate completes the metal accents with an excellent engraved-in-relief gold elephant with continent of Africa background and more flowing scroll, the bolt body and follower remain bright with a tight damascened pattern. The skip-line checkered mesquite Monte Carlo stock with rosewood grip cap and forend tip, right-side cheekpiece and pattern #8 ebony and rosewood inlays is excellent with a couple very minor blemishes. The purchaser of this rifle spared no expense, there is an unembellished gold monogram plate in the center of bottom forend inlay and a pattern #33 elephant inlay with genuine ivory tusks was placed in the left-side butt. This handsome 1966 West German rifle is equipped with open sporting sights. These early Crown Customs withstand the test of time and remain Weatherby's most attractive and sought-after offering. (22D9949-3) {C&R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
125	<p>Fine Whitworth Rifle Company Percussion Target Prize Rifle serial #B319, .50 cal, 32" round barrel with a bright excellent Whitworth-rifled bore. A very interesting and obviously quality-made rifle, it retains some lovely case colors and overall condition and has a circular silver presentation plate inlaid into the left side of the butt. The barrel itself is an overall soft plum brown patina, showing some remnants of original browning in the protected areas, the barrel now with remnants of light pinprick pitting about its surface. The bands have primarily flaked to a smooth brown with some generous trace bright original blue toward their rears. The rifle is sighted with a windgauge adjustable Goodwin patent flat-top platinum index line front sight and Whitworth service style target rear, also with platinum index lines. The left side of barrel features appropriate British proofs and the serial number with "Whitworth Patent" atop to the rear of the sight. The breech shows very light borderline engraving and lovely brilliant original color case-hardening, as does the lockplate. The lockplate shows Whitworth's Crown over W at rear with "Whitworth Rifle Co. Manchester" along its bottom edge with light borderline engraving. In addition to the nice case colors the sliding safety still exhibits some pale purplish temper blue. The bottom metal has toned to a plum with some trace case colors on the bow but the patchbox still shows a very nice color case-hardening along with a bit of toning and sparse oxidation staining. The stock rates excellent with crisp checkering at the wrist, forestock and the thumb rest area to the rear of the hammer. There is some nice fiddleback grain in the area of the butt and as-mentioned there is a silver presentation plate which reads: "National Rifle Association/1863" "Queens First Thirty", sadly due to someone's overzealous polishing over the years the gentleman's name cannot be made out, but the capital letter "C" and the capital letter "B" can be made out. Some diligent research from a good friend "across the pond" turns up the recipient as a "Captain Benning" of the 2nd Bedfordshire Rifle Volunteers. The actual "Queen's Prize" (1st place) that year was won by a Sgt Roberts; the reference source of this information the Volunteer Gazette of July 18th, 1863. The plate shows some dings and dents from the years and there is a small dent in the wood at its bottom edge where it appears as though someone contemplated prying the plate off, thankfully unsuccessfully. What appears to be the original Whitworth ramrod with hexagonal rotating head is present and the lock is crisp and functions very well mechanically. The buttplate is a bit proud at the heel and toe but this is likely due only to shrinkage as the wood appears completely unmolested. Interestingly an old paper tag within the patchbox reads "No 319/800 yards 2° (minute marking is faded and lost to the years)/900 yards 2° 35' /1000 yards 2° 56' " and there is a small plastic container which holds a tiny barleycorn style dovetail front sight which would fit into the raised base at the muzzle were the current front sight removed. Really a very lovely, very handsome Whitworth rifle in a fine state of condition. (3D9670-53) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
126	<p>Lovely U.S. Colt Model 1908 General Officers Pistol Belonging to Brigadier General Otis Schreuder serial #M137520, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an absolutely lovely Model 1908 pistol. The metal surfaces retain 98% to near 99% original blue, the only true loss being very light sharp edge wear at the front and rear of the slide with a very tiny rub mark at the bottom of the frontstrap and light operational wear on left of trigger. The bright polished muzzle and chamber area of barrel remain brilliant and all of the markings remain crisp including the slightly off-struck ordnance wheel to the rear of the safety. The checkered walnut silver Rampant Colt medallion grips likewise rate excellent to as-new. Included with the gun is a single two-tone "Cal.380/Colt" marked magazine with an appropriate "M" stamped on the front extension of the base, matching the number ahead of the serial number, signifying tuning of feed lips and extractor by Colt. General Otis Blaine Schreuder began his military career in 1917 at the Presidio of San Francisco as a student officer, entering the Aviation Section, Ground School at the University of California. He would receive his first commission as a 1st lieutenant in the Air Service May 1917 and shipped overseas, remaining with the Army of Occupation until August 1919. Upon his return to the United States he earned a Doctor of Medicine degree in 1924 from the University of Oregon, interning at Seattle City Hospital. In 1925 he was appointed a 1st lieutenant in the Medical Corps, Regular Army and ordered to Walter Reed General Hospital in Washington, D.C. He would spend the rest of the interwar years in numerous medical roles in Hawaii, Texas and then finally back to Walter Reed in 1940 and then to California where he was appointed the Executive Officer of Moffett Field and post-surgeon. A year later he was transferred to Santa Ana, to become post surgeon of the Cadet Classification Center and became surgeon for the AAF Technical Training Center at Knollwood Field, North Carolina, in July 1942. In December of that year he became surgeon at the AAF School of Applied Tactics at Orlando, and the next October was appointed chief of the Air Surgeon Branch of the AAF Tactical Center at Orlando, being named surgeon of the Tactical Center in July 1944. In May 1945, he went overseas for duty in the Surgeon's Office of the U.S. Strategic Air Forces in Europe and in October of that year he was named air surgeon of the U.S. Air Forces in Europe. He returned to the United States in February 1948 and was appointed air surgeon of Air Material Command at Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, a position he held until his retirement from the Air Force on July 31, 1953. General Schreuder was awarded the Army Commendation Ribbon with one Oak Leaf Cluster. The included Springfield Research Service letter shows issue of the pistol to Schreuder in January 1950. An absolutely beautiful Model 1908 "Model M" in pristine condition issued to a dedicated Army Air Corps and Air Force medical officer. (3B10090-82) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
127	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1903 General Officers Pistol Belonging to Major General William Henry Harrison Gifted To Brigadier General and Known Mobster Charles Baron</p> <p>serial #570594, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with bright excellent bore. This is a very interesting pistol which according to The Colt Pocket Hammerless Auto-matic Pistols II © Brunner, was issued both to Generals William H Harrison Jr. and Edward D. Sirois, showing Harrison and Sirois both in August 1955, and then a reissue date in June 1959 to Harrison again. The pistol retains about 97% Arsenal grade parkerized finish, the loss being light high edge wear with some scattered very superficial light scratches, mostly along the surface of the slide. The checkered walnut grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate very fine showing a few very lightly chipped points here and there. There is a single blued "Cal. 32/Colt" engraved magazine included. The right side of the slide is very neatly engraved in a simple flowing script "Brig. General/Charles Baron 0383316/US Army" and there are in fact three other such presentation guns out there, two Smith & Wesson's and one small auto pistol, engraved nearly identically, General "Babe" Baron being a fancier of handguns. Brig. General William Henry Harrison was a veteran of both world wars, serving in the Navy during the First World War, and in the European Theater during the Second World War as a colonel of the quartermaster corps. He earned citations for his efficiency in the handling of cargo and matériel dispatching for the invasion of Europe. Back home in Massachusetts, Harrison was a military aide for Governor Ely and was on the military staff of Governor Hurley. In 1946 Harrison was appointed Massachusetts Adjutant General, attaining the rank of brigadier general, and was heavily involved in the re-establishment of the National Guard in Massachusetts. Just how he knew Baron is not known however one can easily surmise some conference of State adjutants or Brig. Gen.'s, the two would have met. Gen. Baron's entered military service in Nov. 1938 and was placed on active duty from March 1941 through Jan. 1946 continuing postwar in various National Guard positions. He actually won many decorations and awards including: the Bronze Star, European African Middle Eastern Theater Ribbon with 5 Service Stars, American Defense Ribbon, American Theater Ribbon, WWII Victory Ribbon, and Army Occupation Medal Ribbon. Charles "Babe" Baron was an organized crime figure in Chicago, Illinois, operating The Riviera casino in Cuba prior to the revolution, after which time he went to Vegas and became the "official greeter" at the Sands Hotel and Casino. He owned Charles Baron Ford in Chicago and was an associate of Meyer Lansky and was actually arrested for murder twice. Interestingly, in researching this firearm, there was a letter auctioned off on eBay in 2013, dated 1966 on the Sands Hotel letterhead, signed by Baron, to Brig. Gen. William Henry Harrison, thanking him for the gift of his pistol and holster and mentioning Baron was hoping to see him when he visits the West Coast. Where that letter is now no one can tell but it would be amazing to put it back together with this gun could it be located. It should be noted that the slide is not numbered to the gun but during arsenal refurbishment that was a fairly common thing to have happen. The gun functions properly me-chanically and is unique with its connection to three different brigadier generals, one of whom had a very notorious and non-military history. (3B10090-89){C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
128	<p>U.S. Model 1908 General Officers Pistol Dual-Issue To Brigadier General Lewis E. Cotulla And Major General William S. Rumbough serial #M136990, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a stellar little auto pistol, showing issue to two different generals. The metal surfaces retain about 98 to perhaps even near 99% original blue showing only some very sparse, very light high edge wear with a very sparsely scattered light handling mark here or there, primarily noticeable across the top surfaces of the slide, many do not even breach the blue. The checkered walnut grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent with perhaps one or two tiny chipped diamonds. All markings remain crisp with a slightly off struck ordnance wheel to the rear of the safety and the Colt factory applied "M" ahead of the serial number showing factory tuning of the ejector and feed lips of the mag. The slide is correctly numbered to the gun and a very nice two-tone blued "Cal. 380/Colt" marked magazine, also with the factory "M" stamped on its front extension is included. A check of the Colt Pocket Hammerless Auto-matic Pistols II © Brunner, shows serial #M136990 being issued to both the Brig. Gen. Lewis Edward Cotulla and Maj. Gen. William Samuel Rumbough. Dates are not given, only "5/22" (no year) for the Cotulla issue. Lewis Cotulla of Oklahoma registered for military service in 1939, little seems to be evident about his early military career however he was in charge of logistics and supply of gasoline, fuels and oil for the European theater with during World War II. He was a career Army General and was awarded both the Legion of Merit and Bronze Oak Leaf Cluster, in lieu of a Second Award of the Legion of Merit, for exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services to the Government of the United States from August 1946 to February 1959, also in his role as head of petroleum logistics in the office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense. Maj. Gen. William Rumbough had an earlier record of service than Cotulla, enlisting in the Maryland National Guard Army in 1916 and was commissioned into the U.S. Regular Army as a second lieutenant of infantry in 1917 and was commissioned into the Signal Corps two years later. When the United States entered World War II, he was the first commander of Camp Crowder, a Signal Intelligence Service training base for a year, before he was stationed in Europe as the chief Signal Corps officer for the US Army. The Signal Intelligence Service was a codebreaking division of the U.S. Army, the Signal Corps basically in charge of maintaining the secrecy around the D-Day invasion, as well as feeding false in-formation to the Axis Powers in Europe. They were also instrumental in breaking the "Purple" code, an extremely secure encryption code the Ja-panese used throughout World War II. Leaving the Army in 1946, his decorations included the Distinguished Service Medal, the Legion of Merit, the Bronze Star Medal and the British award Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. While no date of issuance is given, given the two men's service records, he obviously was issued the gun before Cotulla, Cotulla being issued the gun no doubt post-war. The gun comes in an otherwise unmarked kraft box with anti-corro paper, minty instruction pamphlet that is as nice as the gun itself and steel cleaning rod. An absolutely stellar example, with the bonus of being a dual issue, both men doing exceptional service to their country in achieving victory during the Second World War. (3D10090-81) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
129	<p>Rare and Fine Pair Of Consecutively Numbered Colt New Service "Battle Of Britain" Revolvers</p> <p>serial #346199 & #346200, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrels with bright mirror bores. The revolvers are finished in full nickel with checkered walnut grips with nickel silver Colt medallions. These revolvers were purchased by the British Purchasing Commission and shipped together to Winchester Repeating Arms Company on July 22, 1940 with 17 other revolvers configured in the same fashion. After the evacuation of Dunkirk in June of 1940, Britain was preparing for a German invasion and placed an order with Colt for "all available handguns suitable for military use". Winchester acted as the purchasing agent, acquiring and preparing the guns for shipment to England from New Haven. Colt shipped over 1500 New Service revolvers to Winchester for Britain, including some target models and some Shooting Masters. The condition of the revolvers is wonderful with 99% bright original nickel-plated finish remaining overall. Even as the Germans were practicing their beach landing tactics, these arms were still sent to the London proof house for proofing. Many of the guns were then put into storage and never used, ac-counting for many of them remaining in very fine condition. All markings including proofs remain crisp and fully legible. The grips are all num-bered to their corresponding revolvers rate excellent plus with crisp checkering. The included factory letter lists both guns on the same letter, showing nickel finish and being part of a 17 gun shipment to Winchester Repeating Arms Company on behalf of the British Purchasing Com-mission. These are a very fine and interesting pair of Colt New Service revolvers which would surely be a highlight in any collection of fine Colts. (1E10187-12, 13) {C&R} (20,000/30,000) Est. 20,000 - 30,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
130	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1903 General Officers Pistol Belonging to Brigadier General James W Cook serial #568115, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very lovely 1903 General Officers pistol. The metal surfaces retain 98% plus original parkerized phosphate finish with some very light high edge wear here and there and perhaps a very superficial handling mark one must really search for. The bright polished area of the barrel above the chamber and the muzzle are still brilliant and there is a very nice ordnance wheel to the rear of the safety that, while slightly off struck, shows bright metal within. The checkered walnut silver Rampant Colt medallion grips rate excellent to very nearly as-new. The slide is properly numbered to the gun and there are three blued "Cal. 32/Colt" magazines included. The gun rides in an old vintage two-piece kraft box with manila tag affixed with antique packing tape, showing the guns serial number, along with an 11-54 dated Rock Island Arsenal tag, perhaps from an outer shipping carton, showing an item stock number. There is moderate tape about the surface of the box and the corners of the lid have separated and the extra magazines and cleaning brush are delineated in pencil on the lid of the box, there appears to be an old serial number on the underside of the box which was scratched out before the tape was applied. Within we find an appropriate blued steel cleaning rod and the instructional pamphlet which shows appropriate light oil staining and wear from the years but remaining in very fine condition overall. Both the Springfield Research Service records and the Colt Pocket Hammerless Automatic Pistols II © Brunner, list this gun by serial number and show issue in December 1954 to Brig. Gen. J. W. Cook. An exhaustive search of Brigadier General's with those initials leads us to believe with certainty that this was Brig. Gen. James William Cook of the California National Guard. The general's 37 year military service began in 1917 when he was a private in border actions against Mexican bandits, his service spanning two world Wars his career culminating with the California National Guard. Brig. Gen. James William Cook was appointed Gen. in 1950 and was the Commanding General 112th California National Guard, AAA Brigade in 1956 and it would appear as though he retired in '59 and would ultimately attain the rank of Major General. Overall this is a very complete Model M officers pistol in a very fine state of preservation with some very desirable accessories. (3B10090-85) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
131	<p>Fine Smith & Wesson 44 Double Action Revolver with Box serial #18818, 44 S&W Russian, 4" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This revolver shows factory "star" refurbishment stamp and strangely the barrel is numbered to another gun "38231" but it otherwise remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain 99% excellent factory restored nickel and blue finishes while the hammer and trigger show dark smoky case-hardened colors throughout. The cylinder is the 1 7/16" variety and the barrel address and patent dates remain crisp and clear. The frame shows refurbishment date of "5 52" beneath the grip. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition showing a handful of small dings and some toning to brown under bright light. The right panel is appropriately scratch-numbered matching the gun, the barrel latch and cylinder are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically in double and single action. Barrel-to-frame fit is also excellent and it seems most likely that the barrel needed to be replaced during the refurbishment. The black pebbled paper-covered box remains in good condition showing some mild water staining along the exterior and evidence of slight compression. The end flaps on the label end show tears and are coming loose as are some of the internal sides. The interior label is otherwise mostly intact along with the green end label that shows one flake along the bottom edge. There is no legible number on the base. An excellent first model DA as-factory-refurbished. (13B10000-128) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
132	<p>Rare Smith & Wesson 44 Double Action Revolver serial #51, 38 Winchester, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver was part of a run of only 276 revolvers chambered in this caliber and made with the longer 1 9/16" cylinder. The revolver is outwardly identical to the 44 DA except the mark on left side of barrel reads "38 WINCHESTER CTG". The revolver shows 99% bright factory nickel plated finish overall with all markings remaining crisp and clear. Mr. Jinks' notes state that this revolver was "unsold from the factory". The finish is clearly factory but the polish is quite heavy with softened edges and slightly dished screw holes, particularly the latch screw hole in topstrap; there is no factory rework marking on the gun. Based on the cleanliness of the markings it appears that the revolver was polished prior to the markings being applied. The gun features matching serial number "51" on butt, rear of cylinder and rear of barrel, the locking latch is numbered "1360". The triggerguard shows nearly all of its beautiful original blue finish and the hammer and trigger show vivid original color case hardened finish. The checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent plus with no evident wear. An interesting and rare early Smith & Wesson double action revolver. (1B10000-33) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
133	<p>Rare Cased Smith & Wesson 38 Single Action Third Model Combination Set serial #20321, 38 S&W & 22 LR, 3 1/4" 38 barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling and 8" single shot 22 barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely little cased set with components for three models: a standard 38 SA, Mexican model spur trigger pocket revolver or a 22 caliber single shot target pistol with extended target grip, standard trigger and triggerguard. The revolver is currently set up in the 38 SA configuration and retains about 80% original bright blue showing high edge and operational wear and some overall flaking to mild gray-brown patina. The third model-style hammer retains nice case-hardened colors, the triggerguard is a smoky case-hardened patina and the trigger shows fading straw color. All markings remain crisp and clear, the barrel markings with "MODEL OF 91". The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition showing a few light handling marks, the right panel is scratch-numbered "101622" and both panels otherwise fit the frame very well. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The 38 barrel and cylinder are matching the frame and the latch is numbered "10738". The 22 single shot barrel is also matching the frame and is equipped with an un-numbered latch. It retains about 95% original bright blue showing a little mild edge wear and some areas of fine flaking, it is equipped with factory target sights and the markings remain crisp also showing "MODEL OF 91". The Mexican model spur trigger and scant sheath-type guard retain about 97% original bright blue and rich straw finishes. The hard rubber target grips appear to be un-numbered and remain in very fine condition showing some scattered tiny dings and light handling marks, the left panel retaining a very nice patent date. The included factory black leatherette case remains in very fine to excellent condition, the exterior lid showing a few faint scuffs or handling marks. The case features dual brass clasps and the interior is lined in maroon baize that shows just some light storage marks. The interior lid shows a very faded gold ink-stamped "SMITH & WESSON" which is just barely legible but there. The case is fitted for the revolver, spare barrel assembly and target grips. There is also a cutout for the distinctive brass oiler that accompanied these sets and rests for two cleaning rods; these accessories no longer present. There is no obvious location to store the Mexican model parts. This is a very rare cased set for the advanced collector. (13B10000-106) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
134	<p>Extraordinary Bob Burt Engraved Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #S14027A, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an unfired bore. Bob Burt has done some of the finest work ever to come out of the Colt Custom Shop and his post-Colt offerings only improved in both quality and detail. This masterpiece was designed and engraved very much like the Colt 125th Anniversary Model, although not identically, which appeared on the cover of the first ever Colt Custom Shop catalog in November 1977 called "The Personal Touch". The revolver features D plus coverage of master grade delicate open flowing scroll with the very finest background stippling accenting the lovely work. The scroll engraving continues down the barrel and on the ejector rod housing with a gold inlaid band at the muzzle and swirled gold inlaid scroll behind the rear sight ahead of the barrel address. The frame has beautiful fine wire inlay accenting and bordering all the surfaces, which continues onto the cylinder, the flutes of which are even engraved as well. The left recoil shield has a wonderful depiction of the Rampant Colt and the ejector rod and base pin are gold plated. The gold plating continues onto the hammer, trigger and front and backstraps, all of which show the same beautiful intertwining scroll, continuing onto the flats of the hammer. The revolver wears a very lovely pair of two-piece smooth ivory grips with a beautiful mellow cream tone and sunken gold Rampant Colt medallions, from ivory master Dan Chesiak. Robert Burt has signed his name on the frame beneath the ivory grips and the arm is of course turned to since leaving his hand and it does come with a Colt Custom Shop two-piece box with papers, but no outer shipping sleeve. The three-tone contrast of the wet look Royal Blue, beautiful gold accenting and the cream-colored ivory grips is nothing short of spectacular on this revolver. Investment-grade and absolutely one-of-a-kind. (3F10247-4) (MODERN) (8,000/10,000) Est. 8,000 - 10,000</p>
135	<p>Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Single Action Target Revolver serial #4022, 38-44 S&W, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive target revolver retain about 90% original bright blue showing light high edge wear, handling marks and some flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina along the sides of the frame and gripstraps. The sides of the hammer and triggerguard show generous vibrant case-hardened colors with some overall muting to pleasant gray patina while the finely checkered trigger retains good straw color. All markings remain crisp and clear and this later production revolver features simplified single line address, cartridge designation on the left side barrel and 1 9/16" cylinder. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition showing a couple tiny handling marks and toning to pale brown patina. The right panel is mismatched scratch-numbered "2050" and the left panel retains a very nice patent date along the bottom edge. The remaining serialized parts are matching and the revolver is sighted with Paine silver bead front sight and fine u-notch rear. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. This revolver has seen some honest use but remains a fine example of a desirable low-production arm for the Smith & Wesson collector. (13C10000-39) (ANTIQUÉ) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
136	<p>Consecutively-Numbered Colt Single Action Army Second Generation Revolver serial #37344SA, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this gorgeous 1963-manufactured revolver retain 99% original bright nickel finish with a few scattered very light handling marks only worth mentioning due to the overall high level of preservation. The smooth walnut grips are numbered to the gun and rate excellent, the right panel showing a few tiny handling marks. Included is an original hinged black factory box with a lightly-faded "COLT" in gold print on the cover which is properly end labeled to the gun with "NICKEL FINISH" surcharge. The box rates excellent and holds its shape well with some very light corner wear and a small dent on the green interior from contact with the hammer and features a gold-printed "Colt Single Action Army / (Rampant Colt)" on the inside lid. Also included is the original factory manual, warranty, and "Handling the Handgun" pamphlet. A superb, investment-grade Second Generation Single Action Army with an available companion piece to enhance its collectability. (23B10144-21) (C&R) (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
137	<p>Consecutively-Numbered Colt Single Action Army Second Generation Revolver serial #37345SA, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this superb 1963-production revolver retain 99% original bright nickel finish with just a few unobtrusive light handling marks. The smooth walnut grips rate excellent and are numbered to the gun with the right panel showing a reinforcing repair on the inside. The revolver includes an original black hinged factory box with "COLT" in bright gold print on the cover and it is correctly end labeled to the gun with "NICKEL FINISH" surcharge. The box rates excellent and is holding its shape with just some slight corner wear and the attractive green interior retains its bright sheen with a crisp "Colt Single Action Army / (Rampant Colt)" in gold print. Also included is the original factory manual, warranty information and "Handling the Handgun" pamphlet along with a factory letter that indicates that the gun shipped on September 19, 1963 as part of a consecutively-numbered pair to Pony Express Sport Shop, Encino California. Interestingly, the factory letter describes the revolver as having a 5 1/2" barrel chambered for 357 Magnum. Amoskeag Auction Company is at a loss to explain this historical oversight. A beautiful, investment-grade Single Action Army with an available companion piece to enhance its collectability. (23B10144-22) (C&R) (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p>
138	<p>Excellent Marlin Model 97 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #365832, 22 RF, 24" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine of this lovely Marlin retain about 98% original blue showing a few errant freckles and some very subtle thinning under bright light. The action retains about 97% wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors, some loss due to muting along the lever and some scattered very fine mild oxidation staining mostly along the right side. The bolt, trigger and noseclip retain about 97-98% original bright blue showing. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear but this is unobtrusive and all markings remain intact and crisp. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition retaining about 98% original varnish showing a couple of scattered small dings and handling marks. The checkered black hard rubber MFA Co. buttplate rates excellent, the original sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely rifle for the Marlin collector in seldom seen condition that appears to have seen very little use. (13B10187-5) (C&R) (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
139	<p>Very Fine Marlin Model 1897 Lever Action Rifle serial #165425, 22 RF, 26" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this lovely rifle retain about 96% original blue showing some very mild edge wear and most of the loss due scattered light oxidation speckling toning to plum-brown patina. The action retains about 98% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors showing some sparse oxidation speckling and a coat of heavy preservative, the crescent buttplate also with wonderful colors and a little old oxidation staining. The noseclip retains about 95% original blue with light flaking while the bolt retains about 98% original blue and the screw heads all show strong bright blue. All markings remain intact and strong, the top of the action with "MARLIN SAFETY". The smooth walnut stocks remain in excellent condition showing a touch of older added finish with a small knot in the wood on the right side showing some filler along with some scattered mild handling marks. The rear sight dovetail has been neatly blanked and the rifle is sighted with a Marble's tang sight and silver bead front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine and early rifle for the Marlin collector, made in 1898. (13B10187-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
140	<p>Fine Early Style Henry Repeating Rifle By New Haven Arms Company serial #1292, 44 RF, 24" octagon barrel with a near very good bore showing deep rifling its entire length along with some scattered pitting. This rifle features matching numbers on barrel, frame, inside heel of buttplate, top tang inlet of stock and matching "292" on stock and buttplate screws. The loading gate and barrel each show assembly number "10". This is the early style rifle with the rounded buttplate heel and rear sight dove-tails both on barrel and top of frame; the rifle was never equipped with sling swivels. The condition of the rifle is very nice with the barrel showing about 15% original blue finish blended with a pleasing smooth brown patina overall. There is some old light surface oxidation and oxidation staining present along with some scattered patches of light pitting. Most of the blue is visible within the flute between the barrel and magazine. The action shows a wonderful, rich ochre patina with well-defined edges. There are some brighter areas which appear to be from some old lacquer being present and impeding the patination, these areas are closest to the stock. Aside from these small areas of discoloration, the patina is as rich and honest as one could hope to find. The stock shows the proper intermediate comb and is dark in color showing an old very light restored finish; the fit at action and buttplate remains excellent. The rifle is sighted with its original square back German silver blade front and correct folding rear sight which is marked at top "900" and lacks the later retaining screw for the sliding bar. This is a very nice example of the early style Henry rifle with a lovely patina and much more blue than normally encountered. (1F9997-3) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (20,000/30,000) Est. 20,000 - 30,000</p>
141	<p>Savage Model 99-H Lever Action Carbine serial #346212, 303 Savage, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable 1935-vintage carbine retain about 99% original blue with a few small areas of light freckling and a few light handling marks while the lever retains all its original vibrant case-hardened colors. The bolt is mostly bright with some light gray speckling and all metal markings remain crisp. The American walnut carbine stock and forend rate very fine with a light coat of added finish and a few scattered light handling marks. The original sights are intact and the action of this excellent condition 99-H appears to function well mechanically. (23B10187-58) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
142	<p>Excellent Savage Model 99-G Deluxe Takedown Lever Action Rifle serial #397781, 300 Savage, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive rifle retain about 98% original blue which is slightly thinning to gray under bright direct light with some slight silvering at the muzzle and a light handling mark or two. The bolt is bright with some faint gray speckling and the lever retains 99% vibrant case-hardened colors with a subtle hint of edge wear. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and schnabel-tipped forend rate very fine with sharp checkering and a lovely original oil finish showing just a few scattered light handling marks while the shaped serrated steel buttplate shows some light wear at the toe and heel. All metal markings are crisp, the barrel is sighted with an original white metal bead front and a sporting-style rear with elevator and the takedown feature and action appear to function well mechanically. A wonderful example of the last of the Model 99 takedown rifles. (23B10187-59) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
143	<p>Winchester Model 1866 Saddle Ring Carbine with Endearing Western Engraving serial #148346, 44 RF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered small areas of old oxidation and light pitting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The action of this 1877-made carbine shows some lovely folksy engraved scenes, clearly applied long ago, with the right side showing three Native American warriors on horseback descending upon a stagecoach drawn by six horses along with some wide scroll motifs. The left side of the action shows a larger more detailed scene of the stagecoach on the move, also with some simple large scrolls. The barrel and bands have mostly toned to silvery gunmetal patina showing some scattered fine scratches and remnants of old pinprick pitting. The barrel address and patent dates remain unmolested, intact and strong. The rear sight, lever and hammer are toning to a slightly darker gray-brown patina and the loading gate retains a healthy amount of brilliant fire blue. The frame and buttplate have taken on a very nice mild ochre patina showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The edges and sideplate fit remain really nice and the serial number at the lower tang is strong. Curiously there are two notches along the edges of the lower tang about 1" ahead of the lever lock. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition showing honest wear with a couple thin drying cracks near the buttplate, some mild abrasions and dings to be expected. There is a 1" oval area on the right side butt that shows some synthetic filler and the stock fit is a little off at the tangs as the stock and buttplate are assembly numbered "0781" and the lower tang is "906". The original sights and saddle ring are intact along with a four-piece cleaning rod stored in the butt. Lever tension is very good and the action seems to function well mechanically. The included factory letter confirms it was received into the warehouse as a carbine on November 3, 1877 and shipped on May 2, 1878. A solid 1866 saddle ring carbine with some attractive Western embellishments. (13C10144-2) {ANTIQUE} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
144	<p>Rare and Early Factory Engraved Adirondack Repeating Rifle by A.S. Babbit & Co. serial #7, 44 RF, 24" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some fine pitting and oxidation in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this interesting rifle have mostly toned to a pleasant rich plum-brown patina showing some scattered remnants of old very mild oxidation and some subtle streaks of original blue in the protected areas. The action and buttplate have taken on a wonderful rich ochre patina showing some scattered light dings and handling marks, the action is tastefully embellished with attractive loose foliate scrollwork and rather large punch-dot shading along with some light zigzag border motifs. The bolt and loading gate parts are mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina and the markings remain intact and mostly strong. This variation shows Robinson patent information and Adirondack Fire Arms Co. markings atop the bolt parts and also Robinson patent information and A.S. Babbit maker markings along the inside lower tang. The underside of the action is stamped with a small "7", the left barrel flat shows "53" and also a small "7" on the top flat nearer the breech. The smooth walnut buttstock appears to be an older period made replacement and rates very fine to excellent as refinished, its fit is very nice overall and it actually shows some areas of rather nice grain figure. The rifle is sighted with a semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight and German silver bead front sight. Barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a little play, the loading gate appears to be an older replacement and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. These interesting early repeaters feature a manually-operated toggle bolt mechanism and were made circa 1870-1874. Only a few hundred were made before the company was bought out by Winchester to get them off the market. An attractive example for the advanced American arms collector. (13E10097-18) {ANTIQUE} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
145	Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model American Revolver serial #32804, 44 S&W American, 8" barrel with a very good bore showing just a couple patches of oxidation. The revolver is numbered 32084 on butt and inside of right grip panel, assembly number "911" appears on right side of grip frame, rear face of cylinder, rear face of barrel and the latch is numbered "911" with "804" in a slightly smaller font. The metal surfaces of revolver show 98% of a period restored blue finish with slight irregularities in the polish being the main evidence. The lanyard swivel is missing from the butt and there are some light tool marks on the edges of the frame at the rear edges of triggerguard. The hammer shows mostly a gray patina while the triggerguard shows a good deal of slightly faded original color case-hardened finish. The two-piece walnut grips rate very good with perhaps 85% original finish with a crack on the butt of the left grip which is sound and stable. A nice looking No. 3 American with a well-done period restored finish. (1A10000-23) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
146	Very Fine Nimschke-Style Engraved Winchester Model 1866 Saddle Ring Carbine With Mexican Motif serial #113908, 44 Henry RF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright near excellent bore showing a few small spots of old oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. This carbine shows wonderful quality embellishments from the period of use featuring finely detailed beautiful flowing foliate scrollwork throughout with fine punch-dot shading. The scrolls overlap in areas along the frame and the left side shows a superb Mexican eagle motif amidst a finely stippled and starry background. There is a braided rope with seven five-pointed stars on the left side and a partial one on the right, zigzag bordering at the rear of action, starburst along the receiver ring and diamond crosshatching motif along the bottom of the cartridge lifter. The underside shows a very neatly engraved "L.D.N." inside a foliate flourish after the serial number, this style is nearly identical in appearance and quality to serial #114183 seen on page 80 in The Winchester Book by Madis and is attributed to Nimschke by the author. A similar pattern is also seen on page 55 of Wilson's L.D. Nimschke Firearms Engraver. The barrel and magazine are toning to a deep plum-brown patina under bright light showing some scattered old oxidation staining along their length and some remnants of older quality refurbished blue in the protected areas; the barrel address and patent markings remain intact and strong. The action is a very nice mild ocher patina showing some scattered light hand-dling marks and retains nice edges and excellent side-plate fit. The buttplate is a similar patina and shows a little foliate flourish at the heel. The loading gate retains a generous amount of brilliant fire blue while the hammer, loading gate and trigger show remnants of an older restored case-hardened finish with streaks of vibrant colors blending with dark gray and brown patina. The smooth semi-deluxe walnut stocks remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing some nicely-added older oil finish with some sparsely scattered very light dings, handling marks and a tiny flake forming at the left edge where the butt-stock meets the frame. Fit at the tangs remains very nice and the forend and toe of the stock show some lovely grain figure. The inside lower tang is stamped "X 1679 C" and the upper tang inlet of the stock shows matching "1679". The inside toe of the buttplate is numbered "774", a couple of small screws are older replacements and a four-piece cleaning rod remains housed inside the butt. The saddle ring and proper sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a wonderful Model 1866 made around 1873, with some fabulous antique embellishments. (13E9997-5) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (10,000/20,000) Est. 10,000 - 20,000

Lot	Title/Description
147	Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model American Revolver Cut For Shoulder Stock serial #15020, 44 S&W American, 8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This revolver is cut for a shoulder stock with a rectangular hole milled through the top of the backstrap and a single milled cut in the rear of the buttstrap. The butt still retains its lanyard swivel and serial number, which appears ahead of the swivel is unobscured and fully legible. Exactly which type of stock will fit this revolver is not known, most No. 3 American stocks cover the whole butt requiring removal of the swivel. The gun shows matching serial number on butt and inside of right grip panel. The revolver additionally shows matching assembly number "052" on right side of gripframe, back of cylinder, rear surface of barrel and underside of the barrel latch. The revolver remains in fabulous condition. The barrel and frame retain over 90% bright original blue finish overall with loss due to strap thinning and a few small blemishes on the right side of the frame. The cylinder shows about 70% original blue with loss due mostly to flaking and with those areas showing a pleasing smooth brown patina. The hammer and triggerguard show strong original color case hardened finish which has just softened slightly over time. The two-piece walnut grips rate excellent with over 80% original oil finish and with just a couple light hand-dling marks. This is a very interesting, hand-some and high condition No. 3 American revolver. (1D10000-22) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000
148	U.S. Smith & Wesson No. 3 First Model American "Oil Hole" Revolver serial #1450, 44 S&W American, 8" barrel with a very good plus to excellent bore. The top of the barrel rib shows the "US" marking denoting purchase by the U.S. Government and this number does appear on the list of accepted nickel plated revolvers found in several reference works. The revolver shows Ainsworth's single "A" inspector's initial on the left side of frame beneath cylinder as well as on the left side of the topstrap but shows no final acceptance cartouche. The revolver shows matching serial number on butt and on inside of right grip panel. The revolver also shows matching assembly codes "C I" on right side of gripframe, rear of cylinder, on underside of barrel latch and on rear face of barrel. The revolver retains about 70% of a period nice quality restored nickel plated finish blending with a smooth gray and light brown patina. The hammer and triggerguard show faded original color case hardened finish blending with a pleasing gray patina. The grips rate very good plus to excellent with some impact marks on either side of the buttstrap but with nice surface showing original oil finish. A handsome oil hole American. (1D10000-17) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
149	Exquisite Connecticut Shotgun Miniature Model 21 Double Ejector Rifle serial #SWR38795, 22 LR, 22" barrels with as-new, no doubt unfired, bores. This is an exquisite miniature frame double rifle of the highest quality, utilizing the most diminutive Model 21 frame available. The barrels retain all of their maker plum browning with nice sprays of engraving near the breeches. The coin-finished frame has a lovely ornate flowing foliate and floral intertwining scroll with the finest background stippling, giving a stunning relief effect. Water table, standing breech, barrel flats and breech faces show all of their top-quality engine turning, the breech faces showing the tiniest bit of wear from being opened and closed. The nice engraving continues onto the long tang triggerguard with the double triggers retaining all of their original gold plate. The arm is stocked in an exquisite grade of exhibition Turkish Circassian walnut showing feathercrotch and stump figure, the semi beavertail forend is similar. Both rate excellent to as-new with A-pattern carved ribbon checkering flawlessly executed throughout, in an unbordered pattern. The forend has a nice ebony tip insert while the butt has a wonderful rounded left side shadowline cheekpiece and the oval monogram plate along the toeline of the butt remains un-engraved. The length of pull to the floral engraved blued skeleton steel buttplate is 14 11/16" with drops of 1" and 1 3/4". The gun locks up tight on face as-expected and is as-new, unfired. It features a nice raised sporting ramp front with interchangeable silver bead insert (only one insert is included) and quarter rib rear with fixed shallow u-notch blade. Weighing in at a mere 4 lbs. 12 oz., this is a superb small bore double rifle, worthy of the fi-nest gentlemen's sporting battery. (310295-17) {MODERN} (20,000/30,000) Est. 20,000 - 30,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
150	Orvis Custom Fine Grade Sidelock Double Ejectorgun by Arrieta serial #57-03-409-98, 20 ga., 28" barrels choked cylinder and improved cylinder with excellent bores. The barrels, rolled-edge triggerguard and lever retain 99% original blue with a tiny handling mark here-or-there and a fine-line zig-zag pattern at the breeches. The locks and frame are excellent with very nice scroll and rose bouquet engraving with detailed patterns on the hinge pins and screw heads retaining all of their factory color case-hardening. The oil-rubbed checkered English walnut straight-grip buttstock and splinter forend are excellent with some strong-looking straight grain, dropper points and crisp checkering, the butt is slightly cast-off and the length-of-pull is 14 5/8" with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 3/8". This custom gun features double triggers with the front articulated, 2 3/4" chambers, dial-style cocking indicators and robust ejectors. A high-quality, high-condition double that swings like a dream, perfectly-suited for the upland bird hunter that enjoys the finer things in life. (22C9943-1) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
151	Connecticut Shotgun RBL Launch Edition Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #RBL000199, 20 ga., 28" barrels with CSM choke tubes and bright unfired bores. This gun is as-new in the luggage case, unfired dealer stock. The barrels retain all of their rich deep blacking with nice sprays of scroll at the breeches and on the very rear of the rib. The round bodied frame shows over all open flowing scroll with very nice fine background stippling which sets the engraving off with a very nice contrast. The frame retains all of its original vivid bone and charcoal color case-hardening. The top lever and long tang triggerguard show some nice engraving and retain all of their original blue with a nice blued steel pistolgrip cap. The XX American black walnut buttstock and a semi beavertail style forend show flawlessly checkered borderless patterns with a wraparound on the forend, each rating as-new. The length of pull to the grooved hard rubber buttplate is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/4". The gun locks up as-new with the top lever well right of center and of course functions perfectly mechanically featuring ejectors, automatic safety, single selective gold plated trigger and of course screw chokes. The included tubes are full, improved modified, modified, improved cylinder and skeet, they come in a top grain leather carry case, no wrench is present. Upgrades on this particular firearm include the single selective trigger, beavertail forend and a truoil finish, an \$850 retail value. As-mentioned the gun comes in its original burgundy lined canvas carry case with cleaning rod, rod end accessories, nicked oil bottle, snap caps and a pair of shooting glasses in their original packaging. These are fabulous and rugged American-made shotguns with the versatility of the CSM screw choke system. (3B10295-2) {MODERN} (2500/4500) Est. 2,500 - 4,500
152	Fine British Farquharson Single Shot Sporting Rifle by Army and Navy Cooperative serial #41040, 375 Kynoch, 27" barrel with a very good plus to excellent bore showing just a little very light frosting. This fine rifle features a Krupp steel barrel engraved on top ahead of express rear sight "ARMY & NAVY CSLD LONDON" and ahead of action to rear of express sight "FOR CORDITE 375 2 1/2 CASE". The Krupp steel marking runs into the action with only "ES" of the word "ESSEN" remaining visible, all proofmarks are properly placed and remain clearly visible. The action of this rifle shows fine scroll engraving around edges with large, stylized diamond shaped scroll panels engraved at center either side. The tangs and lever also show decorative scroll. The metals surfaces of rifle retain about 70% evenly thinning original blue finish which is blending with a pleasing smooth brown patina and with a little scattered light oxidation staining present. The lever shows a pleasing mix of faded original color case hardened finish and a smooth gray brown patina. The rifle is stocked with nicely figured European walnut with checkered pistolgrip, engraved steel gripcap, horn tipped forend and a grooved butt. The stock rates very good plus with lightly worn checkering and some added hand rubber oil finish present. The rifle is sighted with a ramp mounted beaded blade front and single standing, two folding leaf express rear graduated for 100, 200 and 300 yards mounted on elevated ramp. The rifle features a sliding top tang mounted safety and sling eyes in toeline of stock and underside of barrel. The cartridge for this rifle is a 375 made from a .348 Win case. The taper is straightened, and the cartridge is necked up to .375. A set of RCBS reloading dies are included along with 16 brass cases, all made from .348 Winchester cartridges. The rifle handles nicely with a 13 3/4" length of pull over its simple grooved butt. This rifle is nearly identical to the example shown on page 95 of Wal Winfer's British Single Shot Rifles Volume 3. A fine British single shot sporting rifle in a chambering that is likely quite effective on North American Big Game. (1C10053-8) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000

Lot	Title/Description
153	Very Fine Belgian Snider Patent Sporting Rifle 577 Snider, 25 3/4" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this very handsome sporting rifle retains about 95% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered light dings along the left side, some other smaller handling marks and toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The lockplate, breechblock and upper tang retain about 92% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors showing some muting to a pleasant mild gray patina. The barrel is equipped with a full-length under-rib for a cleaning rod that has sadly been lost to the years. The breechblock hinge pin showing some old oxidation staining and a generous amount of bright fire blue. The rear sight leaf retains almost all of the nice dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening, the triggerguard has mostly flaked to plum-brown patina and the buttplate shows generous original bright blue flaking to rich plum-brown. The breechblock and lockplate are tastefully embellished with lovely finely detailed filigree and the breechblock shows crisp Snider's Patent marking. The checkered European walnut halfstock remains in very good plus condition retaining most of its original oil finish with some overall light dings and handling marks retaining excellent fit and exhibiting some attractive grain figure throughout the butt. A large sling swivel ring is present in the front eye and the rifle is sighted with martial leaf rear sight and plain bead front. The hammer is crisp and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A very finely made Snider sporting rifle in lovely condition for the antique arms collector. (13C10053-9) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
154	Handsome Winchester Model 21 Grand American Small Bore Two Barrel Set serial #W31203, 28 ga. & 410 bore, both 26" ventilated rib barrels, both with the red Bradley front beads, choked improved cylinder and modified and skeet 1 and 2 respectively, all with bright excellent, really as-new, bores. This is a superb small bore Grand American appearing virtually in as-new condition showing only the tiniest wear on the standing breech in the lovely engine turning. Both barrels retain all of their original blue with lovely wedges of engraved scroll at the breeches for about 3", each marked on the ventilated rib "Custom Built by Winchester" the 28 ga. with 2 3/4" chambers, the 410 bore with 3" chambers. The frame and triggerguard retain all of their lovely original blue with open flowing scroll throughout and gold inlaid game scene vignettes of a grouse left, pheasant right and both hen and cock pheasants on the belly of the frame, a grouse on the bow of the guard. "Safe" is inlaid in gold and the single selective trigger retains all of its original gold plate with the "Grand American" gold inlaid steel pistolgrip cap rating excellent to as-new. The frame features lightening cuts, as do the set of 410 barrels and the undersides and breech faces of both sets of barrels have a brilliant engine turning. The arm is stocked in a lovely grade of American black walnut with nice feathercrotch figure on both sides of butt and on each of the forends which have their ebony tip inserts intact. The gun is checkered in the factory pattern and the butt has a length of pull of 14 3/8" with the drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/4". The gun locks up tightly with both barrels on face and seems to function well mechanically, the 28 ga. forearm a bit sticky, likely needing to be only broken in a bit; the top lever remains well right of center. The shotgun rides in a very nice dual strapped leather luggage case with burgundy interior and Winchester label on the interior of the lid. The case itself rates as-new and has a very nice canvas and leather outer cover. Really the best of the best in American small gauge sets, this is a stunning and very lovely shotgun and will do as well as an investment as it will afield. (3F10295-9) {MODERN} (20,000/40,000) Est. 20,000 - 40,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
155	<p>Connecticut Shotgun Model 21 Grand American Grade Over Under Shotgun serial #W50292, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels with Connecticut Shotgun screw chokes and bright excellent bores. The barrels retain all of their original maker blacking and are equipped with a red Bradley front bead. Frame retains all of its rich maker blue and shows exquisite miniature scroll, floral and geometric decoration with chiseled oakleaf engraving on the fences. There are gold sporting dogs left and right with a brace of pheasants on the belly of the frame and a retrievers head on the bow of the guard. The trigger retains all of its original gold plate and "Grand American" is inlaid in gold on the blued steel pistolgrip cap. The gun is stocked in a stunning feathercrotch grade of American black walnut with a Winchester-style carved fleur-de-lis checkering pattern on left and right of grip and stock cheeks, the forend is similar, both rating excellent to as-new. The length of pull to the solid Winchester shotgun pad is 14 1/2" and the gun locks up as-new with the top lever right of center and of course functions perfectly mechanically. Features single selective trigger, automatic safety and of course, ejectors. Includes 5 choke tubes and wrench, skeet through full. A wonderful over under shotgun with Connecticut Manufacturing's nod to Winchester's venerable Model 21, the engraving and stock carving closely matching Winchester factory patterns. (3B10295-6) (MODERN) (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
156	<p>Fine Cased Remington New Model Army Commercial Revolver with Very Rare Fluted Cylinder serial #16738, .44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a little fine frosting just ahead of the breech and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a very handsome and interesting revolver and the only New Model Army known to us with a fluted cylinder, a feature more commonly seen on their slightly later Belt Model revolvers. The fluting appears factory in every respect, all six are identically fashioned and flare out very slightly at the chamber mouths. The barrel and loading lever retain about 92% original bright blue showing some light edge wear and fine flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina, the flaking a bit more noticeable along the lever. The frame retains about 45% original bright blue strongest along the right side with overall flaking to a pleasant mild gray patina and the cylinder retains about 60% bright blue showing moderate edge wear with thinning to gray and scattered handling marks. The trigger, base pin and many of the screw heads retain most of their lovely pale fire blue, the triggerguard is a nice ocher patina and the hammer shows smoky case-hardened colors. This is a quite early New Model and as-such is still not stamped with the "NEW MODEL" marking on the barrel, only with the patent date and address. All markings are crisp and clear with the various components showing small factory sub-inspector stamps, the back of the cylinder with a small "K". The smooth walnut grips appear to be un-numbered and remain in very fine condition retaining almost all of their nice oil finish along with a few very light handling marks and a thin 5/8" chip at the heel of the right panel. The barrel and triggerguard are matching the frame, the cylinder is un-numbered and the silver cone front sight is intact. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included black leather-covered case is French-fitted to the revolver and accessories and is of older quality construction, though later than the revolver. The exterior shows a little edge wear, some mild scuffs and one of the brass clasps is missing. The maroon baize interior rates near excellent and holds a number of nice original accessories including a Remington powder flask with lying dog, game birds and bent spout that rates very fine retaining much of its bronze finish with scattered edge wear. The spring is strong and retains a healthy amount of brilliant fire blue. There is a dual cavity bullet mould that has mostly toned to gray-brown patina showing some light dings and old oxidation, a full container of Braun & Bloem percussion caps and a waxed paper packet of six .44 cal cartridges that appears to be full and original with a small tear forming along one end flap. A very attractive ensemble and an interesting example for the advanced Remington or American arms collector. (13B10160-42) (ANTIQUÉ) (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
157	<p>Fine Rogers & Spencer Army Model Percussion Revolver serial #4167, .44 cal, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and frame of this attractive revolver retain about 92% original bright blue showing some overall flaking to pleasant plum-brown patina, scattered oxidation speckling and light handling marks. The cylinder retains about 50% original bright blue flaking to plum-brown and showing some operational wear while the hammer and loading lever assembly show attractive smoky case-hardened colors throughout with a little gray-brown speckling. The trigger remains mostly bright and some of the screw heads show some light slot wear with otherwise strong bright fire blue. All markings remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut grips are stamp-numbered matching the frame and remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% oil finish with two small repairs along the bottom edge of the right panel and one repair at the base of the left. The left panel retains a crisp "RPB" inspector cartouche. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action generally seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up, the hand spring may require some attention as the cylinder sometimes does not advance. A handsome Rogers & Spencer revolver for the U.S. martial collector. (13B10206-15) (ANTIQUÉ) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
158	<p>Fine & Rare U.S. Colt Model 1851 Navy-Navy "Non-Standard" Cartridge Converted Revolver serial #61852, 38 CF, 7 1/2" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing crisp rifling throughout. This is a fine example of a non-standard Navy-Navy Richards Mason conversion which has utilized a Model 1861 barrel. The barrel is mostly toned to a mild gunmetal patina showing scattered light handling marks, a few pinprick pits and some generous bright blue in the more protected areas at the rear. The ejector rod housing retains most of its nice dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening showing a patch of tool marks above the wedge. The cylinder is similar to the barrel showing some fading streaks of original blue and with a small area of old dings, otherwise retaining strong markings and a really nice naval engagement scene. The frame retains about 85% strong case-hardened colors throughout with some silver along the high edges and mild fading, the hammer and breech plate also with strong colors. The triggerguard and backstrap are mostly gunmetal gray with some small areas of old minor pitting and many of the screw heads and the trigger retain a healthy amount of pale fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong, the barrel with New York address and the frame showing "COLTS / PATENT / U.S." and crisp dual patent dates. The back surface of the cylinder shows small "H" inspector stamp and the butt shows "USN". The smooth walnut grip appears to be un-numbered along the inside and remains in very fine condition showing the expected edge wear and some light handling marks. There are three small divots along the base of the left side and two small divots and a carved "1" on the right. This revolver falls into the sub-variation of non-standard conversions which has the original number left on the barrel without removal or re-matching. The barrel is numbered "1513", the wedge is un-numbered, the cylinder's original number is "4260" and it has been restamped to match along the back surface "852", the triggerguard is matching and the backstrap has also been renumbered to match with the full serial number under the original "89345". The loading gate and arbor show number "738". Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent, the hammer is crisp and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. This revolver is pictured and described on page 241 of A Study of Colt Conversions and Other Percussion Revolvers by McDowell. This is a lovely example of a seldom seen and desirable U.S. Navy converted revolver for the advanced antique or U.S. martial collector. (13C10206-34) (ANTIQUÉ) (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
159	<p>Fine Colt Pre-War National Match Semi-Automatic Pistol serial #C185463, 45 ACP, 5" National Match barrel, marked on the left radius above the lug "Colt 45 Auto Match" with a circled "MB" on the left lug itself, showing a bright excellent bore. A nice adjustable sight ex-ample, the metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue, the loss being very light high edge and contact point wear with fading along the front strap and checkered arched mainspring housing. There are sparsely scat-tered very light handling marks about the surface but they are very un-obtrusive, there is a very light reassembly scratch on the left below the slide stop and the bright polished chamber area of the barrel remains brilliant. The slide is brightly polished on its underside and is correctly numbered to the gun beneath the firing pin stop. The checkered walnut grips rate excellent with a small ding on each but the diamonds being mostly crisp throughout. Included is a single unmarked two-tone maga-zine which shows a bit of scattered light oxidation and a couple of light pits with a small dent on its left side about midway down. The pistol is factory equipped with the Stevens adjustable rear sight and a serrated ramp front sight which is a later replacement of the correct height; the square notch rear of the Stevens sight has been opened very slightly and very professionally during the period of use. The left side of the trigger shows two small indents where a trigger shoe set screw was but they are missed at first glance. Interestingly, the slide-to-frame fit on this gun is like it's on roller bearings, noticeably more-so than similar National Match pistols in the sale. The included factory letter shows a two gun shipment in 1937 to the California Hardware Company in Los Angeles and confirms the factory adjustable sights. A very nice 1937-shipped fac-tory adjustable sight National Match Colt pistol remaining in investment-grade condition. (3F10090-61) (C&R) (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
160	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1851 Navy-Navy Cartridge Converted Revolver serial #59678, 38 CF, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a little mild pitting in the grooves and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a very handsome Navy-Navy Richards Mason conversion, the barrel retaining about 25% original bright blue along the sides at the rear with the balance toned to a mild gray-brown patina showing the expected scattered light handling marks. The cylinder and iron gripstraps are similar, the cylinder with a somewhat faded scene and the straps with some scattered light dings. The frame, hammer and breech plate retain about 80% strong case-hardened colors with areas fading to mild gray-brown patina and a number of the screw heads retain good pale fire blue. The barrel shows Hartford address and the frame retains nice markings with "COLT / PATENT / U.S." and dual patent dates. The patent marking and serial number on the cylinder also remain strong and the butt is stamped with naval property and inspector stamps "U.S.N. / J.L.H.", these being the original markings from the 1857 Navy contract. The smooth walnut grip appears to be un-numbered and remains in very good plus condition showing a few thin slivers along the edges and the expected overall light dings, otherwise with a nice honest appearance. The wedge is un-numbered and the barrel, triggerguard and arbor are matching the frame, the arbor has also been numbered to match the loading gate "791" and the cylinder's original number is "2550" and has been re-numbered during conversion "681" along the back surface to match the frame. The back surface of the cylinder also shows small "H" inspector stamp and the backstrap is numbered "59192". Barrel-to-frame fit is solid, the hammer is crisp and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. This is a fine example of these interesting and desirable Navy conversion revolvers. (13C10206-35) (ANTIQUÉ) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
161	<p>Attractive Remington Model 1861 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #19417, .36 cal, 7 3/8" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a couple of tiny freckles. The barrel of this handsome revolver retains about 90% original bright blue showing some scattered fine flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina, a few scattered small tool marks along the right side and a small area of light pitting on the left. The cylinder retains about 65-70% original bright blue with a bit more flaking, areas of light pitting and some light dings along the rear circumference. The frame has mostly flaked to a pleasant gray and mild brown patina with areas of generous original bright blue particularly along the left side. The trigger, base pin and loading lever likewise retain most of their lovely fire blue, the hammer is a smoky gray case-hardened patina and the triggerguard is a mild goldenrod patina. All markings remain completely intact and crisp showing sub-inspector stamps on the various components and the butt is lightly scratched with what appears to be "Lieut. Bentz". The trigger screw appears to be an old replacement and the loading lever has not been fitted with the retainer screw. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in near excellent condition showing a few minor dents and dings, the left panel retaining a very nice inspector cartouche. All of the serialized parts are matching, the silver cone front sight is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very fine example for the Remington or U.S. martial collector. (13C10124-9) (ANTIQUÉ) (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000</p>
162	<p>Remington-Rider Cartridge-Converted Pocket Revolver serial #662, 32 RF, 2 3/8" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some oxidation and scattered light pitting with otherwise strong rifling. This is a rather scarce variation with shorter barrel not marked with the Remington address. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to some fine flaking along the cylinder and right side frame toning to pewter gunmetal, and a few tiny dings along the barrel. The hammer and trigger retain strong brilliant fire blue throughout with some areas of fine freckling and fading to deep gray. The black checkered gutta-percha grips are pencil-numbered matching the frame and remain in excellent condition showing a few tiny handling marks with nice fit throughout. The barrel is matching the frame and the cylinder and back plate are matching each other by assembly number. The action seems to function well mechanically in both single and double action with solid timing and lock-up. A handsome example for the Remington collector. (13B10160-37) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
163	<p>Smith & Wesson Third Model 44 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #55593, 44 Special, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This nice 1938-manufactured revolver has been professionally refurbished. The metal surfaces rate excellent with about 99% re-applied blue showing only a faint turn ring. There are a few old pits visible under the new finish and the factory markings remain strong. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with minor freckling. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate near excellent showing a very small ding on the edge of the right butt. The gun retains a crisp action with correct timing and lockup. All parts are correctly numbered to the gun, and the crane stop pin and crane stop pin spring are missing but it does not affect function. A factory letter is included and indicates this gun shipped as described on June 29, 1939, to Oshman's Outdoor Store, Houston, Texas. A great gun for the upstart collector that should also make a good shooter. (8A10090-55) (C&R) (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
164	<p>Lovely Smith & Wesson Model 29-3 Hartford Gun Club Special 100th Anniversary Commemorative Revolver serial #ADU8366, 44 Magnum, 6" barrel with an unfired bore. The metal surfaces on this big bore 29 retain all of their original post-engraving factory blue and the color case-hardened target hammer and trigger show vivid colors. The gun shows nice quality open flowing scroll on the muzzle and breech end of barrel with nice sprays of foliate scroll on the frame flats and the radii above the barrel. The cylinder as well shows nice wedges of scroll flanking the flutes with a nice small spray on the bow of the guard and atop the knuckle. The sideplate shows a very nice two toned depiction in silver of the Hartford Gun Club logo showing the Charter Oak, to its right is a chiseled in-relief silver inlay of the Statue of Liberty with a riband beneath both reading "100th Anniversary". The front of the frame where we normally find the Smith & Wesson patent information shows an inlaid silver riband with "1884-1984" amidst quality scroll. There is a white outline rear sight and the front sight insert is brass. The butt wears a lovely pair of smooth target style genuine ivory grips with small swirls of engraved scroll where the S&W medallions would normally be, and a very nice engraving of the Charter Oak at bottom of right grip, all this accented with black ink within, the engraving signed by Smith & Wesson factory engraver "RJS" (Russell J Smith). The gun rides in a very nice oak presentation case with fitted green felt interior, the exterior lid plaque reading "Hartford Gun Club/100th Anniversary/1884-1984". In the interior there is a small commemorative Hartford Gun Club pin and a vintage "Hartford Gun Club est 1884" patch showing the capitol dome; the key to the case is included. A very handsome big bore revolver, no other examples can be located and it is likely this is a unique piece unto itself. (3C10082-41) {MODERN} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
165	<p>One-Of-A-Kind Smith & Wesson Distinguished Combat Magnum Factory Auctioned For The United States Shooting Team serial #AAA0060, .357 Magnum, 6" barrel with an unfired bore. This is a stunning and a unique-unto-itself revolver, built specifically by the Smith & Wesson custom shop for the International Shooter Development Fund to benefit the United States Shooting Team. Smith & Wesson assembled the gun in 1981 and displayed it at the NRA convention in Denver Colorado that year and auctioned it off to the highest bidder in a sealed bid format with the proceeds going to the United States Shooting Team. The revolver retains all of its original deep post-engraving factory blue finish and shows exquisite Nimschke-style scroll with the finest background stippling accenting the work. The scroll is at front and rear of the barrel and on the full-length lug beneath, on the frame flats and the radii of the frame with acanthus like engraving in the cylinder flutes. There is a beautiful flush accenting ribbon at the muzzle with five gold inlaid raised-in-relief stars and the numeral "1" on the face of the bottom lug. The right side of barrel features "Distinguished Combat Magnum" flanked by both bull's-eye and combat targets, the left of barrel with the silhouette of a ram and "Smith & Weston" inlaid in gold. The left frame flat has inlaid in silver and gold the US Shooting Team logo along with a bull's-eye motif with of a pair of shooting glasses and a Smith & Wesson 586 laying atop a paper target. The right side of the frame shows a wonderful depiction of the NRA logo in two color gold and silver with an ornate gold inlaid "NRA 1981" riband with scroll beneath it. The cylinder features three wonderful gold bands at its rear and features the names of six prominent American shooters: Ed McGivern, Tim Collins, Alfred Lane, Ira Payne, Harry Reeves, and Joe Benner; the recoil shield with gold inlays and raised-relief five pointed stars and the chamber mouths on the rear face of the cylinder outlined in gold with light scroll as well. The face of the yolk has the Smith & Wesson logo neatly engraved with background gold inlay and there is a lovely depiction atop the frame knuckle of the NRA Police Distinguished Marksman badge showing the suspended Eagle with the words "Combat" within the shield showing both combat and bull's-eye targets. The lovely ivory grips have been beautifully engraved left and right with depictions of a combat shooter and a bull's-eye shooter, the engraving accented with black ink, with gold flush Smith & Wesson medallions atop each panel. The arm features a gold Call bead front and square blade outline rear and the color case-hardening on the hammer and trigger is as-new. As-expected the gun is absolutely unfired since the lucky owner won it in 1981, the gun being presented at the National Police Combat Championships at Camp Dodge, Iowa September 17 of that year. The arm is indeed signed beneath the left grip "Engr By: P.P.- RJS - D Joaquim". Included with the gun is a copy of the advertising broadside describing the gun in detail and soliciting bids: "What Would You Give for This Unique Smith & Wesson?", de-lineating the deadline for acceptance of the bids and when they would be drawn. Interestingly the front color portion of the advertisement shows the revolver in three pieces with frame, cylinder assembly and barrel not yet assembled. A beautiful arm and unique unto itself for what was then, and still is today, a very good cause. (3F10082-50) {MODERN} (8000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
166	<p>Smith & Wesson Factory Engraved 32-20 Hand Ejector Target Model of 1905 Second Change Revolver serial #45054, 32-20, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver features nearly full coverage relief floral scroll engraving with open presentation panel on backstrap. There is a wonderful monogram on the bottom of the frame just ahead of triggerguard which shows intertwined initials "ESA". The buttstrap shows a factory five-pointed star marking indication the revolver was returned to the factory for service. The revolver shows 98% old factory restored nickel plated finish which has dulled over time and has a lovely appearance. The revolver features a lovely set of carved steerhead mother-of-pearl grips with applied dark eyes. The grips rate excellent showing proper age and shape but they fit a little over in some spots. The hammer and trigger show beautiful faded original color case-hardened finish. The revolver is sighted with a white beaded blade front and adjustable target rear sight. A fine factory engraved Smith & Wesson hand ejector target revolver. (1C10187-67) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (3500/5500) Est. 3,500 - 5,500</p>
167	<p>Rare Weatherby High Power Mathieu Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #L247/1276, 270 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original high-polish blue, the floorplate has been marked "MRM" and the bell-shaped bolt knob is one-panel checkered. The bolt body and follower remain mostly-bright with underside marked "L247". The high-gloss glass-bedded French walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock is near excellent with a barely-visible 1/2" hairline crack behind the top tang and a nice replacement rosewood grip cap. This is a unique stock, the wood figure is fantastic with pattern #27 ebony, birch and rosewood inlays and a rosewood forend tip. Bud Mathieu provided just 185 "true" left-hand receivers to Roy Weatherby between 1955-59; this is a rare and very attractive one-of-a-kind Weatherby. (22C9949-105) {C&R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
168	<p>Rare Weatherby High Power Custom Shop Mathieu Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #L238/1434, 257 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. Roy Weatherby used true left-hand actions made by Harry (Bud) Mathieu at Weatherby's Southgate shop between 1955-59. Only 185 such rifles are known to exist, they fall in the serial number range L101-L286. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with high edge wear on the floorplate and just a few scattered freckles. The floorplate is marked with "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" bordered with some light scroll engraving, the bell-shaped bolt knob is two-panel checkered and the bolt body and follower are bright with a tight damascened pattern. The high-gloss checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with right-side cheekpiece is excellent. The stock is fitted with a rosewood grip cap, rosewood forend tip and a pattern #4 ebony and rosewood inlay on the left-side butt with wonderful fiddleback figure throughout. A set of Buhler mounts with vertical-split rings hold a Weatherby Variable 2 3/4-10x scope, the optic has a crosshair reticle and slightly-cloudy objective lens. A very high-condition and rare rifle for the discerning high-end collector. (22D9949-106) {C&R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
169	<p>Weatherby Mark V Safari Grade Custom Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H207437, 378 Weatherby Magnum, 24" threaded barrel with 2" Accubrake and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with a small area of cleaned oxidation on the barrel swivel band and some scattered light freckles. The floorplate is marked "CUSTOM SAFARI" in riband surrounded by some light engraving, the bolt body and follower are bright with a tight damascened pattern and the two-panel-checkered bolt handle is marked "437". The fleur-de-lis checkered French walnut Monte Carlo stock is excellent with some scattered blemishes. The wood features an ebony grip cap and forend, attractive satin oil finish and a right-side cheekpiece. The rifle is sighted with a one-leaf express shallow V rear sight and a hooded brass bead front sight. A solid Howa-manufactured Safari Grade Custom chambered in a tried-and-true dangerous game caliber. (22C9949-10) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
170	<p>Exceptional Steve Kamyk Engraved Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #SA99394, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with an unfired bore. This is the sublime Colt single action revolver, cased with stunning accessories, embellished by retired Colt factory master engraver Steve Kamyk. The arm retains all of its original bright post-engraving nickel finish and shows flawlessly executed flowing foliate scroll with beautiful background punch-dot accenting with a floral engraved ribbon at the rearmost edge of the cylinder, coverage being roughly 95 to perhaps 97%. There are fine accenting ribbons along the ejector rod housing with a nice wavy border within its flute, the hammer sides with beautiful checkerboard em-bellishment with a floral scallop atop the backstraps knuckle. The front sight has a beautiful small flourish of scroll and the heads of the frame screws are engraved as well. The arm wears a flawless set of smooth two-piece ivory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions and it is signed by Kamyk at the front of frame below the cylinder base pin. The arm is cased in an outstanding walnut presentation case with beveled lid and brass band accenting and a burgundy French-fitted interior. Kamyk has crafted ivory handled accessories with the Colt logo scrimmed in and accented with blue ink, including two turn screws, cleaning rod, boar bristle brush, oil bottle with an ivory dropper and lovely spares box, also with the Colt logo on its lid, and signed by Kamyk on its underside. The case is as-new and is made by Powell, it is lockable and the key is included. The gun comes with its original blue Colt custom shop box with white outer sleeve, the end label serial numbered to the gun. Mr. Kamyk retired from Colt after some 43 years of engraving, this exceptional gun certainly showcases his outstanding talent and it is of course absolutely unturned, unfired since leaving Kamyk's hands. A marvelous investment-grade Colt. (3E10247-5) {MODERN} (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
171	<p>Handsome Dennis Kies Engraved Single Action Army Sam Colt Tribute Revolver serial #S26110A, 44-40 WCF, 5 1/2" barrel with an unfired bore. Dennis Kies has elected to use a very broad, non-traditional open flowing American scrollwork on this stunning work of art. The background beneath the scroll has been carefully chiseled away and then extremely finely stippled leaving a bold relief-style engraving which is stunning and is further set-off by the addition of fine baked black ink accenting within the recesses. The left and right of the frame have lion's head grotesque's breathing the wonderful scroll from their mouths like fire and there are small floral embellishments on the right frame radius and ejector rod housing. The typical fan-shaped spray is seen ahead of the serial number marking with some very lovely intertwining geometric ribbing on the bow of the triggerguard. The frame screw heads show engraving on both sides and the sides of the front sight are engraved, as well the cylinder has an interesting treatment with a raised unengraved band where normally a cylinder bolt would leave a ring as the arm wears throughout the years. The revolver wears a one-piece ivory grip by Dan Chesiak which is flawlessly fitted in every respect. It has been engraved by Kies with a portrait of the man himself, Sam Colt, accented in black ink, the bust signed at its lower right edge. Kies signing the engraving on the frame radius ahead of the serial number flat. Included with the gun is a blue Colt Custom Shop box with no outer sleeve. As-expected the arm is absolutely un-turned since leaving Mr. Kies's hands and is an ingenious example of exceptional relief scroll, as bold as Colonel Colt himself. (3E10247-2) {MODERN} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
172	<p>Lovely Denise Thirion Engraved Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #S25524A, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with an unfired bore. This is another absolutely stunning example of retired Colt master engraver Denise Thirion's exceptional custom engraving. The arm retains all of its post-engraving silver plate. Yet again she has executed expert grade Nimschke-style flowing intertwining scroll in C plus coverage with only the frontstrap and underside of barrel un-engraved. There is the finest background shading setting off the wonderful open flow-ing scroll, with wavy geometric accenting in the flute of the ejector rod housing and a floral motif at the rear of the cylinder. There is a very endearing ring of engraving at the muzzle and even the sight it-self is engraved on its flats. All of the screws, the trigger, the base pin and the ejector rod head all show the brightest, most beautiful deep niter blue which is as-new and has a very "wet look", done by Dennis Kies. The arm wears a flawlessly fitted one piece ivory grip with silver Rampant Colt medallions by Dan Chesiak. Rarely do we see custom arms that are silverplated and this example is stunning in all aspects. Ms. Thirion has signed her work very cleverly on the rounded portion of the frame just ahead of the serial number. Included with the gun is a blue Colt Custom Shop box with no external sleeve. An extremely handsome "fast-draw" Colt revolver in one of the nicest custom fin-ishes possible. While beautiful now it will only continue to improve as the silver mellows and transitions into the wonderful purplish-blue tarnish we see on antique silverplated engraved guns. (3E10247-3) {MODERN} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
173	<p>Smith & Wesson Highway Patrolman Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S152676, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1956 manufactured revolver remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish showing a few light handling marks, and minor edge wear at the muzzle. The .400" semi-target hammer and service trigger retain beautiful swirls of case-hardened color with light operational wear and freckling on the trigger. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips are numbered to the gun and rate about very good as re-varnished showing limited light flaking, wrinkles, and handling marks. This lovely five-screw revolver has a crisp action that locks up and times correctly. It features the Baughman ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, and all the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. Highway Patrolman revolvers were designed as a working gun and are not often seen in such fine condition. (8A10090-18) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
174	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 19 Combat Magnum Revolver serial #K345090, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This 1958-manufactured Combat Magnum shows light use and wonderful condition. The revolver retains about 99% original blue with minimal wear at the muzzle and a few minor handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain gorgeous swirls of case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, recessed cylinder, and a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. This four-screw revolver would be a proud addition to any collection. (8A10256-33) {C&R} [John J. Singer Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
175	<p>Connecticut Shotgun RBL-28 Small Bore Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #RBL005748, 28 ga., 28" barrels, choked full in each with bright, unfired bores. This lovely gun is new, unfired, dealer stock, in its original luggage case with accessories. The barrels retain all of their original blue with light sprays of engraving at the breeches. The round bodied frame retains all of its original bone and charcoal color case-hardening with top lever and rolled edge triggerguard with all of their factory blue. The frame shows full coverage tight flowing scroll and foliate decoration with gunning dogs left and right and a flying grouse on the belly of the frame with "RBL-28" at the center of the belly. The arm is stocked in a lovely grade of feathercrotch American black walnut with flawless borderless checkered panels at grip and wraparound pattern on the forend; the wood of course rates as-new. Length of pull to the grooved hard rubber butt is 14 3/4" showing drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/8". Added options on this shotgun include exhibition wood and truoil finish, a \$1400 upgrade. The arm rides in a canvas covered luggage case with burgundy interior and Connecticut Shotgun Manufacturing company label inside the lid. Included inside is the cleaning rod, rod end accessories, nicked oil bottle, nickel snap caps and CSM earplugs and shooting glasses in their original packaging. Features double triggers, ejectors, automatic safety and the gun locks up as-new with the top lever well right of center and of course functions perfectly mechanically. (3B10295-3) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
176	<p>Browning Superposed Presentation Grade 1 Over Under Shotgun serial #P43RR1123, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib screw-choke barrels with bright excellent bores with a few traces of wad residue near the breech. The barrels retain about 97% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, thinning on the top barrel at the breech, and a minor handling mark or two; the breech faces show some pinprick pitting and gray freckling. The frame and long-tang triggerguard retain about 85% silver finish with spots flaking to a pleasant gray patina with a hint of oxidation staining here and there, and the face of the standing breech shows some fine oxidation staining. The custom checkered pistolgrip French walnut stock is in excellent condition with only a minor handling mark or two, and the forend is in very good condition with only two, about 1" hairline cracks at the rear of the forend on each side, from the top tip of the checkering to the rear edge. The stock is nicely figured and features a high gloss finish, the forend features a schnabel tip, and the factory Browning ventilated recoil pad remains supple. The frame is decorated with oak leaf motif scroll engraving, left and right sides showing a bird-dog retrieving a successfully downed bird, and the left panel is signed "J. BAERTEN"; the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest just left of center and the shotgun features a single selective trigger which retains nearly all its gold finish, a nonautomatic safety, ejectors, an about 14 1/2" length of pull, and is sighted with dual white beads. Included with the shotgun are a pair of Briley chokes marked "S-1 LMOD" and "LEAD ONLY". A fine Presentation Superposed signed by factory Master Engraver Jose Baerten. (14B10295-13) {MODERN} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
177	<p>Handsome Connecticut Shotgun A10 American Sidelock Over Under Shotgun serial #A10-000911B, 20 ga., 28" barrels with hidden screw chokes showing bright, unfired bores. The A-10 is a beautiful, rugged and yes, American-made, shotgun and this example is new and unfired. The barrels retain all of their rich factory blue with a matted, widely-spaced post, ventilated rib and the number "1" inlaid in gold near the breech and red Bradley front sight. The frame and the hand-detachable true sidelocks show near full coverage of exquisite miniature rose and scroll engraving, the fences with smaller sprays of engraving, all this beneath a lovely traditional bone and charcoal color case-hardened finish. The exposed portions of the lockplate's pins retain all their original gold plate as does the adjustable gold plated trigger, the number "1" inlaid in gold atop the top lever. The locks are finished just as lovely inside as they are out, the lock housing showing nice tight miniature scroll. The long tang triggerguard has all of its original blue and delicate beautiful rose and scroll, the tang continuing rearward to the blued steel pistolgrip cap, the pistolgrip giving a very Prince of Wales-feeling grip. The shotgun is stocked in ornate full feathercrotch exhibition grade black walnut on both butt and forend, normally a \$900 upgrade in the wood alone. The borderless checkering patterns are flawlessly executed and remain crisp and the stock finish is the specially upgraded tru-oil finish, normally a \$500 upgrade in itself. The length of pull to the Galazan sporting clays-style pad is 14 1/2". Five choke tubes are included, skeet 1 through full, with their wrench. Combining the absolute best of old world craftsmanship and modern machining technology, the A-10 American represents the pinnacle of modern American shotgun manufacturing. (3D10295-15) {MODERN} (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
178	<p>Browning Superposed Diana Grade Over Under Shotgun serial #49941V8, 20 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrels choked skeet in both with bright excellent bores with only a few spots of stubborn wad residue. The barrels retain about 96% original blue with scattered thinning of the finish, some light operational wear, and a touch of silvering on the edges of the rib. The deeply relief engraved frame and short-tang triggerguard are in excellent condition showing duck and pheasant game scenes, a pair of rabbits on the triggerguard, with foliate scroll throughout and the left panel is signed "A. MARECHAL"; the trigger retains nearly all its gold finish. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and beavertail forend are in near excellent condition only showing fine crazing of the added dark red finish, an attractive grain figure visible beneath it, and the stock features a 1" oval monogram plate on the toeline marked "HAF"; the Browning ventilated recoil pad remains supple. The factory barrel markings are clear, the left side of the top barrel is marked "KERR'S", and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest just right of center and the shotgun features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, ejectors, is sighted with a white bead front and smaller white bead at mid rib, and has an about 14 1/4" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/2" and 1 3/4". A fine 1968-dated Diana grade Superposed shotgun. (14C10295-20) (C&R) (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
179	<p>Browning B25 B2G Over Under Shotgun serial #55778S75, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib chrome-lined barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 97-98% original blue with some light wear on high edges and contact points, a spot of light thinning on the top barrel at the breech, and some scattered minor handling marks primarily along the base of the rib. The coin finished frame and long tang triggerguard are in very good plus condition with some scattered specks of oxidation staining, the belly of the frame shows some tonal changes with areas appearing more reflective than others, and is decorated with attractive pheasant and duck games scenes on the sides with beautiful scroll engraving in the corners and along the belly and top, signed "F. MARECHAL" on the left side; the trigger retains nearly all its gold finish. The nicely figured checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition showing only a small spot of light finish flaking on the forward edge of the pistolgrip. The factory barrel markings are crisp and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest right of center and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, robust ejectors, an about 14 3/8" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/2" and 1 7/8", and is sighted with dual white beads. An attractive shotgun that has likely seen little use. (14B10295-21) {MODERN} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
180	<p>Wonderful Engraved & Gold Inlaid Winchester Model 70 XTR Magnum Sporter Exhibition Rifle serial #G1650000, 338 Win Mag, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an exceptional rifle, one of a handful made in the late 1970's, 80's and possibly into the 90's, to represent Winchester at important trade shows and showcase the work of the Custom Shop. The deluxe woodwork is believed to have been done by Winchester Custom Shop's John Durkin and the metalwork by master engraver Howard Dove. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue showing perhaps a few tiny handling marks while the bolt body and magazine follower are brilliant showing lovely jewelry. The receiver, floorplate and triggerguard are masterfully embellished in near full coverage with wonderful finely detailed foliate scrollwork amidst finely stippled background shading. Additional lovely deep relief foliate motifs extend forward of the action for about 3 3/4" onto the barrel and there is a tasteful band of engraving with two foliate flourishes at the muzzle. The floorplate also features a tall shield with standing gold inlaid spear and there are gold line borders along the receiver and dual gold inlaid profiles of antelope at either end atop the action. All original markings remain crisp and clear. The stock is wonderful deluxe grade walnut featuring contrasting rosewood tip and pistolgrip cap, nice shadowline left-side cheekpiece and lovely fleur-de-lis carving. The stock features a nice satin finish and superb feathercrotch grain figure throughout. The wood shows just some light handling marks and a few sparsely scattered lightly chipped points. The butt is fitted with a nice leather-covered pad providing a 13 1/2" length-of-pull, there are no provisions for iron sights and the receiver is factory drilled and tapped. The action seems to function well mechanically. The included research on this rifle indicates it was once part of the Carl Press collection and later the collection of Robert E. Peterson, founder of Guns & Ammo and Peterson's Hunting magazines. A beautiful Model 70 rifle with masterfully executed embellishments. (13F10144-25) {MODERN} (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
181	<p>Special Order Browning Superposed Superlight Over Under Shotgun serial #242PP51071, 20 ga, 26" ventilated rib invector choked barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98% original blue with a few touches of operational wear and the lower barrel is toning lightly to brown under direct light. The coin finished rounded frame and long tang triggerguard are in very good plus to near excellent condition with traces of pinprick pitting on the fences and hints of freckling on the belly and forend iron. It is decorated with scroll engraving bordering games scenes featuring doves left and quail right, both sets of birds and the borders in gold, and splashes of scroll engraving are present on the belly and the lever; the left side of the frame is signed by factory Master engraver J.P. Bailly. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with perhaps a few flattened points of checkering and a small ding on the edge of the forend's schnabel-style tip; the stock shows some nice grain figure and features a red leather covered recoil pad. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest just right of center and the shotgun features a gold single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, ejectors, has an about 14 1/4" length of pull, and is sighted with a lone silver bead. Included with the shotgun are two Browning chokes marked improved cylinder and modified. A fine made-to-order 1988-dated Superposed Superlight. (14C10295-12){MODERN} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
182	<p>B. Rizzini Model BR440 EL Over Under Shotgun serial #54208, 12 ga, 30" barrels choked full in both with bright excellent bores showing some stubborn traces of wad residue at the muzzle. The barrels, triggerguard, lever, and forend iron retain about 98% original blue with some scattered easy to miss freckling along the barrels, a touch of silvering on the tip of the lever, and a small spot toned to plum on the lever. The frame is in very good plus condition with scattered light freckling primarily concentrated around the fences and carry point, and is decorated with deep scroll engraving on each side, a floral motif around the frame pin, and the figure of a man holding laurel wreath aloft encircling the Rizzini logo, some of the leaves and the logo highlighted in gold; "Bottega C. Giovanelli" is lightly signed next to the triggerguard. The wonderfully figured checkered pistolgrip European walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with a tiny flake forming at the rear of the receiver and one or two light handling marks. The factory barrel markings are crisp and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest right of center and features a single nonselective trigger, nonautomatic safety, robust ejectors, an about 14 3/4" length of pull, and is sighted with a single red fiber optic bead. An exceptional Italian-manufactured shotgun that should serve well on the range or in the field. (14B10295-24) {MODERN} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
183	<p>Rare A.H. Fox CE Grade Boxlock Double Ejectorgun Two Barrel Set Identified to J.W. Williams, Major, OSS serial #28043, 12 ga. (2 1/2" in both), 26" chromox fluid compressed steel barrels choked improved cylinder and modified, with bright about excellent bores which show remnants of some very light oxidation staining ahead of the forcing cones, an older raised dent in the right tube, with a small ding about 5" from the muzzle. They retain about 92% to perhaps 95% original blue, the balance is due primarily to even fading, with sparsely scattered light oxidation stains here and there. 32" chromox fluid compressed steel barrels choked a light full in each, with bright about excellent bores showing remnants of some light oxidation staining sparsely scattered, each of the tubes showing old neatly raised dents about 5" from the muzzles and a small ding midway down the left tube. The barrels retain perhaps 80% original blue, the loss due to even overall fading, wear in the carry area above the forend and at the muzzle. There is over all light oxidation staining and freckles with scattered light handling marks. Both sets of barrels have nice 1 1/2" wedges of engraved scroll at the breeches and both are fitted with ivory front and mid rib beads. The frame shows the typical nice quality C-grade scroll engraving with woodcock vignettes right, quail left and a setter on point on the belly of the frame, each flat with "Ansley H Fox" at the top of the vignette. The frame retains perhaps 30% original color case-hardening, primarily in the area to the rear of the fences and beneath the top lever, the balance a smooth pewter case-hardened patina showing lightly scattered and very sparse oxidation staining here and there but all of the remaining engraving remaining crisp. The straight grip long tang triggerguard has toned primarily to pewter as have the double triggers. The straight grip English walnut stock rates very good with the checkering wearing slightly, the very beginning of a small crack behind the upper tang but with nice figure in the English walnut. There are the expected overall light dings and handling marks that come from the years and a later Pachmayr recoil pad has been fitted giving a 14 1/8" length of pull with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 3/4". The single splinter forend rates about very good as well, showing perhaps a bit more wear, the metal a pewter patina. The forend is numbered "2" however it fits both sets of barrels perfectly and functions well with both. Both sets of barrels are tight on face with the top lever slightly right of center on both, and both sets of barrels function properly mechanically on the frame with quite robust ejectors. The arm comes cased in Abercrombie & Fitch leather luggage case with a fading burgundy interior. It rates good to near very good with the expected scuffs and scratches that come from the years, with leather reinforcements on all four corners, the handle has come detached from the face but it is included and the left side hasp is no longer present. The lid is embossed and black inked "JWW", for John Winslow Williams, a Yale graduate and prominent Baltimore businessman and also a Major in the Office of Strategic Services stationed in West Africa 1943 to 1944, gaining promotion to Lieutenant Colonel in 1944. The interior of the case has a bit of ink writing of the name of his son who was deceased in 2005; if one wished the interior lining could certainly be replaced but it directly connects the gun to the man. This is a rare CE Grade Fox shotgun with enough wear that it could certainly be used and taken afield and has many many more years in it, judging by its tight lockup and position of the top lever. (3D10216-7) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
184	<p>Extremely Rare Winchester Model 54 Factory Engraved & Full-Stocked Bolt Action Rifle serial #48201A, 30-06, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely and extremely rare rifle. Factory engraved model 54's are nearly unheard of, full-stock factory rifles are a great rarity in themselves; this example combines both of these extremely rare features and remains in a superb state of condition. The barreled action retains about 98% plus original factory blue with some light wear along the races and the top of the barrel showing a small handful of extremely light oxidation spots, primarily around the roll marking. The bottom metal is in a similar state of condition with only light wear on the high edges and on the front action screw. The barrel shows nice wedges of light scroll engraving at the breech with a circumferential engraved border with similar engraving surrounding the front sight ramp with a near identical engraved ring at the muzzle. The receiver shows nicely matted top flats with geometric borderline engraving and nice-quality loose scroll on the receiver ring and the sides of the receiver bridge; the barrel and receiver show appropriate raised Winchester proofs. The bottom metal is nicely embellished as well with tasteful light sprays of scroll on the floorplate which has nice geometric borderline engraving and lovely scroll on the triggerguard bow. The bolt body and extractor have been polished bright and nicely nickel plated, the bolt knob has been neatly dual-panel checkered and the underside of the body is appropriately DC pencil-numbered to the receiver. The factory full-length Mannlicher style stock is classic style with a rounded left side cheekpiece with shadowline. The stock features a horn forend tip, nicely checkered panels and factory 1 1/4" sling swivels. The pistolgrip shows a lovely blued steel gripcap with geometrically engraved border and a nice scroll-engraved panel at its center, exhibiting some light flaking of the blue finish to mild gray-brown patina, while the butt has a checkered steel Winchester buttplate with widows peak. The stock itself rates near excellent with only a handful of minor dings or handling marks from light use afield. A standard factory hooded sporting ramp front sight is in place, with a very finely hand-matted ramp, as is a factory-in-stalled Lyman receiver sight. Additionally the gun has been factory fitted with a high-quality quick-detach lever-release telescopic sight mount which holds a Carl Zeiss Zielklein telescopic sight with post and crosshair reticle and near excellent optics; the top face of the bolt handle has been slightly relieved for scope clearance, it was very professionally done. Accompanying the rifle is a letter from noted Winchester historian Herb Houze which indicates the rifle is a factory product and likely was ordered directly by John Olin, as most full-stock rifles were ordered by him. He states the engraving is likely the work of Alden Ulrich and that the engraving is in fuller coverage than normally seen on factory engraved rifles, and mentions particularly the granular matting of the Winchester front sight ramp, explaining it is rarely seen. Another letter by Winchester engraver Pauline Muerrle is also included, also identifying the work as Alden Ulrich and stating it is a classic example of his work. Such rifles were generally gifts for important Winchester clients or personal friends of John Olin's such as Walter Chrysler and Robert Woodruff, both of whom received special order rifles from John Olin himself. Overall a very rare and desirable Winchester model 54 in a fine state of condition, suitable for the finest collection of Winchester Model 70 or Model 54 rifles. (3,13E10144-20) {C&R} (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
185	<p>Handsome A.H. Fox B Grade Boxlock Double serial #200481, 20 ga. (2 1/2"), 28" Krupp fluid steel barrels choked improved cylinder and a tight modified, with bright excellent bores, the right tube showing some light professional machining to the rear of the choke area, no doubt from a professional jug choking, the bore diameter measuring .615", opening to .621" for about 3 inches then constricting to .609" at the muzzle (the bore diameter left is .615" with .594" constriction at the muzzle). The barrels themselves retain perhaps 95% to near 97% original blue, the loss is even fading, at both muzzle and breeches, with a few scattered light spots of surface oxidation here and there, primarily on the underside near the muzzles. They have nice sprays of light engraving at the breeches and are fitted with a single silver front bead. The B-grade engraved frame shows perhaps 85 to near 90% original color case-hardening which is muting somewhat, a nice pewter case-hardened patina on the balance of the surfaces and high edges. There is the nice wide open flowing scroll the guns are known for with Ansley H Fox in riband left and right and flying quail on the belly of the frame. The triggerguard retains some good fading original blue, the top lever remnants of case. The arm appears to have been very nicely restocked in an attractive grade of English walnut, with a round knob pistolgrip, checkered cheeks and checkered panels on both sides of the grip; the splinter forend appears to be original and matches the buttstock grain figure very precisely. It shows a very nice older refinish with a couple very minor dings and dents beneath which were neatly raised, the checkering very neatly chased, it now rating very fine to near excellent. The buttstock of course rates excellent to as-new and features a 14 5/8" length of pull to the grooved hard rubber buttplate with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 1/2". The arm locks up tight on face with the top lever well right of center, the gun features automatic safety, double triggers and extractors and seems to function well mechanically. A very lovely B grade 20 bore that points quickly and mounts very well for this writer. An excellent candidate for late-season birds that will continue to improve in value as the years pass. (3B10159-3) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
186	<p>U.S. Model 1911A1 Transitional Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #709335, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1924-manufactured Transitional Model pistol retain 92 to perhaps 95% original blue, with flaking to pewter on the frontstrap and scattered muzzle and high edge wear with some scattered flaking along the right radius of the slide. The checkered walnut grips rate very fine to excellent left, showing only a couple chipped points while the right grip rates very good showing a few chipped points and a moderate bruise at its center. The pistol includes a two-tone magazine which rates very good to perhaps fine showing a bit of fading and some light sparse oxidation staining. As with all Transitional Models this pistol features new style checkered short trigger, arched mainspring housing, slightly lengthened grip safety and retains the long wide spur hammer, the included factory letter mentioning "new style trigger, grip safety and mainspring housing". All the markings remain crisp including the circled "WTG" inspector stamp on the left of frame. Shipment was May 1924 to the Commanding Officer Springfield Armory in a 1000 gun shipment. A handsome Transitional Model with just enough wear it could still be enjoyed at the range while maintaining solid investment potential as the years pass. (3B10090-117) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
187	<p>Colt Model 1911 British War Office Contract Semi-Auto Pistol serial #W40553, 455 Eley, 5" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 92-95% original blue, showing high edge and contact point wear with some even fading and overall scattered light handling marks and tiny abrasions. In addition to the correct Colt markings the arm features the correct "Calibre 455" marking on the slide along with British crossed pennants on the left side of frame and slide along with a single broad arrow just ahead of the slide stop hole. The checkered double diamond walnut grips rate very good to perhaps fine with the diamonds primarily just worn rather than chipped or dinged. Included is a single two-tone magazine with lanyard loop, stamped on its base "Cal.455/Eley" rating very good plus to fine. The arm shipped in September 1916 to the London Armory Company for the British War Office and appears inspected at Enfield, remnants of the inspection stamp overlapping the Colt verified proof. The barrel remains in the correct .455 Eley chambering with the step at the rear of its hood, although the chamber does show evidence of having been polished with emery cloth, and the balance of the parts appear correct for the period. There are a few light bite marks on the slide, "Baker" is very lightly scratched into the frontstrap and there are some reassembly scratches on left of frame near the slide stop. A very respectable example overall retaining some nice original bright blue but showing honest use from wartime service. (3B10090-92) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
188	<p>Colt Model 1911 British War Office Contract RAF-Marked Semi-Auto Pistol serial #W65262, 455 Eley, 5" barrel with a near very good bore which shows light pitting its full length, a bit more moderate in the area about the throat. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 95-97% later British restored blue, showing high edge and contact point wear and overall scattered light handling marks and tiny abrasions. In addition to the correct Colt markings the arm features the correct "Calibre 455" marking along with British crossed pennants and "RAF" on the left side of frame just ahead of the slide stop hole. The checkered double diamond walnut grips rate very good showing numerous compressed or chipped diamonds but remaining fairly crisp, the larger diamonds with multiple dings or chips within. Included is a single fading two-tone magazine with lanyard loop, stamped on its base "Cal.455/Eley" and a broad arrow stamp, showing a couple of small compressions in the left side of body about halfway down its length from a magazine pouch snap. The arm shipped in October 1916 to the London Armory company for the British War Office and was inspected at Enfield. The barrel remains in the correct .455 Eley chambering and the balance of the parts appear correct for the period. The arm seems to function well mechanically although the mag hangs out a bit from the base of the well and is a very respectable example of the British Series 1911, as-used by the Royal Air Force. (3C10090-93) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
189	<p>Rare Colt Russian Contract Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #C86405, 45 ACP, 5" replacement High Standard barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this somewhat salty veteran are now an overall pewter gray patina with scattered oxidation staining and light pinprick pitting, a couple spots characterized as a bit more moderate, primarily to the rear of the front sight and around the caliber marking on right of the slide. The diamond-checkered walnut grips show honest wear and flattening of points and rate about very good. The left of frame shows a good verified proof and Russian marking. Included with the gun is a two-tone magazine rating very good with light wear, remnants of oxidation and a couple dings in the body; it is lanyard loop with pinned base and unmarked. The included factory letter shows shipment in January 1917 to "Government of Russia" in a 2000 gun shipment. While there is no supporting documentation, the arm was purchased by the consignator at the Houston gun show from an older fellow whose father had "liberated" the arm from a Chinese soldier during the Korean Conflict, a not implausible story. It is likely the High Standard barrel is one from the many "spares" this country sent to Russia during our WWII shipment of 1911A1 pistols to them. A very rare 1911 pistol, few of which made their way back to the shores, and in very honest condition as these arms normally saw such hard use. (3C10090-110) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
190	<p>Rare Colt Pre-War National Match Semi-Automatic Pistol with Swartz Safety serial #C197210, 45 ACP, 5" National Match barrel, marked "Match/Colt 45 Auto" on its left radius above the lug with the lug properly marked with a circled "MB", showing a fine bore which is mostly bright with light frosting in the grooves. The metal surfaces retain about 92-95% original blue, the loss due to high edge wear and even fading with the frontstrap a pewter gray, the checkered arched mainspring housing similar, and the rear of the slide behind the rear sight drifting to plum. There are some sparsely scattered light handling marks and a light reassembly scratch on the left of the frame with the bright polished hood area of the barrel showing light operational wear. The polished underside of the slide remains bright and the slide itself is correctly numbered to the gun beneath the firing pin stop. The checkered walnut grips rate excellent, the right grip with a few chipped diamonds, the left remaining very crisp. Included is a single all blued magazine marked "Colt/45 Auto." on its floorplate, the recoil spring guide has been replaced with a later commercial example with spring-loaded plunger. Shipped in 1939, this is a very fine National Match pistol that could still be taken to the range and enjoyed while still maintaining solid investment potential. (3B10090-19) {C&R} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
191	<p>Unique Smith & Wesson SW1911 Semi-Auto Pistol Factory Engraved and Consecutively Numbered serial #JRD0000, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a bright, unfired bore. This arm was a custom shop prototype by factory engraver Wayne D'Angelo, for future factory engraved SW1911 pistols and is actually pictured on their website when you go to the "engraving services" page. This arm and the following lot are engraved identically en suite by Smith & Wesson master engraver Wayne D'Angelo with exquisite scroll, chiseled gold inlays and gold appointed components. The pistol features smooth cocobolo grips and has Novak three dot sights and all the amenities of the Smith & Wesson SW1911, this example with a hard-fitted barrel and match bushing. The exquisite open scroll is near full coverage with Eagles left and right and the Smith & Wesson logo atop the slide inlaid in gold and chiseled in relief. It features a unique serial number and is signed by the engraver on the under portion of the slide ahead of the frame's dust cover. Includes a single Wilson Combat magazine with rubber butt. A superb example of this craftsman's art and is consecutively numbered to the very next pistol. (3B10082-44) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
192	<p>Unique Smith & Wesson SW1911 Semi-Auto Pistol Factory Engraved and Consecutively Numbered serial #JRD0001, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a bright, unfired bore. Another lovely SW1911 by master Wayne D'Angelo. It and its twin are custom mirror-polished and embellished with exquisite open scroll in near full coverage. The eagle left has wings spread and is swooping in on some unseen quarry and right is a chiseled-in-relief eagle's head, the S&W logo flush inlaid in gold. The smooth rosewood grips are of course as-new. The arm has a unique serial number immediately following the above pistol and has Novak three dot sights and all the amenities of the Smith & Wesson SW1911, this example with a hard-fitted barrel, but the bushing is able to be turned by hand, but is precisely fitted. Includes a single Wilson Combat magazine with rubber butt. Another amazing example of this craftsman's work, unsigned, and is consecutively numbered to the previous pistol. (3A10082-46) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
193	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol Consecutively Numbered serial #177359, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a bright excellent bore which may show some very sparsely scattered very light frosting in the grooves here and there; it is appropriately "P" and "H" proofed. Really a rather nice 1917-made example exhibiting crisp wartime hasty polish. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue, the true loss being some light freckling on the left side of the slide ahead of the serrations, but also with some very lightly scattered high edge and contact point wear, with a handful of light scratches here and there about the surface. All of the markings remain very crisp including the circled GHS inspectors marking and Rampant Colt and the gun retains its original period components. The diamond checkered walnut grips rate excellent left and fine right, the right side showing a few chipped or compressed points. There is a nice unmarked two-tone magazine included which rates very fine with a bit of fading and flaking on the right side of the body. This handsome gun is numbered consecutively with the following lot and would make a nice pair displayed together. (3B10237-15) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
194	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol Consecutively Numbered serial #177360, 22 LR, 5" Colt factory conversion barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1917-made 1911 pistol features a very lovely frame, and has had a Colt factory conversion unit installed in deference to its 45 barrel and slide and is consecutively numbered with the previous lot. The slide retains 98-99% original polish and satin finishes with the bright polished surface of the barrel remaining brilliant. The frame retains 98% of its original hasty wartime polish, the only true loss being some scratches on right side of frame near the safety pivot pin and on the frontstrap, with the backstrap fading primarily to a plum showing generous original blue near the grip safety. Interestingly the pistol retains its original long wide spur hammer however has the 1911A1 longer tang grip safety installed. The double diamond checkered walnut grips rate otherwise very fine with the left grip showing a letter "G" incise-carved at the top diamond with the letter "A" incise-carved at the top of the right diamond. A single "Colt/Cal. 22 LR" magazine is included with the gun. Really a very handsome pistol overall, it would be nice to have a consecutive matching pair, one in 45 and one in 22, perhaps an original 1917 slide could be obtained as well to complete the matching ensemble. (3B10237-16) {MODERN} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
195	<p>German G.43 Semi-Auto Rifle by Walther serial #9069, 8mm Mauser, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this ac 44 coded rifle are toning to a deep plum-brown patina under bright light with generous original blue and phosphate finishes throughout, the receiver retaining about 75% phosphate and the stamped bolt housing with strong original blue. There are some scattered light handling marks and the typical late-war rough machining. The scope rail has been milled down by the factory and the buttplate has been lightly cleaned to silvery pewter. The front band and muzzle cap show some very minor dings and the "ac 44" was a little lightly struck but remains completely legible, and the other markings are crisp showing proper "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts and eagle firing proofs. The smooth laminated hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and the handguard with a few very thin cracks. A few small areas of the stock appear to have been very lightly cleaned, the left side butt with the ghostly remnants of a Waffenam, and the toe line is crisply stamp-numbered to the gun in approximately 10.5mm tall font. The bolt housing shows proper "WaAA44" Waffenam and is un-numbered, the safety is unmarked and the gas cylinder is electro-pencil-numbered "6257". The remaining serialized parts are matching, one original gcb-coded black enamel-finished magazine in near excellent condition is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. An original blued front sight hood, cleaning rod and an original brown leather German sling showing some moderate crackling are also included. A very nice example of these desirable German military rifles. (13C10219-10) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
196	<p>Irish P14 Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by Winchester serial #W217367, 303 British, 26" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing some fine frosting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 95% arsenal refurbished rust blue showing some overall light pitting beneath the blue, areas of mild thinning to gray patina and some other light handling marks. The extractor shows strong original blue and the bolt body remains mostly bright. The original proof and inspector markings remain intact and strong and the barrel shank shows '17 date and matching serial number. The BSA Model 1918 scope retains about 95% original blue and black enamel finishes showing some areas of mild thinning and light handling marks. The scope features a single vertical post with crosshair reticle and the optics are fair-good showing moderate occlusions along the periphery and a slight brownish tinge, the field of view otherwise quite serviceable. The left side scope body is numbered matching the rifle, the elevation adjustment knob is functional and the back surface of the rear mount shows the circled "FF" Irish Free State property mark. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition as very lightly cleaned long ago now showing an old oil finish, scattered light dings and handling marks. There is a shallow 5/8" chip behind the safety and a very thin drying crack ahead of the bolt handle. There are no longer any evident markings on the right side butt and there is a small "(Crown) / J1" in the volley sight depression, which has been removed aside from the range plate. The number on the rear sight has been lined-out, the bolt is matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. Also included is an original set of leather scope covers, canvas sling and original canvas scope case numbered "226941" that rates very good showing some overall mild staining and scuffs. Ireland purchased about 75 refurbished P14 snipers from the UK in the 1930s and, as Ireland remained neutral during the Second World War, they saw no major service and were sold on the U.S. surplus market in the 50s. A nice example for the advanced martial collector. (13E10219-6) {C&R} (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
197	<p>Excellent U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #475884, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a pristine bore. The barrel, bands and triggerguard retain about 96% original blue which is slightly-thinning along the barrel to a blue-dark gray patina under bright direct light with some short streaks of silvering at the muzzle, some wear toning to gray on the bow of the triggerguard and some scattered light handling marks toning to a brown patina. The buttplate is toning to a gunmetal gray patina and the bolt is bright with a few tiny speckles of light staining on the knob while the extractor retains all its vivid fire blue. The receiver, loading gate and sideplate display all their original smoky oil-quenched blackening and the safety lever retains strong case-hardened colors. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate excellent with a small handful of scattered light handling marks; the 1901-dated cartouche on the left flat and circled "P" firing proof and "U" inspection mark are very crisp. The original sights are intact including the Model 1901 rear and stored within the trap buttplate is a three-piece cleaning rod and oiler. The action appears to function well mechanically on this excellent example which would be very difficult to improve upon. (23A10196-11) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
198	<p>Danish Contract M1 Garand Rifle by Beretta serial #PB6310, 30-06, 24" 6-57 dated VAR barrel with a very good bore with intermittent light frosting in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on high edges, light wear on the forward stock ferrule, and some scattered light handling marks. The birch stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a small circular arsenal repair below the operating rod, the remnants of some light abrasions, and a few light handling marks. The barrel channel is serialized and matching to the rifle. The left side of the receiver is marked "BERETTA-ARMI / ROMA-ITALIA", the rear of the receiver is marked "(crown) / FKF", the bolt is marked "P" to the rear of the head, the barrel is serialized and matching to the rifle, and all small parts appear to be "PB" marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights and features T105 rear sight drums, a stamped triggerguard, and a two-slot gas plug. A fine Italian-made Danish M1 rifle with almost all Beretta parts. (14A10219-4) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
199	<p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory with British Proofs serial #373013, 30-06, 24" 11-41 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges, a few small spots of pinprick pitting on the rear of the receiver, and a few minor handling marks; the black enamel finish on the gas cylinder is in excellent condition with only a few light spots of wear. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a few light impact marks and dings on the buttstock and underside of the forend, a light chip on the edge of the operating rod channel, and a few light handling marks. The stock is marked with a crisp boxed "S.A. / G.H.S." inspector cartouche next to a mostly crisp ordnance wheel and a partially obscured circled "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip; the barrel channel is marked with a crisp "73". The receiver markings remain crisp, the barrel shows clear British export proofs, and all marked parts are of Springfield Armory manufacture with drawing numbers consistent with the 1941 barrel and receiver date. The rifle features a milled triggerguard, single slot gas screw, flush nut rear sight drums, and the operating rod has not been relief cut. Included is a plastic oiler, grease, three-piece cleaning rod in fabric container, and a white canvas sling with a few spots of light staining. A solid early M1 rifle sent to the UK during the lend-lease program. (14B10206-40) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
200	<p>Melvin Maynard Johnson, Jr.'s Original Model Of The Basic Action For The Johnson Rifle 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is the original basic action for the Johnson rifle, completed and successfully test-fired on February 29, 1936, made for Johnson by a machine shop on Atlantic Ave. in Boston. Meant to prove the basic concept, the arm is heavy and of simple but effective construction utilizing a 1-07-dated Springfield Armory 1903 barrel, fire control group from a Browning shotgun and firing pin made from a knitting needle. The action is rather stiff but clearly demonstrates the simple yet effective system. The breech piece with ten locking surfaces is a separate piece that screws onto the barrel threads and the rotating bolt shows corresponding locking lugs with no extractor provided. A small angled wedge piece inserted through the tubular receiver is used to facilitate bolt rotation. The barrel retains strong arsenal Parkerized finish that is toning to a deep brown patina overall and shows mild oxidation staining while the fire control group shows strong fading blue finish toning to a mild gray-brown patina. The mounting brackets for the fire control group show an old flaking dark gray enamel paint finish and the remaining surfaces are in-the-white showing residual machining marks, some areas toning to plum-brown and some old minor oxidation. Included with the rifle is a photocopy of a notarized letter by the Johnson family describing the rifle above and indicating it was from the estate of Melvin Maynard Johnson, Jr. and was also displayed by him at the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia. An important piece of interwar American arms history. (13C10082-8) {C&R} (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
201	<p>Melvin Maynard Johnson, Jr.'s Original "Betsy" Semi-Auto Rifle 30-06, 24 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is the first complete firing rifle finished in August 1936 by the same Boston machine shop that made the basic action model. Christened "Betsy" by Johnson, this rifle was the progenitor of the Model 1941 rifle and would be followed by the Marlin-made prototypes of late 1937, the 1938-1939 Taft-Peirce proof models and finally the 1941 serial-production model. Through Johnson's connections in the Marine Corps., this rifle started gaining early interest and was informally tested and studied by ordnance officers while Johnson worked with Marlin to get further prototypes ready. The rifle features a very heavy machine shop-made steel receiver, most of the other parts being adapted from existing arms. The barrel is a 3-36-dated Springfield Armory 1903 barrel modified with the necessary middle collar assembly and breech piece, the front sight also being raised. The bolt knob is straight from a Remington Model 81, and the checkered steel buttplate and trigger from a 1903 NRA sporter. The metal surfaces retain about 90-92% original smooth dark gray finish showing some thinning along the receiver, silvering along the high edges and some scattered handling marks. The receiver is unmarked and shows a couple of small drilled and tapped holes along the right side, no doubt from period experimentation and modification. Rather than the more elaborate barrel retaining lever with integrated spring seen on later production models, the barrel on this rifle is retained by a simple heavy duty cross screw, the barrel return spring being integrated into the stock. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing a very thin hairline crack and a few small chips at the nose, very minor sliver missing along the left edge of forend and some overall light dings and handling marks a bit more noticeable along the pistolgrip. As an early prototype rifle there is no safety provided and not much concern was giving to weight savings as it weighs in at 11.5 pounds. The Marlin rifles produced about a year later had a target weight of only 9 pounds. The rifle is sighted with a commercial Lyman receiver sight mounted to the right side and the action seems to function well mechanically. The included 4-round magazine was modified from a 30-06 Savage Sporter magazine and does not quite engage the magazine catch properly but otherwise fits very well and was obviously purposefully modified for this rifle. It is believed this rifle originally had a different stock and was made to accept modified BAR magazines, as these would have been plentiful for Johnson and were a natural choice. Included with the rifle is a photocopy of a notarized letter by the Johnson family describing the rifle above and indicating it was from the estate of Melvin Maynard Johnson, Jr. and was also displayed by him at the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia. Arguably the most important of the Johnson arms offered and a truly unique opportunity for the most advanced martial collector. (13D10082-9) {C&R} (25,000/50,000) Est. 25,000 - 50,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
202	<p>Extremely Rare Johnson Automatics Proof Model Semi-Auto Rifle by the Taft-Peirce Company serial #MR1, 30-06, 22 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very fine example of the first production proof model of the Johnson Rifle, made by the Taft-Peirce machine tool company of Woonsocket, Rhode Island circa January 1939. The first three box mag-azine rifles were made to reflect minimum, maximum and medium tolerances, this example is the minimum or "tight" tolerance rifle. The firm was never intended to enter full-scale production, only to provide proof and test models, with an estimated 14 to 17 rifles made in total. In his book Johnson's Rifles and Machine Guns, author Bruce Canfield provides photographs of various "MR" prefix guns, both with box magazines and the later military pattern rotary magazine. This rifle is pictured on pages 40 and 41 in a slightly different configuration, no doubt these photographs are copies of very early original plates, and the rifles were certainly modified slightly as development work continued. In the book the stock is checkered, the checkering is now removed but the stock is unmistakable in the pictures due to its grain figure, also the rifle now has two small added holes near the rear sight base, no doubt added during the period of testing for different sights. The rifle also now has a slightly different magazine and magazine well / guide rib assembly than in the original picture as well as a front sling swivel. Johnson is seen holding and firing a smooth-stocked rifle on pages 41 and 42 as well. The condition of the rifle is very fine with the metal surfaces retaining about 92% original blue, the loss due to expected silvering along the high edges, light operational wear and some very sparsely scattered mild oxidation speckling, most of the loss along the triggerguard and upper tang cover plate. The bolt remains mostly bright showing subtle engine-turning and all markings remain intact and strong showing "JOHNSON AUTOMATICS / SEMI-AUTO. 30-06 / PROOF MODEL" on top of the action and the right side rear receiver stamped with the Taft-Peirce logo and "MR 1". While Taft-Peirce did fabricate most of the components by-hand for these models, the actual barrel utilized is from a commercial Winchester rifle modified with military style front sight, Johnson middle collar assembly and breech piece. The collar shows "30-06" designation and "39" date stamp. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock also rates very fine as lightly and carefully cleaned during the period of use showing a few very thin hairline cracks around the upper tang and some overall light dings, exhibiting some very lovely grain figure throughout. The butt is fitted with an unmarked black checkered hard rubber buttplate. One original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. Also included with the rifle is a photocopy of a notarized letter by the Johnson family describing the rifle above and indicating it was from the estate of Melvin Maynard Johnson, Jr. and was also displayed by him at the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia. Very likely used as a demonstrator by Johnson himself, this rifle would be an essential addition to the most advanced of U.S. martial arms collections. (13E10082-10) {C&R} (25,000/50,000) Est. 25,000 - 50,000</p>
203	<p>Melvin Maynard Johnson, Jr.'s Personal Model 1941 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #A0000, 30-06, 22" 41-dated barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is the 10,000th Model 1941 rifle produced which was retained personally by Johnson and remains in lovely condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original Parkerized finish showing just some very light sparsely scattered handling marks. The bolt body remains bright and all markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining much of their original oil finish showing a very thin 1" hairline crack at the upper tang missed at first glance, a very small flake at the edge behind the magazine and at the heel and some other scattered light dings and handling marks. Included with the rifle is a photocopy of a notarized letter by the Johnson family describing the rifle above and indicating it was from the estate of Melvin Maynard Johnson, Jr. and was also displayed by him at the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia. An excellent example with solid provenance for the advanced collector. (13C10082-11) {C&R} (10,000/20,000) Est. 10,000 - 20,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
204	<p>Melvin Maynard Johnson, Jr.'s Original Test Model Rotary Magazine The ten-shot rotary magazine is perhaps the most distinctive feature of the Model 1941 Johnson rifle and this original test model was assembled in February 1939 for the Taft-Peirce Proof Model rifle "MR2". The metal surfaces of the magazine retain about 85% original blue and black enamel finishes showing edge wear, areas thinning to pewter gunmetal patina and some small spots of oxidation along the interior surfaces. There are some expected dents and dings along the exterior body along with a small crack through the forward edge but these are relatively unobtrusive. All components still seem to function as-intended and the follower spring remains strong. Included is a photocopy of a notarized letter by the Johnson family describing the magazine and indicating it was from the estate of Melvin Maynard Johnson, Jr. and was also displayed by him at the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia. An iconic piece from the Johnson collection. (13C10082-12) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
205	<p>Melvin Maynard Johnson, Jr.'s Personal Model 1903 NRA Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #1273362, 30-06, 24" star-gauged 2-34-dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little fine frosting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive rifle retain about 90% plus original blue showing some scattered light oxidation speckling, small areas flaking to plum-brown patina and handling marks. The receiver and checkered steel buttplate are taking on a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light and all markings remain intact and crisp. The bolt remains mostly bright showing some scattered mild gray speckling and the body is electro-penciled matching the receiver. The walnut stock has been modified by Johnson with nice diamond point checkering and a black hard rubber pistolgrip cap. The stock rates very fine showing a very tiny hairline crack forming at the upper tang, some scattered light dings and areas of slightly worn checkering. This rifle is correctly listed by serial number in the DCM sales book and identified as a Sporter. The rifle is sighted with Lyman 48 receiver sight and a tall Lyman target globe front sight with large square post insert and the action seems to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a photocopy of a notarized letter by the Johnson family describing the rifle above and indicating it was from the estate of Melvin Maynard Johnson, Jr., also noting the checkering, its use by Johnson as his personal hunting rifle and indicating he discussed it in articles submitted to the American Rifleman magazine. (13C10082-13) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
206	<p>Melvin Maynard Johnson, Jr.'s Personal Sako Bolt Action Rifle Used to Test 5.7 Spitfire Ammunition serial #23421, 5.7 Spitfire, 24" heavy round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some mild oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. Fitted with a replacement .22 cal heavy sporter-style barrel, this rifle was used by Johnson for pre-production testing of his 5.7 (22) Spitfire ammunition, utilizing a 30 Carbine case necked down to 22. This cartridge would be introduced for the "MMJ 5.7mm Johnson" M1 Carbine conversion introduced in 1963. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a mottled gray patina showing scattered old oxidation and some areas of light pitting mostly along the left side. The action retains about 95% original blue with most of the loss due to a few spots of oxidation on the bolt release and some pitting along the triggerguard. The bolt body remains mostly bright with the knob showing some moderate oxidation. The action is nicely fitted into a commercial Marlin smooth capped pistolgrip walnut stock that remains in very good plus condition showing some mildew staining along the sides of the butt and some scattered light handling marks. The Marlin buttplate, pistolgrip cap and bullseye are intact. The rifle includes a Lyman All-American 6X Perma-Center scope with crosshair reticle and fair optics that show moderate yellowing but are certainly usable. The scope shows a couple small dings and light oxidation along the adjustment knob covers. The action seems to function well mechanically and one "cal. 222" marked magazine is included along with a photocopy of a notarized letter by the Johnson family describing the rifle above and indicating it was from the estate of Melvin Maynard Johnson, Jr. An interesting rifle for the advanced American arms collector. (13B10082-16) {C&R} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
207	Johnson Guns Plainfield Spitfire Semi-Auto Carbine serial #D623, 5.7 Spitfire, 18" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. One of Johnson's final projects before his untimely death in 1965 was the development of the 5.7 Spitfire wildcat cartridge and providing the service of converting M1 Carbines to this new cartridge. After his death, the project was continued by his family, and this carbine is one such example made during their supervision. The metal surfaces retain about 97% commercial polished blue finish showing some scattered operational wear, light handling marks and some remnants of pinprick pitting beneath the finish on some of the surplus components. The alloy trigger housing has toned to gray and the bolt remains bright. The top of the receiver shows "MMJ 5.7" marking and the left side "JOHNSON GUNS / NEW HAVEN CONN". The smooth walnut commercial stock and handguard remain in near excellent condition showing one or two small dings and some light handling marks. The rifle is sighted with a Williams receiver sight and large white bead front sight and one original surplus magazine is included. The trigger reset is a little sluggish but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of a very seldom seen Johnson Arms conversion. (13B10082-17) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
208	The Original Johnson Automatics Manufacturing Company Record Book of Receipts and Transfers of Johnson Semi-Auto Rifles Serial Numbers 1-9999 This is a hefty tome retaining all of the pertinent factory information for each standard production Johnson rifle from the first batch of rifles before switching over to the "A" prefix. The records are held in their original Flexi-Post binder by the Stationers Loose Leaf Co. of Milwaukee which rates very good plus showing some scuffing along the edges and some loss of the black fabric covering along the spine, exposing some of the steel hardware which is now an oxidized brown patina. Many of the pages show slightly tattered edges and some mild water damage and some are a little off-kilter in the binder but all printed information remains completely intact and legible and all pages appear to be present. Johnson rifles are known for having mismatched numbers on all of their major components and indeed this is illustrated by these records. The pages list the original factory assigned number for each rifle's barrel, hammer block, hammer, bolt, locking cam, firing pin, extractor and magazine and all entries list receipt from Cranston Arms Co. Some serial numbers, particularly early on, are not listed as being received perhaps due to factory rejection. The vast majority of rifles are listed as being transferred from Johnson Automatics to the Netherlands Purchasing Commission as indeed most rifles were sold under Dutch contract. Some interesting dispositions include: 0120 to Gen. Wilby (this is no doubt Major General Francis Bowditch Wilby who served as superintendent of the U.S. Military Academy from 1942 to 1945), 2418 to Mexico, 2578 to Guatemala and 9405 to "Can." Chile was another large purchaser of rifles in 7mm Mauser and 195 rifles are listed going to Chile. There are four guns listed as going to "Boston" (1517, 2090, 2258 and 4826). Perhaps most famous are the rifles used by the Marines, rifle 9156 is listed simply as "Marines" and the following were dispositioned to the USMC base at New River: 3401, 5700, 5743, 7137, 7246, 7786, 8031, 8077, 8126, 8204, 8319, 8475, 8507, 8587, 8785, 8917, 9084, 9117, 9281, 9299, 9313, 9424 and 9486. Johnson personally donated these rifles to the Marines and they were used by the 1st Parachute Battalion during the Guadalcanal Campaign. This is an incredible resource and opportunity for the most advanced U.S. martial collector. (1310082-8A) (1000/2000) Est. 1,000 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
209	Five Johnson Publications on Firearms, One Signed and Dedicated to General Julian Hatcher by the Author This lot includes five books written by Johnson related to marksmanship and firearms. First is a copy of Rifles and Machine Guns copyright 1942 & 1944, 390 pages, complete with dust jacket and remaining in very fine condition showing a small tear on the back jacket and slight yellowing. This book is signed by Johnson and dedicated on the first page "To Major General Julian S. Hatcher / With all best wishes and many thanks for your generous counsel and encouragement. / (signed) Melvin Maynard Johnson Jr." General Hatcher is of course famous for investigating the metallurgy problems of early Model 1903 rifles and for writing Hatcher's Notebook and Book of the Garand. Also included is the small paperback book Rifles and Machine Guns of the World's Armies, first edition copyright 1944, 406 pages that remains in very fine condition with some mild foxing and the first page showing inked "With the Compliments of Ray Riling", noted arms author. Next is the small paperback book Weapons For The Future copyright 1942, 152 pages, special edition made available for the war effort, remaining in near excellent condition with a little edge wear and the first page showing inked "With the Compliments of Ray Riling". Next is Practical Marksmanship, copyright 1945, 183 pages, in near excellent condition showing some mild fading along the exterior. Finally Automatic Arms Their History, Development and Use, copyright 1941, 344 pages, in very fine condition, the dust jacket showing some small tears and light staining along the edges. A very fine and interesting ensemble of books by Johnson. (13B10082-8B) (200/400) Est. 200 - 400
210	Six Vintage Johnson Manuals This is a very nice ensemble of rare Johnson firearms manuals that remain in very fine to excellent condition. First is a very early 1941-dated hardcover manual bound in black imitation leather with embossed cover lettering "1941 / INSTRUCTION MANUAL / OF THE / JOHNSON / SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE / ROTARY FEED MODEL / L. WADSWORTH". The exterior shows some light scuffs along the edges and fading of the embossed letters. There is a small blue ink more modern dedication from a previous collector on the first page. The interior otherwise rates near excellent and there are 67 pages with a fold-out diagram at the back. Next are three salmon-colored soft cover manuals, one 1941-dated for the Johnson semi-auto rifle in English, one 1943-dated for the Johnson semi-auto rifle in Spanish and one first edition manual for the Johnson light machine gun in English. All rate near excellent showing a little fading along the outside and very slight bends along the corners. Next is the brown-covered Military Handbook of the Johnson Semi-Automatic Rifle from 1940 and finally a red-covered manual for the Model 1944 light machine gun in French showing some bending and wear along one corner of the cover otherwise rating near excellent. A rare grouping for the advanced U.S. martial collector. (13A10082-8C) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
211	Six Vintage Johnson Manuals & Pamphlets This is a fine ensemble of rare Johnson firearms manuals and pamphlets that remain in very good plus to near excellent condition overall. First is a very rare 1938 Johnson Semi-Automatic Rifle softcover manual for the early rifles made by Marlin for Johnson. The exterior buff covers show some mild soiling and a slight bend in the center of the front cover along with some ink markings with a New York address and the name "T.C. Howard". The manual is 24 pages and shows photographs of the Marlin production rifle assembled and disassembled along with the description of operation and other technical details. Next is a large tan softcover manual titled "JOHNSON LIGHT MACHINE GUN" that shows a few small tears along the back cover but otherwise rates near excellent. Next is the brown-covered Military Handbook of the Johnson Semi-Automatic Rifle from 1940 and a red-covered manual for the Model 1944 light machine gun in English that both rate excellent. Next is a salmon-covered softcover manual for the semi-auto rifle dated 1943 in Spanish that rates near excellent showing a small scuff on the cover and finally there is a yellow softcover 15-page commercial pamphlet titled "Johnson Semi-Automatic Custom-Built Sporting Rifles" which shows Mr. Johnson on the cover firing a sporting rifle. This pamphlet describes the very early sporting rifle configurations of the semi-auto rifle and benefits of the system. Another rare and desirable grouping of seldom-seen Johnson manuals. (13A10082-8D) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
212	<p>Extensive Archive of Johnson Automatics Blueprints, Correspondence and Documents</p> <p>This is a large grouping of original documents relating to the Johnson Automatics Firm, the Model 1941 semi-auto rifle and light machine gun. Included are over 100 blueprints covering many of the components for both the Johnson rifle and light machine gun, numerous factory numerical parts and assemblies lists and extensive correspondences between Johnson and members of the U.S. government and military relating to the consideration of his arms. There are also a handful of original photographs and negatives showing rifles, machine guns and their components along with some company brochures and materials from the post-war period relating to the Spitfire rifle and other commercial enterprises and a bundle of M1 Carbine blueprints and drawings perhaps utilized for the Spitfire rifles. Some interesting items include a number of spiral bound notebooks written in Johnson's hand consisting of rough drafts for magazine articles and a partial biography, a photostat of Johnson's handwritten patent claim, typewritten military proving ground reports and more. There are some more modern pieces of information and research relating to Johnson included as well. One interesting USMC document dated November 5, 1937 is signed by Johnson and has him taking receipt of "12 - Magazines, assembly B.A.R. / parts spare". Note the early operational examples of the Johnson rifle utilized modified BAR magazines. Condition ranges from fair to very good plus, a number of documents show moderate water damage and deterioration along with staining and light tears but most of the material is intact and legible. The vast majority of this material was acquired from the Johnson estate. This is a fine and interesting ensemble reflecting the prolific and talented work of Mr. Johnson. Please see our Online Auction for a few more smaller items related to Johnson Automatics. (13B10082-8E) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
213	<p>Johnson Automatics Indoor Target Gun with Original Box</p> <p>This is a very fine example of these scarce rubber band-powered "guns" made for fun indoor shooting by the Johnson company just post-war. The upper metal housing retains about 96% original blue showing some scattered light oxidation and minor handling marks. The dark brown Bakelite stock remains in excellent condition showing a few minor handling marks and the right side shows factory molded marking "INDOOR TARGET GUN / JOHNSON AUTOMATICS U.S.A. / PATS. PENDING". The rubber band has deteriorated but all other parts appear to be intact and the original sights are present. The box has seen better days showing moderately sized portions missing, extensive tears and blown out corners but is mostly present. The linen backstop is mostly intact as well showing some staining and small tears along with the metal target stand that shows scattered oxidation, a few targets, empty rubber band and pellet packets and hang tags. (13A10082-15) (200/300) Est. 200 - 300</p>
214	<p>Johnson Automatics Indoor Target Gun with Original Box</p> <p>This is an excellent example of these scarce rubber band-powered "guns" made by the Johnson company just post-war. The upper metal housing retains about 99% original blue showing a few minor handling marks. The yellow cocking lever warning sticker is still present on the left side. The dark brown Bakelite stock remains in excellent condition and the right side shows factory molded marking "JOHNSON / INDOOR TARGET GUN / PATS. PENDING", a slightly different and simpler marking than the previous lot. The rubber band has deteriorated but all other parts appear to be intact and the original sights are present. The original box rates very fine showing some moderate wear at the ends with some light flaking and small tears. The interior linen backstop remains in excellent condition as does the metal target stand. Also included are a few unused targets and a full packet of pellets. This is an excellent example of these interesting Johnson products, which were a commercial flop largely due to their high price of \$15 in 1947. (13A10082-14) (250/350) Est. 250 - 350</p>

Lot	Title/Description
215	<p>Very Fine U.S. Model 1903 Rod Bayonet Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #33165, 30-03, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely example of these interesting and very desirable U.S. martial arms. The rear sight base and barrel retain about 90% original blue that is taking on a pleasant plum-brown patina with areas thinning to gray and some silvering at the muzzle. The receiver retains almost all of its attractive smoky gray oil-quenched case-hardening as do the bolt sleeve and trigger. The rod bayonet, bayonet assembly and rear barrel band all show lovely brilliant bright blue, the forward barrel band with a bit more flaking to gray-brown patina, while the triggerguard and floorplate retain about 80% original bright blue showing some light oxidation freckling and fine flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina. The bolt body is properly in-the-white and remains mostly bright showing a little mild freckling while the heat-treated handle has toned to a deep gray patina overall. The distinctive ex-tractor also retains about 95% brilliant fire blue, the loss due to just a very thin scratch along the bottom edge. The buttplate has toned to gunmetal gray and the safety re-tains strong original blackening. All receiver markings remain crisp and excellent and the barrel is properly unmarked. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in near excellent condition showing a fine oil finish along with some scattered very light dings and a tiny flake at the toe. There is a thin repaired 3/4" sliver along the right side edge of the stock between the bands and a very expertly repaired 4" hairline crack at the nose that is only no-iceable upon very close inspection. The stock retains crisp "77" and circled "P" behind the triggerguard and "JSA / 1904" car-touche on the left side wrist. The handguard shows a slightly darker reapplied finish and it may be an old re-placement or arsenal modification. It is the correct length and shows proper riveted spring clip though the tenon at the tip was very nicely spliced-in and glued, the work being expertly executed. The stacking swivel is the correct style but shows an old Parkerized finish, the magazine follower is the later style and the firing pin rod may be a replacement as it shows a little pinprick pitting beneath its dark gray finish. The rifle otherwise appears to be equipped with correct parts and features including the famous 23 1/2" rod bayonet, distinctive front sight assembly, thin smooth trigger, correct safety and bolt sleeve, smooth buttplate with Krag-style trap door, magazine cutoff with polished "ON" side and Model 1902 2000 meter rear leaf sight with flip-up aperture blade (the aperture has been opened slightly). The action seems to function well mechanically and an original muzzle cover in very fine condition is included. Surviving rod bayonet rifles are extremely rare and this example retains lovely condition and mostly correct parts. An excellent rifle for the advanced U.S. martial collector. (13F10082-57) (C&R) (15,000/25,000) Est. 15,000 - 25,000</p>
216	<p>Fine Smith & Wesson No. 1 Second Issue Revolver with Gutta Percha Case</p> <p>serial #41657, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed octagon barrel with a bright very good bore showing some spots of light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and cylinder of this handsome revolver retain about 80% original bright blue showing scattered flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina, a few specks of old oxidation and some fine pinprick pitting along the cylinder edges. The cylinder stop and ejector also retain a healthy amount of flaking bright blue. The frame retains about 99% original silver finish showing a few scattered mild handling marks and is taking on a wonderful tarnish overall. The trigger is a smooth gray patina and the hammer shows generous wisps of vibrant case-hardened colors along the sides. The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining about 98% original varnish showing a few scattered handling marks, their fit is excellent and the right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered matching the frame. The other numbered parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a little bit of minor play and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The original dark brown gutta percha case with image of revolver remains in very good plus condition, the biggest apology being a 3 3/4" area at the top right corner of the base near the hinge that shows some light cracks, an old synthetic repair and scuffing. The exterior is otherwise quite nice showing just a couple very tiny chips and minor dings scattered about. The interior lid is lined in dark maroon baize with embossed foliate motif showing some mild discoloration and one small thin tear and the base lining rates very fine. The small spacer at the top right of the base has been lost to the years but the cartridge block and barrel rest are excellent. A very handsome ensemble for the antique Smith & Wesson collector. (13C9997-305) (ANTIQUE) [John Lipski Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
217	<p>Very Fine Engraved Smith & Wesson No. 1 Third Issue Revolver with Gutta Percha Case serial #77339, 22 RF, 2 1/16" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver are extensively factory embellished with lovely finely detailed flowing foliate scrollwork and neat punch-dot shading along the sides of the frame. There are small foliate flourishes along the cylinder flats and nice bordered crosshatching motif on the right side barrel with matching border around the address and patent markings on the left. Starbursts adorn the lower portion of the barrel and the backstrap is engraved with a very nice shield suitable for a monogram, surrounded by punch-dots, geometric motifs and a foliate flourish. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original full nickel finish that shows some scattered tiny flakes and freckles toning to brown, mostly along the cylinder, and some very fine bubbling along the frontstrap and base of frame. The barrel markings and all embellishments remain crisp and clear. The smooth mother-of-pearl grips are un-numbered and remain in good condition showing some small chips along the top corners on either panel and the right panel is a little loosely fitted. The numbered parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included black gutta percha case remains in about very good plus condition showing some moderate cracks that have been partially repaired along one side of the lid and base and a couple smaller more minor hairline cracks. The lid features only foliate designs and the interior lid shows maroon baize liner with embossed foliate motif showing a small discolored area. The red base lining also shows some mild staining and the revolver rests and cartridge block show some scattered small chips. These shorter cases were originally intended for Allen 22 caliber side-hammer revolvers though it also holds the short-barreled Smith & Wesson third issue very well. A really lovely engraved third issue revolver with scarcer barrel length and a fine case. (13C10000-5) (ANTIQUÉ) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
218	<p>Fine Engraved Smith & Wesson No. 1 Third Issue Revolver with Playing Cards Gutta Percha Case serial #94369, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed round barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver show lovely, no doubt factory, New York style flowing foliate scrollwork with punch-dot shading, tasteful light bordering and a nice little band at the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original nickel finish showing some scattered very light flaking toning to dark gray-brown patina mostly along the left side, backstrap and edge of the cylinder, all of it being very minor. The hammer retains generous vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, the trigger is a smooth gray patina and all markings and embellishments remain crisp. The revolver wears a fine set of smooth antique ivory grips that remain in lovely condition showing attractive age striations and a pleasant mellow patina. Both panels show an antique ink number on their insides "109067" along with an "R", they are a hair shy at the top edge of the frame but otherwise show excellent fit. The remaining serialized parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with nice timing and lock-up. The revolver includes an original late brown gutta percha case with the playing card motif and foliate border on the lid. The case rates very good plus showing a few small chips near the lid catches and edges of the base, some smaller handling marks and the left hinge is loose. The interior shows no revolver rests or cartridge block and is lined in blue baize on the base and a lightly embossed red lid liner that rate very fine. A very handsome engraved third issue with late production case. (13B10000-1) (ANTIQUÉ) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
219	<p>Fine Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 First Issue Revolver with Rare Marbled Box serial #989, 32 RF, 3 1/2" ribbed octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of old oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 90% original bright blue with most of the loss due to some scattered light flaking to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina, more so along the cylinder, along with some scattered handling marks. There is a small area of fine pinprick pitting along the topstrap and right barrel flat that are very minor and the screw heads show some very light slot wear. The hammer, ejector and trigger retain almost all of their lovely vibrant case-hardened colors and the barrel address with two patent dates remains crisp and clear. The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining 99% original varnish showing some very mild edge wear and a couple tiny dings, otherwise with excellent fit and the right panel appropriately stamp-numbered matching the frame. The remaining numbered parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The green and black marbled box appears to be un-numbered and remains in very good condition, the lid showing moderate flaking, edge wear and slight fading. A small part of a lid side flap is missing and there is a small hole in the side of the base from the hammer spur. The box is otherwise in above average condition for a paper object of this vintage. A very handsome revolver with rare original box. (13B10000-122) (ANTIQUÉ) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
220	<p>Very Fine Smith & Wesson No. 1 Second Issue Revolver with Gutta-Percha Case, Gold-Washed & Factory-Engraved by Richard Bates Inshaw serial #92060, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a few tiny specks of mild oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this wonderful revolver retains about 40% plus original bright blue strongest along the sides at the rear and some of the protected areas with the balance flaked to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina. The ejector spud and cylinder retain about 95% plus original bright blue showing just a few tiny freckles here and there. The frame is very lovely retaining about 97% gold wash showing perhaps the slightest hint of edge wear and a couple very tiny flakes scattered about. The hammer shows lovely case-hardened colors throughout, the trigger is a pleasant smoky gray and the barrel catch and screw heads show attractive pale fire blue. The metal surfaces of this revolver are extensively engraved with wonderful finely detailed foliate scrollwork and semi-punch-dot neatly stippled background shading. The scrollwork along the sides flows in a lovely circular pattern, overlapping with itself, and the right side frame with a lovely wolf's head and the left side with a flower blossom. The revolver wears a set of handsome smooth antique ivory grips that remain in excellent condition showing a nice mild patina and subtle age striations. The right panel is pencil-numbered to the gun and their fit is excellent. The other numbered parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically. The dark brown gutta-percha case accompanying this revolver is also excellent, the exterior with just a few tiny dings along the edges and some other minor handling marks. There are no visible cracks or deformations, the only areas of evident loss being a small spot on the corner of the inside barrel rest and the raised spacer at the corner of the cartridge block. The red baize base lining shows a little fading and staining while the embossed maroon lid liner shows a little wear and slight matting of the fibers, all extremely minor. Richard Bates Inshaw was a very early factory contract engraver and also did work for the Ames Sword Company. He was widely regarded as one of the finest silver engravers in the country, working from about 1830-1865. The included factory letter shows shipment in January of 1866 on order of D.B. Wesson for a Mr. J. Merrill in a single gun shipment confirming configuration, two-tone gold and blue, specially engraved, with ivory grips and gutta percha case. This revolver is pictured in Steel Canvas by R.L. Wilson, The History of Smith & Wesson and Artistry in Arms both by Jinks. The revolver was part of the national museum tour of fine Smith & Wesson Arms from 1991 - 1995. This is a beautiful No. 1 second issue revolver with wonderful embellishments and an excellent case suitable for the finest American arms collection. (13F10000-2) (ANTIQUÉ) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
221	Excellent U.S. Model 1911A1 1967 National Match Pistol serial #1792053, 45 ACP, 5" Colt National Match barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely 1967 National Match pistol comes in an original outer shipping sleeve and is in outstanding condition. The metal surfaces retain 99% original dark parkerized phosphate finish. The slide is appropriately marked with part number "NM7791435" and numbered beneath the firing pin stop "2053", the Remington Rand frame is "S A", "NM" and "T" marked after the Springfield Armory rebuild and prior to the parkerizing. The Colt barrel is part number 7791414 and is marked with the guns serial number on the right radius above the chamber; the National Match bushing is number 7267718 and is appropriately scratch numbered to the gun on its right rear "2053". The checkered walnut grips rate as-new with some very nice grain figure. As is appropriate a long aluminum trigger adjustable for over travel is fitted and the frontstrap very neatly checkered. The pistol retains the Elliason rear sight with the small U.S. marking and a single MS Little-marked fading gray parkerized seven round magazine is included. The box rates very good with both end flaps open and the serial number on the lid in black marker, the stamped DoD pistol's part number, federal designation, "1 EA. A 6/65" 1965 date with "Springfield Armory" has been stamped on the face, however in blue grease pen we find "Camp Perry 1967", and the pistol is clearly a 1967 National Match pistol with the small U.S. stamping on the left base of the Elliason rear sight and Colt barrel; inside is half of the aluminum shipping bag. A very handsome National Match pistol that appears to have seen little or no use since leaving Springfield Armory, or perhaps was just very well cared for as one would expect of a match pistol. (3A10090-123) (C&R) (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
222	Very Fine Model U.S. 1911A1 1968 National Match Pistol serial #1069424, 45 ACP, 5" Colt National Match barrel with a bright about excellent bore which shows the tiniest bit of light frosting in the edges of the grooves. This lovely 1968 National Match pistol is in outstanding condition retaining perhaps 97-98% original phosphate finish, the loss due only to some very light sharp edge wear but the applied white paint DoD stamp is still in place at the rear of the right grip, only partially legible but these are usually immediately lost. The slide is appropriately marked with part number "NM7791435" and numbered beneath the firing pin stop "9424", the Union Switch and Signal frame "RIA" and "NM" marked. The Colt barrel is part number 7791414 and is marked with the last four digits of the guns serial number on the right radius above the chamber; the National Match bushing is number 7267718 and scratch numbered to the gun along its right edge "9424". The checkered walnut grips rate excellent to as-new with a couple of light compressions on a few of the diamonds. The appropriate long trigger, adjustable for overtravel is installed and the frontstrap neatly checkered as per specifications. A single unmarked pinned base magazine is included showing good matte blue finish and scratch numbered to the gun on the right near the base "9424". The gun of course locks up tightly and functions well mechanically and is the last iteration of the U.S. government-made National Match pistols. (3B10090-109) (C&R) (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
223	Scarce U.S. Model 1911A1 1961 National Match Pistol serial #737884, 45 ACP, 5" Colt National match barrel with a bright excellent bore. The 1961 National Match pistol is among the scarcer government-made match pistols as only 972 were produced that year and this is a very nice example. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original arsenal phosphate finish, the loss being only some very light high edge and muzzle wear at front of slide. The slide is appropriately numbered on its right side below the ejection port "7884" and is not numbered beneath the firing pin stop, the Remington Rand frame appropriately "SA" and "NM" marked with a capital "T" to the rear of the right side finger cut. The Colt barrel has the appropriate 1961 part number "NM7790313" and has the arms serial number stamped on the right radius above the chamber, having also the correct "S" link for 1961; the National Match bushing is part number 7267718 and has the last four digits "7884" scratch numbered along its right rear edge. The checkered walnut grips rate excellent to very nearly new, the right grip showing the slightest bit of wear but none evident on the left. The arm once again has its aluminum trigger back, adjustable for overtravel, after the short-lived plastic fiber triggers were tried and replaced. The frontstrap is indeed milled (checkered) as per specifications and this example has the Micro rear sight installed. Included is one unmarked phosphated seven round magazine which rates excellent. Lockup and function seem perfect and included is a 1962 Pistol National Matches U.S. government instructional booklet which rates excellent. (3B10090-102) (C&R) (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000

Lot	Title/Description
224	Extremely Rare US Government-Accepted O.S.S.-Shipped Colt Super 38 Automatic Pistol serial #37170, 38 Super, 5" "Colt Super 38 Auto" marked barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a stunning Super 38 automatic pistol, equipped with the Swartz safety, that has had a masterful museum-grade restoration of its blue with the factory markings remaining crisp and fully legible. As-mentioned the metal surfaces retain 99% plus factory-grade restored blue, so nicely done that it must be inspected with very close scrutiny to realize that it has been done at all. The muzzle of the barrel remains bright as does the polished area above the chamber. The brown checkered plastic Coltwood grips are excellent plus. The factory serial number is original and unmolested as-is the matching number beneath the firing pin stop. The "GHD" inspectors marking on left of frame has been neatly, carefully restored, as-has the ordnance wheel at right rear of frame, a powerful loop must be used to realize they are indeed restored. The original two-tone "Colt Super/38 Auto" marked magazine rates very fine as restored, showing remnants of light pitting on the body overall, only a few evident on the floorplate around the markings. The Swartz safety seems to act as-designed and the gun seems to function well mechanically. The included factory letter verifies shipment to the Warehouse and Property Officer, Military Administrative and Supply Division at the Fowler Building in Rosslyn Virginia on July 20, 1945. The Fowler Building was rented and operated by the U.S. Navy, and served as the O.S.S. warehouse throughout the war. Really an impressive as-restored example without the five-figure price tag these guns command. (3E10090-97) (C&R) (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000
225	Rare Colt Pre-War National Match Semi-Automatic Pistol with Swartz Safety serial #C188804, 45 ACP, 5" National Match barrel, marked on left lug with circled "MB", showing a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this beautiful Swartz safety-equipped pistol retain about 97% original blue, the loss is due to light high edge wear, primarily at the muzzle and very rear of slide, along with sparsely scattered light handling marks about the surface of the arm, most noticeable along the frontstrap doubtless where some previous shooter was wearing a ring. The top of the slide shows some scattered spots of dark water or oxidation staining which are a dark gray tone but have not affected the sheen of the polish and there are some minuscule pinprick pits just at the sharp edges of the slide flats at muzzle left and right; there is a very light reassembly scratch below the slide stop. The bright polished hood of the barrel shows only light operational wear and the bright polished underside of the slide which runs along the hammer and disconnect remains brilliant, with the slide properly numbered to the frame. The checkered walnut grips rate excellent to as-new with a couple of chipped points on the right grip only. The arm includes a single fully blued "Colt/45 Auto." marked magazine which rates excellent. A very handsome Swartz safety-equipped 1938-manufactured National Match pistol. (3C10090-95) (C&R) (8,000/10,000) Est. 8,000 - 10,000
226	German P.657(n) Norwegian M1914 Occupation-Made Semi-Auto Pistol serial #30318, 11.25mm (45 ACP), 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore, the barrel unmarked except for "RP" on its underside ahead of the lugs. The metal surfaces on this Waffenamts-accepted pistol retain about 75% fading and mottling matte blue on the slide with perhaps 80-85% hasty matte blue finish on the frame. The slide has the unmistakable very light mottled flowing pitting that comes from exposure to blood protein, it is dated 1945 and serial numbered to the frame with a Waffenamts 184 stamping ahead of the caliber designation. The trigger, mainspring housing, and grip safety are all numbered "318". The double diamond checkered Norwegian hardwood stocks rate very good to perhaps near fine, showing some strong remnants of their original black enamel, with only light wear to the points. Included is a hastily-constructed bright bodied magazine showing machining marks on the body, the floorplate hastily welded in four spots to the body proper and with two small holes in the underside of the floorplate where the lanyard loop was removed. The frontstrap has what is likely a service number lightly scratched thereon "5324634" and the front sight has been regulated and filed nearly flat, showing a few file marks left and right. The gun seems to function properly mechanically and is a very interesting example, clearly showing exposure to blood protein obviously having been in the thick of hostilities. (see the prewar Norwegian leather flap holster in the online auction) (3B10090-101) (C&R) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
227	Excellent U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Union Switch and Signal serial #1058457, 45 ACP, 5" High Standard barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this superb pistol retain about 97 to near 98% original Dulite blue, the loss is some flaking to plum and pewter at the front of slide, appearing to be from some contaminant, with a few flakes on the front strap of the gun, the bottom portion of the front strap near the magazine cut shows some light pitting, appearing very consistent with blood protein. There are a few more flakes on the grip safety and left rear of slide but overall the gun retains a very respectable amount of original satin finish blue. There are a number of small scratches on the frame's right side in the area of the safety pivot, no doubt due to someone having disassembly problems; the safety on the opposite side has some similar light scuffing. All of the markings remain crisp including the circled "RCD" inspectors stamp on the left side of the gun which has a bright metal in its recessed portions. The checkered brown plastic Keyes Fibre Co. grips rate excellent and have the reinforcing ribs on their interiors. A single blued pinned-base Risdon magazine is included which rates excellent showing a couple of tiny flakes of blue loss. The gun functions very well mechanically and is a very nice and correct example of the Union Switch & Signal-manufactured 1911A1. (3C10090-94) {C&R} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000
228	U.S. Model 1911A1 1959 National Match Pistol serial #96521, 45 ACP, 5" Colt National Match barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very nice example of an early U.S. government National Match pistol with just over a thousand being manufactured that year but with the fewest number sold through the DCM, only nine guns. The metal surfaces retain 98% plus original arsenal phosphate finish. The Colt slide is properly numbered to the gun on its right side below the ejection port "6521" and is properly un-numbered beneath the firing pin stop, the Remington Rand frame showing proper rebuild marks "SA" and "NM" along with capital letter "T" above the magazine release cut. The Colt barrel has the new part number for 1959 "NM7790429" the barrel incorporating the wider feed ramp so that it would also feed wad cutter ammunition, the pistols serial number stamped on the right radius over the chamber. The National Match bushing is part number 7267718 and is scratch numbered "6521" on its right rear edge. The checkered walnut grips rate excellent to perhaps as-new, the left grip showing only some very light wear. This example featured the lightweight plastic trigger adjustable for overtravel, the long version of that trigger is installed in the gun and this was the first year of the milled frontstrap, discarding the neoprene grip earlier iterations of the pistol had had. The 1959 pistol has the high-profile fixed front and rear sights. A single phosphated Scoville magazine is included and the arm comes in an old kraft box with U.S. Government black print on the top of the lid showing item stock code number, drawing number, nomenclature and quantities, below listed "Pistol Automatic Caliber 45 M1911A1" along with "Magazine Assembly, 2 Remington Rand Inc."; "First Class" is stamped in red ink although there is no postage affixed to the box. The box itself rates very good with old filament tape about the surface. A handsome example of an early fixed sight National Match. (3B10090-98) {C&R} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
229	US Model 1911A1 1968 National Match Pistol serial #1254911, 45 ACP, 5" LB National match barrel with a bright excellent bore. A very fine late National Match pistol, in a very fine state of preservation retaining its white enamel-stamped DoD marking on frame to the rear of the right grip, these very quickly lost to oils and solvents. Metal surfaces retain about 98% original Rock Island phosphate finish showing only some light high edge wear. The Colt slide has a National Match part number "NM7791435" and is numbered to the gun beneath the firing pin stop "4911"; the Ithaca frame shows "RIA" and "NM" build markings. The LB-marked barrel has correct part number "NM7791414" and the last four digits of the serial number stamped on the radius above the chamber, it is "MP" marked on the left lug. The National Match bushing is appropriate part number 7267718 and has the last four digits of the serial number scratched onto the right rear "4911". The checkered walnut grips rate fine to near excellent showing sharp points, with a handful of light chips or compressions here and there. The arm has the aluminum trigger adjustable for overtravel and the frontstrap appropriately checkered as per specs. The Kensington rear sight is stamped with the correct taller "U.S." on its left base and included is a single seven round phosphated magazine scratch-numbered to the gun along its lower right edge at the floorplate "4911". Included with the gun is an older, slightly oil stained kraft box with a lightly compressed lid which has had the guns serial number penciled onto the end flap, showing an old taped repair, it is unmarked otherwise. A very pleasing example of the last U.S. government National Match pistol with the DoD mark still intact. (3C10090-115) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000

Lot	Title/Description
230	Rare Confederate-Inspected Lemat Second Model Percussion Revolver serial #2448, .42 cal & about 16 gauge, 6 5/8" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore showing hints of rifling and the shotgun bore showing lighter oxidation overall. This is a solid LeMat revolver with London proof marks, Paris barrel markings and small boxed "M" stamp of Con-federate Navy inspector Lt. William H. Murdaugh on the cylinder. The revolver shows a lot of character and extensive use having toned to a mix of plum-brown and dark gray patina showing overall light pitting and remnants of old oxidation staining. Some of the markings have softened slightly or are obscured from the years but all remain legible showing London proof marks along the cylinder, barrel and shotgun barrel. The right barrel flat shows proper "(Star) / LM" and the top flat reads "SYSTme LEMAT Bte S.C.D.G. PARIS". The cylinder bears the aforementioned Confederate inspector stamp just below one of the British view proofs. The loading lever hook spring and its screw are more modern replacements (this part is frequently lost or broken), two of the nipples are older replacements and the spur on the hammer nose for selecting the firing mode has broken off long ago. The checkered walnut grips appear to be un-numbered and remain in very good condition showing scattered light dings and handling marks; their fit to the frame remains very nice overall. All of the remaining serialized parts are matching and the action is functional with good timing and lock-up. Parts of this revolver are pictured on page 118 of Confederate Handguns by Albaugh, Benet and Simmons and the revolver is also accounted for on page 121 as a Confederate-inspected gun. A very re-spectable example of these desirable and iconic Civil War revolvers that certainly appears to have seen use. (13E10091-97) {ANTIQUe} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000
231	U.S. Model 1841 Percussion Rifle by Whitney with Colt Conversion Features .58 cal, 33" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered light oxidation and pinprick pitting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This rifle shows proper .58 caliber bore and addition of a saber bayonet adapter consistent with those converted by Colt, but the rear sight is not the correct Colt style, instead being an 1863-style rifle-musket sight. The barrel and lock have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered very light old pitting and remnants of minor oxidation. The breech shows "US / ADK / VP" proofs along with "STEEL" and the barrel is numbered adjacent to and matching the bayonet adapter "3572". The tang is dated "1854" and the lockplate is "1855" and retains strong Whitney markings. The brass fittings show evidence of an old cleaning with scattered fine striations and small dings taking on a mix of goldenrod and ocher patina. The buttplate is stamped with the initials "FDT" and there are some evident grind marks along the bayonet lug. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition showing remnants of an older period added finish with a number of thin cracks around the upper tang, left flat and edges of the forend, and the expected overall dings and handling marks. The left stock flat retains a pair of evident inspector cartouches and the patchbox contains a spare nipple and Model 1855 multi-tool that has toned to dark brown patina. An antique tulip ramrod is present, the front sight is an antique replacement wider and taller blade and the lock seems to function well mechanically. An interesting example for the U.S. antique martial arms collector. (13B10147-3) {ANTIQUe} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
232	Fine U.S. Model 1826 Navy Flintlock Pistol by S. North .54 cal, 8 5/8" round barrel with a very good light oxidized bore. The barrel and mountings of this attractive pistol have mostly toned to a pleasant mild gunmetal patina showing some scattered gray speckling and remnants of old light pitting that is mostly smoothed-over from the years. The breech retains very nice markings with "US / AH / P". The lockplate has toned to a nice deep plum-brown patina showing a little old oxidation speckling while the brass pan is a lovely rich ocher tone and the frizzen spring even retains some faint streaks of fire blue. The lockplate also retains very nice strong markings with 1828 date at the rear and "U.S. / S. NORTH" in the center. The pistol remains in the original flint and lockplate fit is perfect throughout. The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine condition with very nice edges and fit overall. There are a couple of very thin drying cracks and tiny chips mostly at the tip along with the expected scattered light handling marks. This is a small "X" carved at the right side tip and the original markings have softened somewhat but remains remarkably strong with nice "ET" inspector cartouche on the left stock flat and small "T" stamp on the left side grip. The belt hook and swiveling ramrod assembly are intact and the lock functions crisply. This is a very handsome example of these desirable low contract pistols, only about 3000 of which were produced, and seldom seen in the original flint. A very fine pistol for the U.S. martial collector. (13D10121-7) {ANTIQUe} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
233	<p>U.S. Special Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Amoskeag Manufacturing Co. .58 cal., 40" barrel with a mostly bright about very good plus bore showing light oxidation in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to an even gray patina showing overall light oxidation staining and fine cleaning striations along with some softened pinprick pitting and light handling marks and a couple small dents by the breech tang. The breech markings around the lock have been softened with only the faint outline of the small Federal Eagle remaining on the bolster and the eagle head of the firing proof is no longer visible on the left quarter-flat of the breech while the lockplate markings are clear and both the breech of the barrel and rear of the lockplate are dated 1864. The American black walnut stock rates about very good as lightly cleaned with a coat of added finish, a smoothed-over chip to the left of the breech tang and in the right side of the ramrod channel behind the forend tip and the expected overall dents, dings and handling marks from military service. The inspection cartouche is no longer visible and there is a deeply-struck "22" on the top of the wrist and "27" ahead of the tang of the buttplate. The original sights and sling swivels are intact, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod is included and the action remains strong and crisp. About 27,000 stands of arms were produced by Amoskeag by the end of the Civil War. (23A10229-5) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
234	<p>U.S. Model 1855 Type II Percussion Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory .58 cal., 40" barrel with an about good moderately-oxidized bore. This particular Model 1855 appears to have been manufactured during 1859 when Springfield Armory was transitioning between the Type I and Type II rifle-musket patterns as it features the iron forend cap and Model 1858 rear sight characteristic of a Type II and retains the stock of a Type I. The metal surfaces have aged to a gray patina showing overall speckles of light oxidation and staining along with scattered spots of pinprick pitting and a few light handling marks. All metal markings are correct and clear with those on the lockplate and primer door being very crisp. The American black walnut stock rates about very good as lightly cleaned with a coat of added finish, a small chip in the left side of the wrist, some splinters and flexing slivers along the ramrod channel and the expected overall handling marks from field use and there is the remnant of an inspection cartouche on the left stock flat. The primer mechanism appears to function well mechanically, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with retaining swell and threaded end is included, the original sights are intact and the action is strong and crisp. The Model 1855 rifle-musket is historically significant for being the first U.S. service rifle to fire the Minié ball. (23A10184-12) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
235	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #178619, 25-35 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a very good bright bore. This is a very nice 1903 production carbine in a desirable chambering. The barrel and magazine retain about 95% original blue finish with loss due to a series of light scratches on the right side of barrel and magazine tube a coupe inches to rear of top band. The action also shows about 95% original blue with a couple small rub marks on the right side of the action and a small halo on left from the saddle ring. The hammer and lever show strong original color case hardened finish. All markings remain clear and legible, and this 1903 production rifle is properly unproofed. The carbine is sighted with standard carbine front and two leaf express rear sights. The walnut stocks are excellent with 97% original oil finish remaining. There is an area of light bruising on the left side of the butt a couple inches back from the nose of the comb and the left side of the wrist shows three bold notches, no doubt recording the original owner's kills. A very fine 1894 carbine with a lovely mix of condition and character. (1B10249-28) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
236	<p>Engraved Volcanic No. 1 Lever Action Pistol by New Haven Arms Co. serial #741, .31 cal, 6" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. This is a nice example of the scarcer 6" barrel pocket model, an estimated 225 of which were produced. The barrel, lever and hammer have toned to a mix of dark gray and plum-brown patina showing remnants of old oxidation and light pitting, the barrel with a few areas a bit more mod-erate mostly on the right side. There are a couple of thin flakes of original bright blue along the barrel flutes and the barrel markings remain completely intact and strong showing "NEW HAVEN CONN. / PATENT FEB. 14. 1854." The brass frame has mostly toned to a pleasant mild ocher patina showing some scattered light dings, mild tarnishing and handling marks form the years. The edges remain quite nice overall and the metal surfaces show typical loose factory foliate scrollwork and simple bordering, some areas of fine detailing softened a bit but otherwise the engraving remains very attractive. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine con-dition retaining about 90% original varnish with some edge wear and scattered light dings. Both panels are stamp-numbered matching the frame and their fit is excellent. The original sights and most of the single hook extractor remain intact. The magazine spring is a little short, the action gets hung up a bit on the follower and the lever hangs slightly. After pushing the follower forward a few millimeters the action functions smartly. An attractive example of these iconic and important repeating pistols. (13E9997-298) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
237	<p>Winchester Model 53 Lever Action Rifle serial #997302, 25-20 WCF, 22" round barrel with button magazine and a bright excellent bore. This is a minty little rifle. The metal surfaces of this 1929 production rifle show 98% strong original blue finish overall. The plain walnut stocks rate excellent plus with 99% original finish remaining. The grooved steel buttplate shows about 95% original finish with a little scattered light surface oxidation present. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman brass beaded blade front and a flattop rear sight. A very crisp and minty, investment quality Model 53 that would be difficult to upgrade from. (1B10249-36) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
238	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Late First Model Rifle serial #27589, 44-40, 24" octagon barrel with a near very good bore showing strong rifling its entire length with a little scattered light pitting present. This is the later first model rifle with oval thumbprint dustcover mounted on rail secured to action by two screws. The barrel and magazine retain about 75% evenly thinning original blue finish and with silvering on the high edges. The action shows about 40% original blue blending with an smooth gray brown patina overall with some halos around some screw holes from screw removal. The hammer and lever show faded original color case hardening. The plain walnut stocks rate very good with some added finish but they don't appear to be sanded in any way. The rifle is equipped with standard open sporting sights. The rifle is equipped with a single set trigger which functions but needs some mechanical attention to function with a lighter pull when set. The buttplate shows some faded original color and a correct four-piece iron ramrod is present in the butt. A very respectable 1879 production 1873 rifle. (1B10144-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
239	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #144908, 32 WS, 26" part round part octagon barrel with full magazine and a good plus bore that shows rifling its entire length but also light pitting throughout. Special order features on this rifle include the part round part octagon barrel which is scarce in combination with its full magazine, as well as fancy checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend. The barrel and magazine retain about 50% original blue blending with a pleasing brown patina. The action shows mostly an even gray brown patina with traces of original blue in protected areas. Metal surfaces are generally quite smooth showing just a little, old and light surface oxidation in areas. There is slight play between the barrel and action when the magazine is properly indexed, when the magazine is turned another 1/8 of a turn it is tight. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of beautifully figured American black walnut with straight grain through the wrist and with fabulous figure beginning at the nose of the comb and back through the center of the stock on both sides. The stocks rate excellent as lightly cleaned and the checkering very professionally freshened. The rifle is sighted with a standard sporting front and Winchester Smokeless rear. All markings in metal remain clear and legible and this 1902 production rifle is properly unproofed. The lower left tang shows assembly numbers "14251 XX" with corresponding "14251" in end grain of butt under the buttplate. A nice example of a full deluxe 1894 rifle that remains affordable to most collectors. (1B10097-4) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
240	<p>Exceptional Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Revolver with Rare Kelton Safety Device serial #24514, 44 CF, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a superb example of a New Model No. 3 equipped with the very rare Kelton patent thumb safety device. Curiously this example also appears to be chambered in some sort of experimental cartridge, the chamber mouths are typical 44 S&W Russian at about .432" but the rear end of the chambers are wider than normal for the 44 Russian, measuring about .478"; cylinder length is 1 7/16". As essentially all of these revolvers were semi-experimental in nature it is not inconceivable that other aspects of the gun may have been experimental as well. The metal surfaces retain nearly 99% original nickel finish showing one tiny area flaking to dark brown patina at the right muzzle edge and a few other scattered light handling marks. The case-hardened colors along the hammer and triggerguard have muted somewhat from the years to a pleasant smoky gray patina, the hammer with some good colors, while the barrel latch retains 99% original bright blue and the trigger shows bright straw color throughout. The barrel address and patent dates remain crisp and clear and the black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition retaining excellent fit. The right panel is scratch-numbered matching the frame and the left retains a softened but legible patent date along the bottom edge. All of the remaining numbered parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The Kelton safety is also functional; the trigger will not release the hammer unless the safety is being pressed down. Factory records show that 20 of these revolvers were manufactured between 24510 and 24519 and none were recorded as being shipped from the factory. A superb and extremely rare revolver for the most advanced Smith & Wesson or American arms collector. (13D10000-38) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
241	<p>Extremely Rare Smith & Wesson 32 First Model Double Action Revolver Pictured in Flayderman's Guide serial #4, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a fair bore showing moderate oxidation, light pitting and good rifling. This is a very nice example of what Flayderman calls "one of the rarest of all S&W revolvers" and is in fact the exact revolver pictured in his guide on page 221. This was the company's first 32 caliber double action top break and is characterized by its unique straight-sided rectangular sideplate that proved to cause structural weakness in the frame and was quickly changed to the smaller circular plate. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% original nickel finish with thinning along the sides of the barrel and edges of the cylinder that are toning to a mild gunmetal patina and blending in rather nicely with the surrounding nickel. There are some areas of fine bubbling and gray-brown speckling scattered about along with the expected minor handling marks. The triggerguard retains about 80% original bright blue showing some light oxidation along the bow and toning to gray-brown patina while the hammer and trigger show generous vibrant case-hardened colors throughout along with a little mild freckling. The S&W address and patent dates along the barrel rib and topstrap remain crisp and clear. The black synthetic grips appear to be older replacements and are un-numbered featuring S&W monograms and molded floral motifs throughout, they otherwise remain in excellent condition and their fit to the frame is very nice. The barrel, latch and cylinder all show serial number "4" matching the frame and there are also a number of small curious stampings along the frame beneath the left panel showing the date "APR. 21, 89" and an assortment of small letters and numbers. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically in single and double action with solid timing and lock-up. A rare opportunity for the advanced Smith & Wesson collector. (13C10000-84) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
242	<p>Scarce Smith & Wesson First Model 32 Hand Ejector Target Revolver serial #17419, 32 S&W Long, 6" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this nice revolver retain about 90% original bright blue with most of the loss due to flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina along the sides of the barrel and cylinder, scattered edge wear and a few thin scratches on either side of the frame. The hammer and trigger retain bold case-hardened colors muting overall to an attractive smooth gray patina and all markings remain intact and crisp, the cylinder flats with the distinctive maker markings and patent dates. The checkered black hard rubber target grips remain in excellent condition showing some subtle discoloration under bright light and a few minor handling marks; the left panel retains a strong patent date beneath the monogram. The grips are un-numbered but their fit to the frame is perfect and the other serialized parts are matching. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. An attractive example of Smith & Wesson's first swing-out cylinder revolver in the desirable target configuration. (13A10000-67) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
243	<p>Scarce Smith & Wesson 38 M&P First Model Hand Ejector Target Revolver serial #17452, 38 Special, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this scarce target variation retain about 85% original bright blue showing overall light flaking to pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light, some wear along the sides of the barrel and the gripstraps thinning to gray. The trigger shows smoky case-hardened colors while the hammer is a mottled gray patina showing a little old minor pitting. The center of the S&W monogram on the sideplate was struck a little lightly but it is otherwise completely intact and all other markings are strong. A small lanyard stud was added to the butt during the period of use obscuring some of the serial number digits. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very fine condition showing some mild discoloration and a few small dings, the left panel retaining a good patent date along the lower edge and the right panel scratch-numbered matching. All remaining serialized parts are matching and the revolver is equipped with Paine front sight and adjustable square notch rear. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A solid example for the Smith & Wesson collector. (13B10000-68) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
244	<p>Fine Engraved Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Revolver serial #31902, 44 S&W Russian, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few tiny scattered freckles. This is a very handsome revolver extensively engraved with quality scrollwork, possibly executed "across the pond" as the revolver shows period British proof marks. The metal surfaces retain about 92% original nickel finish with most of the loss along the barrel which shows fine thinning and flaking that is toning to a mild gray-brown patina, blending in rather nicely with the surrounding finish, along with a few scattered smaller flakes and light handling marks. The engraving is again very nice quality with finely detailed foliate scrollwork throughout and very nice finely stippled shading. The barrel address is the later single line marking and shows a simple border. The top latch retains about 95% original bright blue, the hammer and triggerguard retain a similar amount of vibrant case-hardened colors showing some areas of mild muting and the sides of the trigger show nice straw color. The revolver wears a set of smooth period ivory grips that rate near excellent showing a nice cream patina and attractive grain. The grips are un-numbered but fit very well and are marked in grease pencil along the insides "TAXD PAIR 7/22/35". The remaining serialized parts are matching and the revolver is equipped with factory special order target sights. This example is not equipped with the rebounding hammer, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very attractive revolver with quality period engraving, these models not often seen embellished. (13D10000-46) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
245	<p>Wonderful Ben Lane Engraved Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #S13710A, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with an unfired bore. This is a lovely Helfricht-style C-grade presentation engraved revolver by former Colt factory master engraver Ben Lane. The metal surfaces retain all of their wonderful silver plate, accenting the near 90% coverage Germanic scroll with fine background accenting giving a low-relief effect setting off Lane's Helfricht-style work beautifully. The front sight has a crosshatched pattern left and right with beaded centers, the frame very similarly accented on right. Black engravers ink was applied post-engraving to provide a beautiful contrast and set off Lane's beautiful work. The action screws show stunning vibrant fire temper blue which continues onto the trigger, base pin and ejector rod head. The one piece smooth ivory grip is by Dan Chesiak and rates as-new. Coloradan Ben Lane is a retired Colt master engraver and a founding member of the Colt Collectors Association and past president of the Firearms Engravers Guild of America, his work is world-renown, looking at this beautiful example it is not hard to see why. (3D10247-7) (MODERN) (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
246	<p>Remington Hepburn No. 3 Grade B Match Rifle serial #3126, 40-70 SS (40 2 1/2), 30" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a few fine pinprick pits ahead of the chamber and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to overall thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light and some other light handling marks. The barrel retains crisp E. Remington & Sons address. The action retains about 94% strong case-hardened colors with some areas muting and toing to silvery case-hardened patina and a little mild gray-brown speckling mostly along the lower tang and triggerguard. The breechblock retains about 98% original bright blue while the trigger and hammer show brilliant fire blue throughout. The steel schnabel forend tip and schuetzen buttplate retain about 97% original nickel finish with the buttplate showing a few small flakes and handling marks. The checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip buttstock with left-side cheekpiece and forend remain in very fine condition showing a touch of older added finish, a few scattered small dings and handling marks. The checkering is mostly intact showing some light wear and strangely, the buttstock and buttplate are off by one number "3127" but the fit remains excellent. The barrel and forend are otherwise matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. The rifle is sighted with a very fine condition factory Vernier tang sight with Hadley patent variable peep disc and spirit level front target front sight. This rifle is pictured and described on pages 104 and 105 of Remington's No. 3 Hepburn by Rowe. A very fine Hepburn match rifle. (13C9790-71) (ANTIQUÉ) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
247	<p>Fine Remington No. 1 Rolling Block Long Range Creedmoor Rifle serial #6784, 44-90 Remington Special (44S), 34" part round part octagon barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few scattered small spots of light oxidation and a couple thin scratches and tiny tool marks evident in the grooves a few inches back from the muzzle, rifling otherwise crisp throughout. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 92% original blue showing some overall fine flaking toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina, light freckling and some small dings. The barrel shows crisp E. Remington & Sons address and "44S" cartridge designation. The action retains a similar amount of strong case-hardened colors showing some mild fading and scattered gray-brown speckling. The hammer and breechblock retain about 96% original bright blue with some operational wear on the breechblock and the remaining small parts retain much of their brilliant fire blue with some silvering along the left side. The steel schnabel and shotgun buttplate show generous smoky case-hardened colors throughout. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and smooth forend remain in very fine condition, the buttstock perhaps showing a little bit of older added oil finish, with the expected scattered light dings. Stock fit is excellent overall and the horn pistolgrip tip insert is intact. All of the serialized parts are matching and the rifle is sighted with the correct factory long range Vernier tang sight with wide aperture disc and target front sight, sadly the spirit level vial has broken and there is no front sight insert present. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome and honest long range Creedmoor rifle. (13E9790-41) (ANTIQUÉ) [Bob Borchardt Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
248	<p>Fine Remington No. 1 Rolling Block D-Grade Short Range Sporting Rifle serial #5213, 38-40 Remington Straight CF, 26 1/4" part round part octagon barrel that has been expertly relined with a bright excellent bore, the work so well done that it is only discernible upon very close inspection. The barrel of this handsome rifle retains about 95% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered light flaking toning to plum-brown patina and some sparsely scattered light dings and handling marks. There is a discolored ring externally, about 1/2" behind the face of the muzzle, perhaps caused from the machinery during the relining process but it is rather subtle. The action retains a similar amount of strong case-hardened colors that are muting somewhat to a pleasant gray patina overall and showing a small spot toning to mild brown patina along the bow of the guard. The hammer and breechblock retain about 95% original bright blue with some light flaking while the screw heads and other small parts retain most of their fine fire blue exhibiting a little mild silvering. The steel schnabel and flat buttplate show a mix of smoky case-hardening and silvery patina and all markings remain intact and crisp, the underside barrel marked "38" and the top flat with E. Remington & Sons address. The checkered walnut pistolgrip Creedmoor stock and smooth forend remain in very fine condition retaining most of their original oil finish, the buttstock showing a few very fine scratches on either side, light dings and a few very thin slivers missing along the right side edge of upper tang. The checkering shows some light wear and the horn pistolgrip insert is intact. The rifle is equipped with proper factory sights consisting of sporting rear sight, Beach combination front sight retaining remnants of gold wash and short range Vernier tang sight with wide aperture disc and remnants of original bright blue mostly toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina. The action seems to function well mechanically and this rifle is pictured and described on pages 186, 188 and 189 of Marcot's Remington Rolling Block Rifles book. A lovely rifle in a seldom-seen configuration. (13D9670-93) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
249	<p>Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Rifle serial #86529, 25-20 S.S., 28" No. 1 weight octagon barrel with an excellent bore. This is a nice honest Low Wall rifle. The barrel retains about 93% original blue finish with just a little thinning and blending with brown and with some light silvering on the high edges. The action retains between 90 and 95% original blue with some high edge wear and some light scattered oxidation and oxidation staining. The lever and breechblock show nice faded original color case hardening. The plain walnut stocks rate excellent with 95% original finish and with most wear on rear of forend from carrying. The stock shows nice raised grain and shows light handling marks from the years. The rifle is sighted with an ivory bead Lyman hunting front, there is a blank in the rear seat and a Lyman folding tang mounted peepsight with cup disc is present. A good solid turn-of-the-century Low Wall for the Winchester collector. (1B10249-92) (C&R) (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
250	<p>Very Fine Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Deluxe Schuetzen Rifle With Winchester A5 Riflescope serial #110019, 32-40, 30" No. 4 weight heavy octagon barrel with a bright excel-lent bore. This is a lovely later-production High Wall rifle in desirable configuration featuring double set triggers, spur lever and Winchester Schuetzen-style helm buttplate. The barrel retains about 97% original blue with most of the loss due to the sharp edges toning to a mild gray pa-tina while the action similarly retains about 97% original bright blue showing some mild edge wear and fine handling marks. Barrel markings remain intact and crisp showing two-line address on the left side, caliber designation and Winchester factory proof. The lever retains generous vibrant case-hardened colors, perhaps 50-60%, strongest in the more protected areas with the balance toned to a lovely silvery case-hardened patina. The breechblock is also a pleasant silvery case-hardened patina and the buttplate is toning to a deep plum-brown patina. The Winchester patent scope rings retain about 95% original bright blue showing some light flaking and the scope itself retains about 85% original blue showing overall thinning and toning to mild gray-brown patina. The scope features crosshair reticle and very good plus optics. The deluxe grade checkered walnut butt-stock with capped pistolgrip and generous left-side shadowline cheekpiece, and the schnabel forend with ebony tip insert, remain in very fine condition showing a very nice older period reapplied varnish that exhibits fine craquelure throughout. There is a very tiny drying crack forming at the upper tang and the stocks show the ex-pected sparsely scattered very light dings and handling marks. Both buttstock and forend display wonderful grain figure throughout with fine feathercroch along both sides of the butt. The tangs do not show any markings and the buttstock and buttplate are numbered "8252" (beneath buttplate) though fit at the tangs is very nice overall. The rear iron sight dovetail is fitted with an unmarked blank, the front sight is a windage adjustable target globe with aperture insert and there is a mid-range Vernier-style tang sight present. The action and set triggers seem to function well mechanically. A very handsome High Wall Schuetzen rifle for the Winchester or single shot rifle collector. (13E10144-8) {C&R} (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
251	<p>Winchester Model 1886 Deluxe Lightweight Rifle serial #146282, 45-70, 22" round barrel with a full magazine and a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely rifle showing honest use and light wear but clearly it was well-cared-for with its beautiful bore. The barrel and magazine show about 70% evenly thinning original blue finish blending with a smooth brown patina. The action shows about 75% original blue with most loss on the belly of the action from honest carry wear. All markings in metal remain clear and legible. The hammer and lever show nice mellow original color case hardened finish. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of nicely figured walnut, the butt shows more figure on the right side. The stocks show about 80% of their original oil finish with checkering showing just light wear commensurate with the balance of the rifle. The rifle is sighted with a Marble No. 2 ramp mounted front two leaf folding express rear and a Lyman 21 receiver sight coded "NI". This rifle is in the record book that is missing and it was produced around 1908. The left side of the lower tang is marked with assembly code that appears to be "762 XX", the top inlet of stock shows number "81". The stock fit is excellent and this rifle appears to have been in this configuration since the period of use, all wear is even and the wood is about 2X grade. This is a handy and handsome rifle, in a desirable chambering, that has a lot of life left in it. You could hunt this rifle for years while it appreciates in value. (1D10144-10) {C&R} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
252	<p>Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #79716, 45-90, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a very good bright bore that shows some scattered light pits in areas. This is a very nice and completely honest 1886 rifle in its original standard configuration. The barrel and magazine retain about 90% evenly thinning original blue finish blending with a brown patina and with some light silvering on the high edges. The action shows about 80% original color case hardened finish which has faded lightly but remains quite strong on the left side. All makings remain clear and legible. The walnut stocks rate very good with about 75% original finish remaining and with just the normal light handling marks from the years. The rifle is sighted with standard open sporting sights with the rear sight elevator presently missing. A very honest 1893 production 1886 rifle in a desirable chambering. (1B10060-15) {ANTIQUÉ} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
253	<p>Interesting Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Rifle Identified to D.C. MacMichael serial #72744, 35 WCF, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a handsome and interesting rifle showing London proof marks and a number of British modifications including a tall large silver bead front sight and heavy oversized buttstock; the outside of the lever is neatly engraved with the owner's name "D.C. MACMICHAEL" and dated "1912". The barrel retains about 75% original blue that is thinning to a mild gray patina overall and shows a few scattered spots of old oxidation staining and some fine pinprick pitting near the muzzle. The action retains perhaps 40% original bright blue along the sides flaking to a mild gray-brown patina with some scattered light pitting, the lever mechanism and magazine otherwise retaining about 80-85% original blue. The bolt is excellent retaining about 97% bright blue and the hammer shows attractive smoky colors throughout. All markings remain crisp and clear, the receiver ring showing nice fine matting. The buttstock on this rifle is quite massive and shows very nice coarse diamond point checkering along the butt and provides a 15 1/8" length-of-pull with drops of about 1 5/8" and 2 3/4". The forend is the standard schnabel style with ebony tip insert. The stocks rate very fine to near excellent showing some scattered light dings and handling marks retaining strong oil finish and raised grain; the buttstock fit is excellent. The rifle is sighted with sporting rear sight with wide v-notch insert and the aforementioned large silver bead front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. Made in 1911, this rifle would make an excellent and more unusual addition to any Winchester collection. A cursory search has not uncovered definitive information on Mr. MacMichael and further research may prove interesting. (13D10249-31) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
254	<p>Russian Contract Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Musket serial #326358, 7.62 Russian, 28" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some fine pitting and frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this desirable Russian contract musket retain about 90% arsenal quality reapplied dull blue showing some scattered small areas of old oxidation, light pitting beneath the finish and dings from the years. There is a very shallow dent in the left side magazine and the screw heads show light slot wear. All markings remain intact and legible showing proper Imperial Russian boxed inspector stamp on the right side action. The smooth walnut buttstock, forend and handguard remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned long ago with some older added finish, the buttstock showing a number of drying cracks and small arsenal repairs along the buttplate. The stocks show the overall dings and dents to be expected and the handguard appears to be an old replacement. The original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. Many of the small parts are stamped with a small matching assembly or refurbishment number "34". These arms generally saw hard use by both the Russians and later during the Spanish Civil War and this remains a solid example with a surprisingly nice bore. (13B10249-33) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
255	<p>Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Deluxe Special Single Shot Rifle serial #104826, 30-40 Krag, 30" No. 3 weight round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains about 97% original blue showing a few very sparsely scattered pinprick pits and some very mild thinning to smooth gray patina under bright light. The action retains a similar amount of excellent factory-quality refurbished blue showing some mild edge wear, subtle flaking and some very fine pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The breechblock shows attractive smoky case-hardened colors that remain particularly robust and vibrant along the interior. All markings remain intact and crisp, the receiver ring is stamped with Winchester proof mark while the barrel is not. The checkered deluxe walnut pistolgrip buttstock with left-side cheekpiece and the schnabel forend remain in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish showing a thin 5/8" grain crack at the upper tang along with some scattered light dings and handling marks. The checkering is intact and mostly strong with a bit more noticeable wear along the pistolgrip and the ebony schnabel tip insert and pistolgrip insert are intact. Both buttstock and forend show wonderful grain figure throughout, the sides of the butt with superb feathercrotch. The schuetzen-style buttplate retains about 98% reapplied bright polished nickel finish with a small flaked area at the heel. The inside lower tang shows "2957" struck out and "X 133" while the buttstock inlet shows assembly number "320" as does the buttplate. Despite the mismatched numbers, the buttstock fits very nicely overall and the inside left edge of the lever also shows the tang assembly number "133". The iron sight dovetail shows an unmarked blank, there is a Lyman tang sight with wide aperture disc and the front sight is a windage-adjustable Lyman target globe with flip up fine bead or aperture posts. The action and set trigger seems to function well mechanically. The included factory record search indicates this rifle shipped on October 9, 1909 in 32-40 with a No. 4 weight 28" round barrel, single set trigger and checkered pistolgrip stock. All of the work on this rifle appears to be of factory quality and it remains a very handsome example in a lovely and interesting configuration. (13D10144-7) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
256	<p>Custom Winchester Model 1885 Thick Side High Wall Deluxe Takedown Rifle in 50 Express serial #129369, 50 Express, 32" No. 4 weight heavy octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very attractive custom rifle featuring fine inlaid gold line border at the muzzle and takedown boss and excellent quality finely-detailed flowing foliate scrollwork with punch-dot shading along the rear barrel flats and at the muzzle. The barrel is custom later-production or an original barrel that has been nicely refinished and rechambered, retaining about 98% excellent quality blue showing some scattered light handling marks and overall toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The two line barrel address with patent date, caliber and weight designation have all been hand-engraved rather than stamped and remain intact and strong. The action retains about 95% lovely restored rust blue showing some light edge wear and areas thinning to a mild gray-brown patina with all markings remaining intact and strong. The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock with left-side cheekpiece and the schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in near excellent condition as nicely refinished and with crisp refreshed checkering in the factory H style. The stocks show some scattered light dings and handling marks to be expected, the butt with lovely grain figure throughout. The hard rubber buttplate and pistolgrip cap rate very fine and stock fit is very nice overall. The inside lower tang shows re-struck "XX 34" and the tang inlet a corresponding "34" struck in non-serifed font. Barrel-to-frame fit exhibits some side-to-side play, rifle is equipped with single adjustable set trigger and the action seems to function well mechanically. The express rear sight features gold line inlays and wide v-notch with standing 100 yard setting and folding leaves for 200, 300 and 400 (the 400 leaf showing some damage at the hinge point) and the front sight is a King triple rotary bead, one bead of which has broken off. An interesting High Wall rifle with some lovely custom appointments. (13C10144-6) {C&R} (6000/9000) Est. 6,000 - 9,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
257	<p>Very Fine Remington Hepburn No. 3 Sporting Rifle serial #1320, 40 2 1/2, 28" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this lovely rifle retains about 96% original blue with most of the loss due to scattered light handling marks and some areas thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light. The action retains a similar amount of wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors showing some sparse mild oxidation speckles and the lower tang and triggerguard showing some light handling marks and toning to silvery case-hardened patina. The buttplate is a mix of plum-brown patina and smoky case-hardened colors and the steel schnabel shows vibrant colors throughout. The breechblock retains 98% original bright blue and the mid-range tang sight retains about 95% original blue. The remaining small parts including the hammer, trigger and rear iron sight all show brilliant fire blue. All markings remain intact and crisp. The checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip buttstock and smooth forend remain in excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish with a little mild thinning along the forend and showing a few scattered light dings and handling marks. The checkering remains crisp and stock fit is excellent. The left side butt and toe in particular show some really lovely grain figure. The rifle is sighted with the aforementioned mid-range tang sight, standard sporting rear sight, Beach combination front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. This rifle is pictured and described on pages 34 & 35 of Remington's No. 3 Hepburn by Rowe. The book notes the quality of wood and sight configuration indicating the rifle was a slight upgrade from the standard grade offered in the early catalogs. This handsome Hepburn has seen very little use and would make an excellent addition to any Remington or single shot rifle collection. (13C9790-75) [ANTIQUÉ] [Bob Borchardt Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
258	<p>Winchester Model 1895 Flatside Rifle serial #2393, 30 U.S., 24" round barrel with a near excellent bore. This rifle is in very nice condition and has had sights added during the period of use. The barrel was shortened from 28" and a Williams Streamlined front ramp and sight were added along with a Lyman 45 adjustable receiver sight mounted to right side of the receiver. The barrel retains 95% original blue finish overall, while the action retains perhaps 90% with some light flaking accounting for the majority of the loss and with those areas taking on a pleasing smooth brown patina. The magazine and lever are more gray and remain completely smooth and free of pitting like the balance of the rifle. The plain walnut stocks rate very good with about 75% original finish remaining and with nice raised grain feel. This rifle, manufactured in 1896 would make a nice hunting rifle for the 1895 enthusiast. (1A10249-91) [ANTIQUÉ] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
259	<p>Fine Westley Richards 1869 Patent Martini Sporting Rifle serial #886, 450 No. 2 Carbine, 26" round barrel with an excellent bore. The left side of the action is marked "WESTLEY RICHARDS PATENT / 170 NEW BOND ST. LONDON" and the top of the barrel ahead of the rear sight is marked "HENRY'S PATENT RIFLING". The top flat of barrel just ahead of action is marked "RIFLE / 2 1/4 CASE" with barrel also showing Birmingham proofs. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 70% original blue finish blending with a smooth brown patina. All markings remain clear and legible and the metal remains smooth and free of pitting. The checkered straight grip buttstock and horn tipped checkered forend rate very good with a good deal of original finish and with normal scattered light handling marks. The rifle wears a smooth steel shotgun buttplate with hinged trap which is empty. The rifle is sighted with a ramp mounted low profile blade front and a four folding leaf express rear graduated for 50, 100, 200 and 300 yards. The rifle is equipped with sling eyes mounted in toe line of stock with other soldered to the bottom of the barrel. A classic British single shot sporting rifle that would be fun afield or at the range. (1B10053-2) [ANTIQUÉ] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
260	<p>Exceptional Pair of Scottish Silver-Mounted Flintlock Pocket or Lady's Pistols by Ross Of Edinburgh</p> <p>.38 cal, 3 5/8" barrels with very good plus bores that show some scattered light oxidation. This is a truly wonderful little pair of pistols, the barrels featuring multifaceted breeches and stepped-down multifaceted cannon muzzles. Both barrels retain perhaps 20% original bright blue present in the protected areas along the sides, touch holes and breeches, with the balance toned to a pleasant pewter gunmetal patina, one pistol with a spot of brown nearer the muzzle. The central round area of the barrels are engraved with lovely fine quality thistle motifs and "Ross Edinburgh" in script. The lockplates and petite left-side belt hooks are also a pleasant pewter gunmetal patina, the lockplates both maker-marked with fine foliate scrollwork and geometric bordering throughout. All lock parts are of elegant construction throughout featuring water-proof pans and bridled frizzens, the frizzen springs retaining strong brilliant fire blue. The very tip on the frizzen of one pistol has chipped away but this is relatively unobtrusive. The frames are fine silver and rate near excellent having taken on a really lovely mild tarnish overall. There are some scattered tiny dings and one pistol shows a 1/2" thin dent with a void at the bottom of the backstrap. The frames again exhibit beautiful thistle and geometric embellishments along with St. Andrew and his saltire cross on the undersides of the frames and a familial coat of arms behind the breeches showing a griffin holding a sun. The pistols feature faceted crystal triggers that are a pale yellow tone and two small gem-stones set into either side at the bases of the frame. One of the smaller stones appears to be a period replacement as the setting is a little simpler and the hue of the stone is more of a pale pink. There are small decorative ramrods present and endearing little screw-out pineapple vent picks. Both locks seem to function well mechanically and the pistols measure about 6 1/2" long. A beautiful little pair of Scottish all-metal pistols, Daniel Ross was active in the gun trade from 1815-1839. (13E10121-2,3) {ANTIQUÉ} [Former DuPont Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
261	<p>Fine Pair of Scottish All-Metal German Silver-Mounted Percussion Belt Pistols by Bell</p> <p>.50 cal, 7 1/8" part round part octagon slightly stepped barrels with dual finely reeded bands at the points of transition and at the muzzles, and with very good bores showing some scattered light oxidation. The barrels, locks and other iron parts of this attractive set of pistols have mostly toned to a mix of dark gray and pleasant gunmetal patina with some scattered remnants of old minor pitting and the barrel of one pistol retaining a few streaks of original bright blue. The barrels and locks are extensively embellished with some lovely finely detailed foliate scrolls, the left barrel flats show a small pair of Birmingham proof marks and the locks are neatly marked "G. BELL. GLASGOW." The stocks are constructed of German silver and feature the classic ram's horn butts, ball triggers and 3 1/2" belt hooks. The stocks retain generous original silver plating throughout which is taking on a lovely tarnish and there are the expected scattered light dings, handling marks and what appears to be some sort of inventory number scratched into the frontstrap of both pistols "M1.1521.A." and "M1.1521.B." The stocks are embellished in near full coverage with wonderful finely detailed flowing foliate scrollwork and geometric borders around the belt hooks. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear and one pistol shows a more modern replacement screw-in pick and hammer screw. The original ramrods are present and the locks seems to function well mechanically. George Bell and later his son (George II) were active in Glasgow from about 1844-1875. A lovely pair of Scottish pistols with some fine embellishments. (13C10091-230) {ANTIQUÉ} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
262	<p>Pair of Irish Silver-Mounted Dueling-Target Flintlock Pistols by Ransford</p> <p>.68 cal, 8 3/8" round barrel with turned medials and moderately oxidized bores. This is a nice pair of pistols, in the original flint and marked with Dublin silver hallmarks, that have seen a fair amount of honest use but remain quite attractive. The barrels and locks have mostly toned to pewter-gunmetal patina showing scattered light pitting that is partially smoothed-over and some other scattered light handling marks. The barrels were probably lightly cleaned very long ago and any markings have been lost to the years. The slightly convex lockplates features a thin raised border edge and graceful, nicely constructed hardware. The faces of the bridled frizzens show moderate wear and the maker markings on one pistol are a bit more worn than the other, both still legible "RANSFORD". The silver fittings have taken on a lovely patina overall and include single ramrod thimbles, tailpipes, long tang triggerguard with handsome foliate extensions, dual strapped buttcaps with grotesque, very nice pierced panoply of arms sideplates and shield monogram plate atop the wrists embellished with a familial coat of arms or crest. There are some smaller foliate and panoply of arms embellishments on the hardware as well. The shield embellishments show a crown with a knight's arm holding sword above, the tip of the sword passing through a laurel. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus to very fine condition, the stock on one pistol shows a bit more wear with repaired cracks through the wrist and along the forend, some slivers missing along the left edge along the barrel and other handling marks. The other stock shows just a few thin drying cracks here and there and both retain very nice edges with dropper points and foliate carving behind the upper tangs. A pair of simple antique ramrods is present and both locks function crisply. Michael Ransford worked in Dublin from about 1735-1757. A nice pair of silver-mounted Irish pistols for the antique arms collector. (13D10121-4,5) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
263	<p>Cased Pair of French Officer's Pistols by Armand, Percussion-Converted by Fournier</p> <p>.64 cal, 6 7/8" part round part octagon barrels with very good lightly oxidized bores. This is a handsome pair of pistols, no doubt very attractive in their day, they have seen honest use through the years and remain quite nice overall. Both pistols were percussion converted using cone-shaped bolster and utilizing the original flint lockplates by Fournier of Paris, for another maker, Armand. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered remnants of old oxidation and some old light pitting mostly along the barrels. The barrels show double band medials at the point of transition and gold bands at muzzles and breeches, those at the muzzles with moderate flaking and thinning. There are gold inlaid touch marks with dual rosettes at the flats. The lockplates feature high beveled edges with pronounced teats at the rears and are marked "FOURNI PAR / ARMAND A PARIS". The locks are equipped with mismatched styles of hammers and the pistols are equipped with fancy iron mountings including ramrod thimbles and tailpipes with attractive decorative extensions, nicely sculpted triggerguard with finely detailed urn extensions, buttcaps and engraved lock screw escutcheons. The bows of the guards and buttcaps are engraved with attractive foliate motifs and pedestals. The checkered French walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition, one pistol with a neatly repaired break through the barrel wedge and the other pistol showing some more noticeable dings, a few drying cracks and slight gaps at the rear of lockplate. The edges remain quite nice overall and the checkering is mostly intact. The original horn ramrods are present showing some thin chips and light insect damage. The lock on the pistol with the stock repair seems to function well mechanically while the other does not hold at full cock. The case is French-fitted for the pistols and accessories and remains in about very good condition showing some thin cracks, scuffs along the exterior and flaking old varnish. The interior purple baize lining is rather faded and shows some mild staining and the lock hardware is stamped "ACME / BRITISH MADE". All of the accessories rate about very good showing light to moderate use commensurate with the pistols and include: single cavity round ball mould, patch cutter, walnut-handled pick, walnut-handled turnscrew and nipple wrench with inlaid touch marks, oiler, rosewood container with spare nipples, nice little powder flask with pheasant game scene, brush, rosewood cleaning rod with jag and worm attachments, partial tin of Eley caps and a key for the lock. A solid cased pair of French pistols. (13C10091-82) {ANTIQUÉ} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
264	<p>Pair of British Silver-Mounted Flintlock Coat Pistols by Barbar 64 cal, 8" round barrels with oxidized bores. These pistols have seen some honest use but remain quite attractive and show silver hallmarks dating to 1766. The barrels and lockplates have mostly toned to a medium gray patina showing scattered areas of cleaned old pitting, the pans and touch holes show moderate pitting and light erosion from extensive use, but the arms otherwise appear to be in the original flint. The convex lockplates feature slight teats at the rears and bridled frizzens, the neck of the cock on one pistol shows an old repair and its chiseled frizzen spring extension has been lost. The screw heads show light slot wear and the markings remain mostly legible, both lockplates marked in their centers "BARBAR". The barrel maker name markings are very faint and the breeches show London proof marks and somewhat off-struck "IB" maker mark. The barrels also show a stamped code "Q1543" and "Q1544" respectively. The remaining hardware is of fine silver consisting of a single thimble with tailpipe, long tang triggerguard with attractive foliate and seashell finial, dual-strap heavy buttcap with grotesque, fancy pierced sideplate and unengraved monogram plate atop the wrists. The silver has taken on a lovely mellow patina overall and shows some mild edge wear and handling marks; the triggerguard finial on pistol Q1544 evidently broke off and was reattached. The bows of the triggerguards are engraved with a small panoply of arms motif and there are some areas of light foliate motifs and bordering. The walnut stocks remain in about very good condition showing worn finish and overall darkening from the years with a number of scattered thin cracks mostly near the barrel and thimble pins, some of which have been repaired, along with some overall light dings and handling marks to be expected. The stock fit to the hardware is otherwise quite good, the stock flats show nice dropper points and there are carved clamshell motifs at the breeches. A simple set of replacement hickory ramrods are present, they are rather short for the arms, and the locks seems to function well mechanically. James Barbar was active in London from about 1722-1767, his son James also working with him starting around 1747. (13C9944-36) (ANTIQUÉ) [Frank Berry Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
265	<p>Very Fine Colt New Service Double Action Revolver with Carved Ivory Grip serial #323140, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely full-nickel New Service retain about 96% original finish showing some overall mild clouding, the loss due to some fine flaking scattered about that is toning to dark gray-brown patina, light handling marks and a couple tiny pinprick pits along the right side barrel nearer the muzzle. All markings remain intact and crisp including the Rampant Colt on the sideplate. The revolver wears a set of lovely period ivory grips with recessed silver Colt medallions, the left panel is smooth and the right is embellished with a wonderful carved eagle and federal shield motif. The grips are un-numbered and they remain in excellent condition, the base of the right panel showing a very tiny repair and some nice age crackling. Both grips show attractive striations, a nice mellow patina and their fit is excellent. The lanyard ring is intact, the crane is matching the frame and action seems to function well mechanically. The included factory letter indicates the revolver on October 16, 1925 in a single gun sale to a Mr. W. Ronay, shipped to Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co. of Chicago. The letter indicates it shipped with hard rubber grips and otherwise as-described. An extremely handsome New Service revolver for the advanced Colt collector with a wonderful set of grips. (13B10187-11) (C&R) (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
266	<p>Wonderful Colt Shooting Master Revolver with Full Suite of King Upgrades serial #341898, 357 Magnum, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a beautiful 1937-made revolver equipped essentially with every period upgrade one could ask for including King Super Target barrel rib, King double Cockeyed short action hammer, King red insert reflector front sight, white outline micrometer rear sight and Roper wraparound thumb rest target stocks. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue showing some very mild faint high edge and operational wear along with just some scattered very minor handling marks. The checkered trigger retains full blue and the sides of the hammer remain brilliant, the left side properly marked "KING / COCKEYED / HAMMER". All markings remain intact and crisp and the gripstraps show proper crisp factory checkering beneath the grips. The diamond checkered walnut Roper grips feature slight finger swells and generous left-side thumb rest and remain in excellent condition showing a few minor handling marks retaining crisp checkering and perfect fit. The insides show proper jig marks and are also ink-marked "F.H. Tewksbury / 1935" and lightly scratched "51-111-S.M." The crane is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up and a wonderful crisp pull. This revolver is pictured and described on page 253 of Colt's New Service Revolver by Mullin. The King firm provided exceptional services and this revolver is a superb example of their work. (13C10187-7) (C&R) (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
267	<p>Fine Colt New Service Target Model Revolver serial #325816, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome 1926-made revolver retain about 95% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered tiny spots of light oxidation staining and pinprick pitting along the sides of the barrel and more noticeable scattered about the cylinder. The frame is taking on a slight plum patina under bright light and the checkered trigger and back surface of the hammer retain full blue finish. The ejector rod head retains nice strong case-hardened colors, the sides of the hammer remain bright, all markings remain crisp and clear and the gripstraps show proper deep diamond checkering. The checkered walnut fleur-de-lis grips with silver Colt medallions are ink-numbered matching the frame and remain in excellent condition perhaps showing one or two tiny handling marks. The checkering remains crisp and the grip fit is excellent. The crane is matching the frame, the factory target sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A lovely target model for the Colt collector. (13C10187-16) (C&R) (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
268	<p>Very Early Colt New Service Double Action Revolver serial #145, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very fine and extremely early revolver made around the first month of production. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original bright blue with most of the loss due to the gripstraps toning to mild gray-brown patina, the expected light high edge wear and scattered minor oxidation speckling. There is one small area of very fine scratches along the right side barrel near the "COLT" but it is fairly unobtrusive. The screw heads, sides of the trigger and back surface of the hammer all show wonderful brilliant fire blue and the polished sides of the hammer remain mostly brilliant. The ejector rod head and lanyard ring still retain some good smoky colors and all markings remain intact and strong, the barrel showing proper single line address with no patent dates and small "45" on the underside beneath the ejector rod and the sideplate with nice Rampant Colt encircled by model designation. The black checkered hard rubber grips are both scratch-numbered matching the revolver and remain in excellent condition, perhaps with one or two tiny handling marks and retaining crisp checkering and excellent fit. The crane is matching the frame, the inside frame also showing small factory "&" stamp, there are two small "V" stamps along the back surface of the cylinder and "33" beneath the extractor. The revolver appears to bear all proper features for the earliest models and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. Included with the revolver are a factory letter and holster, the brown leather flap holster remaining in very good condition showing some overall scuffs and light flaking with single brass stud closure. It shows some light border tooling and a small foliate motif on the front with the single belt loop marked "105C / 44 / 7 1/2". The letter indicates the revolver shipped by itself as-described on February 2, 1899 to the Powell & Clement Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio. Colt's serial number lookup dates the revolver to 1898. A very desirable extremely early New Service in seldom-seen lovely condition that would make an excellent addition to the advanced Colt collection. (13C10187-9) (ANTIQUÉ) (5500/6500) Est. 5,500 - 6,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
269	<p>Colt New Service Target Model Revolver serial #328171, 44 S&W Russian & Special, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome revolver shows remnants of some older applied cold blue having mostly toned to a pleasant smooth deep gray patina. The frame and cylinder retain about 95% original blue showing some mild edge wear, light handling marks and slight thinning along the cylinder flats under bright light. The checkered trigger and back surface of the hammer showing some very mild thinning blue, the polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant and the ejector rod head retains all of its strong case-hardened colors. All markings remain intact and strong and the gripstraps show proper deep diamond checkering that remains crisp. The checkered walnut fleur-de-lis grips with recessed gold Colt medallions remain in excellent condition showing a few mild handling marks and their fit to the frame is perfect. Both panels are pencil-numbered matching the frame and also show a small ink marking on their interiors "OK 57361". The crane is matching the frame and revolver is sighted with adjustable square notch blade rear sight deepened very slightly during the period of use and adjustable front sight with brass bead. The action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up and a smooth light trigger pull. The included factory letter does not indicate the stocks but otherwise confirms the revolver shipped as-described on December 27, 1930 in a single day shipment, sold to the Bolles Brendanour Co. and shipped to the Kruse hardware Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio. A fine New Service Target revolver in 44 Russian. (13B10187-14) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
270	<p>Exquisite Exhibition-Grade Pair Of J Adam Kuchenreuter Percussion Pocket Pistols .36 cal, 3" octagon barrels showing very good bores. This astonishing set of pistols showcases the exceptionally exquisite work that Kuchenreuter was known for. Obviously made for some person of import, or more likely for an exhibition, the pistols are cased en suite in a French fitted burl faced presentation case with a complete complement of accessories and tools. The metal treatment on the arms is indeed artistry in metal. Nearly every iron and steel surface shows exquisite chiseled open flowing scroll inlays in silver and gold with the finest satin finish damascus pattern visible beneath on the barrels. The largest open flowing scroll inlays with scallop shell and flo-ral motifs are of silver, with smaller inter-mingled gold inlays of simple scroll with scalloped floral and dot decorations. Each pistol is fitted with a diminutive simple blade front sight drift-adjustable in a tiny dovetail, with a tiny v-notch elevation-adjustable rear sight and each features the makers name inlaid in gold across the top flat "J Adam Kuchenreuter in Regensburg", each numbered in turn to the front of the sight blade "1" and "2". The balance of the iron surfaces are identical with the steel beneath a pewtery gunmetal finish, the hammers showing a tiny bit of light oxidation staining from the years. The lockplates are neatly rebated at their rear edges and each features a piv-oting weighted hammer rest safety catch. The arms are stocked in a lovely grade of French walnut which is overall carved with flowing relief scroll with the finest background stippled shading. The grooved butts flare very slightly and are capped with lovely flat blued steel scalloped-edge plates with light gold and silver inlay, each with a very handsome chiseled silver relief cap of a male African lion, fine silver wire inlay gracing the front and rear of each grip with an unengraved squarish silver monogram plate atop each wrist. The stock flats of each pistol exhibit some light handling marks and flaking varnish but each rate very fine to excellent over all, with a tiny drying crack evident in the thin wood beneath the flared bolster area. Each pistol is equipped with a single set trigger and the locks function properly mechanically. Inside the case we find patch cutter, original bullet mould, nipple spanner, turnscrew, mainspring vise, a very neat key for adjusting the rear sight elevation, loading rod, nickel silver cleaning rod with a mallet-style head of horn, powder measure and a breach wrench, all are bright-polished, the turnscrew and nipple spanner with burl handles and nickel silver inlays. There are two nickel silver patch or cap containers and a lovely ribbed powder flask of bone with nickel silver top and bottom, its stopper has gone missing but would certainly be easy for a craftsman to fashion. The turn screws, mainspring vice and sight adjustment tool all feature the same geometric pierced cross-fleury / cross bottony quadrefoil decoration. The interior of the case is a deep forest green baize with burgundy outlining and features an impressed gold makers mark on the interior lid "Johan Adam/Kuchenreuter/in/Regensburg". The case proper is hardwood with an exterior walnut burl veneer applied with a small brass geometric inlay in the lid, it rates excellent, the lid slightly warped. It is clear that no expense nor effort of workmanship was spared in the construction of these arms and their accessories, it was doubtless a showpiece either in Kuchenreuter's shop proper or in some European exhibition. Kuchenreuter is known for constructing the highest-quality arms seen in the period, this pair is no exception and is worthy of the finest collection of ornate or high-quality European pistols. (3F9670-493) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (18,000/22,000) Est. 18,000 - 22,000</p>
271	<p>Rare Smith & Wesson Registered Magnum Double-Action Revolver serial #55162 (Reg No. 3271), 357 Magnum, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95 to perhaps near 97% original blue, the loss being primarily some muzzle wear with high edge and contact point wear, the cylinder showing a couple light rub marks. The grooved trigger and humpback grooved hammer show excellent original color case-hardening. The revolver now wears a nice pair of Roper grips which were adapted from a different revolver, disassembly reveals some synthetic material on their interior that has been used to adapt the grips to this revolver for a non-slip fit. Externally one cannot tell and they rate very fine showing sharp points and just a bit of expected wear. The arm features a red King reflector front sight and a square notch white outline rear and times and locks up perfectly with matching numbers. Factory records indicate that there were only 90, 4 1/2" barreled Registered Magnum's produced. A very respectable Registered Magnum for that hole in your Smith collection. (310082-27) {C&R} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
272	<p>Smith & Wesson Registered Magnum Double-Action Revolver Shipped to Wyoming and Nevada serial #48723, .357 Magnum (Reg No. 1413), 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore and original 8 3/4" barrel also with a bright excellent bore. Perhaps originally intended as someone's target gun, this gun shipped from the factory with an 8 3/4" barrel with Patridge front sight. At some point its user decided a shorter barrel would be handy and clearly returned the gun to Smith & Wesson to have a shorter barrel with duty-style sight fitted. Both of the barrels are correctly numbered to the gun within the ejector rod recess in matching fonts. As it currently sits the revolver retains about 92 to perhaps near 95% original blue, the primary loss being holster wear on left and right of barrel and wear on the cylinder, also consistent with holster use. There is a bit of light high edge wear and holster rub on bow of guard and underside of frame with a bit of very light oxidation speckling on the left of the frame near the Smith & Wesson trademark. The grooved service style trigger shows very good color case-hardening, muting on its left while the grooved hammer has excellent original color case-hardening. The checkered walnut Magna style Smith & Wesson medallion grips rate very fine showing some minor handling marks and light compression of the points and are numbered to the revolver. The original barrel shows quite a bit less wear and if one were to install it, the gun would likely rate closer to 97%. The included factory letter shows that the revolver shipped in September 1936 to Chester Simpson of Jackson Wyoming with the 8 3/4" barrel and Patridge front sight and a square notch rear, it was sighted in at 25 yards with .357 Magnum ammunition using a 6 o'clock hold. Chester Simpson of Jackson Hole Wyoming ran a hardware store, was a town Councilman, and he leased Turpin Meadows Lodge from the Forest Service, a hunting camp out of town. The second factory letter shows the arm shipping to the Cleveland Mine in Montello Nevada, when the then owner, Jack McWhorter, had a problem with the gun, and upon sending it back to Smith, also requested the current shorter barrel be installed. Doubtless Mr. McWhorter travelled through Jackson Hole and may have purchased the gun from Simpson's Hardware. A copy of the correspondence letters between he and D.B. Wesson are included with the factory letters. A handsome registered Magnum with the additional bonus of an original spare barrel. (3B10090-4) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
273	<p>Smith & Wesson Registered Magnum Double-Action Revolver serial #57662(Reg No. 4335), .357 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This big registered Magnum remains in very fine condition. The metal surfaces retain a solid 97 to near 98% original blue showing only sharp edge wear, primarily at the muzzle, and a very sparse, very light handling mark here and there. The grooved trigger shows excellent color case-hardening fading only along its right sharp edge and the grooved hammer has excellent original color case-hardening. The diamond checkered Magna walnut grips with silver Smith & Wesson medallions rate excellent with sharp points and all the original varnish, they are numbered to a different gun but their fit is excellent. The gun times well and locks up properly and is fitted with a Call bead front sight and black blade square notch rear and appears to have seen little or no use, the face of the cylinder is immaculate and there are no wear marks on the face of the recoil shield, with the forcing cone remaining bright and strong blue within the barrel. The included factory letter shows shipment in December 1938 to Lou Eppinger Inc. of Detroit Michigan, the famous sporting goods and fishing lure dealer and manufacturer (his Daredevil still can't be beat) and confirms the configuration including the front sight mentioning the revolver was sighted in at 25 yards using 6 o'clock hold. A strong condition Registered Mag with a rather nice special order front sight. (3B10090-38) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
274	<p>Smith & Wesson Registered Magnum Double-Action Revolver serial #53326 (Reg No. 2802), 357 Magnum, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this attractive Registered Magnum retain about 97% original blue, the loss being some muzzle edge wear and light wear on the sharp edges and contact points and cylinder ring. The grooved trigger shows strong original color case-hardening with silvering on its right side while the grooved hammer retains excellent original color case-hardening. The checkered walnut Magna grips with silver Smith & Wesson medallions rate very fine to near excellent showing just light wear and are numbered to the gun. The arm features a Marbles Sheard style front sight on a King ramp and a very nice shallow u-notch rear sight which gives a sharp sight picture. The left side of the frame shows some odd polishing around the cylinder thumbblatch but a close inspection of the balance of the metal surfaces show no evidence of a refinish at all, close scrutiny with a powerful loupe shows the balance of the metal surfaces to be just as they left the factory, perhaps a Friday afternoon or Monday morning job (perhaps the gun was damaged after polishing before final blue) in any event it appears to be original blue in all respects. Really a very handsome shorter-barreled registered Magnum with just enough wear it could be utilized at the range while maintaining solid investment potential (3B10090-17) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
275	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 320 Revolving Rifle with Original Case serial #644, 320 S&W, 16" ribbed round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small spots of mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this revolving rifle retains about 40% original bright blue strongest in the protected flutes with the balance toned to a medium gray patina showing some sparse remnants of old oxidation staining and a few small areas of fine pinprick pitting that have been very lightly cleaned long ago. The frame and cylinder retain about 60% original bright blue with the cylinder showing flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina and the sides of the frame toning to gray and exhibiting some very fine scratches. The stock mounting cut shows some additional fitting from the period, the butt cutout is almost the full-length of the base and the serial number is no longer present. The hammer and triggerguard show generous vibrant case-hardened colors, the triggerguard with areas muting to mild gray, and the sides of the trigger show a hint of pale straw color. The checkered mottled black and red hard rubber grips and forend remain in excellent condition showing a very minor thin crack forming along the base of the right panel and a couple other tiny handling marks. The right panel is pencil-numbered matching and fit to the frame is excellent. The original shoulder stock remains in very fine to excellent condition and is the correct variant with large factory filler screw for installation of a tang sight, stock hardware retains about 80% original bright blue flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina, the walnut shows a few scattered light dings with some nice subtle grain figure and the hard rubber buttplate is excellent. Despite the lack of frame number, all other numbered parts show matching "644", barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically. The front sight, which would have slid onto the barrel rib, is not present and the flip-up rear iron sight is intact. The included original case shows its age and rates about good showing moderate overall scuffs, flaking and some small tears. The lid attachment is rather tender and the leather straps and carry handle have been lost to the years, though the brass handle attachment hardware is present. The interior shows similar wear with scuffing, small tears and a loose partition. Also included is a full box of 50 original cartridges by UMC in buff box with lid depicting image of the rifle. There is a small puncture in the lid and some scuffs along the edges but it otherwise rates about very fine. The cartridges are very fine to near excellent showing some scattered mild tarnishing and are devoid of headstamps. This revolving rifle has seen honest use and remains a very solid example of these interesting and scarce Smith & Wesson arms. (13D10000-8) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
276	<p>Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model American serial #30211, 44 S&W American, 8" barrel with an excellent bore. This is a very high condition revolver. The grips are numbered "32688" on inside of right panel and the gun shows matching assembly number "376" on right side of grip frame, rear face of cylinder, underside of barrel latch and on the rear face of the barrel. The metal surfaces of the revolver show 98% original nickel plated finish showing just a little high edge wear. The hammer and triggerguard show strong original color case hardened finish. Screwheads show just the lightest of slot wear. The two-piece walnut grips rate excellent with nearly all of their original finish and hardly any handling marks. The grips fit very nicely and seem to have been with the revolver since the period of use. A wonderful nickel-plated second model American. (1C10000-24) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
277	<p>Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Single Action Target Revolver with Lyman Ivory Front & Rear Sights serial #2823, 32-44 S&W Target, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 60% original bright blue showing moderate loss along the sides of the barrel, cylinder and high edges toning to a mix of gray and plum-brown patina, and the cylinder with areas of old oxidation staining and some light pitting scattered about. The hammer and trigger retain attractive vibrant case-hardened colors throughout muting to a pleasant mild gray in areas and the protected sides of the trigger show a hint of straw color. The barrel address with reissue patent date remain crisp and clear and the frame has been modified during the period of use to accept Smith & Wesson's revolver shoulder stock, the two middle digits of the serial number on the butt lost to the milled slot. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few mild handling marks; they appear to be un-numbered and their fit to the frame is excellent. The revolver is sighted with a fine Lyman ivory bead No. 16 front sight and the Lyman No. 19 rear sight blade that features fine line anti-glare matting, thin ivory line inserts and a rather generous notch. The throw of the extractor seems to be a bit short but this is relatively unobtrusive and the cylinder is the 1 7/16" variety. All of the remaining serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action is functional with timing a little bit off on a few chambers and otherwise good lock-up and a crisp hammer. A solid example of these scarce target revolvers with seldom-seen sights. (13B10000-112) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
278	<p>Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Revolver "Two Barrel Set" serial #537, 44 S&W Russian, 6 1/2" and 3 1/4" ribbed round barrels with bright excellent bores, the longer barrel with a hint of faint frosting. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 96% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to some fine flaking to gray-brown patina along the right side frame and gripstraps, also with some scattered light handling marks. The cylinder and sides of the longer barrel show some mild clouding and there is moderate slot wear and some small tool marks around the hinge screw. The triggerguard and hammer retain most of their attractive case-hardened colors, the hammer particularly vibrant and the trigger shows nice straw color. The latches also retain about 98% original blue, all markings remain crisp and clear and the cylinder is the 1 7/16" variety. Both barrels show two line address and patent dates with "Reissue" date, the font on the 3 1/4" barrel is appropriately smaller and shows two additional patent dates along the topstrap. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition showing a couple tiny dings and some mild edge wear. The right panel is pencil-numbered to the gun and their fit is excellent. The 6 1/2" barrel, its latch and the cylinder are matching the frame while the 3 1/4" barrel and its latch are numbered "15232". There is no latch spring present with the longer barrel, barrel-to-frame fit is otherwise solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A lovely New Model No. 3 with rare short barrel. (13B10000-9) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
279	<p>Factory Engraved Remington Rolling Block "E" Grade Mid-Range Target Rifle serial #6893, 40-70, 32" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely rifle features matching numbers on the barrel, frame, and end-grains of both the buttstock and the forend as well as the inside surface of the buttplate. This rifle features wedges of beautifully executed scroll engraving on the action, triggerguard, barrel breech and forend tip. All screwheads and pins are engraved including the buttplate screws, the smooth steel shotgun buttplate is not engraved. The barrel shows the six-line patent dates on the top flat ahead of breech, presumably to give the engraver more of a blank canvas on the action. The barrel has been nicely reblued long ago with neatly filled holes, one through the patent dates and the other further forward on the octagonal section. There is also a dovetail cut through the barrel address after the "E" in the "E. REMINGTON & SONS" address with the first few letters in "Remington" being no longer visible. The color and style of the finish is excellent, the finish is old and passes muster upon first glance. The bottom of the barrel beneath the forearm is marked "T P & B PG ENG". The barrel shows about 90% of this quality blue with areas of thinning and loss taking on a pleasing brown patina. The action shows perhaps 70% original color case-hardened finish which has faded to a pleasing smooth mottled pewter gray. The metal remains smooth and the engraving remains crisp. The rifle features its original factory single set trigger. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and smooth iron tipped forend rate very good appearing to have been very lightly refinished long ago, the surface and color are wonderful and there is an old repaired break through the wrist that is in the checkering, sound and well camouflaged. The fit remains excellent both at the action and at the buttplate and the lower stock screw is a replacement. The interior of the forend is written in large block pencil letters "J. APPEL" indicating that this rifle is once part of the famous Jack Appel Collection which was sold at auction in the 1980's. The rifle is sighted with a windgauge front with spirit level and a mid-range Vernier tang mounted peepsight. This rifle is illustrated and de-scribed in Marcot's Remington Rolling Block Sporting and Target Rifles on page 182. Engraved Rolling Blocks are very rare, the opportunity to acquire one is even more rare. A fine and handsome factory engraved Rolling Block rifle. (1D9670-162) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
280	<p>Very Fine Smith & Wesson No. 3 First Model Russian Commercial Revolver serial #24893, 44 S&W Russian, 8" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a few sparsely scattered freckles and crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this wonderful revolver retain about 96% original nickel finish showing some areas of very fine flaking and freckling scattered about, one cylinder flat worn slightly to gray patina and a few scattered light dings along the edges. The hammer shows lovely vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, the triggerguard also with strong colors muting to a pleasant smoky gray. The latch and trigger retain almost all of their nice dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening and the single line barrel address with patent dates and "RUSSIAN MODEL" remain crisp and clear. The lanyard ring hole on the base of the frame shows a factory filler screw. The smooth walnut grips remain in near excellent condition retaining strong oil finish and showing some scattered small dings, their fit is a little bit proud of the backstrap though the right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered matching the frame. The remaining numbered parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very handsome first model Russian for the Smith & Wesson collector. (13C10000-21) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
281	<p>Remington Hepburn No. 3 Match Grade B Rifle serial #8891, 40-65 Straight, 28" part round part octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few tiny specks of mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. This is a lovely special order Hepburn rifle featuring factory double set triggers. The Match Grade B came standard with checkered forend and a cheekpiece and usually had a higher grade of walnut which this example does. The rifle shows all matching numbers on action, barrel, forend, buttstock and buttplate and shows no alterations or additional holes of any sort. The "REMINGTON ARMS CO." marked barrel retains about 50% evenly thinning original blue finish toning to a nice plum-brown patina overall with a little scattered light oxidation staining and one small silvery area where some oxidation was cleaned. The action shows about 95% vibrant case-hardened colors with a little sparse oxidation staining. The hammer and breechblock retain about 95% original bright blue and the set triggers retain most of their nice straw color. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of nicely figured European walnut and they rate near excellent with 95% original finish that shows some fine craquelure overall and retaining sharp checkering, there are some scattered expected light dings and handling marks. The Swiss buttplate and metal forend tip both show 97% original nickel plated finish which is just dulled slightly. The rifle is sighted with a windgauge front with spirit level and fine bead insert, no rear seat and a mid-range Vernier tang sight with aperture disc. The action and double double set triggers function well mechanically. This is a fine and completely honest Match Grade "B" Hepburn rifle. (1,13C9790-72) {C&R} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
282	<p>Remington Hepburn No. 3 Sporting Rifle serial #6811, 32-20, 28" part round part octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered fine pitting and oxidation, more noticeable ahead of the breech, and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to mild gunmetal patina with some areas of pale gray-brown and light handling marks. The action has mostly toned to an attractive silvery case-hardened patina showing some scattered gray-brown speckling and some patches of strong vibrant colors around the lever and sides of the hammer. All markings remain intact and strong and the underside barrel shows "32. W" cartridge designation. The hammer retains about 90% original bright blue and the breechblock shows strong flaking blue mostly toning to gray. The checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip buttstock and smooth forend with steel schnabel remain in very fine condition retaining strong oil finish with some scattered light dings and handling marks. Stock fit is excellent and the checkering remains intact and strong. The barrel, forend and buttstock are matching the frame and the rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and German silver blade front. The action seems to function well mechanically. This is a very respectable Hepburn rifle in a nice smallbore cartridge that will probably make for a fine gun on the range. (13B10178-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
283	<p>Remington Hepburn No. 3 Sporting Rifle serial #4720, 38-40 Remington, 28" part round part octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered light oxidation, a few areas of light pitting mostly nearer the muzzle, and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle shows a neatly added slight crown at the muzzle and has mostly taken on a nice rich plum-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining and minor pinprick pitting. The barrel retains strong E. Remington & Sons address and "38" cartridge designation. The action retains about 80% nice original case-hardened colors with the balance toning to gray-brown patina and showing some scattered mild speckling, the buttplate and noseclip also retaining some remnants of strong colors. The breechblock retains about 90% original bright blue with some overall flaking and the sides of the hammer retain a healthy amount of bright fire blue. The checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip buttstock and smooth forend remain in very fine condition showing some areas darkened from the years and slight finish loss from some sort of old solvent along with some scattered light dings and handling marks. Stock fit remains excellent, the checkering is strong and the sides of the butt show some subtle attractive figure. The barrel, forend and buttstock are matching the frame and the rifle is sighted with factory tang sight with increments from 0 to 2, standard sporting rear iron sight and a more modern replacement heavy black blade front. The action seems to function well mechanically and the rifle also includes a complete RCBS 38-40 die set, 100 custom-made fired cases that have been de-primed and show light to moderate tarnish and a vintage Ideal reloading tool with single cavity bullet mould, missing de-priming pin and showing scattered moderate old oxidation. A nice Hepburn rifle that will probably still be a joy to shoot. (13B10178-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
284	<p>Parker Reproduction DHE Grade Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #28-01126, 28 ga on a 00 frame, 28" barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 99% original blue showing only a light handling mark near the muzzle of the right barrel. The boxlock frame is in near excellent condition retaining vibrant casehardened color with some light wear on high edges of the belly and areas toning lightly to straw; the forend iron is toning to a silvery casehardened patina with some muted casehardened colors. The long tang triggerguard is toning lightly to brown and the skeletonized buttplate retains 99% original blue. The straight grip nicely figured checkered walnut stock and beavertail forend are in near excellent condition with a few scattered broken points in otherwise sharp checkering, a tiny ding on the left side woodline of the forend, and a few minor handling marks. The oval monogram plate on the toeline remains unengraved and the length of pull to the single selective trigger is about 14" with drops of about 1 1/2" and 2 1/4". The engraving on the metal surfaces remains crisp throughout and is a faithful reproduction of Parker's DHE patterns, and the barrel and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the top lever at center and features an automatic safety, robust ejectors, and a lone brass bead sight; the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. Included is a tan leather Winchester luggage-style case with green felt liner and tan canvas outer cover, 2-piece cleaning rod, snap caps, oiler, keys, bore brush and mop, manual, and registration card. A fine small-bore Parker Reproduction by Winchester. (14C10215-1) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
285	<p>Stunning Parker Gun Works AAHE Grade Smallbore Double Ejectorgun serial #P242526, 28 ga., 28" barrels choked a light full in both with bright unfired bores. These superb modern shotguns are built to better-than-original specifications by the wizards at Connecticut Shotgun, the original production starting when Remington contracted them to reintroduce the Parkers in 2006. This example is new, unfired, in its original oak and leather luggage style case with French-fitted interior, lockable with dual luggage straps. The barrels retain all of their original maker blacking and have 3 1/4" wedges of open flowing scroll and geometric bordering engraved near the breeches, the underside of each marked "Overload/Parker Gun Works/Proved". The 00 frame retains all of its original faithful bone and charcoal color case-hardening which is vibrant throughout, the frame itself with the traditional lightening cuts on the flats. The arm features overall flowing scroll, floral and geometric engraving with grouse and quail left and right with woodcock on the belly of the frame, "Parker" and "Safe" neatly inlaid in gold on the belly and tang respectively. Factory equipped with a single selective trigger both the "L" and "R" are inlaid in gold as well. The long tang straight grip triggerguard has the same lovely fine quality scroll and retains all of its original blue as does the engraved skeleton buttplate. The arm is stocked in a stunning exhibition grade of Circassian walnut showing exquisite marbling throughout. The AAHE-grade checkering is flawlessly executed with a flowing mulled border and fleur-de-lis carving at the rear of the cheeks. It and the splinter forend are as-new, the forend metal with brilliant color case-hardening as well. The length of pull from the single selective trigger to the skeleton buttplate is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/2". The arm of course locks up like the proverbial bank vault with the top lever still right of center and functions well mechanically. As-mentioned the shotgun comes in an as-new oak and leather case with black Parker Gun leather label on its interior, burgundy French fitted interior lining with gold tone oil bottle, snap caps, leather pouch with cleaning accessories and factory-supplied pillow ticking for cleaning patches. The key seems to be absent but no doubt a replacement could be had from CSM. These astonishing guns are currently selling online in the \$49,000 range, this example is new in every respect and can be had for a fraction of that price tag. A sublime modern Parker perfect for the discerning gentleman's dove and quail sporting battery. (3F10303-5) {MODERN} (30,000/40,000) Est. 30,000 - 40,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
286	<p>Wonderful Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle with Elephant Inlays serial #38824, 378 Weatherby Magnum, 25 1/2" barrel with factory integral Pendleton muzzle brake and a bright excellent bore showing a couple tiny freckles and faint hint of mild frosting nearer the muzzle, otherwise with crisp rifling throughout. This is a beautiful West German rifle retaining about 99% original rich blue finish with some very minor loss due to a few sparsely scattered tiny spots of oxidation and perhaps a couple tiny handling marks. The receiver has taken on a deep plum tone overall and the fluted bolt body remains mostly bright and brilliant with just a little bit of mild oxidation speckling. The metal surfaces are extensively embellished with excellent factory flowing foliate scrollwork, finely detailed and with nice stippled background shading. The floorplate, bolt shroud and receiver are embellished in near full coverage, the top of action left matted for mounting of rings, and the barrel is engraved for about 10" ahead of the breech. The floorplate shows raised gold-plated elephant head that shows a little subtle edge wear. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock features right-side cheekpiece, contrasting pistolgrip cap and forend tip, pattern #10 skipline checkering, pattern #8a contrasting inlays on the sides and bottom forend which also has an embellished brass monogram plate and pattern #33 elephant head inlay on the left side butt. The stock rates excellent showing just a couple minor handling marks and is fitted with gold-plated sling swivel studs and factory red ventilated rubber pad that remains pliable and provides a 14" length-of-pull. The bolt is matching the receiver, the rifle is sighted with flip-up white diamond rear sight and Sheard-style brass bead on matted ramp front and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a spectacular Mark V made in 1963 that would make an excellent addition to any fine sporting arms collection. (13E9949-14) {C&R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
287	<p>Weatherby Custom Crown Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #P46735, 7 mm Weatherby Magnum, 22" professionally shortened barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this South Gate made rifle retain about 98% original blue with some specks of light oxidation and wear at the muzzle and light scope base marks atop the receiver. The receiver and bolt shroud are toning to plum and there is light cold blue applied to the face of the muzzle. The floorplate shows an inlaid gold-plated bear surrounded by flowing scroll also present on the triggerguard. The grooved bolt body has a nicely jeweled finish, and the bolt is numbered "46735" under the handle. The Monte Carlo super fancy walnut stock remains in excellent condition with only a couple minor marks and blemishes. The stock features a right-side cheekpiece, Pattern #16 oak leaf and acorn carving, rosewood tip and white diamond inlay grip cap and pattern 7C inlay with gold monogram diamond marked "LKH" on the bottom of the forend. The rifle is sighted with a gold bead streamline ramp front sight and folding leaf rear sight. A handsome Mark V rifle. (5C9949-47) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
288	<p>Weatherby Crown Custom Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H105071, 257 Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains 98-99% original blue while the receiver and bolt shroud retain 95% silver lightly muting to a soft tarnished patina. The bottom metal is toning to smoky gray and brown patina with traces of applied blue and anodized finish, the floor plate showing light ripples from being buffed. The rear half of the barrel and receiver have been intricately-engraved with flowing scroll on a dot-shaded background. The bolt handle shows subtle scroll accents and the scroll on floorplate has lightly softened from being cleaned. The bolt body has been lightly jeweled, the bolt is unnumbered. The high gloss Monte Carlo stock remains in excellent condition and features a right side cheekpiece, Pattern #12 carving and a rosewood tip and white diamond inlay gripcap. An excellent and attractive Crown Custom Weatherby. (5C9949-78) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
289	<p>Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H222276, 378 Weatherby Magnum, 25" neatly shortened barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, the receiver has toned to plum and cold blue was applied to the muzzle when the barrel was shortened and crowned. The fluted bolt body remains bright, and the underside of the handle is numbered "276". The skip-line checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock remains in excellent condition with perhaps a minor mark or blemish and features a right-side cheekpiece, rosewood tip and white diamond inlay gripcap with maple spacers. Mounted atop the receiver is a Weatherby 3-9x40 mm scope with wide-view duplex reticle and clear optics in two-piece rings and bases. An excellent left handed Mark V suited for big and dangerous game. (5A9949-11) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
290	<p>Rare Freund Brothers Modified Remington Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #D586, 40-70, 28" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle is engraved on the top flat of barrel in fancy script "Freund & Bro Denver Colorado U.S.A." with "E. REM-INGTON & SONS" marking being closer to breech and partially beneath the rear sight. The belly of the action is engraved just ahead of the Freund triggers "Pat July 28th 1874 / No. 153432". The left side of the action shows proper patent dates and the rifle shows matching serial numbers on the bottom of the barrel, end grain of the forend, lower exterior tang of action (just ahead of rear screw hole), top tang inlet of stock, inside of buttplate and on the underside of the Freund made triggerguard. This rifle appears to have arrived at Freund's as a standard No. 1 sporting rifle. The Freund alterations include shell carving at the cheeks of the stock and tip of the forend, both appear to be original Remington stocks which were checkered and carved by Freund. The rifle is equipped with Freund's adjustable double set triggers and nickel plated steel finger spur triggerguard with finely checkered "pistol grip". Additionally the rifle features a large Freund breechblock spur which is affixed to the face of the breechblock by three screws. The rifle is equipped with a German Silver blade Rocky Mountain front and standard Remington rear barrel sight with sliding elevator. This dovetail is just about 4" from the frame and the sight covers part of the barrel address, there is an addition narrow (.280") dovetail and a single hole drilled and tapped just to the rear of the narrow dovetail. Additionally, there is a long range unmarked Winchester folding tang mounted peepsight. The condition of the rifle is quite nice considering these frontier arms typically saw hard use. The barrel retains about 75% evenly thinning original blue finish which is blending with a smooth gray brown patina and generally free of any pitting with all markings remaining clear and legible. The action retains about 80% original color case-hardened finish which has faded over time but is pleasing in appearance and remains smooth with all markings being clear and legible. The adjustable double set triggers function properly. The stocks show Freund's checkering and shell carving and retain perhaps 50% finish which appears to be the Freund applied finish. The checkering remains quite strong and carving is crisp. The original Remington sporting buttplate is present and looks to have been nickel plated at time of alteration. This rifle is illustrated and discussed in Roy Marcol's Remington Rolling Block Sporting and Target Rifles on pages 216 & 217 when it was part of the David Carter collection. Frontier altered or improved rifles by makers such as Freund and Gove are very much sought after today. A very fine Freund altered Rolling Block rifle that exudes the romance of the Western Frontier. (1F9790-83) {ANTIQUÉ} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
291	<p>TDE Model 180 Auto Mag Semi-Auto Pistol Consecutively Numbered serial #A05513, 44 AMP, 6 1/2" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The Auto Mag always garners strong interest from big-bore aficionados, and this retain strong condition. The stainless steel surfaces rate about excellent with insignificant handling marks, the frame showing light cleaning with a few minor oxidation stains. The checkered black synthetic factory grips rate excellent with a small scratch on the left panel. The pistol features a smooth integral stainless steel ramp front sight, and fully adjustable serrated blue finish rear sight that shows moderate pitting on the blade and elevator. The right side of the barrel extension is marked "MADE IN USA", the left side is marked "AUTO MAG / 44 AMP MODEL 180 / EL MONTE, CALIF. / PATENTED [flanked on the left by a TDE logo] and [Jurra Lion's Head]" on the right. The pistol functions mechanically, however the safety binds slightly only when applying with the hammer cocked and requires the hammer to be "thumbed-back" slightly to apply. The pistol includes a factory stainless steel magazine. A fine example of the classic TDE-manufactured Auto-Mag, consecutively numbered to the following pistol. (8A10141-2) {MODERN} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
292	<p>TDE Model 160 Auto Mag Semi-Auto Pistol Consecutively Numbered serial #A05512, 357 AMP, 6 1/2" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. This fine pistol retains strong condition in the less common 357 AMP. The stainless steel surfaces rate very good to excellent with a few handling marks, the frame showing light cleaning with several very light oxidation stains. The checkered black synthetic factory grips rate about excellent with a few light handling marks and small ding just behind the bolt stop. The pistol features a smooth integral stainless steel ramp front sight, and fully adjustable serrated blue finish rear sight. The right side of the barrel extension is marked "MADE IN USA", the left side is marked "AUTO MAG / 357 AMP MODEL 160 / EL MONTE, CALIF. / PATENTED" (flanked on the left by a TDE logo). The pistol includes a factory stainless steel magazine. A fine pistol for the collector or the advanced reloader/shooter looking to try his hand at mastering a uniquely different cartridge and numbered consecutively to the preceding pistol. (8A10141-1) {MODERN} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
293	TDE / High Standard Model 180 Auto Mag Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A06488, 44 AMP, 6 1/2" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely El Monte, California, manufactured pistol remains in excellent condition showing little or no use. The matte and satin stainless steel surfaces rate excellent. The checkered black synthetic factory grips rate excellent showing slight warping on each panel at the heel. The pistol features a smooth integral stainless steel ramp front sight, and fully adjustable serrated stainless steel rear sight. In addition to the TDE logo on the right side of the barrel extension, the left side is marked "HIGH STANDARD AUTO MAG / 44 AMP MODEL 180 / EL MONTE, CALIF. / PAT. PENDING" (flanked by a High Standard trigger logo). The pistol includes a factory hard case with TDE factory logo sticker, shipping box that is numbered to the gun, a pair of factory stainless steel magazines, a pair of factory provided Allen wrenches of varying sizes, and a small 1/2 ounce bottle of "Auto Mag gun lubricant". For a variety of reasons less than 9000 Auto Mag pistols were produced by all manufacturers combined. Add in the unique nature of the pistol and you have a very desirable collectible and this one is a superb example. (8A10141-11) {MODERN} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
294	Scarce A.M.T. Baby Auto Mag Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BAM0168, 22 LR, 8 1/2" ventilated rib tapered barrel with an excellent bore. This Covina, California, made-pistol is very reminiscent of the Ruger Mark II and is based on the companies Lightning Model with enough frills and window dressing to remind the shooter of its larger namesake the "44 Auto Mag". The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a small handling mark on the right side of the receiver. The smooth walnut factory grips rate excellent actually showing some nice grain figure. The pistol features a smooth ventilated rib running the length of the gun with a smooth integral stainless steel ramp front sight, Millet adjustable rear sight, and an overtravel stop on the trigger. There were only 1,001 Baby Auto Mags made and this one is an excellent example of the genre. It includes an unmarked hardwood presentation case, a manual for the Lightning pistol (base pistol for this model), and a single factory marked magazine. The hardwood box rates near excellent with light handling marks and foam lining. If you are an Auto Mag collector, your collection will not be complete without this "reduced version" of its big brother. (8A10141-7) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
295	Superb Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model American Revolver serial #16384, 44 S&W American, 8" barrel with a perfect, as-new bore. This is an extremely high condition American. The barrel shows proper one-line address and shows 95% original bright blue finish remaining with loss due to some light freckling on the left side along with some light muzzle wear. The cylinder shows about 97% original blue with loss only on the highest edges and due to a turn ring. The frame shows 95 - 97% original bright blue with some very light freckling on the top of the backstrap. All areas which show the light freckling show a lovely smooth brown patina which blends nicely. The hammer and triggerguard show strong original color case hardening overall. The butt has a factory filler screw in the lanyard swivel hole and some frame screws show the slightest of slot wear which wouldn't warrant mention if not for the extremely fine condition of the revolver. The two-piece walnut grips rate excellent plus with virtually all their original finish remaining and are properly numbered to the gun under the right grip. Assembly number "328" appears on rear face of cylinder, underside of barrel latch and on rear face of barrel. This is an exceptional Smith & Wesson American, clearly one of the finest surviving examples. A great opportunity for the Smith & Wesson collector. (1D10000-43) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000

Lot	Title/Description
296	Rare and Desirable TDE / High Standard "H-Prefix" Model 180 Auto Mag Semi-Auto Pistol serial #H-168, 44 AMP, 6 1/2" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely El Monte, California, manufactured pistol remains in excellent condition showing little or no use. The matte and satin stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing a few very faint minor stains on the barrel. The grips are a smooth laminate Lee Jurras design consisting of Brazilian rosewood, teak and maple that rate excellent and feature shallow finger grooves on the left panel for the fingertips and shallow finger / thumb grooves on both upper panels. They are marked with an intertwined "C-A-T" monogram on the back of one panel and a label with the type of laminated wood on the other. The pistol features a smooth integral stainless steel ramp front sight, and fully adjustable serrated blue finish rear sight. The right side of the barrel extension features the TDE logo, the left side is marked "HIGH STANDARD AUTO MAG / 44 AMP MODEL 180 / EL MONTE, CALIF. / PAT. PENDING" (flanked by a High Standard trigger logo). The pistol includes a factory stainless steel magazine. High Standard is reported to have sold a total of 1,045 pistols but only 134 had the "H" prefix serial number. A rare and very desirable version of the Auto Mag in wonderful condition. (8A10141-6) {MODERN} (2500/4500) Est. 2,500 - 4,500
297	Scarce TDE / High Standard Model 160 Auto Mag Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A07434, 357 AMP, 6 1/2" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely gun is chambered in the proprietary 357 Auto Mag Pistol cartridge that offered impressive ballistics and flat trajectory even to this day. The stainless steel surfaces rate very good to excellent with insignificant handling marks and a few small, scattered stains from oxidation primarily on the backstrap, safety and triggerguard. The checkered black synthetic factory grips rate excellent. The pistol features a smooth integral stainless steel ramp front sight, and fully adjustable serrated blue finish rear sight. The right side of the barrel extension features the TDE logo, the left side is marked "HIGH STANDARD AUTO MAG / 357 AMP MODEL 160 / EL MONTE, CALIF. / PAT. PENDING" (flanked by a High Standard trigger logo). The pistol functions mechanically, however the safety binds slightly only when applying with the hammer cocked and requires the hammer to be "thumbed-back" slightly to apply. The pistol includes a factory stainless steel magazine. High Standard reportedly sold about 911 pistols with the "A" prefix, of which only 108 were chambered for the 357 AMP cartridge. A scarce and very desirable version of the Auto Mag in excellent condition. (8A10141-8) {MODERN} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
298	Scarce TDE Auto Mag Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A06872, 44 AMP, 8 1/2" plain tapered barrel with an excellent bore. A fine example of an El Monte, California, manufactured TDE marked pistol with the Jurras Lions Head logo. The pistol remains in fine condition, the stainless steel surfaces rate very good to excellent with a freckling of very light stains, mostly on the barrel and barrel extension in addition to few handling marks. The grips rate good showing very little wear but both panels have surface blemishes on the upper portions from contact with some contaminant and there is a 5/8" wide piece of the right panel at the rear that fractured and was reattached. The pistol features a semi-ramp stainless steel front sight, and blue finished adjustable rear sight. The barrel is missing the accelerator, accelerator block, accelerator block pin and should not be fired until they are replaced by a professional. The left side of the barrel extension is marked "AUTO MAG / 44 AMP MODEL 180 / EL MONTE, CALIF. / PATENTED" flanked left and right respectively with TDE logo and Lee Jurras Lion Head logo. The pistol includes a single factory magazine. A very good example of a TDE Auto Mag with the very scarce 8 1/2" barrel. (8A10141-9) {MODERN} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
299	Scarce TDE / High Standard Model 160 Auto Mag Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A05580, 357 AMP, 6 1/2" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. This fine El Monte, California, manufactured pistol remains in excellent condition showing little or no use. The matte and satin stainless steel surfaces rate excellent as lightly cleaned on the frame. The checkered black synthetic factory grips rate excellent showing light handling wear on the right panel. The pistol features a smooth integral stainless steel ramp front sight, and fully adjustable serrated stainless steel rear sight. The right side of the barrel extension is marked with the "[TDE logo]", and the left side is marked "HIGH STANDARD AUTO MAG / 357 AMP MODEL 160 / EL MONTE, CALIF. / PAT. PENDING" [flanked on the right by a High Standard trigger logo. This pistol includes a single factory magazine. High Standard sold 911 Auto Mags with the "A" prefix of those only 108 were chambered in the powerful flat shooting 357 AMP, while not as rare as the "H" prefix model they are nonetheless a scarce and desirable version of Harry Sanford's brainchild. (8A10141-10) {MODERN} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
300	<p>Very Fine Remington No. 1 Rolling Block Long Range Creedmoor Rifle serial #5556, 44-90 Remington Special, 34" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome Grade A rifle retains about 95% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered light handling marks and areas thinning and toning to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina under bright light. The barrel shows strong E. Remington & Sons address and "44S" cartridge designation. The action retains a similar amount of vibrant original case-hardened colors showing some slight muting to a pleasant smooth gray patina and a few tiny gray-brown speckles. The smooth steel buttplate and schnabel are a pewter tone with good smoky case-hardening. The hammer, breechblock and long range tang sight retain about 97% original bright blue showing some mild edge wear while the remaining small parts all show lovely brilliant fire blue with a little evident silvering. The patent dates along the left side frame remain completely intact and crisp. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and smooth forend remain in near excellent condition, the buttstock retaining most of its original oil finish and the forend with a bit more finish wear overall. There are a few light dings and expected handling marks, the diamond point checkering along the pistolgrip remains completely intact and strong and stock fit is excellent. The buttstock shows some attractive subtle tiger stripe grain figure particularly along the left side and the horn pistolgrip insert is intact. A sight base is mounted at the heel, its mounting screws appear to be old replacements and the metal is toning to gray-brown patina overall. The forend is un-numbered and the barrel and buttstock are matching the frame. The barrel properly shows no rear seat for an iron sight and the rifle is sighted with the aforementioned long range Vernier-style sight graduated from 0 to 5, and wind gauge target front sight with spirit level and fine bead on post insert which shows matching assembly numbers. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very high condition and honest Creedmoor rolling block for the advanced Remington or single shot collector. (13D9670-91) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
301	<p>Very Fine Frank Wesson Sixth Type Two-Trigger Sporting Rifle serial #173 (triggerguard), 32 RF, 24 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this lovely rifle retains about 92% original blue with most of the loss due to even fine flaking to brown patina, some scattered light freckling, a couple minute handling marks and silvering along the edges. The frame retains 98% original nickel finish with some fine flaking along the lower left edge, upper rear right corner, some fine overall freckling and carry marks. The buttplate retains about 95% original nickel with scattered fine freckling and pinprick pitting favoring the right side. The barrel link retains much bright fire blue muting to brown patina and light traces of fire blue present on the sides of the barrel release lever. The hammer and firing trigger retain much of their vibrant case-hardened colors showing only light operational wear when cocked. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in excellent condition with very light dents and handling marks retaining nearly all its original varnish. This model is most unusual without the 1872 patent hammer, and is rimfire only. The side plate is not removable, rifle is sighted with a standard small rifle front sight, the rear sight has been removed, and a mid-range tang sight has been installed. This rifle is pictured on page 123 in volume three of the book Frank Wesson Gunmaker by Woods, Littlefield and Rowe and although the serial numbers are one digit off exact matching characteristics can be found on both guns. A wonderful example for the Wesson Collector. (5C10221-25) {ANTIQUE} [David Rose Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
302	<p>Excellent H. M. Quackenbush Bicycle Rifle with Rare Original Box 22 LR, 12" barrel with octagonal breech and a mostly bright near excellent bore showing some mild frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this lovely rifle retain about 97% original nickel finish showing some scattered very light flakes mostly along the underside of the barrel toning to gray-brown patina along with a few scattered tiny dings and light handling marks. The left side of the frame retains crisp maker markings and patent dates. The breechblock retains about 95% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors with some areas muting to a smooth gray and most of the loss due to some scattered small areas of old oxidation. The stock retainer also shows generous smoky case-hardened colors while the other small parts retain almost all of their brilliant fire blue with just a little scattered staining. The breechblock closes securely and the action seems to function well mechanically. The included original maroon paper-covered box remains in fine condition showing some scuffing, flaking and mild staining along the edges. The lid end flaps and side walls are a little loose and there is one small hole in the lid near the center. The original exterior lid label is almost entirely intact showing some mild discoloration and a few faint pencil scribbles. Despite their marketing of these arms for over 20 years, just over 4,000 of them were produced. This is a very fine example of these interesting little bicycle rifles almost never seen with their original boxes. (13B10278-1) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
303	<p>Interesting Remington Two-Tone Model 95 Double Deringer serial #3347, 41 RF, 3" barrels with mostly bright very good plus bores showing some scattered areas of old oxidation and strong rifling throughout. This double deringer exhibits a number of interesting peculiarities including a set of early production Type 1 barrels numbered "325" that have not had their chambers completely finished and the frame shows what appears to be a factory repair to a crack at the left top edge adjacent the hammer showing a thick piece of nicked steel neatly wedged into the frame. There is also a peculiar small horizontal groove across the breech face and the left side hinge shows a small hairline crack forming. The barrels retain about 65% original bright blue that remains very strong along the right side, with overall flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina and a few light handling marks. The left rib shows crisp E. Remington & Sons address and the right rib the Elliot patent date. The frame retains about 98% original nickel finish showing a little edge wear along the frontstrap and a couple minor handling marks. The hammer, trigger and barrel latch all retain wonderful brilliant fire blue showing a little mild thinning and freckling. The smooth rosewood grips remain in good condition, the left panel with a couple shallow chips along the edges and the right panel with a drying crack top and bottom. Barrel-to-frame fit remains tight and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B10160-40) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
304	<p>Fine Remington-Elliot Ring Trigger Pepperbox Pistol serial #14489, 32 RF, 3 3/8" four-barrel cluster with mostly bright very good plus bores showing a few areas of old oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrels of this attractive pistol retain about 90% original bright blue showing some overall light flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina mostly along the right side along with a few small specks of oxidation and the rib markings remain excellent and crisp. The frame is a relatively even mix of original bright blue and nice smooth gray-brown patina showing a couple tiny areas of old minor oxidation staining. The ring trigger is a fine smoky gray patina showing some good vibrant colors lurking about and the remaining small parts all retain strong brilliant fire blue. The smooth gutta-percha grips remain in excellent condition showing a couple tiny handling marks and the familiar toning to deep brown. The barrels are matching the frame and lock up well and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a lovely example of these interesting Remington pepperbox pistols that were often well-carried and seldom retain such strong condition. (13B10160-35) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
305	<p>Handsome Special Order Joseph Lang Miniature Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #19210, 410 bore (3"), 26" ventilated rib barrels choked a tight modified left and light full right, showing bright excellent bores (the single non-selective trigger fires the left barrel first). The barrels retain a nice 97%, likely original blacking, showing some very light muzzle wear and perhaps a scattered very light handling mark here or there one must really search for. The barrels are maker-marked "Joseph Lang & Son" and "7 Bury St., St. James London England" and have light bands of engraving at the breech with a lovely very finely hand matted section raising to the wavy matted rib. There is an ivory bead front and the center bead has broken off but would be a very easy replacement and the barrels are Nitro proved for 9/16 oz. of shot. The miniature frame retains perhaps 75-80% original color case-hardening, muting along the bottom edges adjacent to the triggerplate, very strong along the top edges and areas of the fences. It shows only the very lightest borderline engraving with floral treatment at the hinge pin covers, maker marked both left and right "Joseph Lang & Son". The bottom plate retains some very good original blue, stronger on the triggerplate and bow of the guard with the grasping area of the long tang fading to plum, the top lever with strong original blue. "Safe" is inlaid in silver ahead of the automatic safety. The arm is stocked scant round knob pistolgrip in a very nice grade of English walnut showing lovely grain figure throughout. It features nicely checkered panels with mulled borders and an un-engraved German silver oval monogram plate along the toeline. The length of pull to the grooved butt is 13 7/8" from the single nonselective trigger with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 5/8". The checkered English walnut semi-beavertail style forend is very generous and hand-filling and has a scant Schnabel-like tip, the checkering also with mulled borders. The gun is tight on face with the top lever still just right of center and seems to function well mechanically. As-mentioned the shotgun features ejectors, automatic safety, single nonselective trigger and weighs in at just a smidge over 5 pounds. An exceptional little specially ordered handmade Lang of the finest quality that would be a joy afield over a good dog. (3D10295-11) {C&R} (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
306	<p>John Rigby Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #17407, 12 ga., 30" barrels with bright excellent bores choked .009" and .020". This shotgun is London nitro proofed for 1 1/8 oz. loads and retains its original 2 1/2" chambers. The barrels are engraved on the rib "Jno Rigby & Co. 72 St. James Street London" and show minimum wall thicknesses of about .027 left and .028 right, barrel flats are also marked "Class B". The shotgun locks up on double locking underlugs with a hidden third fastener in the doll's head rib extension. The action and locks show lovely full coverage relief scroll engraving with makers name engraved on each lock. The shotgun is in typical configuration with double triggers, automatic safety with an English grip and checkered butt. The condition of the shotgun is fabulous being a complete London quality restoration retaining 98% black on barrels and brilliant color on action and locks. The engraving is all very sharp and crisp and all screwheads remain unmaligned and the gun shows limited use since restoration. The checkered straight grip buttstock and splinter forend rate excellent, the buttstock likely a replacement from the time of restoration. The stock is of the highest quality craftsmanship and fits like a London stock should. The gun has excellent dimensions with a 15 1/2" length of pull with drops of 1 3/8" and 2". The gun points and swings nicely weighing in at just a smidge over 7 lbs. The gun comes in a modern leather trunk style case with leather Rigby label and blank charge card. The gun remains tight and on-face. An essentially near new London double ejector gun by this esteemed maker that is ready to go afield. (1C10303-3) {C&R} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
307	<p>John Dickson & Son Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #6982, 12 ga., 27 1/4" barrels with bright excellent bores choked .007" and .004". The barrels are engraved on top rib "JOHN DICKSON & SON 63 PRINCESS STREET EDINBURGH", are London nitro proofed for 1 1/8 oz. loads, retain their original 2 1/2" chambers and show minimum wall thicknesses of about .025". The action and locks show classic full coverage rose and scroll engraving with maker name engraved on each lock. The belly of the action is also marked within the rose and scroll "DICKSON / EDINBURGH". The barrels retain 97% lovely London black finish overall with all markings remaining clear and legible. The barrels show fine scroll around breeches with wedges within the first few inches of the rib. The action and locks show a pleasing mix of faded color case-hardened finish and a smooth gray patina. The triggerguard retains perhaps 40% faded blue overall blending with a smooth brown patina. The shotgun features an automatic safety and double triggers with articulated front. The gun features a checkered straight grip buttstock with splinter forend which are of beautifully figured English walnut and are likely top quality custom replacements. The style, quality, fit and finish is all exactly what we would expect to see on a best Scottish or London double and they remain excellent overall with crisp checkering and virtually all of their original finish. The gun points nicely with a 14 1/2" length of pull over a checkered butt with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 3/8". The gun handles and swings beautifully weighing in at 6 1/4 lbs. The gun is on-face, locks up tight with top lever right of center and the ejectors are in-time. The gun comes in a modern leather trunk style case with added leather Dickson label on interior of lid. A fine double that is ready to go afield. (1D10303-4) {C&R} (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
308	<p>AYA No. 2 Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #329, 16 ga., 28" barrels choked a tight improved cylinder and tight modified with bright excellent, unfired bores. The barrels retain all of their original factory blue and have light sprays of engraving on rib at rear with the rib maker marked ahead. The coin finished frame as well is brilliant and has overall tight scroll engraving with gold line cocking indicators left and right. The top lever and rolled edge long tang triggerguard retain all their factory blue as well. This arm was purchased from New England Custom Gun Service in Plainfield and was never used by the owner. The breech face has a good deal of original hardened oil on it as do the breeches of the barrel and barrel flats. The straight grip French walnut buttstock and splinter forend both the rate excellent to as-new, the butt with one or two tiny rack marks. Both feature wraparound checkering patterns with drop points at the ends of the stock flats and a length of pull to the checkered butt of 15" showing drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/2"; the German silver oval monogram plate on the toeline remains un-engraved. Featuring automatic safety (S inlaid in gold), double triggers, the front articulated, and ejectors. Despite the hardened oil the gun seems to function perfectly mechanically with robust ejectors. A fabulous 16 bore ready for late-season birds, that clearly saw no use. (310284-3) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
309	<p>Winchester Model 21 Prewar Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #7530, 12 ga., 30" barrels choked improved cylinder and a light full, with bright excellent bores. The barrels on this 1937-made Winchester double retain about 95% original blue, appearing stronger under normal ambient light, showing some even fading, more prominent in the carry area above the forearm, with some very sparsely scattered, very light handling marks here or there but none are obtrusive. The frame retains 97 to perhaps near 98% original blue showing just light high edge, edge of fences, and rounded carry point wear on the belly, with a few light scuffs on the bow of the guard. The checkered pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very good with much original varnish and the expected very light dings and handling marks that come from a field-used arm, the butt professionally extended years ago with a 1" walnut extension which matches fairly well, giving a length of pull from the single selective trigger to the leather covered recoil pad of 15". The drops are 1 5/8" and 2 3/4" and the pad remains very functional although it is scuffed at both heel and toe from its years of faithful service afield. The splinter forend rates very good as well showing some wear at its rear edge, the checkering a bit worn. The automatic safety works properly and the arm has robust ejectors, the main stems remain solid but the top guide pin of each broken off and are retained in the barrels, but this does not affect the function of the gun, the barrels still close and ejectors operate properly as-designed. The gun is tight on face with the top lever just right of center. A rugged 1937-produced Model 21 "Winchester's finest" that looks as though it has much more life and many more birds left in it. (310206-50) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
310	<p>Fine Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model American Revolver with Very Rare Factory Engraved Shoulder Stock serial #29496, 44 S&W Russian, 8" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a couple tiny freckles and crisp rifling throughout. This is an interesting revolver which, according to Mr. Jinks, was special ordered with the blued cylinder and also features a very rare Gustave Young-engraved stock. It is fitted with a slightly later 44 S&W Russian first model cylinder with different assembly number. Mr. Jinks notified us that the records were listed only as "Smith & Wesson" indicating it was likely sold to a factory employee. It is factory cut for the shoulder stock hardware, the serial number nicely centered between the factory lanyard hole filler screw and the forward stock lug cutout. The frame and barrel retain about 95% original nickel finish showing some scattered fine flaking along the sharp edges, a small area showing some oxidation staining on the right side barrel about mid-rib, and some overall tiny dings and handling marks that generally do not breach the nickel. The cylinder shows commensurate wear similar to the balance of the arm retaining about 94% original bright blue with handling marks and light flaking. The hammer and triggerguard show vibrant case-hardened colors throughout while the latch and trigger show nice dark oil-quenched case-hardening. The single line barrel address with patent dates remain crisp and clear and various parts are also curiously stamped with small six-pointed stars, four on the topstrap and three scattered about the frame. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition showing just some scattered light dings, the right panel is stamp-numbered matching and their fit to the frame is excellent. The barrel and latch are matching the frame by assembly number "00" and the cylinder is "696". The stock remains in near excellent condition, the hardware retaining about 98% original nickel finish showing some very tiny scattered flakes. The hardware is extensively embellished with excellent flowing foliate scrollwork featuring punch-dot shading and the characteristic Young "cinch" in the large central scroll. The buttplate even shows a tasteful foliate flourish around each of the screws. The smooth walnut stock proper is of deluxe grade and shows lovely grain figure throughout with a few scattered light handling marks and a small subtle discolored area on the left side. The walnut is assembly-numbered "372" while the buttplate and attachment hardware are "358". Barrel-to-frame fit and stock-to-frame fit are both excellent, the half cock notch is a little worn and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included factory letter confirms nickel frame and blue cylinder with special nickel plated Gustave Young engraved shoulder stock, special assembled with stars and special assembler's marks. Mr. Jinks believes delivery to M.W. Robinson was in February of 1874. This arm is pictured on page 71 of Jinks' The History of Smith & Wesson. A lovely and very interesting ensemble for the advanced Smith & Wesson collector. (13E10000-16) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
311	<p>Fine Gold-Washed Colt Second Model Deringer with Deluxe Grips serial #4888, 41 RF, 2 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of mild oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this handsome deringer retains nearly 90% original gold wash over silver showing some flaking and thinning along the sides, some scattered handling marks and a little pinprick pitting along the left side. The finish has a very attractive appearance as the underlying silver plate has a nice patina intermingling with the gold. The barrel markings remain crisp and the underside shows small London proof marks. The iron frame was also similarly finished now mostly worn to a mild gunmetal patina retaining some generous gold and silver in the protected areas along with a few areas of very light old pitting along the sides that are unobtrusive. The hammer retains strong original gold wash while the barrel screw head and extractor retain most of their brilliant fire blue, the barrel latch and grip screw also with some remnants of fire blue. The deluxe 3X quality smooth walnut grips remain in excellent condition retaining 90% plus original varnish that shows some light flaking along with some scattered light handling marks. Both grips are ink-numbered to the gun and show lovely grain figure throughout. The barrel is also matching the frame and locks-up very well and the hammer also seems to function well mechanically. This is a lovely special order deluxe Colt deringer that would make a fine addition to any antique arms collection. (13B10160-8) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
312	<p>Very Fine Moore's Patent Firearms Co. No. 1 Deringer serial #1312, 41 RF, 2 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing a few areas of light oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this handsome standard production Moore retain about 96% original silver finish that shows some thinning to other brass mostly along the left side frame along with a few scattered minor handling marks and the silver taking on an attractive mild patina overall. The metal surfaces are embellished with standard factory engraving featuring fine quality flowing foliate scrollwork with punch-dot shading, pointing arrows with small starburst on the sides of the barrel and deeply checkered shield along the backstrap. Maker markings and 1863 patent date along the barrel remain strong and the hammer retains some remnants of smoky case-hardening. Barrel-to-frame fit is very good and the action seems to function well mechanically. These deringer pistols typically saw extensive time in the pocket and usually show commensurate wear, this is a lovely example that saw very little use. (13B10160-27) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
313	<p>Very Fine Colt Third Model Thuer Deringer serial #11792, 41 RF, 2 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very attractive earlier standard model pistol still retaining the high hammer spur and tighter curved grip frame. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original full nickel finish showing some very light flaking to dark gray along the left side barrel, some light handling marks and scattered fine bubbling of the finish. The top of the barrel retains crisp "COLT-" marking, the screw head on the left side barrel is broken but this is mostly unobtrusive and the side of the ejector and grip screw retain straw fire blue. The smooth walnut grips remain in excellent condition retaining about 99% original varnish showing just a couple tiny handling marks. Both panels retain excellent fit and are ink-numbered matching the frame. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the hammer functions crisply. An excellent Colt deringer still retaining some of the earlier desirable features. (13B10160-9) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
314	<p>Very Fine Sharps Model 2A Pepperbox Pistol serial #131, 30 RF, 3" four-barrel cluster with fair bores showing moderate oxidation and good rifling. The metal surfaces of this attractive pistol retain about 97-98% original full nickel finish showing a thin flaked area along the left side barrel, a few small flakes along the edges of the frame toning to other brass and some other scattered light handling marks. The frame retains excellent markings with crisp Sharps address on the right side and patent date on the left. The smooth rosewood grips remain in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish that shows some flaking along the edges, fine craquelure and some light handling marks. The barrels are matching the frame and lock up nicely and the action seems to function well mechanically with properly rotating hammer nose. An excellent Sharps pepperbox. (13B10160-46) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
315	<p>Fine Engraved & Gold Inlaid Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model American Revolver serial #19375, 44 S&W American, 8" ribbed round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some areas of light pitting and oxidation mostly nearer the breech and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This attractive revolver features fine quality embellishments throughout with finely detailed foliate scrollwork, stippled shading and geometric borders for near full coverage along the sides of the frame, and also extending along the sides of the barrel, topstrap and down the backstrap. The left side frame shows a gold raised bear head and the right a buffalo head. The metal surfaces retain about 50% original bright blue strongest in the protected and unembellished areas with the balance thinning and toning to a deep gray patina also showing some scattered light handling marks. The single line barrel address and patent dates remain crisp and clear and show a nice geometric border. The hammer and triggerguard show some generous vibrant colors toning to a smoky gray patina while the latch and trigger show mottled dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening. The revolver wears a set of smooth antique ivory grips that remain in lovely condition showing a nice rich patina and attractive age crackling throughout. The grips are backed with some old cardstock to improve the fit which remains quite nice and they are otherwise unmarked. The bottom of the frame shows a filler screw in the lanyard hole and all of the numbered parts are matching by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with nice timing and lock-up. According to Mr. Jinks this revolver was sent out to an unlisted contract engraver. The included factory letter confirms blue, special engraved, smooth ivory grips and shipment to James Lord likely in January of 1873. Pictured on page 69 of Jinks' The History of Smith & Wesson, this is a very nice American revolver with some interesting quality embellishments. (13D10000-20) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
316	Sharps & Hankins Model 3C Pepperbox Pistol serial #8217, 32 RF, 3 1/2" four-barrel cluster with bright near excellent bores showing a few specks of mild oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The barrels of this handsome pistol retain nearly 90% original bright blue showing some edge wear and flaking under bright light to a pleasant gray-brown patina. The frame retains a healthy amount of vibrant case-hardened colors taking on a nice smoky gray tone with some areas along the sides more of a mild gray-brown patina. The Sharps patent information on the right side frame was somewhat lightly struck and the hammer also retains strong case-hardened colors. The back spring, hammer nose and a few screw heads retain strong brilliant fire blue as does the trigger in the more protected areas. The smooth rosewood grips remain in near excellent condition retaining about 80% original varnish that shows light flaking, along with a few minor handling marks. Barrel lock-up is solid, the shell extractor is present and the action seems to function well mechanically with properly rotating hammer nose. A very fine Model 3C for the antique arms collector. (13B10160-51) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
317	Fine Sharps Model 2A Pepperbox Pistol serial #91, 30 RF, 3" four-barrel cluster with bright near excellent bores showing a few small spots of mild oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The barrels of this nice pistol retain about 95% original bright blue showing a small thin scratch along the right lower barrel and light flaking to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina primarily along the lower left barrel. The brass frame retains perhaps 40% original silver finish along the sides and protected areas which is taking on a wonderful dark tarnish, the balance a pleasant ocher patina with a few light handling marks. The left side patent markings remain crisp and the right side maker markings mostly crisp with a small area of the address lightly struck. The trigger is a smoky gray patina while the hammer retains almost all of its lovely vibrant case-hardened colors. The hammer nose is a mild straw color and the back spring shows wonderful brilliant fire blue. The black checkered gutta percha grips remain in excellent condition showing a few tiny scuffs and retain excellent fit. The barrels are matching the frame and they lock-up tightly and the action seems to function well mechanically with properly rotating hammer nose. This is a very lovely Sharps pepperbox with nice barrel blue. (13B10160-47) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
318	James Reid "My Friend" Knuckleduster serial #6788, 22 RF, 1 1/2" seven-shot cylinder with moderately oxidized bores. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 94% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to a moderate flaked area along the cylinder that shows some very fine pinprick pitting and is toning to a nice silvery pewter patina blending in nicely with the surrounding nickel. The frame shows a little minor edge wear and scattered dings from the years and shows typical light factory embellishments consisting of light flowing foliate scrollwork with punch-dot shading and checkered shield along the backstrap. The "My Friend" marking and patent date along the left edge topstrap remains quite strong, the hammer has toned to gray and the sides of the trigger retain a hint of fire blue. This example is equipped with sliding safety that is stamped matching the frame along with the cylinder and base pin. The action generally functions though the mainspring is rather weak and timing and lock-up get off every now and then. A fine Reid knuckleduster. (13B10160-28) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
319	Rare Unmarked American Arms Co. Double Barrel Deringer serial #5448, 32 RF, 2 3/4" two-barrel cluster with bright near excellent bores, one barrel showing a few spots of old oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling. This is an interesting example in the scarce 32 over 32 configuration and the barrels being unmarked. The barrels retain about 50% original bright blue flaking overall to gray-brown patina and showing some areas of old fine pitting. The brass frame retains about 70-75% original silver finish taking on a lovely dark tarnish overall and the brass toned to a rich ocher patina showing some scattered light handling marks. The back surface of the hammer retains generous case-hardened colors and the smooth rosewood grips remain in near excellent condition retaining strong original varnish with some scattered light handling marks mostly along the bases. Grip fit is excellent, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine example retaining strong condition. (13B10160-3) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
320	Very Fine Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #16438, 38-55, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore showing a few very tiny shallow pinprick pits nearer the muzzle and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this lovely 1896-made rifle retain about 94% original blue fading and toning to a pleasant mild gray-brown patina under bright light and showing some mild silvering along the high edges and a few light handling marks along the left side. The action retains about 97% original bright blue showing some mild edge wear and some fine flaking to gray-brown. The nosecap, magazine hanger and front sight base all retain about 97% nice original bright blue and the bolt retains about 99% original bright blue. The extractor and loading gate retain most of their brilliant fire blue while the hammer and lever show generous smoky case-hardened colors toning to a nice silvery patina, the lever with some vibrant colors in the protected areas, and the crescent buttplate is a smooth silvery patina. The smooth walnut stocks remain in excellent condition retaining strong oil finish, the forend with a bit more finish wear, and showing just a couple light dings and handling marks. The original sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. The included factory letter confirms the configuration and indicated the rifle was both received into the warehouse and shipped on September 28, 1896. This is a wonderful antique rifle for the Winchester collector that appears to have seen very little use and remains in lovely condition. (13D10144-16) (ANTIQUÉ) (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000
321	Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Semi-Deluxe Rifle serial #86523, 22 WRF, 30" No. 1 weight octagon barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise good rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 92% original blue showing a few sparsely scattered pinprick pits with a little mild oxidation staining and toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The action retains about 85% original bright blue showing flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina and some scattered handling marks along the sides. The hammer and breechblock retain 95% vibrant case-hardened colors with the lever muting to brown showing some generous colors in the protected areas. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very good plus condition showing a little older added oil finish with a thin 2 1/2" crack just left of the upper tang and some other scattered more mild handling marks. The checking remains mostly intact and strong and the hard rubber pistolgrip cap rates excellent. The inside lower tang shows assembly number "10130" and the buttstock shows corresponding matching number stamped beneath the buttplate and on the toe of the buttplate. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman tang peep sight, standard sporting rear and Beach combination front. The action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive and lightweight low wall rifle, made around 1900. (13B9670-574) (C&R) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
322	Winchester Special Order Model 1876 Early Second Model Rifle serial #9526, 45-60, 26" round barrel with button magazine and a very good plus bore showing some scattered frosting and fine pitting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This nice early second model rifle is equipped with steel shotgun buttplate and button magazine. The barrel retains about 65% original blue showing an area toned to pewter along the right side, scattered handling marks and some small areas of old oxidation staining. The action retains a similar amount of original bright blue with overall flaking to a pleasant plum-brown patina with some fine pinprick pitting along some of the high edges. The correct dust cover with checkered thumb print is intact and the edges of the loading gate retain hints of fine fire blue. The hammer and lever retain some strong smoky case-hardened colors in the more protected areas with toning to a mild gray and plum-brown patina. The cartridge lifter is a pleasant ocher patina and all markings remain intact and strong. The frame is cut for a set trigger though the rifle is equipped with a standard trigger. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition showing an added coat of semi-gloss varnish that shows some thin crackling. There are some scattered light dings and handling marks, the stock fit remains quite nice overall and the comb area actually shows some rather attractive grain figure. The inside lower tang shows "P802 886", the "802" appears to have been an honest factory error and has been canceled with sideways struck "8" stamps. The upper tang stock inlet shows matching "P886". The rifle is sighted with 1876-marked leaf sight that shows a small moderate ding along the left edge, small German silver blade front sight, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable rifle made in early 1880 retaining some strong condition. (13B10060-10) (ANTIQUÉ) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
323	Rare Factory Engraved Winchester Model 1873 Deluxe Short Rifle serial #540714, 44 WCF, 20" octagon barrel with full magazine and an oxidized bore showing faded rifling. This is an honest short rifle made in 1899, and in a configuration popular along the southern border around this time, featuring factory set trigger, tasteful \$2.00 engraving and also deluxe wood. The rifle has seen a fair amount of use with the metal surfaces toning to a mix of mild gray-brown and gunmetal patina overall. There are scattered areas of old light pitting and oxidation staining and the screw heads show light slot wear. The barrel retains some good streaks of original blue in the protected areas and the action shows some remnants of bright blue along the left side. All markings remain intact and strong and the engraving along the action is completely intact and remains quite attractive showing simple line borders with tasteful foliate flourishes scattered about. The left sideplate shows an endearing little scene with a single nicely detailed buck. The deluxe walnut stocks remain in good condition with ghostly remnants of the original checkering still visible, scattered old dings and handling marks. There is an expertly repaired small chip at the toe and the left side wrist below the upper tang shows a moderate 2" smoothed over depression. The inside lower tang is stamped "9495 XX" and there is no longer any legible number on the inlet of the buttstock though the inside toe of the buttplate is appropriately stamped "9495". The original carbine rear sight and small German silver blade front sight are intact, the set function of the trigger will require a little attention and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A solid and desirable example with a lot of character. (13C10060-3) {C&R} (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000
324	Extremely Rare Prototype Marlin Model 336 Lever Action Rifle in 250-3000 Savage serial #27037108, 250-3000 Savage, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very interesting prototype rifle, one of ten made in 1973, when Marlin was toying with the idea of chambering the 336 in this famous high velocity smallbore cartridge. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue showing just a few scattered light handling marks from the years and the bolt body remains mostly bright showing a little mild gray speckling. The barrel shows an off-struck edge of a "JM" proof along with "250 SAV." designation and two line Marlin Firearms Co. address. The complete model designation was never stamped and the barrel says only "MODEL". Some of the screw heads show light slot wear but this is unobtrusive. The smooth walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition showing a few scattered light handling marks and missing Marlin bulls eye from the toe line. The rifle is equipped with sling swivels, sporting rear sight and hooded plain bead front. The action seems to function well mechanically. In order to safely utilize pointed bullet cartridges, Marlin equipped this rifle with a spiral-bodied magazine tube, similar to that seen on the earlier Remington Model 14, in order to set them slightly off-center. Included with this rifle are a couple of factory letters, one from Brophy, confirming its provenance along with letters from Robert Behn, Jim Carmichel and a photocopy of an American Rifleman article in which these rifles are mentioned. An extremely interesting prototype rifle that would make for an excellent addition to the most advanced Marlin collection. (13D10187-6) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
325	Connecticut Shotgun Manufacturing Christian Hunter Round Body Double Ejectorgun serial #SD000157, 20 ga., 28" barrels with CSM choke tubes and bright excellent bores. This is a lovely and handy smaller frame 20 bore shotgun with a handsome round body scalloped frame. The frame and long tang triggerguard have an excellent to as-new coin finish and have overall open foliate engraving with deep relief and extra fine stippling within setting off the engraving detail wonderfully. The left and right show gunning dogs on point while the belly vignette features a hunter shouldering his side-by-side taking aim at his quarry. The gold plated cocking levers and the triggers retain all of their factory finish. The shotgun is stocked in a very lovely grade of exhibition quality feathercrotch American black walnut with flawlessly executed borderless panels left and right, the forearm with a wrap-around diamond-centered pattern. The semi gloss truoil finish is as-new and there is an un-engraved gold monogram plate along the toeline, these two options alone \$750 in upgrades. The length of pull to the leather covered 1/2" recoil pad (a \$500 premium) is 14 7/8" with drops of 1 1/2" and a 2 3/8". The gun locks up tight on-face and the top lever is still right of center, the gun showing more evidence of being taken apart and put together than firing, appearing new unfired throughout. Features double triggers, automatic safety and ejectors and functions well mechanically. The included choke tubes are skeet and improved cylinder. A very handsome and fast handling little American 20 that weighs in at a smidge over 6 1/4 pounds. (3C10295-16) {MODERN} (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000

Lot	Title/Description
326	Attractive Winchester Special Order Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #927492, 44 WCF, 20" round barrel with button magazine and a bright near excellent bore showing a few tiny pinprick pits nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this handy carbine retains about 92% original blue showing a small area of very fine pinprick pitting about 5" back from the muzzle, some scattered light handling marks and the expected toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The action retains about 45% original bright blue flaked to a smooth mild gray-brown patina along the sides and bottom metal, the rear more protected areas of the sides and tangs with strong blue. The sides of the loading lever also show strong finish and the bolt and hammer retain about 99% original blue. The magazine cap and barrel band retain generous original bright blue showing some mild flaking and the buttplate is a smooth gunmetal patina. All markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth walnut stocks remain in near excellent condition showing a little bit of older added finish and some scattered light dings, otherwise retaining excellent fit overall. The carbine is equipped with factory sling swivel eyes, the saddle ring is intact along with the standard carbine rear sight and blade front. The action seems to function well mechanically. This is a very attractive carbine made around 1924, in the most desirable of chamberings and in a nice lightweight configuration. (13C10144-15) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
327	Early Savage Model 1895 Lever Action Rifle serial #4251, 303 Savage, 26" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The "JM" and "M" marked barrel of this 1896-produced rifle retains about 90% lightly thinning blue which is toning to a blue-dark gray patina under bright light with some scattered small spots of old hardened lubricant along with a few tiny spots of old light oxidation and some light handling marks to be expected of an antique sporting rifle. The receiver retains about 80-85% original blue which is very strong around the lever and in the protected areas and lightly thinning to blue gray with the carry point toning to a gray patina, along with some high edge silvering and some overall light handling marks. The bolt is mostly bright and the lever retains about 97-98% original case-hardened colors with a tiny spot of pinprick pitting on the inside of the lever and some light muting to gray towards the rear. The rifle is equipped with the early hole-in-bolt cocking indicator and features the familiar cartridge counter and the Savage Repeating Arms Co. barrel address is crisp. The smooth walnut schnabel-tipped forend rates about very good plus with a few short hairline cracks around the tip and some scattered light handling marks and is numbered to another rifle. The straight grip rifle stock and crescent buttplate are later replacements and have been restamped to match the receiver; the stock rates perhaps fine as reprofired around the buttplate which is proud of the wood while there are gaps in the fit around the receiver allowing for some play. The original sights are intact, a Marbles aperture sight with insert has been installed on the upper tang and the action of this early Savage Model 1895 appears to function well mechanically. A very respectable example of these antique Savage rifles. (23B10187-51) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
328	Early Savage Model 1899-C Lever Action Rifle serial #10919, 303 Savage, 26" part round part octagon barrel with a very good plus bore showing light frosting with strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1900-manufactured rifle retains about 85% original blue which is strong on the flats and thinning to a blue-gray patina under bright light forward of the forend with some scattered spots of pinprick pitting and old light oxidation and some light handling marks from the years. The receiver has aged to an attractive plum patina that thins to gray on the carry point with some very light high edge silvering and the bolt with cocking indicator is bright. The lever displays a lightly-mottled gray patina with speckles of pinprick pitting and some generous remnants of original case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The Savage Arms Co. barrel address, patent dates and caliber are crisp. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and schnabel forend rate fine with a small chip at the toe of the crescent buttplate, a shallow and unobtrusive dent in the right side of the point of comb, some slight finish wear to the high edges of the cheeks and a few scattered light handling marks. The rifle is equipped with a Lyman brass bead front sight, Savage No. 21 micrometer rear sight and an aperture with flip-up insert is fitted to the tang. A lovely example of these desirable early Savage Model 1899 rifles. (23B10187-50) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
329	Winchester Special Order Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #425606, 32 Special, 26" part round part octagon barrel with button magazine and a very good plus bore showing some frosting and fine pinprick pitting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this nicely-configured 1908-made rifle retains about 75% original blue showing some scattered light handling marks and overall thinning to mild gray patina under bright light. The action retains about 60% original bright blue flaking and toning to pewter gunmetal patina while the bolt retains about 90% blue and the loading gate 95%. The back surface of the hammer and protected areas of the lever retain some good smoky case-hardened colors, the exterior of the lever and the crescent buttplate otherwise taking on a pleasant silvery patina. All markings remain intact and strong and the smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition showing honest wear, the buttstock with generous original varnish throughout along with some scattered light dings and handling marks. Stock fit remains excellent throughout and the rifle is sighted with Winchester's 32 Special rear sight and small German silver blade font. The action seems to function well mechanically. A nice honest rifle in a classic quick-handling special order configuration. (13A10216-44) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
330	U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol By Singer Manufacturing Co. un-serialized, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a bright very good bore. This is a very interesting, un-serialized Singer Manufacturing Co. 1911A1 pistol. This company has sold in the past, un-serialized Singer pistols and a detailed inspection of the frame and all of the markings on the arm leads us to no other conclusion than that this is a true Singer Manufacturing Co. un-serialized 1911A1 pistol. The right side frame markings are identical to and unique to Singer Manufacturing guns, the other manufacturers markings being from slightly, to vastly different, in many respects; the slide marking is original and perfect. Detailed micrometer dimensions of both slide and frame verify that they remain in the original thickness and no material has been removed from any of the slide or frame flats. The arm shows 98-99% post-war reparkerized finish, showing perhaps a few very light handling marks here and there, most of which do not even breach the blue. As an arm which was possibly an employee presentation, like the last un-serialized example this firm sold, or perhaps an "out the back door" gun, there are no inspector markings of any kind. The pistol has a nice pair of later Keyes Fibre Co. grips with the reinforcing ribs on the interiors, they rate excellent. Included with the gun is a single unmarked blue pinned base magazine rat-ing very fine showing only light wear. There are remnants of scattered light pinprick pit-ting about the surface of the gun, no doubt what necessitated the refinish. The slide stop is checkered, the safety is grooved, hammer is wide short spur, Colt-style and there is a checkered arched lanyard loop mainspring housing which is identical to the Singer Manufacturing example photoed in Colt 45 Service Pistols © 1991 Clawson. A respectable and overall mostly correct example-piece, which does not carry the huge price tag an unrefinished all matching example does. This is a very fine addition for the Colt collector of more modest means, certainly worthy of a professional Mu-seum-grade re-polish and restoration yet still very respectable as-is. (310192-1) (C&R) [John Lipski Collection] (10,000/20,000) Est. 10,000 - 20,000
331	Handsome Restored Springfield Armory U.S. Model 1911 Pistol serial #118538, 45 ACP, 5" Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore, both "S" and "P" marked on the left barrel lug. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus excellent quality, truly museum grade, restored rust blue-like low luster finish. All of the edges and principal markings remain sharp, no doubt some of the markings were restored or refreshed during the refinishing process, left of frame with good flaming ordnance bomb stamp and the Eagle on right of slide remaining very crisp. The double diamond checkered walnut grips rate excellent to as-new and are correct quality replacements from the time of the restoration, having nine lines between the diamonds. All of the following parts are "S" stamped denoting Springfield manufacture: barrel, hammer, slide stop, hammer, safety, grip safety, mainspring housing, trigger, magazine catch, extractor, firing pin stop, sear, and disconnecter. Included is a single two-tone magazine with "S" stamped on its floorplate extension, rating excellent with tiny bit of oxidation staining along its top left edge. Really a very well-executed Springfield Armory-produced 1911, made in April 1915. (3B10087-1) (C&R) (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000

Lot	Title/Description
332	Beautiful Restored Colt U.S. Model 1911 Pistol serial #327570, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this nice "Army black" restoration retain 99% plus museum quality restored blue. All of the markings remain crisp and were no doubt partly refreshed and restored during the refinishing process, the left of frame with eaglehead S8 inspectors marking. The hasty polish lines, and heavier grit polishing are masterfully re-created and look perfect. The diamond-checkered walnut grips rate excellent and are likely correct modern replacements. Included is a single pinned-based two-tone lanyard loop magazine which rates excellent to very nearly as-new. The barrel shows a slightly off-struck intertwined "HP" marking atop the chamber area with "G" and "H" around the disconnecter hole; Hosmer's "H" is also at rear of slide above firing pin stop. A very handsome as-restored pistol originally made in June 1918 and shipping to Bush Terminal in Brooklyn. (3B10087-2) (C&R) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
333	U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #122846, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely mid-war pistol has about 99% factory quality reapplied blue finish on its surfaces. There are a few minor handling and assembly marks that are hardly worth mentioning if not for its splendid condition. The double diamond walnut factory grips rate excellent with faint diamond point wear. The thumb safety is a later checkered replacement from the era (no milling cut present under the tab), although all the other parts appear correct for the period of manufacture. The gun functions mechanically, Major Gilbert H. Stewart's inspection mark remains crisp as do the other factory markings. The pistol includes a single factory refinished two-tone Colt magazine with lanyard loop on the pinned floorplate in very good to excellent condition showing light wear. A nicely restored Model 1911. (8A10212-43) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
334	Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #C137490, 45 ACP, 5" High Standard marked replacement barrel with an excellent bore. This fine pistol retains about 95% original pre-war blue finish, the frontstrap has worn to pewter with overall light high edge wear, handling marks and assembly marks on the frame around the slide stop. The grips are vintage WWII fully checkered synthetic Keyes Fibre with reinforcing rings around the screw holes that remain in excellent condition. This pistol has several later added parts including a checkered arched mainspring housing and 1911A1 style grip safety, although the remaining parts are correct for the period of manufacture (1924). The slide is correctly numbered to the gun under the firing pin stop and it functions mechanically. The pistol includes a near excellent condition two-tone magazine. This between-wars commercial Colt has a few later added upgrades but remains a viable collectible with great condition. (8A10208-47) (MODERN) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
335	<p>Lovely Engraved Smith & Wesson Second Model American Revolver serial #15936, 44 S&W American, 8" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered fine pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This revolver shows lovely fine quality embellishments by one of Smith & Wesson's contract engravers of the period featuring tasteful detailed foliate scrollwork throughout the sides of the frame, barrel and cylinder flats. There are a few areas of scrollwork that overlap with one another and the background shading is quite attractive and distinctive consisting of a very fine matting technique rather than the more often seen punch-dots. The single line barrel address and patent dates show a nice little border and there is a thin engraved band at the muzzle intersecting a foliate flourish on each side. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original nickel finish showing some very fine flaking to mild gray-brown along the sides of the muzzle and barrel, a bit more flaking along the edges and flutes of the cylinder and some other scattered light handling marks. The barrel shows some honest holster wear at the muzzle, exhibiting some fine pinprick pitting and a noticeable worn down area at the 12 o'clock position. The hammer is taking on a medium plum-brown patina and the screw heads show some light unobtrusive slot wear. All embellishments and the barrel markings remain completely intact and strong and the trigger retains a hint of good straw color along its protected edges. The smooth walnut grips remain in excellent condition retaining strong oil finish and showing some light handling marks and a number of dings scattered along the bases. Grip fit is excellent and the right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered matching the frame by serial number. The latch shows assembly number "209" and strangely the barrel is un-numbered though the cylinder is matching the frame with number "22". Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. The included factory letter confirms barrel length, finish and grips but makes no mention of engraving. It was in a 40 gun shipment to M.W. Robinson, likely in January of 1873. This is a lovely and very fine engraved American for the advanced Smith & Wesson collector. (13E10000-25) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
336	<p>Winchester Model 12 Heavy Duck Slide Action Shotgun serial #1333147, 12 ga. (3"), 32" solid rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this big long range Model 12 retain 92% to perhaps 95% original blue, the loss is due to even fading and high edge and contact point wear. The left side of the barrel in the area of the magazine tube hanger shows some light speckle-ish blue loss, from some contaminant which has also left a few pinprick freckles of pitting, one would suggest perhaps waterfowl blood knowing where this gun no doubt spent lots of time. The carrier and bolt body have toned a bit to pewter with some light operational wear on the bolt, both with very light speckling, and the very leading edge of the receiver shows a tiny bit of pinprick pitting as well. The smooth pistolgrip American walnut buttstock and grooved flat bottom forend rate excellent with added finish, the wood is still proud of the metal at the receiver however and it was not likely sanded. The length of pull to the solid Winchester recoil pad is 13 3/4", the pad being a bit proud in some spots but that could easily be rectified if one wished. These Heavy Ducks are getting harder and harder to come by and this example remains in very good to fine condition and could still be used afield if one wished without fear of harming its value, but it will doubtless continue to improve monetarily as the years pass. (310238-4) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
337	<p>Custom Muerlle Engraved Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #1848598, 16 ga., 28" Simmons ventilated rib barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% post-engraving blue with some extremely light pitting at the right of muzzle in the pattern of a fabric gun case, it is about 1/2" long and unobtrusive. The carrier retains excellent engine turning with only light wear while the bolt shows moderate operational wear with strong engine turning along its top surface. The barrel has wedges of open scroll engraving near the breech and on the barrel takedown boss while the receiver is engraved left and right with waterfowl and hunting dog vignettes, flanked by open flowing scroll, loosely in the factory No. 5 pattern, post-factory by Ms Pauline Muerlle. The bow of the triggerguard is very neatly engraved with the initials "MAW", being a well-known Hartford trap and skeet shooter Martin A. Wutsch, who was also a successful Connecticut gunsmith for many years. The checkered capped pistolgrip buttstock shows lovely feathercrotch figure, as does the extended semi-beavertail style forend, both checkered and carved in the factory B pattern. The length of pull to the grooved Winchester recoil pad is 14". The pad appears to be a later addition and both stocks have been refinished, the comb of the butt has been taken down slightly prior to the refinish, the finish showing a few runs and some dust in it but could easily be toned down by someone who knew their business, the checkering and carving remains crisp. The barrel mounts solidly to the frame and the gun functions well mechanically. A very attractive Model 12 ventilated rib shotgun, in a deluxe configuration with some nice quality engraving by this famed factory engraver that would be sure to turn heads afield or on the skeet field. (3B10238-3) {C&R} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
338	<p>Handsome Winchester Model 42 Skeet Slide Action Shotgun serial #59305, .410 bore, 26" solid rib barrel, choked and marked skeet, with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue, showing the later hasty post-war polish on some of the screw heads and lesser surfaces, with edges of the sideplate remaining crisp and nice raised metal around the proofs and serial numbers on the barrel collar; the bolt and carrier remain bright. The checkered AAA grade American walnut buttstock rates excellent showing an older top-quality refinish with crisp checkering and the hard rubber pistolgrip cap and buttplate remaining excellent. The extended semi-beavertail style forend rates excellent as-refinished, also with crisp checkering. The gun functions well mechanically and would be a great accompaniment afield that will still increase in value as the years pass. (310238-1) {C&R} (4500/6000) Est. 4,500 - 6,000</p>
339	<p>Unique Prototype Smith & Wesson Model 547 Frame Revolver for Roy Jinks to Evaluate the 22 Hornet Performance serial #ABL3949, 22 Hornet, 8 1/4" full shroud barrel with a bright excellent bore marked on its right side "22 Long Rifle Ctg". This is a very interesting prototype revolver with steel frame, steel barrel, two aluminum barrels and two cylinders, the crane tool room-fitted and still unpolished, unfinished, in-the-white. The balance of the metal surfaces retain 99% plus original factory blue and anodized finishes on the aluminum barrels. The color case-hardening on both hammer and trigger is fully present although muted somewhat. The arm currently wears a Pachmayr gripper grip in very fine condition and mounted to the barrel is a Simmons 2.5-7x28 pistol scope with duplex crosshair reticle and bright excellent optics. As-mentioned the arm comes with two cylinders, one chambered for the 22 Hornet, the other a K-Hornet. The two aluminum barrels are also 8 1/4" in length and both are marked "S&W 22 Magnum", one has a steel liner installed rating bright excellent, the other has been reamed for the liner but none is installed. Interestingly, the frame features two firing pins, a rimfire pin is mounted above the centerfire pin, it is slightly shorter than the centerfire pin, both seem to work as-designed, perhaps Smith was contemplating a 22 Hornet/22 LR convertible. Purportedly the results were less than satisfactory and the project was halted. Overall a very interesting and rare factory experimental revolver that would be interesting to take to the range and gauge its performance yourself. (3A10082-38) {MODERN} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
340	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 5904 Semi-Automatic Pistol of Smith & Wesson Team Shooter Judy Woolley serial #TCW6548, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This pistol was used by Judy Woolley early in her career, and was won by her at the 1990 Steel Challenge, or the World Speed Shooting Championship as it is also known. She captured the spot for top woman in all seven events at that shoot. It was modified for her by her husband prior to receiving her Smith & Wesson Performance Center guns. A Partridge front sight was installed, the hammer drop safety was converted to a hammer block only and of the right side "ambidextrous" lever removed and the magazine disconnect feature was removed. While shooting the gun Woolley found that that frame impacted the knuckle of her right finger adversely, so that area was neatly relieved to provide clearance; an extended magazine release was also fitted to facilitate faster magazine changes. The gun retains perhaps 97% original blue, showing holster wear at front of slide and frame and a few light handling marks. The checkered one piece black synthetic grip rates excellent. The gun comes in its original box serial numbered to the gun with a single magazine, papers and factory cleaning kit intact. The pistol was used by Woolley at various sales promotions, shooting demonstrations and local USPSA and IPSC matches. Included with the arm is Woolley's Team Smith & Wesson card, signed by her, a pair of her team Smith & Wesson competition pants, a team Smith & Wesson golf shirt with her name embroidered and a team Smith & Wesson golf shirt with no name, along with a small cloissonned Smith & Wesson tie tack. An important pistol that this gifted female shooter used, which still could be taken to the range and put through its paces by its next owner. (3B10277-1) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
341	<p>Smith & Wesson Performance Center Special Model 4006 Semi-Automatic Pistol Of Smith & Wesson Team Shooter Judy Woolley serial #XPX0013, 9 mm, extended 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This highly modified pistol was the first received by Woolley from the Smith & Wesson Performance Center and was used in the 1991 Steel Challenge. Woolley mentions that she was extremely excited to shoot it and won that event for the second time. The arm features a lightened slide which had its open sights removed and lightening cuts made, the ambidextrous hammer drop safety was removed and a frame-mounted manual safety installed by the Performance Center, there is a light weight slide stop and extended magazine release fitted. Additionally the front and back straps have been very neatly hand-checked by them and the front of the triggerguard modified into a square profile, neatly checkered as well. There is a generous beavertail at the rear of the frame to protect Wooley's hand during the rigors of competition and a very widely flared magazine well in place to facilitate the rapid magazine changes needed in competition. The pistol has fully checkered walnut grips of a thin profile, they rate excellent. Now single action-only, the arm features a short spur hammer and crisp clean trigger pull which feels about 2 pounds. The left side of the frame has been fitted by the Performance Center shop with an aluminum optics mount hard-fixed to left of frame and then also screwed to the Tasco Propoint which is mounted atop the gun. The Propoint shows some marks from having been mounted previously but seems to function properly. Included with the gun are three magazines with CP Bullets bumpers and a copy of Woolley's Team Smith & Wesson card with her signature on the back, this very gun actually pictured on the card with a slightly different optics mount. Also included are a pair of her team Smith & Wesson competition pants, a team Smith & Wesson golf shirt with her name embroidered and a team Smith & Wesson golf shirt with no name, along with a Smith & Wesson tie tack and blue S&W pistol case. Wooley would go on to use this gun to win the Bianchi Cup the same year, winning the speed event for women and again at the Masters International, capturing the woman's title as well. The included factory letter mentions the Performance Center modifications and shows shipment to Woolley in March 1991. A very nice Performance Center gun that handles well and points quickly. (3B10277-2) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
342	<p>Smith & Wesson Performance Center Special Model 5904 Semi-Automatic Pistol of Smith & Wesson Team Shooter Judy Woolley serial #XPX0030, 9 mm, 4 1/2" Bar-Sto match barrel with recoil reducing compensator and a bright excellent bore. This pistol was used extensively by Woolley in the 1992 season and actually broke from the extensive use, the factory fitted beavertail extension of the frame chipped off and the frame inside the magazine well, just ahead of the disconnecter chipped out as well, fortunately Woolley used the arm in the following lot as her backup gun. The gun has been extensively modified by the custom shop, the slide with special lightening cuts throughout, the most prominent of which exposes the barrel. The ambidextrous safety has been removed and the recess now has two extending hand-checkered nubs which aid in withdrawing the slide. The arm is now single action only and has a manual safety on the left side of frame. Woolley mentions due to the need to draw the gun from the holster, literally tens of thousands of times, that the forward area of the triggerguard was slightly relieved to perfectly fit the holster and aid in its speed of draw while still retaining the gun solidly. The front of the grip frame and rear of the hammer spring housing were hand-checked by the factory and the magazine well is flared and beveled and an extended magazine release has been fitted. Additionally the left of frame has been drilled and tapped for the custom shop optics mount, currently mounting a Tasco Propoint which shows wear but is functional. The grips are fully checkered walnut and rate excellent, it would appear as though the lower right grip screw is not present. Included with the arm is a single magazine with CP Bullets bumper (it is 40 S&W marked but feeds 9 mm "dummy rounds" perfectly) and a pair of her team Smith & Wesson competition pants with a team Smith & Wesson golf shirt with her name embroidered. Also included is her Team Smith & Wesson card with her signature on the back and cloissonned tie tack along with a blue Smith & Wesson hardcase with the guns serial number on a top label along with the Woolley's name. The included factory letter shows shipment in March 1992 to Woolley and confirms the barrel with compensator, scope mounts, finish, special safety, grips and the specially tuned action. While no longer a functional arm due to the frame crack, to this writer this is perhaps the most exciting pistol in the offering as it was used extensively by Woolley, so much in fact that the gun actually experienced dual failures from the extensive punishment of competition. She used it in the Steel Challenge, the Bianchi Cup speed event and the Masters International Practical, winning all three events in the female category. (3B10277-3) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
343	<p>Smith & Wesson Performance Center Special Model 5904 Semi-Automatic Pistol of Smith & Wesson Team Shooter Judy Woolley serial #XPX0034, 9 mm, 4 1/2" Bar-Sto match barrel with recoil reducing compensator and a bright excellent bore. This pistol was used by Woolley after the previous lot in this sale failed due to the extensive punishment the guns received during competition. Woolley quips this gun: "saved my bacon after 0030 had to be taken out of circulation...". Like its predecessor, the arm was highly modified by the custom shop in an identical fashion. Of the two pistols, Judy comments: "These aluminum frame guns were highly modified to reduce the overall weight by machining the slide to a minimum, which made it quicker to draw from the holster, get on target and move to the next target. The dual-chamber compensator helped keep the muzzle down during the firing of the gun to assist with rapid sight acquisition. These were a dream to shoot!". This gun retains more finish than its predecessor with 98% plus original factory blue and anodized finishes, showing a few scuffs or scratches here and there. The arm features the same scope mount as its predecessor with a functional Tasco Propoint mounted. The fully checkered walnut grips rate as-new. The included factory letter shows shipment in February 1992 to Woolley and confirms the barrel with compensator, scope mounts, finish, special safety, grips and the specially tuned action. Included with the arm is a single magazine with CP Bullets bumper (it is 40 S&W marked but feeds 9 mm "dummy rounds" perfectly) and a pair of her team Smith & Wesson competition pants with a team Smith & Wesson golf shirt with her name embroidered along with her Team Smith & Wesson card with her signature on the back and cloissonned tie tack. A top-notch competition pistol from this gifted and amazing pioneering female shooter. (3B10277-4) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
344	<p>Smith & Wesson Performance Center Special Model 4006 Semi-Automatic Pistol of Smith & Wesson Team Shooter Judy Woolley serial #XPX006, 40 S&W, 5" match Bar-Sto barrel with progressive Schuemann hybrid compensator for a full half of its length, showing a bright excellent bore. This heavy pistol was used in both IPSC and USPSA competitions as it could make major power factor. The gun retains all of its factory brushed and matte finishes and has had the ambidextrous safety removed, the hole plugged with a cylindrical plug which aids a bit in withdrawing the slide, but there is also a commercial slide racker installed in the original rear sight dovetail. Like its predecessors there is a left-side-of-frame mounted manual safety and an extended magazine release and the arm is single action only. The front of the triggerguard has been squared and the top of the frame has an extended beavertail protection above the shooter's hand. Both front and back strap have been hand checkered and there is a very wide flared magazine funnel for rapid changes. There is a B square mount rigidly screwed to the left side of the frame and to the Tasco Propoint which is included. The Propoint seems to function properly and two original magazines are included with the gun with CP Bullets bumpers. Woolley mentions that the red dot sights were a new thing at the time and an immense amount of practice was required to rapidly reacquire sight picture after every shot, something that would have been more prominent the more recoil the shooter is experiencing. The included factory letter shows shipment in February 1992 to Woolley and confirms the barrel with compensator, scope mounts, finish, special safety, grips and the specially tuned action. Included with the arm are a pair of Judy's team Smith & Wesson competition pants with a team Smith & Wesson golf shirt with her name embroidered, showing a couple stains, along with her Team Smith & Wesson card with her signature on the back and cloisonned tie tack, the arm riding in a plastic Smith & Wesson box. Just a great-feeling heavy competition gun when compared with the aluminum framed 9 mm's, with the hybrid compensator must have little to no recoil. (3B10277-5) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
345	<p>Smith & Wesson Performance Center Special Model 356TS&W Semi-Automatic Pistol of Smith & Wesson Team Shooter Judy Woolley serial #XPX011, 356TSW, 5" match barrel with dual port compensator and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this fabulous competition gun retain 99% factory blued and anodized finishes. As with prior examples, the arm has had the slide-mounted safety removed and a checkered plug put in place which aids in withdrawal of the slide. The frame has been extended into a beavertail protector above the web of the hand, the triggerguard has been squared in front and backstraps neatly hand-checkered by the custom shop. There is a manual safety, the arm is single action only, and extended magazine release has been fitted and there is a large magazine funnel in place. The left side of the gun has been drilled and tapped for a custom optical sight mount which also mounts a Tasco Propoint which is fully functional. The checkered walnut grips are as-new. An attempt to make major power factor, Woolley states that the gun never quite made the grade, although she used it in both IPSC and USPSA competitions, it never really seeing the extensive use the other arms did, Woolley stating it might have a total of 200 rounds through it. The included factory letter states the gun was specially built in July 1992 and delivered to Woolley on a "memo account" and mentions the 5" compensated barrel, safety, optical mount, finish and the wood grips. There is a single 9 mm-marked magazine with CP Bullets bumper included as well as copy of Woolley's Team Smith & Wesson card with her signature on the back, a pair of her team Smith & Wesson competition pants, a team Smith & Wesson golf shirt with her name embroidered and a team Smith & Wesson golf shirt with no name along with a Smith & Wesson tie tack and blue S&W pistol case. A lovely competition gun that just fills the hand well and feels great overall. (3B10277-6) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
346	<p>Smith & Wesson Performance Center Special Model 686-3 Revolver of Smith & Wesson Team Shooter Judy Woolley serial #BFM1905, 357 Mag, 6 3/4" Smith & Wesson custom shop barrel with an integral compensating port and a bright excellent bore. This amazing revolver remains in excellent overall condition and was used by Woolley specifically in the NRA Bianchi Cup where in addition to moving and stationary targets, some targets are engaged prone at 50 yards. The bull barrel features an aluminum rest on its underside as well as a large stainless steel wing left and right for use against the stationary barricades in the match, and the area of the barrel ahead of this is very nicely stippled for 1 3/4" for extra grip. The action was specially tuned for rapid double-action firing and the trigger has an overtravel stop on its rear, it functions perfectly mechanically and is double-action only. There is an extended rubber checkered grip fitted which was used to elevate the gun during prone shooting. The arm has been ruggedly mounted with a Sightron red dot sight which seems to work well. Woolley comments that the gun is beautifully accurate and having it designed specifically for the events in the Bianchi Cup Match allowed her to win it a few times and set some records as well. The included factory letter shows shipment in March 1991 to Woolley and mentions the barrel with comp, scope mounts and "features needed to compete in the Bianchi Cup Match" as well as the tuned action. Included with the gun are two Team Smith & Wesson golf shirts, both embroidered with Woolley's name, both showing a few very minor stains, as well as her team Smith & Wesson card signed by her on the rear, cloisonned tie tack and blue Smith & Wesson plastic carry case. Just a fabulous exceptionally customized revolver, very befitting of this exceptional lady shooter, with-which she won matches and set records. (3B10277-7) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
347	<p>Smith & Wesson Performance Center Special Model 629-3 "Classic DX" Revolver of Smith & Wesson Team Shooter Judy Woolley serial #BYF4807, 44 Magnum, 8 3/8" full lug barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an awesome revolver, specifically made for Woolley to compete in the Buckmaster's Tournament where a handgun of hunting caliber was required. The revolver rates excellent with the factory brush finish and markings crisp. It has had the action specially tuned for light smooth double action and a single action pulls and there is an overtravel stop fitted at the rear of the trigger. Additionally each of the chambers has been neatly chamfered and are hand-numbered 1-6. Currently the arm wears a one-piece Hogue monogrip which rates excellent with a light rub mark on its left side where it was relieved for quick access to the thumbblatch. The factory Pau Ferro fingergroove grips with the silver S&W medallions are included. The Patridge front sight remains in place and the rear sight has been removed, ruggedly mounted by way of a Burris nickeled scope base is a Burris 2 1/2-7X handgun scope with adjustable objective target dot crosshair hair and bright excellent optics. Woolley says of this gun: "If you want a gun that will make you look like a shooter this is the one! I could produce groups at 100 yards that were under 1". The Buckmaster's tournament has contestants sitting in a series of three different tree stands watching for 3D Whitetail targets that rise up from the forest floor, out to 100 yards. She also states that being a Montana hunter, she took a nice 5x6 point Whitetail buck with the revolver as well. The included factory letter shows shipment in 1991 to nationwide sports distributors in Pennsylvania; the scope mounting an action work was done for Woolley later at Smith & Wesson after she purchased the arm. Included with the gun are two Team Smith & Wesson golf shirts, one embroidered with Woolley's name, one not, showing a light stain here or there, the Team Smith & Wesson card signed by Woolley on the back and the aforementioned pair of grips and the instruction manual. A great revolver with a glowing recommendation from its former owner. (3B10277-8) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
348	Smith & Wesson Model 65-3 Double-Action Revolver Won by Team Smith & Wesson Shooter Judy Woolley serial #AYY6338, 357 Magnum, 7" custom bull barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely revolver that is set up for The Steel Challenge, and was won at the 1990 steel challenge by Woolley in the match that ended up with her being selected for Team Smith & Wesson. The arm retains excellent original factory brush finishes and has a barricade rest on the underside of the heavy bull barrel and a scope mount sturdily affixed to the barrel as well. The gun has had the action professionally tuned for speed shooting with the hammer very neatly bobbed, each of the chamber mouths chamfered and an overtravel stop on the rear of the trigger. The left side of the barrel reads "10th Annual Steel Challenge/Ladies World Speed Shooting Champion" neatly engraved. Currently the gun wears a nice Pachmayr gripper grip in excellent condition. Woolley states "...a gun was awarded to the first place woman in each of the seven events and I won them all. I set records for the women in all the events...." she continues "This was also the match where Roy Jinks, Smith & Wesson's historian and newly named S&W Team Manager, was going to look at the women shooters to start the selection process for a woman to be named to the Team. I had thought it would be an honor to be looked at for even a minute, never dreaming I would be chosen!", an excellent choice indeed Mr. Jinks. Included with the gun are two team Smith & Wesson golf shirts, one embroidered to Woolley, one not, her team Smith & Wesson card, signed on the back and a Smith & Wesson tie tack. A fabulous Model 65-3 revolver that no doubt could win some matches itself. (3B-10277-9) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
349	Howard Dove Engraved Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #1933726, 20 ga., 26" Simmons ventilated rib barrel, choked improved cylinder, with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this Howard Dove engraved shotgun retain 99% post engraving blue, showing a few very sparsely scattered very light speckles of surface oxidation here and there with a tiny bit of light pitting at the muzzle and another very tiny bit of light pitting at left rear of receiver right at the wood line, none of these are obtrusive. There are a couple of extremely light scratches here and there on the gun which do not breach the blue which must really be searched for. The engine turning on the carrier remains brilliant while the bolt shows some light operational wear but still remains prominent. Dove has beautifully inlaid a five stand skeet field in silver on the left side of the gun, with a small clay pigeon in gold, the frame flat outlined neatly in fine silver wire inlay. The right receiver flat shows the Coat of Arms of the State of Connecticut, again the flat outlined in fine silver wire inlay. The triggerguard has been neatly inlaid with block initials "MAW" in gold and the receiver is signed ahead of the loading port "HM Dove Colt Egr". Howard Dove was one of the few engravers to be both a Colt and Winchester factory engraver at the same time, although when this was done it would seem evident he was working only for Colt. The "M.A.W." is Mr. Martin A. Wutsch, a custom gunsmith from East Hartford who was quite a trap and skeet shooter as well. The checkered capped custom pistolgrip buttstock shows lovely AA grain figure with a nicely checkered panels left and right and a hard rubber grip cap, the length of pull to the 1" old English pad is 14". The checkered extended semi beavertail forend rates excellent as well with some nice grain figure showing only a couple very light handling marks. The gun locks up well and functions properly mechanically. While Mr. Dove is no longer with us, his work was legendary and needs no introduction here. A very handsome Dove-engraved ventilated rib Model 12. (3C10238-2) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
350	Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H222284, 378 Weatherby Magnum, 26" threaded barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original high polish blue, the floorplate and triggerguard have been expertly-engraved with splashes of flowing scroll and the floorplate is embellished with a high relief gold elephant with shaded background. The bolt body and follower are bright with a damascened pattern and the underside of the handle is marked with matching "284". The Monte Carlo curly maple stock with right-side cheekpiece and ebony grip cap and forend tip is excellent with a miniscule chip at the handle inlet and superb iridescent fiddleback figure throughout. The high-gloss wood has been enhanced with detailed pattern #20 oak leaf and acorn carving with black stippled background and pattern #8 ebony and walnut inlays. To further accent the rifle the trigger and swivel studs have been gold-plated and there is a gold monogram plate located in the belly inlay with the initials "JJP". A beautiful and unique Howa-manufactured Crown Custom rifle in very fine condition. (22D9949-4) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (4500/6000) Est. 4,500 - 6,000

Lot	Title/Description
351	Connecticut Shotgun A10 American Sidelock Over Under Shotgun serial #A10-002200, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels with hidden screw chokes showing bright, unfired bores. This A-10 is a beautiful, American-made, shotgun in new and un-fired condition. The barrels retain all of their deep factory blue with a matted, widely-spaced post, ventilated rib with red Bradley front sight. The frame and the hand-detachable true sidelocks show full coverage exquisite miniature rose and scroll engraving, the fences with smaller sprays of engraving, all this beneath a lovely traditional bone and charcoal color case-hardened finish. The exposed portions of the lockplate's pins retain all their original gold plate as does the adjustable gold plated trigger. The locks are finished just as lovely on the interior, the lock housing showing nice tight min-iature scroll, the parts gold plated. The long tang triggerguard has all of its original blue and delicate beautiful rose and scroll on the bow. The shotgun is stocked in ornate feathercrotch AAA grade black walnut on both butt and forend, normally a \$900 upgrade in the wood alone. The borderless checkering patterns are flawlessly executed and remain crisp and the stock finish is a beautiful semi-gloss tru-oil style finish, normally a \$500 up-grade in itself with a gold oval monogram plate along the toeline which is un-engraved, this is a \$350 upgrade. The length of pull to the Galazan sporting Old English-style pad is 14 1/2". Included are five choke tubes: skeet 1 through full and the tube wrench. Proudly designed, machined, fitted and assembled right in Connecticut, the A-10 com-bines the best of old world and new technology to provide the highest quality in Amer-ican-made shotguns available. (3D10295-14) {MODERN} (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000
352	Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #P3744, 460 Weatherby Magnum, 26" Pendleton brake barrel with an excellent bore. This is a high-quality 1964-manufactured Weatherby custom. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with some faint freckles out toward the muzzle. There is high-quality flowing scroll engraving found in a large wedge along the barrel with full coverage along the sides of the receiver, the sides of the bolt shroud, on the rear sight base, on the Buehler rings and mount and on the bottom metal. The bottom of the triggerguard is marked with a gold oval and the initials "GDB", the floorplate is engraved with a silver trumpeting elephant tromping through the jungle, bordered with gold line and more flowing scroll. The matching-numbers bolt handle has a two-panel-checkered knob and the follower and entire bolt body, including the lug portion, are bright and have an attractive damascened pattern. The honey mesquite Monte Carlo stock with rosewood grip cap and forend tip, right-side cheekpiece and early pattern #9 skip-line checkering is near excellent with the high-gloss finish showing fine crazing lines throughout. The wood is accented with pattern #14 ivory and dark walnut inlays on each side and on the bottom of the forend with a dark walnut inlay similar to a factory pattern #2 along the toeline. The rear sight is a three-leaf express-style sight, the front is a ramp-mounted bead sight sans bead. A well-built example of these early-60s West German Crown Grade guns chambered in what is arguably the best thick-skinned dangerous game cartridge. (22D9949-5) {C&R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (4500/6000) Est. 4,500 - 6,000
353	Rare Weatherby High Power Custom Shop Mathieu Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #L-215/1411, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original high-polish blue, there are some sparse freckles and some light edge wear along the engraved "WEATHERBY CUSTOM"-marked floorplate. The bell-shaped bolt knob is one-panel checkered on the thumb side and the follower and bolt body are bright with a fine damascened pattern. The skip-line-checkered Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece is excellent with an attractive reddish hue that compliments the rosewood grip cap and forend tip nicely. The rifle is fitted with a Weatherby Imperial 4x81 scope with clear optics and a crosshair reticle mounted on Buehler rings. In the early 50s Bud Mathieu created the first commercial left-hand actions based on the 1903 Springfield, from 1955-59 Roy Weatherby used these actions to produce 185 true left-hand custom rifles. A rare opportunity to own a piece of firearms history chambered for Weatherby's hard-hitting .300 magnum cartridge. (22C9949-107) {C&R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
354	Frank Wesson Second Type Flat Side Two Trigger Sporting Rifle serial #262, 32 RF, 24" octagon barrel with an about very good bore showing overall oxidation and light pitting still showing some good rifling. The barrel has an overall dark brown patina still retaining traces of original blue in protected areas with light wear along the muzzle, high edges also showing some fine oxidation and hairline scratches. The frame retains about 70% original flaking nickel toning to gray with thin brown highlights, fine pitting and oxidation. The buttplate has been cleaned bright with a couple remnants of light pitting and impact marks., the triggerguard retaining about 85% original nickel with patches of fine oxidation and pinprick pitting. The barrel limiting slide and triggers have toned to brown, the hammer a mottled gray case-hardened patina with some scattered fine oxidation. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in near excellent condition with a couple minor blemishes and perhaps a little added finish. Rifle is sighted with a small rifle front, fixed v-notch rear sight and a sliding tang sight. The frame, barrel, limiting slide, triggerguard, hammer and buttstock are numbered alike, the buttplate is unnumbered. A solid second type sporting rifle. (5A10221-26) {ANTIQUÉ} [David Rose Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
355	Scarce Frank Wesson First Type Two Trigger Kittredge & Co. Marked Military Carbine serial #1960, 44 RF, 24" octagon barrel with an excellent bore showing strong rifling with some very light frosting and pitting at the muzzle and breech. The barrel on this very rare military carbine retains about 60% original blue toning to a smooth brown patina with some minor fine oxidation speckling sparsely scattered and the occasional tiny nick and mark. The top flat is marked "B. KITTREDGE & CO. / CINCINATI O." next to the Wesson maker mark. The frame is in a similar state of condition with slightly more brown-gray patina, a couple small patches of fine pitting and tiny marks on the round sideplate. The buttplate is a smoky gray patina with brown highlights and specks of very fine staining, the floating triggerguard has a pleasing mottled brown patina with some minor edge wear. The barrel limiting slide and release trigger show traces of bright fire blue toning to soft brown patina and the hammer and firing trigger have muted to a pale brown case-hardened patina with traces of bright colors along the protected edges. The buttstock remains in near excellent condition, the left side showing some dark staining and dents along the comb with some other light handling marks in what appears to be the original oil finish. Carbine features a simple blade front sight and a two-leaf rear sight, the long-range leaf being graduated for 250 and 500 yards, the saddle ring is no longer present. The barrel is marked with only the 1859 patent date and there is no "X" mark on the stock. The Ohio firm of Benjamin Kittredge & Co. is known to have furnished over 2,000 of these Frank Wesson military carbines to Missouri, Kansas, Indiana and Kentucky state units. This rifle is pictured on page 45 in volume three of the book Frank Wesson Gunmaker by Woods, Littlefield and Rowe and as stated, it is very unusual to fine one of these Kittredge rifles in such nice condition. (5C10221-13) {ANTIQUÉ} [David Rose Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
356	Frank Wesson First Type Two Trigger Military Carbine serial #3604, 44 RF, 24" octagon barrel with an about very good bore which shows strong rifling but with minor pitting its full length. The metal surfaces on this carbine are a pleasing smoky gray patina with brighter silvering and some minute marks along the edges and good traces of original blue along the protected areas of the frame and triggerguard. The nickel plated buttplate and floating triggerguard have flaked to a gray-brown patina with good amounts of original nickel along the edges and stronger amounts on the tang of the buttplate. The barrel limiting slide and release trigger have toned to gray with faint traces of fire blue remaining and the case-hardened hammer and trigger have a similar gray patina with traces of case colors remaining. The walnut buttstock remains in very good condition showing evidence of an older light cleaning leaving the wood slightly shy of the buttplate with light chipping at the toe and a couple other minor blemishes, the "X" marking behind the lower tang remains clear. Carbine has two patent dates on the barrel and the barrel limiting slide has unusual early patent markings. The frame, barrel, limiting slide, front sight and triggerguard are numbered alike, the buttstock is pencil numbered to the gun, the inside of the buttplate is numbered "604" and front of the rear sight leaf is numbered "32". The saddle ring is no longer present. This carbine is pictured on page 51 in volume three of the book Frank Wesson Gunmaker by Woods, Littlefield and Rowe. An attractive and correct two finger military carbine. (5D10221-18) {ANTIQUÉ} [David Rose Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500

Lot	Title/Description
357	Frank Wesson Second Type Flat Side Two Trigger Sporting Rifle serial #132, 32 RF, 26 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore showing strong rifling with a few pinprick specks of fine freckling. This is a very attractive Wesson rifle, the barrel retaining about 95% flaking original blue with some sparsely scattered fine freckles and some minute marks and wear along the edges. The frame is a brown-gray patina with light swirls of original blue, some scattered very fine staining and a minute mark here and there. The triggerguard and buttplate retain 98% bright original nickel with some minor staining and small spots of flaking along the left edge of the triggerguard. The left-side barrel limiting slide and release trigger have toned to brown with faint traces of fire blue still noticeable on the slide. The case-hardened hammer and trigger have muted to gray-brown patina with a few tiny spots of fine pits and marks, still showing some good bright colors in areas. The walnut buttstock remains in excellent condition with some light marks and blemishes and some very nice grain retaining nearly all its original varnish. Rifle is sighted with a German silver blade front sight, fixed v-notch rear sight and the right-side manual ejector operates properly. The frame, barrel, hammer, limiting slide, triggerguard, buttstock and buttplate are all numbered alike. This rifle is pictured on page 57 in volume three of the book Frank Wesson Gunmaker by Woods, Littlefield and Rowe. A handsome lightweight "flatside" not often seen in such condition. (13B10221-20) {ANTIQUÉ} [David Rose Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
358	Rare Frank Wesson Seventh Type Extra Large Two Trigger Rifle serial #13, 44 RF & CF, 27" octagon barrel with an overall very good bore showing light pitting at the muzzle and a little more prevalent pitting and frosting at the breech still showing good rifling throughout. The barrel on this big rifle has toned to a pale brown patina with patches of gray at the muzzle and along the edges with scattered fine oxidation and handling marks. The rounded action is a slightly lighter pale gray and brown patina with scattered fine pitting and oxidation. The buttplate has a gray-brown patina with scattered fine staining, the trigger guard a slightly darker brown patina. There is no barrel limiting slide on this model, the release trigger has toned to gray with spots of brown and light oxidation, the hammer and firing trigger have muted to a silvery case-hardened patina with specks of very fine oxidation, the 1872 patent markings remain. The walnut buttstock rates good overall with scattered dents and handling marks and a thin crack on either side of the toe. This rather interesting rifle is built on a Type Four style action and features a false rib screwed to the bottom of the barrel, and two position hammer with notch in the frame for rimfire shooting and the rifle is sighted with a Globe front sight, fixed v-notch rear and a folding elevation adjustable lollipop tang sight. The manual ejector knob shows wear and slides freely, some of the screw heads show light wear and there is a thin crack at the top right side of the pivot hole. A seldom encountered variation of these popular sporting rifles with only two noted to exist. (5B10221-17) {ANTIQUÉ} [David Rose Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
359	Frank Wesson Fourth Type Two Trigger Rifle serial #5234, 32 RF, 26 5/8" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel on this fourth type rifle retains about 95% evenly thinning original blue toning to brown with thin silvering along the high edges showing some very fine oxidation sparsely scattered with the occasional tiny carry mark and light impact marks on either side of the front sight. The frame is mostly a brown-gray patina with good traces of original blue, some scattered fine oxidation staining, tiny peen marks on the rear left side of the frame and tiny vertical scratches in an attempt to remove the trigger screw pin and sideplate. The left side barrel limiting slide retains much original bright fire blue, the release trigger has toned to brown. The color case-hardened hammer retains strong colors lightly muting to brown, the firing trigger has toned to pale brown with light traces of original colors. The buttplate has toned to a peppered soft gray with light staining and visible traces of original case-hardened colors, the triggerguard is an overall dull brown. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in near excellent condition with light dents and handling marks one would expect. The frame, barrel, limiting slide, triggerguard, buttstock and buttplate are numbered alike, markings remain clear. This example has a two position adjustable hammer with slot in frame for rimfire shooting. The rifle is sighted with a standard small rifle front sight, the rear sight has been removed and a sliding tang sight has been installed numbered "116" at the base of the sight. A nice fourth type Wesson rifle. (5A10221-28) {ANTIQUÉ} [David Rose Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
360	<p>Luigi Franchi Imperiale Monte Carlo Round Action Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #13106, 12 ga., 28 3/8" barrels, choked full in both, with bright excellent mirror bores. The Bohler Antinit demibloc barrels retain all of their original blacking with a wonderful file cut, slightly concave solid rib and very light borderline engraving at the breeches. A stunning best quality shotgun, the rounded frame and lockplates have a wonderful bright coin finish and full coverage of the finest quality miniature scroll accented with floral bouquet engraving. The lockplate bolsters on the frame have lovely rounded raised shadowline bordering, a wonderful diminutive raised rib around the rear periphery of each fence. The belly of the frame has the maker marking and the long tang triggerguard retains nearly all of its original blue and shows the same stunning quality tiny scroll and floral embellishment; the frame is signed "Medici" beneath the top lever. The arm is stocked in a lovely grade of French walnut with nice contrasting stump figure near the butt. It features flawlessly executed borderless patterns of very fine checkering, the forend being identical, both with a wonderful gloss finish. The forend has an inlaid gold portrait vignette, the center of which is blank, with a crown surmounting and a ribband at bottom which reads "Imperiale Monte Carlo". The length of pull from the front articulated trigger to the leather covered recoil pad is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 1/2" and 1 3/4". The barrels are tight on face with the top lever just slightly right of center and as-mentioned the arm features double triggers, the front articulated, ejectors, nonautomatic safety and true sidelocks. Really a very stunning 1955-manufactured shotgun in outstanding condition, clearly the best of the best in materials, workmanship and execution. (310295-33) {C&R} (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p>
361	<p>Rare Australian Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Revolver with Shoulder Stock serial #12476, 44 S&W Russian, 7" ribbed round barrel with a fair-good bore showing some overall light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver show evidence of a careful cleaning long ago and have mostly toned to silvery gunmetal patina showing some sparsely scattered smoothed-over light pitting, some specks of old oxidation staining and remnants of nickel finish in the protected areas. The hammer, triggerguard and latch are nickel-plated and the two-line barrel address and patent dates remain crisp and clear. The butt shows proper broad arrow stamp above the serial number. The black checkered hard rubber grips are both scratch-numbered to different guns and remain in very good condition showing moderate overall smoothing, light dings and toning to brown. Grip fit is very good and the remaining serialized parts are matching the frame. Barrel-to-frame fit is very good and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included original shoulder stock is numbered very close to the revolver "12470" and also shows proper broad arrow stamp along the lower tang. The stock remains in very fine condition, the hardware retaining about 95% original nickel finish showing some scattered light flaking to gray-brown patina. The walnut retains strong oil finish with some light scratches and mild abrasions ahead of the toe and the black checkered hard rubber buttplate with S&W monogram rates excellent. Stock fit to the frame is excellent. Australia procured only about 310 New Model revolvers and this remains a nice example for the Smith & Wesson collector. (13B10000-31) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
362	<p>Smith & Wesson First Model Schofield Wells Fargo Revolver serial #1590, 45 S&W, 5" ribbed round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few tiny freckles and crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a mottled plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered old minor pitting and handling marks from honest use. There are some streaks of good original bright blue lurking about the protected areas, particularly along the left side and the latch and latch block show strong bright blue throughout. The hammer and triggerguard retain a hint of smoky colors in the protected areas and all markings remain intact and strong, the right side barrel lug showing the familiar Wells Fargo markings "W. & COS.EX. 1590" (the "F" having been missed altogether). The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition having darkened from the years showing a small chip at the toe of the left panel and some light handling marks. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered to the gun and there was evidently some confusion during the rework process as the cylinder and barrel show original serial number "1390", Smith & Wesson's "3" and "5" looking notoriously similar at first glance. The latch block appears to be "2880". Barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a little minor play and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A nice honest Wells Fargo revolver for the American arms collector. (13B10000-71) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
363	<p>Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model Russian Commercial Revolver serial #34450, 44 S&W Russian, 7" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain perhaps 60% original bright blue showing some areas that have been touched up slightly with some old cold blue now toning to a deep gray patina. The sides of the barrel and cylinder are toning to mild gray-brown patina and there are some scattered light handling marks. The hammer and spur triggerguard retain generous strong case-hardened colors and the trigger retains nice dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening. All markings remain intact and strong and the butt is stamped with "SH" in a diamond Schuyler, Hartley & Graham retailer marking. The smooth walnut grips remain in near excellent condition retaining most of their oil finish showing a few light dings, mostly near the toe of the left panel. Grip fit is excellent and the right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered matching by serial number. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame by assembly number, the latch is un-numbered and a little tight but barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13B10000-44) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
364	<p>Russian Contract Smith & Wesson No. 3 Third Model Russian Revolver serial #14826, 44 S&W Russian, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a fair bore showing light pitting and oxidation its full-length and good rifling throughout. The frame of this revolver retains about 25% original bright blue while the topstrap and cylinder flutes show strong bright blue and the balance has toned to a mix of gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing old oxidation staining and some light pitting. The hammer retains lovely strong vibrant case-hardened colors throughout and all markings remain intact and strong, the barrel showing proper Russian language address, imperial acceptance and proof marks. The smooth walnut grips remain in about very good condition having darkened from the years and showing some dings along the base of the left panel and a 3/4" abrasion near the top of the right. The grips retain nice fit and the right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered matching the frame. The remaining serialized parts are also matching and the lanyard ring is intact. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A solid and honest Russian contract revolver. (13B10000-49) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
365	<p>Lovely Browning ATD Grade III Semi-Auto Rifle and Smoothbore Two Barrel Set serial #T31784, 22 LR, 19 1/4" rifled barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 97-98% original blue with some scattered specks of oxidation staining along the barrel and a light handling mark about 3" from the muzzle on the underside of the barrel, the trigger retains about 95% gold finish with light edge wear and some oxidation staining, and the French grey receiver is wonderfully decorated with Grade III Browning engraving with game scenes of setters pursuing ducks on the right side, pheasant on the left, and a setter holding a successfully retrieved hare on the top of the frame, all surrounded by scroll and leaf engraving over the vast majority of the frame; the engraving appears to be unsigned. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with only a few minor handling marks and two flattened points in the skip-line checkering on the pistolgrip, and the forend is in near excellent condition with a few easily missed flattened points in the skip-line checkering, a light ding on the left rear and a light abrasion on the right rear of the forend, both likely from incorrect attempts at assembly. The barrel is crisply marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY ST LOUIS Mo. / MADE IN BELGIUM", and is sighted with a blade front sight and the desirable Browning wheel rear sight; the trigger housing is numbered "T (gap) 1784" and the buttplate is numbered "31784". The second custom shot barrel measures 19 1/4" has been modified to have a Routledge-style bore, still chambering a 22 LR shot cartridge, showing light machine marks along its length, retains about 98% professionally reapplied blue with specks of oxidation staining at the breech, three spots toning to plum beneath the very neatly added solid rib, and some fine pinpoint pitting beneath the finish; remnants of the previous barrel markings are visible, "MADE IN BELGIUM" only softened but still easily legible and the fragments of "LONG RIFLE" present on the left side. The included second forend is in near excellent condition with a few light handling marks, including a small spot of flattened skip-line checkering, and a 1/2" hairline crack at the right rear corner. The 22 shotshell barrel is sighted with a long white bead. Included with the rifle is a leather Browning luggage-style case, lined with blue felt, with compartments for both barrels and the stocked receiver, and two keys. A striking 1958-dated Browning rimfire rifle with a custom 22 shot barrel, the conversion so neatly done, one could believe it to be Fabrique Nationale work. (14D10187-69) {C&R} (6000/9000) Est. 6,000 - 9,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
366	<p>Mauser Model B Bolt Action Sporting Rifle serial #105321, 9.3x62mm, 24" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with slightly frosted grooves. The metal surfaces of this style 90 fine sporting rifle retain about 93% professionally reapplied blue with the barrel likely retaining its original finish. The matching bolt and pear shaped bolt handle are a high polish blue with loss at the contact points, extractor is polished bright, and the receiver ring is expertly matted by the manufacturer. The rifle features functional set triggers, steel grip cap, push button hinged floorplate, sling swivels and the original Mauser banner buttplate. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock with cheekpiece is in very good plus condition with a few scattered small dings, slightly compressed checkering and a small chip at the rear of the floorplate. The rifle is sighted with silver front bead on a matted ramp and sliding tangent rear sight adjustable from 50 to a somewhat optimistic 1000 meters. In addition, a Kahles 2.3 x 7X HELIA- Supra riflescope in very good condition with clear optics has been mounted on a set of quality claw mounts. A Buehler aftermarket low mount safety has been installed for scope clearance however, the original Mauser safety has been retained and is included with the rifle. A classic rifle manufactured with old world craftsmanship in a potent chambering capable of dispatching anything in North America. (25A10305-4) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
367	<p>Fine Austrian Magazine Sporting Rifle by Mahrholdt of Innsbruck NSN, 30-06, 24 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. Proved in 1951, a scant two years after the death of Richard Mahrholdt, this remains a rather fancy and well-executed Austrian sporting rifle with all the traditional pre-war amenities one could hope for. The barreled action retains 97% maker rust blue, showing only some light even fading. The barrel is maker marked and the receiver rings show open flowing Germanic oakleaf and acorn engraving with crosshatching atop the receiver rings, the boltstop spring with nice straw temper and some light crosshatched burnishing. The bottom metal has nice blue on the triggerguard and magazine housing with the floorplate a French gray. The floorplate shows a wonderful depiction of a standing chamois with open flowing scroll surrounding the vignette. The bow of the guard has a rehbock in vignette with scroll flanking top and bottom and there is light scroll on the front extension. The bolt body and extractor are neatly jeweled and there is very nice quality light engraving on the turned-down bolt handle with a graceful diminutive knob, the shroud with a nicely crosshatched low scope safety. The arm is stocked in a nice grade of European walnut with a rounded left side shadowline cheekpiece and horn forend tip and gripcap. The stock rates very fine to excellent with only light handling marks here and there and nicely checkered panels at the grip and forend area with mulleed borders. The length of pull to the solid rifle pad is 14 1/4", the pad degrading somewhat with the years, the stock showing a very tiny chip to the rear of the long upper tang and a tiny crack to the rear of the bolt handle which remains sound. Amenities include a long tang-mounted sear-blocking safety, double set triggers, long tang triggerguard, sling swivels and lever-release floorplate. The gun is sighted with a simple silver bead front sight atop a ramp and single standing leaf rear sight with left side mounted quick detach ring set which holds a Hensoldt Wetzlar 4X scope with heavy European reticle and about very good optics. Included with the gun is documentation from 1951 in which a master Sgt. Edward Reinhart, stationed in Germany, requests permission to purchase the rifle, and is granted it, and then registers the arm with the appropriate authorities, eventually bringing it back to these shores. A very handsome Austrian magazine sporting rifle with all of the classic amenities. (310212-1) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
368	<p>Browning Citori Lightning Grade I Over Under Shotgun serial #38066NV783, .410 bore, 26" ventilated rib Invector choke barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a couple tiny and unobtrusive spots of light oxidation on the left side of the breech, the trigger retains all its original gold coloring and the frame is embellished with crisp standard Grade I scroll engraving. The checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip stock and forend rate very fine to about excellent with a few light handling marks in the gloss finish. The trigger is single selective, the ejectors are strong and the safety is non-automatic. Included with this excellent condition Citori is the original factory box and the following Invector choke tubes: modified, improved cylinder. A nice, light smallbore in excellent condition. (23A10220-8) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
369	<p>Browning Citori Lightning Grade VI Over Under Shotgun serial #26434MM131, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib Invector Plus barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this beautiful shotgun retain about 99% plus original blue while the balance retains closer to 97% with some very light silvering on the high edges, some speckles of light oxidation on the inside of the triggerguard and a very tiny impact mark on the tip of the forend iron. The trigger retains most of its original gold coloring and the frame, top lever and triggerguard are tastefully adorned with attractive foliate scroll engraving carved in relief with the busts of two hunting dogs on the underside and gold-plated upland game scenes on the left and right. The gorgeous high-grade checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip stock and forend rate fine with a short hairline crack to the left of the upper tang, a small bruise on the tip of the forend and a few scattered light dings and handling marks. The stock and forend feature some lovely feather crotch grain figure on both sides. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead, the ejectors are strong, the safety is non-automatic and the trigger is single selective. Included is the original factory box, factory hang tag, manual, trigger lock with keys and two Invector Plus skeet choke tubes. A beautiful shotgun that will make a nice addition to your collection. (23B10220-9) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
370	<p>Connecticut Shotgun Manufacturing Inverness Round Body Deluxe Over Under Shotgun serial #I-00947, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel with Connecticut Shotgun screw chokes and bright excellent bores. The barrels on this handsome shotgun retain all of their original maker blacking with perhaps a very light rack mark or rub mark here or there. The sleek round body frame retains all of its factory color case-hardening, muting just slightly to the rear of the safety in the grasping area above the wrist. The frame has overall open flowing rose and foliate scroll with fine relief stippling in the background giving a deep relief-effect which is very pleasing and elegant. The top lever is similar and retains all of its original blue with light engraving on the bow and tang of the triggerguard, the guard fading somewhat to plum. The arm is stocked in a very nice grade of American black walnut with XXXX grade feathercrotch figure in the area of the butt and the field style forend as well. Both show flawless borderless checkered panels, the forend wrap-around, both rate excellent to as-new. The length of pull to the 1/2" solid rubber pad is 14 1/4". Upgrades on this lovely shotgun include truoil finish, long tang triggerguard and 4X wood, worth \$1800 alone. The gun shows little or no use and if fired was done so by the factory only, appearing as-new and the five included choke tubes are Skeet 1 through full, with choke wrench. Equipped with single selective trigger, ejectors, and automatic safety, the gun locks up as-new and functions well mechanically. An excellent and versatile 20 bore for late-season birds. (3C10295-5) {MODERN} (8,000/10,000) Est. 8,000 - 10,000</p>
371	<p>Iver Johnson Skeet-er Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #25092, 410 bore (3"), 28" barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. This is a really lovely little Skeeter, the barrels retain about 98% plus original blue with no significant loss and only light fading and perhaps a minor rub mark here or there. The frame retains 97 to near 98% original blue, the only true loss being a small spot of flaking to brown just ahead of the left frame flat and a few speckles on the belly of the action, the balance bright excellent, including top lever and triggerguard. The checkered deluxe American walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and splinter style forend with Schnabel-like tip rate excellent showing a bit of added finish but no sanding or cleaning, obviously added while on the gun as there is a bit of finish which has spilled over onto the tangs, showing nice feathercrotch figure throughout. The length of pull to the original Iver Johnson Owl's Head buttplate is 14 1/8" showing drops of 1 9/16" and 2 1/2". The gun locks up tight on face with the top lever well right of center and features an ivory bead front sight, double triggers, extractors and automatic safety. A beautiful Skeeter which appears to have seen little or no use. (310215-3) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
372	<p>Arrieta Model 557 Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #20913, 12 ga. & 20 ga. (tubed), 27 3/4" barrels choked about improved cylinder and modified showing bright excellent bores. This quality-made Spanish shotgun has a set of 20 ga. tubes included with the factory 12 ga. barrels, their fit is perfect and the included thin-walled screw-in chokes are both skeet. The barrels retain 99% original blue with light sprays of open scroll at the breeches. The frame and lockplates rate excellent as coin-finished and show open scroll and floral engraving in perhaps 95% coverage. The straight grip European walnut buttstock and splinter style forend rate excellent with perhaps a very minor handling mark here or there, both showing crisp checkering. The length of pull from the articulated front trigger to the lovely leather covered recoil pad is 14" showing drops of 1 3/8" and 2". The arm locks up tight on face and seems to function well mechanically with both barrels and tubes. Amenities are hand-detachable locks with dial-style cocking indicators, automatic safety, double triggers (front articulated) and ejectors. A fine Spanish shotgun in wonderful condition with the versatility of the sub gauge tubes. (3B10295-19) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
373	<p>Parker DH Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #129510, 12 ga., 30" titanic steel barrels choked modified and a light full, with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 92% original blue, the loss is due primarily to even fading, some light muzzle wear and a bit of wear near the breeches. There are a few very light handling marks here and there about the surface which are to be expected from a hunted arm, one notable 2" scratch ahead of the underside of the forend. The D-engraved No. 2 frame retains strong engraving and shows about 80-90% original color case-hardening, toning to a silvery case-hardened patina on the edges of the fences and carry point at the belly of the frame. Both top lever and triggerguard have toned primarily to a pleasing smooth pewter patina. The checkered capped pistolgrip English walnut buttstock and splinter style forend rate very fine with much original varnish and only light handling marks, the checkering remaining crisp throughout. Length of pull to the skeleton D-grade buttplate is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 3/4". The barrels lock up tight on-face with the top lever just a whisper to the right of center. Gun features extractors, automatic safety and double triggers with the silver monogram plate along the toeline neatly engraved "RM". A very attractive and solid DH grade with a good deal of color. (3C10194-35) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
374	<p>Very Scarce Browning B-S/S Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #01126PV938, 20 ga, 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% original blue with perhaps a minor handling mark, and the coin finished frame and long tang triggerguard are in excellent condition and wonderfully decorated with foliate scroll engraving and rosette patterns, the Browning name marked on the belly. The straight grip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in near excellent condition with a few light dings on the skipline checkered butt and a few scattered minor handling marks, and features robust checkering along the grip and forend, an unengraved oval monogram plate on the toeline, and displays the beginnings of some lovely grain figure. The factory barrel markings are crisp and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest just right of center and features double triggers, an automatic safety, ejectors, is sighted with lone bead, and has an about 14 1/4" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/2" and 2 3/8". Included is a Browning luggage-style case, keys, manual, and what appears to be the end label to the original box, which is numbered to the shotgun. A fine example of these Browning sidelocks, made only for four years. (14C10220-6) {MODERN} (3500/5500) Est. 3,500 - 5,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
375	<p>U.S. Colt First Model Dragoon Percussion Revolver serial #7314, .44 cal., 7 1/2" barrel showing a surprisingly fine bore with strong rifling and scattered very light pinprick pitting. The barrel assembly is a mix of soft plum brown and a pewter gray patina, showing evidence of a light cleaning which has left behind light pinprick pitting on the barrel flats, the New York address only partially evident. The cylinder still shows a very strong scene interspersed with oxidation, the base metal beneath a dull pewter gunmetal gray with light pitting, a spot or two which is a bit more moderate. The "Model USMR" and "Colt Patent" are still completely visible as-is the serial number. The frame is a silvery pewter case-hardened patina with scattered oxidation staining and remnants of light pinprick pitting, near overall. Both the frontstrap and backstrap are a dull ocher patina, the backstrap showing some old hardened oil as well. The Colts Patent marking on the left side of the frame is only partially visible however the U.S. marking remains good. All of the serial numbers are matching including the wedge, the barrel being very light but it can be read, the cylinder number remaining prominent. The one piece walnut stock shows an old cleaning and some small repairs and no remnants of any markings and is slightly under in spots, appearing to be an old replacement. The trigger is very beefy and unlike Colt examples we have seen and may be a gunsmith-made replacement, as may be a couple of the screws. The arm does time and lock up, sluggish on one of the chambers, over rotating on another, the hammer spring a bit weak. A respectable example with a much better than normally encountered cylinder scene. (3D10091-133) {ANTIQUÉ} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
376	<p>U.S. Colt Third Model Dragoon Percussion Revolver serial #16541, .44 cal., 7 1/2" barrel with a good plus to perhaps near very good bore which shows strong rifling with very light oxidation and some moderate pitting nearer the breech. The metal surfaces are an overall smooth pleasing pewter gray and gunmetal patina showing scattered oxidation staining and a dark mottled gray smoky finish with remnants of light pitting pinprick sparsely scattered about its surface. The cylinder is similar, showing no vestiges of its scene but with enough of the serial number visible to see that it matches. The frame shows a bit less pitting having been case-hardened, the triggerguard and frontstrap an ocher patina. The "Colts Patent" marking remains crisp with the "U.S." slightly light but present. The one piece walnut grip rates good to perhaps near very good showing an old refinish which has left the edges soft and the grip is "under" in a few spots, with a chip missing along at the right rear edge. This example is cut for shoulder stock and has lugs on left and right of frame and the oft-seen three leaf long-range rear sight, installed through "York" in the New York address. All of the numbers are matching but the wedge, which is numbered "5013". The gun seems to function properly mechanically and is a respectable and fairly clean example for the neophyte martial Colt collector. (3C10091-68) {ANTIQUÉ} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
377	<p>Colt Lightning Medium Frame Slide Action Rifle serial #72422, 32-20 Win, 26" round barrel with a bright about excellent bore which shows a small handful of very sparsely scattered very light pinprick pits one misses at first glance. The barrel and magazine tube retain perhaps 92% fading original dark gray-blue, which drifts to plum under direct bright light, appearing stronger under normal ambient light. The receiver retains strong blue on its left flat with a good Rampant Colt stamping, flaking more on the right, the loading gate with some vestiges of fire blue around its periphery. The receiver and bolt rate perhaps 80% overall with the areas of loss flaked to a plum brown, the left side with the oft-seen striations. The hammer shows some very good color case-hardening with some nice pale blue on the trigger and some of the screws. The smooth American walnut buttstock with carbine style plate rates fine to very fine with much original varnish and only light handling marks scattered about the surface, the checkered forend panels similar with crisp checkering. The rifle retains its original silver blade Rocky Mount front sight and semi buckhorn step-adjustable rear which actually shows some nice fire blue. A very respectable 1894-made Lightning rifle with a nice enough bore it will no doubt still shoot extremely well and enough condition to steadily increase in value as the years pass. (3B10221-66) {ANTIQUÉ} [David Rose Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
378	<p>Custom-Engraved U.S. Colt First Model Dragoon Percussion Revolver serial #4012, 44 cal., 7 1/2" barrel with a poor bore. This interesting revolver has been lightly cleaned overall and has had modern 20th-century engraving applied at some point over perhaps 90% of the surfaces. The engraving is of decent quality and shows wide open flowing scroll with background punch-dot shading, the cylinder with diamond-shaped vignettes. The metal surfaces are all a pewter gray, with perhaps a bit of a plum cast, with the barrel address, patent marking and "US" stamping still visible. The numbers are all matching with the exception of the wedge (419) however the butt, frame and triggerguard are different antique seriffed fonts. The gun has been fitted with a modern pair of antique carved ivory grips which are very hand-filling and rather squarish, the right with a depiction of Col. Colt with some open flowing scroll, the left with a rattlesnake, they have age crackling and are very possibly mammoth ivory. The gun does function properly with quite a bit of play in the cylinder itself, the loading lever with lateral play as well. An interesting modern-embellished example piece for the Colt or Martial collector, while modern, the engraving is endearing and lends an attractive tone to the gun overall. (3C10091-34) {ANTIQUE} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
379	<p>Cased Pair of British Percussion Target Pistols by Reynolds .56 cal, 9 3/4" octagon smoothbore barrels with partially bright good bores showing scattered patches of light pitting and oxidation. This is a solid pair of pistols that have seen some honest use through the years otherwise retaining strong condition. The barrels retain a healthy amount of original plum-brown finish with some scattered areas of old oxidation staining and pinprick pitting, a bit more noticeable along one of the guns, both barrels with subtle swirling damascus patterns throughout. The top barrel flats show crisp fancy "Reynolds" marking and undersides show Birmingham proof marks. The patent breeches show triple gold bands and platinum blowout plugs and the lockplates and triggerguards have toned to a medium gray-brown patina showing some scattered pinprick pitting and slightly softened but intact fine quality foliate scrollwork embellishments. Both lockplates are maker marked and the hammer on one pistol shows some old repairs and its screw is a neatly fashioned more modern replacement. The finely checkered walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition retaining generous original finish with some scattered areas of darkening from oxidation leaching along the edges along with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. Stock fit and edges remain really nice overall, the flats with small dropper points, and the stocks are equipped with nice silver wedge escutcheons, nose caps and un-engraved monogram plates atop the wrists. The tailpipe of one pistol shows a small chip and the ebony-tipped hickory ramrods with worm ends are intact. Pistols are sighted with fine u-notch rear sights and silver blade fronts, the locks are equipped with sliding safeties and seem to function well mechanically. The pistols include their original case that remains in very fine condition, the exterior with some scattered light dings, handling marks and very slight lid warping. The interior is lined in dark green baize, probably restored long ago, and the case contains an assortment of nice period accessories including: nice nipple wrench with coarsely checkered rosewood handle, rosewood cleaning rod, iron powder measure, small unmarked powder flask in very fine condition showing a few small dents, single cavity round ball mould showing some moderate pitting, German silver oiler and Eley cap tin. An attractive cased set for the antique arms collector. (13B9670-451) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
380	<p>Smith & Wesson No. 1 Volcanic Lever Action Magazine Pistol serial #87, .31 cal, 4" part round part octagon barrel with a good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive pistol have mostly toned to a nice pewter gunmetal patina, the barrel perhaps very lightly cleaned long ago showing some sparsely scattered light to pinprick pitting and some minor remnants of gray oxidation staining. The barrel retains a hint of brown finish in the very protected areas on the right side and shows very slightly softened but completely intact and legible markings with "CAST-STEEL" on right flat, "SMITH & WESSON / NORWICH. CT." on the top and "PATENT / FEB. 14. 1854." on the left. The frame edges remain strong and the factory engraving along the frame and sideplates remains really lovely and quite crisp featuring fine quality wide flowing scrollwork, all of the fine line detailing remaining completely intact. There is a nice foliate motif along the backstrap and lovely little flourish on the back surface of the hammer. There is a very tiny thin crack in the frame behind the hammer that is missed at first glance and very unobtrusive and the interior bolt body actually shows some fading streaks of fire blue. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very fine condition showing somewhat worn finish and otherwise just some scattered light handling marks. The grip screw is stuck, precluding easy removal to check the numbers but they are no doubt matching, the left panel is a little loose and their fit is otherwise quite nice. Both grips show a small stamped number in seriffed font "2119" near the bases, perhaps some sort of old inventory number. The lever hangs a bit at rest but this is unobtrusive, the original sights and the hook extractor are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of these iconic and important arms for the advanced Smith & Wesson or Winchester collector, this one retaining some really lovely engraving. (13E10286-12) {ANTIQUE}. (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
381	<p>Early Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 Single Action Revolver with Rare Factory Wooden Case serial #6002, 32 S&W, 3 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few small patches of light pitting and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a handsome little revolver with scarce blue finish, smooth walnut grips and early eccentric strain screw, also accompanied by a very rare factory wooden case. The metal surfaces retain about 65-70% original bright blue that appears much stronger under ambient light showing overall flaking to an attractive gray-brown patina along with a little mild freckling and the sideplate and right bottom edges of the frame showing some very fine pinprick pitting. The hammer shows vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, the trigger and latch retain all of their nice dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening and the front sight is nickel-plated. All markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth walnut grips remain in near excellent condition showing a little bit of older added finish, some light handling marks and the base of the left panel appears to show a very small minor repair. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered to the gun and their fit is excellent. The remaining serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with nice timing and lock-up. The case rates very fine to near excellent showing a few small dings and light handling marks along the exterior lid. The interior shows a space for the revolver and two partitions, one holding an antique oil bottle, and the base is lined in red baize that shows some scuffing and discoloration. The inside lid retains an excellent black and gold instructions sticker that shows just a few light handling marks. The case has a small brass catch and lock escutcheon on the exterior though there is no lock hardware installed. A very attractive ensemble for the advanced Smith & Wesson collector. (13B10000-14) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
382	<p>Very Rare Smith & Wesson Experimental 125th Anniversary No. 1 First Issue Revolver serial #X318, 22 RF, 3 1/4" ribbed octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very interesting revolver which, according to our correspondence with Mr. Roy Jinks, was one of two experimental modern-made No. 1 revolvers, made under the supervision of S&W engineer Harold Sibley with the intent of offering them in celebration of the company's 125th anniversary (1977). The other example is housed in the Springfield Museum Collection. The company eventually decided that it would be too much of a liability as the general public might start shooting modern high velocity cartridges out of these brass-framed tip-ups so it was scrapped in favor of the commemorative 25-3 revolver. The barrel, ejector and cylinder of this revolver retain about 99% original high polished blue finish showing perhaps a couple minor handling marks. The barrel rib shows "SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD MASS." address and the bayonet-style barrel catch retains all of its wonderful brilliant fire blue. The hammer and trigger show vibrant case-hardened colors and the brass frame has taken on a lovely ocher patina overall rating excellent with just a couple tiny blemishes. The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition as well retaining all of their high-gloss varnish. The bottom of the frame is stamped "X318" and the barrel and frame also show a small "4" assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid, the cylinder gets a bit hung up every now and then but the action generally seems to function well mechanically. This is an excellent example of a very rare and interesting piece of Smith & Wesson history that would make a wonderful addition to any advanced S&W collection. (13C9997-315) {MODERN} [John Lipski Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
383	<p>Rare Iron Frame James Reid "My Friend" Knuckleduster serial #17449, 32 RF, 1 3/4" five-shot cylinder with moderately oxidized bores. The metal surfaces of this iron frame variation retain about 90% original nickel finish with scattered areas flaking to a mild gray-brown patina that mostly blends in nicely with the surrounding nickel, a little pinprick pitting along one area on the cylinder and scattered light handling marks. The hammer is toning to a mild gray-brown patina and the "MY FRIEND" marking with patent date on the topstrap is mostly legible. The frame is embellished with standard nice quality factory foliate scrollwork, punch-dot shading, checkered oval on the backstrap and nice starburst around the base pin head. The cylinder and base pin are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A fine example of the very rare larger caliber iron frame Reid, only about 170 of which were produced. (13B10160-30) {ANTIQUÉ} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
384	<p>Very Rare & Early Sharps Arms Co. Utah Prototype Sharps Falling Block Rifle by EMDEKO serial #PROTO, .45 cal, 28" round barrel with uncut chamber and a bright excellent bore. This is one of the first five prototypes made in Utah, the brainchild of Sharps enthusiast Arthur Swanson and his dream to see the Sharps action live again, with financial backing from the EMDEKO company. The first five prototypes were rather crude and not entirely successful forcing Swanson and barrel-maker/consultant P.O. Ackley to head eastward to Connecticut to find a more suitable manufacturer. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 99% original blue perhaps showing a couple of very minor handling marks and the breechblock remains polished bright. The top of the barrel shows crisp marking "Sharps Arms Co. SLC Ut. Mod. 78" and the bottom of the frame "PROTO". The action is equipped with a rather straight lever spur and the frame is not particularly refined, as one would expect for a prototype, many of the major action assemblies being secured by large visible screws. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition with a semi-gloss varnish and actually some rather attractive grain figure. The forend is secured with a single screw through the bottom and the butt is fitted with a "SHARPS"-marked red rubber basketweave pad. There are no provisions for sights and the action does not function reliably. Mr. Swanson's dream would eventually evolve into the Colt Sharps rifle and this example represents the earliest production attempt and would make an excellent addition to the advanced Colt or American sporting arms collection. (13C10187-43) {C&R} (3500/5500) Est. 3,500 - 5,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
385	<p>Early Sharps Arms Co. Prototype Sharps Falling Block Rifle serial #002, 220 Swift, 30" round Ackley barrel with a bright near excellent bore. After the first five Utah prototypes proved a disappointment, Art Swanson went to Connecticut in search of a more precision manufacturer. The Bellmore-Johnson firm, experienced and equipped for precision engineering, was contracted to do the new action work with Canjar providing the triggers, Ackley the barrels and Wysowski Brothers the stocks. Everything would then be assembled at the EMDEKO plant in Utah. Six rifles were made under this new production scheme, numbers 001 to 006 and 2001 to 2006. The first six were attempted to be made to showcase at the National Sporting Goods Association show held in Houston in January 1969, this allowing less than a year to make the rifles. The rifles were to be in 30-40 Krag, 220 Swift, 45-75 Sharps (45-70 Gov't), 30-06, 375 H&H and 9.3x74mmR. Only serial #006 was ready in time for the show. This is the one prototype made in 220, the metal surfaces retaining about 98-99% original blue with the only noticeable loss being a very thin scratch on the right side action and a small area of old oxidation on the left. The barrel is unmarked and the action work is much more refined only showing one exposed action screw and the inside surfaces of the breechblock nicely jeweled. The lever shape is also more refined and graceful than the earliest prototypes and the forend is secured with a screw through the tip rather than at the bottom. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in excellent condition with a semi-gloss varnish showing a few tiny handling marks here and there. The checkering remains crisp and the buttstock shows some attractive grain figure on either side. The butt is fitted with a Pachmayr black basketweave rubber pad and an excellent condition Redfield 8X scope is mounted to the barrel. The action features Canjar adjustable trigger, automatic safety and seems to function well mechanically. (13B10187-33) {C&R} (3500/5500) Est. 3,500 - 5,500</p>
386	<p>Excellent & Early Sharps Arms Co. Prototype Sharps Falling Block Rifle serial #003, 45-75 Sharps (45-70 Government), 30" round Ackley barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is one of the six prototype rifles that was originally planned to be showcased at the National Sporting Goods Association in 1969, however only serial #006 was ready in time for the show. Befitting a prototype arm, the configuration of this rifle is slightly different than #002, now featuring a full loop lever, slightly different checkering pattern and non-automatic safety. The rifle remains in excellent condition retaining about 98% original blue showing some scattered very light handling marks along the sides of the barrel, an area of subtle brown speckling near the scope bases and some thinning on the inside of the lever. The barrel is unmarked, the breechblock shows full blue finish and the rifle features all of the refinements by the Bellmore-Johnson firm. The rifle is stocked in a wonderful deluxe grade of walnut remaining in excellent condition retaining 99% original semi-gloss varnish and showing just a few tiny handling marks. The forend is secured with a screw through the tip rather than at the bottom. The stocks show wonderful feathercrotch grain figure throughout and the butt is fitted with a Pachmayr red basketweave rubber pad. A Redfield 1 3/4 - 5X widefield scope in near excellent condition is mounted to the barrel. The action features Canjar adjustable trigger and seems to function well mechanically. A wonderful prototype rifle for the advanced American modern arms collector. (13B10187-32) {C&R} (8,000/10,000) Est. 8,000 - 10,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
387	<p>Superb Sharps Arms Co. Colt-Sharps Deluxe Falling Block Rifle serial #CS496, 7mm Rem Mag, 26" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. After the first twelve prototype rifles were finished it soon became apparent that the EMDEKO company of Utah did not have the finances required to instigate mass production of Swanson's new Sharps rifle. Swanson met with Colt in May 1969 and after some further deliberations and visits to Utah by Colt executives, the Sharps Arms Co. was purchased by Colt. Only Art Swanson and Les Bowman moved over to the new Sharps Arms Company Division of Colt's and the company quickly set to work producing new rifles. Barrels proved a major holdup and Shilen was eventually chosen as the barrel supplier. It is estimated that about 502 rifles were produced by Colt, the action parts mostly leftover from Bellmore-Johnson and the project was effectively discontinued by 1977-78. This rifle is one of 86 made in 7mm Remington Magnum and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain 99% original high polished blue with the action taking on a deep plum tone under bright light. The barrel shows Colt's "VP" proof and Sharps Arms Company Hartford address, the lever shows some light flourishes of nice foliate scrollwork and the inside of the breechblock remains brilliant with fine jewelry. The checkered pistolgrip deluxe walnut stock and forend remain in excellent condition showing perhaps one or two tiny handling marks and wonderful grain figure throughout. The butt is fitted with black "SHARPS"-marked basketweave rubber pad and the rifle features sling swivel studs, four-cartridge trap along the toe line with a lovely engraved cover showing "SHARPS" in riband, left-side cheekpiece and Canjar trigger. The factory-installed Leupold VARI-X II 3x9 40mm scope and special mount are intact. The scope rates excellent with duplex reticle and slightly discolored but very good optics. Also present is the original green plastic case with small plaque stamp-numbered matching the gun. The case rates very good, the interior foam with moderate overall deterioration and flaking. The case contains the original cleaning rod, leather sling, keys and two accessory cases, one with a screwdriver set and the other containing cleaning patches. This is a wonderful example of these interesting and seldom seen Colt-Sharps sporting rifles. (13B10187-2) (MODERN) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
388	<p>Excellent Sharps Arms Co. Colt-Sharps Deluxe Falling Block Rifle with Factory Presentation serial #CS205, 30-06, 26" round barrel with bright excellent bore. This is a wonderful example, one of 120 produced in 30-06, with nice silver presentation plaque on the left side forend neatly engraved "Salesman Of The Year - 1975 / Colt / Jim Lewis". The metal surfaces retain 99% original high polished blue showing a few tiny handling marks and the action taking on a deep plum patina under bright light. The barrel shows Colt's "VP" proof and Sharps Arms Company Hartford address, the lever shows some light flourishes of nice foliate scrollwork and the inside of the breechblock remains brilliant with fine jewelry. The checkered deluxe walnut pistolgrip stock and forend remain in excellent condition showing perhaps one or two tiny handling marks, a few small thin cracks just in the finish along the right side butt and wonderful grain figure throughout. The butt is fitted with black "SHARPS"-marked basketweave rubber pad that is a hair shy at the toe perhaps from shrinkage. The rifle features sling swivel studs, four-cartridge trap along the toe line with a lovely engraved cover showing "SHARPS" in riband, left-side cheekpiece and Canjar trigger. The factory-installed Leupold VARI-X II 3x9 40mm scope and special mount are intact. The scope rates excellent with duplex reticle and slightly discolored but very good optics. Also present is the original green plastic case with small plaque stamp-numbered matching the gun. The exterior of the case rates very good plus, the interior foam is poor to fair showing heavy deterioration and flaking. The case contains the original cleaning rod and factory cased screwdriver. This is a beautiful example of these finely made rifles with interesting employee presentation. (13C10187-41) (MODERN) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
389	<p>Early Production Sharps Arms Co. Model 78 Sharps Falling Block Rifle serial #41, 17 Remington, 26" Shilen round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome early production rifle retains about 96-97% original matte gray-blue finish with most of the loss due to a few scattered small dings and light scuffs along the sides nearer the muzzle. The left side barrel shows Sharps Arms Co. markings with full Salt Lake City, Utah address, "Sharps Model 78" and cartridge designation. The barrel is also Shilen-marked beneath the forend. The action retains about 99% original polished blue taking on a deep plum tone under bright light and the inside of the breechblock remains brilliant showing nice jewelry. The checkered deluxe walnut pistolgrip stock and forend remain in excellent condition retaining about 95% semi-gloss varnish which shows some wear along the right side forend, the left side of the forend also with an area of minor scuffs. The stocks show wonderful grain figure throughout and the butt is fitted with black "SHARPS"-marked basketweave rubber pad. The breechblock exhibits some minor play which was a concern on the earliest Colt-assembled rifles from Bellmore-Johnson's stock of parts as the Colt employees were initially a bit over-zealous in their polishing technique. The forend is secured with single screw through the bottom and the action is equipped with Canjar trigger, non-automatic safety, and seems to function well mechanically. The rifle is equipped with Leupold VARI-X II 3x9 40mm scope and Colt special mount, the scope rates excellent with duplex reticle and very slightly discolored but very good optics. A very fine and interesting example for the modern sporting rifle collector. (13B10187-36) (MODERN) (3500/5500) Est. 3,500 - 5,500</p>
390	<p>John Rigby Bolt Action Mauser Magazine Sporting Rifle serial #58719 (Rigby #5083), 275 Rigby (7 mm Mauser), 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a rather nice intermediate length square rear bridge action. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% quality British rust blue, the balance a smooth pewter patina with fading on action rings and bottom metal with a bit of muzzle wear. The barrel mentions the arm is sighted for Rigby's high velocity cartridges with 140 grain pointed bullets and has the 43 Sackville St. address. The checkered scant pistolgrip English walnut buttstock rates very good to fine with some lovely grain figure and the expected light handling marks that come from a hunted arm. The checkering shows light wear on the grip panels and forearm with mulled borders. The length of pull to the solid red rifle style pad is 14 1/2". The arm is sighted with a simple bead front sight on a banded sporting ramp and two leaf rear, formerly one folding, one standing, the standing leaf has been removed and the remnants of the base neatly grooved by hand; the striker of the bolt has an AGA folding aperture sight installed. The arm features sling eyelets, "safe" is inlaid in gold on the pivoting safety and the rifle comes in what is likely its original canvas and leather carry case with brass reinforced corners. The interior is green baize showing what is likely a very old relining with the Rigby and Co label on the interior lid. Included inside is a sling, Parker Hale cleaning patches and a cleaning brush in leather packet. A few of the interior partitions are slightly loose and some of the green baize lining is coming undone from a few of the partitions, the exterior a bit dirty, the handles starting to detach a bit. "J.M.D-W." is stenciled in red paint on the lid. The gun seems to function properly mechanically and is an excellent example of a huntable British sporting arm that will still continue to improve in value as the years pass. Former Richard Schreiber Collection. (3C10305-1) (C&R) (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
391	<p>Fine Austrian Bolt Action Magazine Sporting Rifle by Urbas serial #1431, 30-06, 24" Bohler Spezial Stahl barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a nicely made Austrian magazine sporting rifle with lots of classic amenities, by Vinzenz Urbas of Ferlach. The barreled action retains perhaps 97% likely original maker rust blue, the receiver with open flowing scroll on the receiver with a small wedge on the rear of barrel. The bolt has a butter knife handle with the same light engraving, its underside ribbed for grasping. The bottom metal shows a lever-release hinged floorplate and the same style of engraving is present on the front extension and bow of guard with the floorplate French gray finished showing two rather stylistic leopards, the vignette with the same open scroll top and bottom. The arm is stocked full-length in a very nice grade of French walnut showing lovely grain figure throughout the butt, continuing onto the two-piece forearm. The rounded pistolgrip features a forward-curling nose and has a nice chinstrap behind it with fluted toeline. The Germanic flared cheekpiece has dual carved flutes beneath it and the arm has skip-line checkering front and rear with mulleted borders at the grip panels. There is a nice fish lip curl at the junction of the stock proper and the front forearm, set off by a bone spacer. The forearm has a horn forend tip and carved flutes its full length. Both stock and forearm rate very fine to near excellent showing only scattered light handling marks here and there, sling swivels are intact and there is an un-engraved oval silver monogram plate in the forestock. The length of pull to the checkered horn buttplate is 14 5/8" to the front trigger. The arm is sighted with a simple bead sight atop a sporting ramp with engraved face and there is a single standing leaf express rear, also on a sporting base; the arm has been drilled and tapped professionally for two-piece scope bases. Additional amenities include double set triggers and a long tang mounted manual safety which blocks the sear. A classic magazine sporting rifle, very nicely executed and perfect in that "most American" of calibers. (3C10212-2) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
392	<p>Attractive Cased New York Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by G.H. Ferriss .32 cal, 25" part round part octagon barrel turned for starter with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome little rifle have mostly toned to a pleasant mix of mild gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered spots of old minor oxidation staining and a few pinprick pits. The top barrel flat retains strong markings with "G.H. FERRISS / UTICA.N.Y." stamped in small letters. Rifle features dual ramrod thimbles with under-rib, pewter noscap, single barrel wedge with escutcheons, fancy triggerguard with simple extension, small pendulum patchbox and crescent buttplate with toe plate. All hardware shows perfect fit to the stock. The smooth walnut stock remains in excellent condition showing just a few tiny dings and mild handling marks to be expected. The rear sight dovetail has been neatly blanked and the rifle is sighted with a heart-shaped tang sight and target globe front sight with fine bead on post. The original brass-tipped ramrod with worm end is present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. The rifle includes its original case with full complement of accessories, the case rating very fine to near excellent showing the expected scattered light dings and mild dings along the exterior with very attractive straight grain figure as well. The case also features some very attractive hardware with nice German silver clasps, lock escutcheon and silver lid handle hardware. The interior is lined with maroon baize, possibly restored very long ago, and contains a host of nice period accessories including a very fine small fluted powder flask, empty oil bottle with partial Fred Erb label, two containers of caps (one mostly full), empty red-painted Warren gunpowder tin with mostly intact label showing a small flake along one edge, brass ball starter, brass single cavity conical bullet mould, nipple wrench, spare nipple and brass blade front sight, key, an assortment of antique loading tools and two covered compartments filled with conical bullets. A very nice ensemble from this quality New York maker. (13B9670-607) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
393	<p>Cased New York Percussion Target Rifle by Nelson Lewis Identified to Adirondack Author William H. H. Murray .48 cal, 31 1/2" heavy octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered fine pitting and light oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive rifle has mostly toned to a rich plum-brown patina showing a couple small dings and some sparsely scattered old minor oxidation staining. The patent breech with swirling bolster shows remnants of silvery gray case-hardening and old oxidation around the nipple. The barrel is marked on both flats at the breech "N. LEWIS MAKER TROY N.Y." The rifle is equipped with a nice full-length rifle scope by R. Haskell of Painesville Ohio. The scope body retains generous original plum-brown finish showing some old oxidation from percussion splash and overall thinning to mild gray-brown patina. The fine crosshair is detached and wavy and there are some occlusions and dark spots in the optics but objects can still be readily discerned. The back action lockplate retains some generous smoky colors toning to silvery gray and the crescent buttplate and triggerguard also show good remnants of silver case-hardened patina. The smooth walnut halfstock remains in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish and showing a small repaired chip along the left edge behind the noscap, small grain crack ahead of the lock screw and the expected scattered light dings. The stock features pewter noscap and classic Lewis cheekpiece with some lovely grain figure throughout the butt. The rifle is equipped with double set triggers and single acting lock that seems to function well mechanically. The included original case remains in fine condition showing a few lengthy drying cracks along the lid and a few small parts missing including two lid clasps, one hinge and a couple small screws that are relatively minor. The lid shows a small silver monogram plate neatly engraved "W. H. H. Murray". The interior is lined in deep maroon baize that shows some scattered mild staining or discoloration. The case contains a nipple wrench, nice brass ball starter, false muzzle, single cavity conical bullet mould that shows moderate wear and use and a Dixon flask that shows a few split seams, dents along the back and broken top spring. William Henry Harrison Murray (1840-1904), popularly known as "Adirondack Murray", was a clergyman and author of the mid to late 19th century and a father of the Outdoor Movement. His writing popularized the Adirondacks as a vacation spot, notably Adventures in the Wilderness, which set off a camping craze starting in 1869. This is a handsome cased rifle from this prolific maker with interesting provenance, made in Troy, just south of the Adirondacks. (13C9670-601) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
394	<p>Fine Quality Unmarked American Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle .44 cal, 30" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little pinprick pitting nearer the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling. This is a very attractive and quality built rifle, strangely unmarked as to its maker though the nipple itself is marked "SAGET", perhaps indicating the New Orleans gunmaker Julian Saget. The barrel is a pleasant rich plum-brown patina showing a few minor pinprick pits and some scattered specks of old mild oxidation staining. The patent breech features a lovely sculpted swirling bolster and fine quality filigree scrollwork that continues onto the lockplate and hammer. The lockplate retains generous vibrant case-hardened colors throughout as does the trigger plate. The upper tang and triggerguard are toning to dark gray and are also nicely embellished. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock remains in very fine condition retaining strong original finish showing just the expected light dings and handling marks scattered about. The contrasting ebony tip shows a few thin drying cracks and the hard rubber pistolgrip cap rates near excellent toning to pale brown. The stock features a nicely sculpted left-side cheekpiece and shows some attractive dark straight grain figure throughout. Stock is fitted with a schuetzen-style buttplate that shows remnants of nickel finish thinning to other brass and the heel is neatly engraved with a monogram "HO". The rifle is sighted with an unmarked Vernier-style tang sight, an interesting cone-shaped rear sight with dual concentric platinum lines and a windgauge front sight with spirit level. Equipped with double set triggers and single-acting lock, it may require a little mechanical attention as the set trigger sometimes releases early. The original false muzzle with nice reeded medial is also present. A very handsome percussion sporting rifle. (13C9670-67) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
395	<p>Lovely and Ornate Percussion German Jaeger Stocking Rifle by Wolfgang Leithner</p> <p>About .58 cal., 22 3/4" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore with deep seven groove rifling. This is a beautifully appointed and engraved rifle with ornate game scenes and scroll throughout. The barrel retains perhaps 90% original maker blue, a deep gray-blue patina, flaking to plum here and there and fading to pewter on the sharp edges. There is a simple silver bead front side and flat-top u-notch rear with chiseled extension, the maker's name inlaid to its rear "W Leithner in Ischl". The long tang and patent bolster show beautiful deep relief engraving of chamois atop a mountain, a huntsman climbing up a rocky crag to reach him, his hat doffed to comrades below, with the same exquisite scroll and running chamois on lockplate and hammer. The iron surfaces are a very pleasing tarnished pewter patina and primarily smooth. The same chamois and beautiful foliate scroll scenes are on the front extension of the triggerplate and bow of the guard with running chamois on the bat-winged side plate. The arm is stocked in a very nice grade of English or French walnut, the stock rating very fine with the expected light dings and handling marks that come from the years. It shows nice checkered panels at forestock and grip area with a generous flared left-sided cheekpiece and a wonderful antler base forend tip near the muzzle, with dual ramrod thimbles of antler. There is a nice grip swirl to the rear of the guard which shows one small chip and a dual sling swivel studs along the toeline. The arm is equipped with a dual acting lock and double set triggers with a pivoting hammer interceptor on the lock itself, the tang with a very nice flip-up lollipop aperture sight adjustable for windage and elevation. The checkered wooden sliding patchbox door with antler thumbpiece appears to be an antique replacement made many years ago and there is a very endearing German silver inlaid chamois on the cheekpiece. The arm comes in a quality-made modern production case of a light walnut with green felt interior, an appropriate bullet mould, a couple modern ramrods and an older flattened horn powder flask with detached nozzle. Wolfgang Leithner was active in Bad Ischl in Austria from roughly 1850-1880 and Stockel lists him as court gunsmith both Imperial and Royal (K ü K Kaiserlicher und Königlicher). This arm certainly exudes that quality and with its outstanding bore could no doubt be taken afield once more and used in these fields for whitetail-sized game after a competent inspection by an antique 'smith. (3D10053-19) {ANTIQUE} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
396	<p>Prussian Jaeger Style Flintlock Rifle With Wootz Steel Barrel</p> <p>.72 cal., 34 1/2 part round barrel with a straight-rifled bore which shows light oxidation its full-length. This is a very well-made rifle that seems to have had an interesting life. It clearly started off as a Prussian Jaeger rifle, no doubt stocked to the muzzle, and at some point in its history has had a nice quality Mediterranean-Turkish style damascus steel barrel fitted by a gunsmith of some talent. The barrel is a dark brown and light pewter with a wootz damascus pattern its full-length and with heavy silver and gold-toned chiseled damascening near the muzzle, flanking the half moon silver blade front sight, with a number of medials. Halfway down its length the barrel transitions from round to dodecagonal with Middle Eastern style geometric silver and gold-toned chiseled inlays, this continuing at the breech end of the barrel for about 7 1/2", with the same silver and gold-toned overlays and damascening, with four silver stars, two of which have orange coral inlaid within. The European lockplate shows beveled edges and has relief chiseled game scene engraving with scroll on the swan neck cock, faceted pan and unbridled frizzen, the frizzen spring lightly chiseled with a foliate tail. The arm retains its heavy chiseled-in-relief Germanic hardware with chiseled rococo tailpipe, triggerguard front extension, with similar sideplate and buttplate tang. The bow of the guard, sideplate and heel of buttplate all showing deep chiseled game scenes with stags and hounds. The European walnut stock rates very good with some nice open foliate carving in the area of the forestock, to the right of the comb and to front and rear of the square bottom Jaeger style cheekpiece. The arm was likely shortened when the later barrel was fitted and the stock nose narrowed and the horn forend tip re-fitted. The stock rates very good showing older repairs to a number of cracks along the forend and barrel channel, a sliver or chip missing along the left of barrel channel and an older spliced repair to a moderate chip along the edge of the cheekpiece, with some filed-in splices in the highly figured wood of the butt, perhaps done when the arm was constructed. The lock functions well mechanically and the arm is equipped with a single trigger and there is an antique bone-tipped ramrod included, retained by simple thimbles soldered to the underside of the barrel. Really a very interesting amalgam of these two gun cultures, the original craftsman who built the Jaeger arm was gifted, the fellow who made and fitted the barrel a master of his trade as well. (3F9670-310) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
397	<p>Fine Unmarked American Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle</p> <p>.38 cal, 32 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little mild oxidation nearer the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a very handsome rifle, strangely unmarked but quality made throughout. The barrel retains about 95% original plum-brown finish showing some mild high edge wear and light handling marks along with a little fine pinprick pitting scattered along the right side. The patent breech, lockplate, upper tang and triggerguard all retain a healthy amount of lovely vibrant case-hardened colors that is muting and flaking to a pleasant silvery gray case-hardened patina. The lock screw head shows some slot wear and the bolster features a nice swirl. The checkered walnut stock remains in very fine condition showing some areas of worn finish and the expected scattered light dings and minor handling marks. The diamond point checkering remains mostly intact and strong and the stock shows lovely grain figure throughout. The stock features a nice scallop shell carved horn nose cap that shows a thin crack along the left side, German silver patchbox with shell cover that shows thinning tarnished silver finish, silver barrel wedge escutcheons and silver monogram plate behind the upper tang that is neatly engraved with what appears to be "MS". The rifle is sighted with flip-up tang aperture disc, flattop v-notch sporting rear and German silver blade front sight. Equipped with adjustable single set trigger, the lock seems to function well mechanically and the original brass-tipped hickory ramrod with worm end is present. A lovely percussion sporting rifle of fine quality construction. (13B10053-11) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
398	<p>Fine Philadelphia Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Krider</p> <p>.48 caliber, 29" octagon barrel with a perhaps a very good bore showing some bright spots, some light oxidation and one spot where there is a heavy pit about halfway down its length. The barrel and underrib show a nice slightly fading plum brown with wear to pewter on the high edges. There are simple sporting sights and "Krider Philadela is marked on the top flap. The breech bolster is lightly engraved and is a pewter patina showing some trace colors with the lightly engraved long tang rather silvery. The back-action lock shows light borderline engraving with sprays of open scroll and is marked "Krider", the hammer is a gunsmith made replacement of good quality but is unengraved. The faceted bow of the guard shows some light engraving, present on the extensions as well with a nice pierced patchbox with a foliate head and light engraving and a bit of light oxidation. The toeplate shows nice engraving as well and the patchbox release is within. The American black walnut stock rates very fine with a flared left side shadowline cheekpiece and coarsely checkered wrist showing some highly figured grain in the area of the butt, continuing through the wrist, the forestock straight grained. Equipped with double set triggers and a double acting lock and what is likely an older antique replacement ramrod is included. (3A9670-25) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
399	<p>Deluxe Morgan James Single Shot Percussion Target and Sporting Rifle</p> <p>.42 cal., 32" octagon barrel with a bright bore. The barrel shows a fading plum brown with soft oxidation and is fitted with its included false muzzle. There is a German silver front sight and slightly ornate long tang semi buckhorn v-notch rear. The barrel maker marked to the rear of the sight "M James Utica NY". The breech and hammer are a dull gray-blue showing light remnants of oxidation, the hammer with light scroll and a wolf's head nose. The balance of frame and lock are a silvery and gray case-hardened patina showing very light borderline engraving, the single spur triggerguard with some light engraving on its bow and a grip swirl. The English walnut buttstock rates very fine with nice grain and much original varnish showing overall light handling marks and flaking here and there with nice engraving on the upper tang of the crescent buttplate and intertwining scroll on the toeplate which has a small fleur-de-lis head. An older ramrod is included and the arm is equipped with a single set trigger, it and the lock seem to function properly. A respectable Morgan James with some lovely grain figure in the left of butt. (3A9670-76) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
400	<p>British Smallbore Boxlock Double Ejectorgun by F. Reece serial #747, 410 bore, 27" barrels choked improved cylinder and full, with bright excellent bores, the right tube showing some remnants of very light oxidation which has left a small patch of pinprick pitting. The barrels retain about 95% fading blue-blackening and are Nitro proved on their underside for 2 1/2" shells, later modern London proofs for 250 BAR 65 mm shells (still 2 1/2"), the concave rib is neatly engraved "Made by F Reece for Vernon Burls Wantage" with light wedges of good quality scroll at the breeches and on rib. The frame has toned primarily to a silvery patina with some generous trace colors hiding to the rear of the fences and atop the frame, showing some light oxidation staining on left and right flat with light scroll and maker marked in riband. The bottom plate and triggerguard show restored blue, also with light scroll. The capped pistolgrip English walnut buttstock rates very fine with checkered panels and checkering at the cheeks, drop points at their rears. It shows some nice grain figure hiding beneath a coating of dark varnish and a 1 1/2" extension which was beautifully fitted giving a 14 1/8" length of pull to the grooved butt showing drops of 1 5/8" and 2 1/8". There is a scalloped bone pistolgrip cap and un-engraved silver monogram plate along the toeline, the splinter forend rates very good and is original and unmolested. The arm features automatic safety, double triggers, ejectors and is tight on-face and seems to function well mechanically. The gun comes in a leather covered luggage case with a Roberts & Son maker label, and nice burgundy colored lining. While not for this gun it fits extremely well and included is a nicked oil bottle, try shells, mahogany handle brass wiping rod, a selection of patches and rod end accessories. An attractive smallbore Birmingham double weighing in at just a smidge over 4 1/4 pounds. (3C10220-5) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
401	<p>British Smallbore Boxlock Double Ejectorgun by W. R. Leeson serial #2211, 28 bore (2 3/4"), 26 1/4" barrels with slightly sunken rib choked cylinder and improved cylinder with bright excellent bores showing a few scattered very fine pinprick pits. This is a handsome little ejectorgun showing Birmingham nitro re-proofs for 2 3/4" shells, 3 1/4 tons. The barrels retain about 98% fine quality British restored rust blue showing some very subtle thinning and a couple errant small freckles. The barrel rib retains strong Leeson 3 Warwick St. Regent St. London address. The action shows some generous vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas with the balance an attractive silvery case-hardened patina, both sides being neatly maker marked and embellished with fine quality English filigree scrollwork. The top lever shows full blue while the bottom metal and triggerguard are a relatively even mix of blue and mild gray patina and the upper tang shows "SAFE" inlaid in gold. The checkered straight grip English walnut buttstock and splinter forend remain in very fine condition as very lightly cleaned showing a light oil finish with a few tiny smoothed-over slivers along some of the edges and scattered light handling marks. The diamond point checkering shows light wear overall remaining mostly intact and strong and there is an un-engraved silver monogram plate along the toe line. Buttstock shows moderate cast-off and is fitted with a nice leather-covered pad providing a 14 1/8" length-of-pull. Drops are 1 5/8" and 2 1/8" and shotgun features automatic safety and single brass bead front sight. There are a few small areas hovering around 0.031" wall thickness in the right barrel and 0.030" in the left, most areas well above this. Lock-up is tight on-face with the lever resting a little bit left of center, weight is 4 lbs. 12 oz. and the action seems to function well mechanically with robust ejectors. A nice quality and quick-handling British 28 bore. (13B10220-4) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
402	<p>Fine Holland & Holland Royal Sidelock .375 Nitro Express Double Rifle serial #19341, 375 Flanged Nitro Express 2 1/2", 26" chopper lump barrels with bright excellent bores. This rifle features Holland's hand matted quarter rib, bolted safety and extended top tang which extends over the nose and onto the comb of the stock. The action features double locking underlugs with hidden third fastener, disc set strikers and gold lined cocking indicators and double triggers with checkered front. The action and locks show full coverage relief shaded scroll engraving with "HOLLAND & HOLLAND" in upward arch on each lock. The belly of the action is engraved "THE ROYAL / HAMMERLESS" on forward section near forend. The tops of the barrels are engraved "HOLLAND & HOLLAND 98 NEW BOND STREET LONDON" on right barrel and "WINNER OF ALL THE "FIELD" RIFLE TRIALS LONDON" on left. The rifle remains in very fine condition with the barrels retaining 95% of what appears to be their original blue with all markings remaining clear and legible and with a subtle brown patina lightly blending with the finish. The action and locks retain a pleasing mix of faded original color case hardening blending with a smooth gray patina. The triggerguard has a full tang that extends to the steel grip cap and is an overall smooth gray patina. All engraving is sharp and crisp and the metal surfaces are free of any pitting or oxidation. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and splinter forend are of highly figured English walnut and rate excellent as lightly refreshed with crisp checkering, beautiful shadowline cheekpiece, lovely oil finish and well-defined dropper points. The buttstock features an engraved steel grip cap with hinged compartment and shows a 14 1/2" length of pull over its original grooved horn buttplate. The rifle is sighted with a single standing and two folding leaf express rear and a removable low-profile beaded blade front sight. The rifle locks up tight and points and balances nicely weighing in at 9 lbs. 6oz. The rifle comes in an original Holland & Holland leather trunk style case with brass reinforced corners. The case rates about very good with correct makers label and with one brass corner missing from lid and showing some torn leather which is confined to that corner only. The included accessories are a pair of ebony handled turnscrews, two-piece cleaning rod with leather case of implements, an H&H marked pewter oiler and a pair of snap caps. A truly wonderful Holland Royal nitro double rifle in a chambering that is suitable for any North American Big Game. (1F10295-34) {C&R} (30,000/50,000) Est. 30,000 - 50,000</p>
403	<p>Interesting Smith & Wesson K-38 Factory USRA Championships Trophy Revolver serial #K153453, 38 Special, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely factory-inscribed revolver retains about 99% original blue with vibrant color case-hardening on the target hammer and grooved service style trigger. The sideplate has been neatly factory engraved "Smith & Wesson/Trophy/1952 (sprig of scroll engraving) U-S-R-A/New England/Championships". After the 1952 USRA revolver championships the winner of the revolver had a lovely pair of carved Roper grips made, the right neatly checkered with light fingergrooves, the left with impressions for the thumb and the three lower fingers, also very neatly checkered, with the name of the winner carved into the grip "Dr. Alex Leslie". The grips rate excellent and their interior are scratched "Dr. Alex Leslie from M Gagne" and "Made for Dr. Alex Leslie by M Gagne", Mathias Gagne being the French clockmaker who made Roper's grips for him. Purportedly the revolver was delivered to Smith & Wesson sales manager Fred Miller, for presentation to the winner of the U.S. Revolver Association 1952 match. Dr. Alexander Leslie was the founding conductor of the Springfield Symphony Orchestra and in addition to being a noted revolver shot was the president of the U.S.R.A. for a time. The revolver comes with an adapted walnut presentation case, neatly fitted to the gun cradling grip and muzzle, it is lockable with key. A wonderful revolver with a great inscription and connection to a gifted conductor who sadly died suddenly in 1955. (310082-39) {C&R} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
404	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 29 Revolver Presented to General Curtis E. Lemay, U.S.A.F. Chief of Staff serial #S206764, 44 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent, bright bore. This pinned and recessed revolver retains 99% of the original blue finish with only a very light turn ring around the cylinder to betray the fact that it has been used. The target hammer and trigger retain all of the original vibrant color case-hardening remaining. The checkered diamond center, S&W medallion, walnut target stocks are also in excellent condition with nice sharp points. The revolver is housed in an original S&W presentation case with blue flocked interior, screwdriver, cleaning rod, and bore mop. The lid has a large presentation plaque which reads: "Civil Air Patrol/United States Air Force Aux./Pennsylvania Wing Citation/Presented To/General Curtis E. Lemay/Chief Of Staff/United States Air Force/Awarded With Profound Respect/To A Great General/In Recognition Of Distinguished Service/8 March 1963" and has engraved Pennsylvania Wing insignia at the top corners. The case is in very good condition with intact hinges, some minor loss of the interior flocked lining and a few minor surface scratches on the plaque. A copy of a 10 October, 1988 dated, typed letter on Gen. LeMay's stationery and signed by him accompanies the revolver which mentions the gun by serial number, describes the presentation plaque, and further states: "The following firearm was in my own personal collection for many years. I am retiring now and since I have no one to leave it to, I am disposing of all my guns at this time...I have fired this revolver many times and found it to be very accurate. The presentation to me by the Civil Air Patrol made this revolver very important to me." The letter is further accompanied by a short biography of Gen. LeMay. This is an excellent, nearly new Model 29 Smith with a personal tie to one of America's greatest air commanders, the driving force behind the creation of the Strategic Air Command, and the architect of the all jet bomber force during the early years of the Cold War; it would make an impressive addition to any Smith & Wesson or U.S. military collection. (7,3B10082-64) (C&R) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
405	<p>Rare Special Order Smith & Wesson 44 Target Model of 1950 Dual Tone Revolver serial #S99422, 44 Special, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very handsome special order dual-tone 44 Hand Ejector Fourth Model revolver in a very fine state of condition, appearing very much to be unfired since leaving Smith & Wesson, the face of the recoil shield and firing pin bushing immaculate, the front of the nicked cylinder with no real mentionable flash rings and the frame and forcing cone area very clean. The gun retains all of its original nickel and there is no discernible blue wear, the cylinder with a slight turn ring only and a small scratch on the left face of the crane. Both hammer and trigger show vibrant color case-hardening. The arm is equipped with special order smooth rosewood target grips with silver Smith & Wesson medallions which rate excellent to as-new with no deficits. Sights are red ramp front with black blade square notch rear. The included copy of a factory letter shows shipment in June 1954 to Rex Firearms of New York, NY and confirms the configuration including front sight, finish and smooth rosewood grips, in a shipment of two guns, both in this identical model and configuration. A very rare and very handsome 44 Target Model of 1950 suitable for the best of Smith & Wesson collections. (3B10237-4) (C&R) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
406	<p>Exceptional Colt Python Double Action Revolver with Custom Shop Sights serial #V84004, 357 Mag, 6" full lug ventilated rib barrel with an unfired bore. This exceptional revolver is new in the factory box, unfired since leaving the blue dome. The arm retains all of its wonderful rich Royal Blue finish with the bright-polished sides of the hammer unstained and brilliant. The checkered walnut target style gold Rampant Colt medallion grips are as-new. The arm features a slightly undercut Patridge style front sight and a black blade Eliason rear with .120" square notch. The gun is in its original Colt Custom Shop box, serial numbered to the gun with notation "W/Custom Sights" and is absolutely unturned unfired since leaving Colt, with its yellow octagonal warning-caution tag still affixed to the triggerguard. A superb special order Custom Shop Python. (3B10187-22) (MODERN) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
407	<p>Desirable Smith & Wesson Third Model 44 Hand Ejector Target Revolver with King Gun Sight Upgrades serial #54764, 44 Special 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. A handsome pre-war gun with numerous King Gun Sight Company features and tremendous condition. Third Model Targets are scarce and very desirable. This revolver retains about 97% original blue finish, the high edges showing light wear with thinning finish on portions of the grip frame, plus scattered light handling marks. The grips are later replacement diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips numbered to another gun with silver S&W medallions, and excellent condition. The artisans at King Gun Sight worked their magic on this gun and installed one of their ramp reflector sights with red insert Patridge blade, and their black blade micrometer click adjustable rear sight. The action has also received their attention, it was smoothed, hammer lightened to improve lock time, hammer spur lightly flattened and re-checkered (not the cockeye modification), crisp single action, and smooth double action. The case-hardened colors on the hammer and trigger have softened from the action work with light wisp of color present. The revolver times and locks up correctly with all the appropriate parts correctly numbered to the gun, except the extractor is not numbered. A truly magnificent representation of pre-war craftsmanship on a very desirable revolver. (8B10090-51) (C&R) (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p>
408	<p>Handsome Factory Engraved Smith & Wesson 357 Combat Magnum "Club Gun" serial #0387, .357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an unfired bore. This lovely revolver is deeply engraved by factory engraver Russ Smith, with two inlaid relief chiseled game inlays. It retains all of its original deep factory blue with brilliant color case-hardening on the factory target trigger and target hammer, this example with the over travel stop in the frame which was dropped later. The deep relief scroll is near full coverage on the frame, the only portion of the barrel un-engraved is the ejector shroud, and the rear of the cylinder where the bolt would normally travel is un-engraved. There is a gold inlaid and relief chiseled grizzly bear on the right side with a small dab of red enamel in his mouth giving him a fierce visage while the left has a bighorn sheep inlaid in silver amidst a rocky mountain backdrop. The smooth rosewood target style grips rate excellent with neat little curved relief cuts at the top of each. The sights are white outline rear with a brass insert front. Smith & Wesson factory historian Roy Jinks states: "there is no doubt about the original .357 Magnum serial 0387, it was built for Douglas B. Wesson 2/23/1939". Doug Wesson was the developer of the .357 Magnum cartridge and was a tireless promoter of its performance, hunting large and medium game extensively with it, and with great success. This revolver is a later 1950's rebuild, using that same serial number, purportedly for S&W engineer Ray Jodoin at the behest of plant superintendent Dan Wesson. The arm is absolutely unfired since leaving the factory and is a wonderful example of Smith's work. (3B10082-48) (C&R) (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
409	<p>Handsome Engraved Smith & Wesson Bill Jordan Presentation Model 19-6 Revolver serial #BBJ6448, .357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an unfired bore. This lovely factory engraved presentation revolver was given by Smith & Wesson to Bill Jordan in May 1989 and was specially designed and custom engraved in recognition of his years of service in law enforcement and his dedication to the firearms community. It retains all of its post-engraving factory blue and the color case-hardening on the hammer and trigger is as-new. The arm features the highest quality flowing foliate scroll on the frame, continuing on the bow of the guard and shroud area of barrel and at the underside of muzzle. The barrel is outlined in fine gold wire inlay left and right with the right side with a facsimile in gold of Jordan's signature. The cylinder has triangular wedges of scroll engraving between each of the flutes, bordered also by fine gold wire inlay. The sideplate features a facsimile of the United States Border Patrol badge inlaid and chiseled in relief in two-tone gold and silver while the left of frame below the cylinder cut shows a gold inlaid riband which reads "No Second Place Winner". The smooth extended American walnut grips are exhibition grade with lovely feathercrotch figure, specifically made to accommodate Jordan's large hand. Each has a circular genuine ivory inlay, the right with an accurate engraved depiction of Jordan in his Border Patrol hat, the left with the US Border Patrol logo. The revolver is accompanied by a Smith & Wesson factory letter dated April 1989 which details the above and confirms the factory engraver as Paul Piquette and that the revolver is absolutely one-of-a-kind; also included is a transcript of the speech given by Smith & Wesson President Steve Melvin during the annual NRA meetings that year. A handsome Bill Jordan presentation revolver, very befitting of the man who received it. (3B10082-49) (MODERN) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
410	<p>Lee Straight-Pull Sporting Rifle by Winchester serial #14049, 6mm Lee, 24" sporting nickel steel barrel with a lightly oxidized bore that has strong rifling visible throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue that is toning and flaking to brown and has some minor edge wear and a few specks of light surface oxidation and some fine pinprick pitting scattered throughout. The factory markings all remain crisp and the top of the barrel is marked ".236 U.S.N." (6mm Lee). The sporting walnut stock rates very good to near excellent and has most of what appears to be the original varnish. The wood has some small dings and some more minor handling marks and the finish has some areas of fading around the wrist and toward the butt. The stock features a schnabel forend tip and grooved forearm, a hard rubber pistolgrip cap and a smooth steel buttplate. The rifle is sighted with a brass blade front sight and has a Rocky Mountain sporting rear. The action appears to function correctly. Overall, this is a fine example that was made in 1902, the sporting rifles saw limited production of only 1700 units between 1897-1902. (4A10286-1) {C&R} (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000</p>
411	<p>Fine Irish Underlever Double Hammer Rifle by Braddell of Belfast serial #5396, .500 BPE, 28" barrels with bright excellent bores. The gun features straight chambers that are about 2 3/4" in length and the barrels are Henry's Patent rifled. The rifle is built on a Jones underlever frame with back action locks which are each engraved "J. BRADDELL & SON". The frame and locks show only the simplest border and accent engraving with nicely sculpted oval borders on the fences around the strikers. The top rib of barrels is nicely matted and engraved in open field "J. BRADDELL & SON CASTLE PLACE, BELFAST". The rifle is nicely made and remains in very nice condition. The barrels retain about 90% original blue finish with some very light scattered oxidation staining and blending to brown in some areas. The action and locks show about 90% original color case hardened finish which remains quite strong and vivid. All metal surfaces remain smooth and free of pitting. The checkered pistolgrip buttstock and forend are of nicely figured English walnut and rate very good plus with 95% original oil finish remaining and with the fine checkering remaining quite strong. There is a repaired crack in the top of the wrist which disappears into the checkering, it seems sound and will not flex under pressure. The rifle is equipped with sling eyes mounted in toeline of stock and in bottom rib of barrels. The action locks up tightly and the rifle is sighted with a low profile beaded blade front and single standing and two folding leaf rear express sights. A very handsome double rifle from this Irish maker, his shop remains in business to this day as a sporting good store. (1CD10053-12) {ANTIQUE} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
412	<p>Boss & Co. London Underlever Double Hammergun serial #1927, 12 ga., 29 7/8" damascus barrels with about very good bores choked .005" and .012". This shotgun was part of a pair of guns ordered by and made for Captain Reeve of the Coldstream Guards. The gun very likely began life as a percussion double and was later converted to breechloading as it dates to between 1859 and 1865. With that being said, it could also be a very early original breechloading gun. The shotgun features a Jones underlever action with conventional locks and features double triggers and a straight grip stock. The action and locks feature nice period scroll engraving in about 80% coverage. Each lock is engraved "Boss & Co." and the guns is engraved with a "2" on the triggerguard tang, top rib of barrel and inside of forend metal. The barrels show a mellow light brown patina overall with "73 St. James St." address and show light but visible damascus pattern their entire lengths. The action and locks are generally an even and smooth light gray patina overall with some hints of faded color in protected areas. The standing breech shows pitting erosion around the firing pins. The triggerguard shows a mix of faded restored blue finish blending with a smooth brown patina. The shotgun features a straight grip buttstock and key fastened splinter forend which are of nicely figured English walnut. The stocks rate about excellent as refinished, the buttstock may be a top shelf restock and the checkering is very sharp. The gun has nice dimensions with a 15" pull over a Pachmayr solid rubber pad. Bore diameters and wall thicknesses have been omitted as this early damascus double should be examined by a competent gunsmith before anyone attempts to fire it. The gun comes in its original leather trunk style case with correct maker label and charge sheet. The label reads "Boss & Co / Gun Rifle and Breech Loader Manufacturers" and shows the 73 St. James address. The gun comes with a copy of the original Boss record which is difficult to decipher along with some information on Captain Ellis Philip Fox Reeve. (1B10178-8) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
413	<p>Cased Joseph Lang Underlever Pinfire Double Hammergun serial #2195, 16 bore pinfire, 29 1/2" damascus barrels with mostly bright good bores showing some scattered fine pitting and a couple small dings, one perhaps more moderate dent on the left barrel about 16" back. The barrels are toning to a pleasant pale gray-brown patina overall with good fading swirling damascus patterns throughout. The barrel rib is neatly maker marked with 22 Cockspur Street London address. The action and back action lockplates are a nice silvery pewter patina, the inside protected surface of the lever with nice vibrant case-hardened colors and the triggerguard retaining some generous streaks of original bright blue. The action and lockplates are embellished in near full coverage with lovely quality English scrollwork, both lockplates are maker marked and the hammers show nice dolphin heads. The checkered walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing a thin drying crack at the nose of the forend, the expected scattered light dings and the checkering with moderate wear. Stock fit remains excellent and the sides of the butt show some lovely grain figure throughout. There is a silver monogram plate along the toe line neatly engraved "W.L." Barrel-to-frame fit is solid, the hammers are in time and the locks function crisply. The included original leather covered case identifies "W.L." as "W. Longfellow" in prominent lettering along the lid. The external straps are missing and the handle has broken from one end, the exterior showing the overall expected scuffs and edge wear. The interior is lined in green baize which shows some staining and moderate moth damage however the original Lang label is entirely intact showing just some mild foxing and staining. The case holds a number of period accessories including: three piece hickory cleaning rod, a selection of jags, nearly full percussion cap tin, a Bartram Nimrod reloading tool in very fine condition, an assortment of smaller reloading tools and four paper hull shells. A nice cased Lang pinfire hammergun. (13B9670-598) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
414	<p>Fine Scottish Underlever Double Hammer Rifle by McCririck & Sons serial #3583, 12 bore, 24" barrels with excellent fully rifled bores. This rifle is built on a Jones underlever type action and is engraved on the top rib of barrels "MUZZLE LOADER CONVERTED TO BREECH LOADER BY James Mc Cririck & Sons Ayr & Kilmarnock". The locks and action show only simple border engraving and each lock is engraved "J. Mc Cririck & Sons" ahead of hammer. The condition of the rifle is excellent with the barrels retaining about 85% evenly thinning original blue finish blending with a pleasing smooth brown patina. There is an area of finish loss beneath the forend where it appears a contaminant of some sort removed the finish but left the exposed metal smooth. The action and locks show about 90% original case color which remains quite vivid in protected areas and is slightly more subdued on the forward portion of the belly. All metal surfaces remain smooth and free of pitting and all markings in metal remain clear and legible. The rifle features a straight grip stock with steel triggerguard which forms a pistolgrip, the bottom of the grip is checkered as is the knob of the underlever. The buttstock and key fastened splinter forend remain in very fine condition retaining 90% plus original oil finish overall and with strong checkering and just the normal light handling marks from the years. The forend has a horn insert at the tip and the stocks exhibit a nice raised grain feel. The stock features a round patchbox on right side which retains strong original case color along with a steel shotgun buttplate which is more gray. The forend wedge may be an old replacement but it fits nicely and holds the forend firmly in place. The barrels show London proofs and the rifle is sighted with a low profile fine beaded blade front and single standing and three folding leaf rear sights graduated for 50, 100, 200 and 300 yards. The action is very tight and rifle is firmly on face. A fine Scottish large bore big game rifle. (1C10053-13) {ANTIQUE} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
415	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #214208, 32 WCF, 22" octagon barrel with full magazine and a good bore showing old light pitting its full-length and otherwise good rifling throughout. This is a nice honest special order rifle in a lovely configuration featuring case-hardened action, deluxe wood, single set trigger and rare Winchester 62B tang sight. The barrel and magazine have mostly toned to a pleasant deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered light handling marks and generous streaks of original blue in the more protected areas. The action retains perhaps 60% strong case-hardened colors that are taking on a lovely smoky tone and remain particularly vibrant in the protected areas. The balance of the action is taking on a mix of nice plum-brown and attractive bright silvery case-hardened patina and the buttplate and noscap are also a nice silvery patina. The tang sight and rear iron sight retain some strong original bright blue toning to plum-brown and the loading gate shows nice fire blue. The cartridge lifter has taken on a nice ocher patina with a slightly softened caliber designation and all other markings remain intact and strong. The checkered deluxe walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition, the forend with a bit more wear having darkened from the years and showing a thin 1" old chip along the right edge at the tip and checkering worn to flattop. The buttstock retains perhaps 75% original varnish showing a fine craquelure with some darkened areas and the expected overall handling marks from honest use. The ebony pistolgrip insert appears to have been reattached long ago and there is a tiny repair behind the lower tang but this is very unobtrusive, and the buttstock shows lovely feathercrotch grain figure throughout and retains excellent fit. The rifle shows proper matching assembly numbers with "1074 XX 32" on the inside lower tang and "S 32 1074" in the buttstock tang inlet. The rear iron sight is the standard sporting style and the front is small Lyman bead that shows some dings along the edges. The set function for the trigger will require a little mechanical attention and the action otherwise seems to function smartly. This is wonderfully configured rifle made around 1886 that saw genuine use from its original owner, still retaining strong condition and a fine honest appearance. (13E10060-4) {ANTIQUE} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
416	<p>Winchester Special Order Model 1894 "Deluxe" Takedown Rifle serial #613136, 32 Winchester Special, 24" part round part octagon barrel with two-thirds magazine and a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered fine pinprick pitting and mild frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine retain about 90% original blue showing some overall thinning and toning to a mild gray patina under bright light along with some scattered light handling marks. All proper barrel markings remain intact and strong. The action retains about 50% original bright blue strongest along the sides and bottom showing striations along the sides, a little mild freckling and overall toning to gunmetal patina. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are nice quality deluxe replacements that rate near excellent showing a nice semi-gloss varnish with a small filled hole forward of the toe and some scattered mild handling marks. The stocks show lovely grain figure throughout. The inside lower tang is marked "2096 CF", the stock shows no markings and the buttplate is the original stamped "2096" on the inside toe. The rifle is sighted with a "Climbin' Lyman" receiver sight (missing its fine aperture insert), the rear sight dovetail shows a Williams blank and the front sight is a Marble's Sheard brass bead. The action may require some mechanical attention as the hammer does not appear to go forward enough to impact the firing pin and it is somewhat stiff but otherwise functional. Still a rather attractive rifle in a very handsome configuration, made around 1913. (13B10291-3) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
417	<p>Fine Savage Model 1899 Lever Action Takedown Rifle Two Barrel Set with British Proofs serial #110132, 30-30 Win & 25-35 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore and a 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver retains about 95% original blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points, overall speckled oxidation staining largely visible only when viewed under direct light, and a spot showing evidence of light cleaning, perhaps with steel wool, inside the triggerguard. The 30-30 Win barrel retains about 95% original blue with light wear about 3" from the muzzle, a few spots of pinprick to perhaps light pitting, and some minor handling marks, and the 25-35 Win barrel retains about 97-98% original blue with a touch of wear at the muzzle, a few scattered spots of oxidation staining with some pinprick pitting, and some minor handling marks. The lever has toned largely to gray with muted casehardened colors, a few spots remaining vibrant, and some oxidation staining. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with a tiny shallow flake on the left side stock flat, an expertly repaired crack on the right side of the forend, some minor handling marks, and a touch of added finish; the hardrubber shotgun-style buttplate is marked with the Savage logo and the forend is numbered to the rifle. Both barrels are crisply marked "SAVAGE HI-PRESSURE STEEL / -MODEL 1899-" and have two-line barrel address ending in patent date "JUNE. 1 1909", each barrel is marked with British "(crown) / BNP" proofs and details of the chambering on the left side below the original chambering mark, "(crown) / BNP" is stamped on the bolt, and both barrels are serialized and matching to the rifle. Both barrels are equipped with bead-on-blade front sights and semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sights and the rifle appears to function well mechanically, the safety being slightly sluggish and likely just needing a thorough oiling. Included with the rifle is a Marble's three-piece cleaning rod with original fabric pouch, and a modern plum colored fabric-covered hardcase, lined with plum felt, with compartments that fit both barrels and the stock receiver; the case is in very good plus condition with the lining separating light front the one edge. A minty two-barrel set Model 1899 that spent time across the pond. (14B10187-66) {C&R} (4500/5500) Est. 4,500 - 5,500</p>
418	<p>Very Fine Winchester Model 1895 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #424663, 405 Winchester, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive very late production rifle retain about 99% excellent restored blue finish showing just a couple tiny handling marks and the barrel taking on a deep plum tone. Interestingly the magazine is finished in more of a matte blue. The work is factory quality and perhaps the rifle was indeed factory-refurbished in the 50s or 60s, the factory WP proofs still show raised metal and the wavy line matting along the receiver ring and other principal markings all remain crisp. The checkered deluxe walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with contrasting tip insert remain in excellent condition showing a couple tiny handling marks, some subtle imperfections in the finish and the sides of the butt, particularly the right, show lovely feathercrotch grain figure. The stocks appear to be excellent quality replacements and retain crisp engraving in the factory H pattern and are a little bit proud of the metal overall. The inside tangs and stocks are unmarked. The rear sight dovetail is neatly blanked, the front sight is a Lyman brass bead and there is a Lyman No. 21 "Climbin' Lyman" receiver sight (sans small peep insert). The action seems to function well mechanically and the rifle includes a David P. Bichrest letter confirming the configuration, though not mentioning the finish and factory records do not list configuration. Still a very lovely rifle in the potent 405 cartridge, made in 1931. (13C10144-18) {C&R} (6000/9000) Est. 6,000 - 9,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
419	<p>Fine Winchester Special Order Model 1885 High Wall Takedown Rifle serial #110827, 405 WCF, 30" No. 3 1/2 weight round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very handsome takedown rifle in the big 405 chambering with rare 3 1/2 barrel weight and is also equipped with shotgun butt. The barrel retains about 97% original blue showing some very mild thinning to gray along the sides and muzzle along with some scattered mild handling marks. The action retains about 92% original bright blue showing some scattered fine flaking to pewter gunmetal and one spot of light pitting on the left side. The breechblock retains generous case-hardened colors toning to a pleasant smoky gray and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very fine condition retaining about 92% original varnish, the forend with a bit more wear, showing some scattered light dings and a few small areas of old abrasions. The hard rubber buttplate rates near excellent, stock fit and barrel-to-frame fit are also excellent. The rifle is equipped with flattop sporting rear sight and Lyman ivory bead front. When cycled the action brings the hammer to half-cock whether it is fully forward or at full-cock and it seems to function well mechanically. The 3 1/2 weight barrel was made especially for the 405 cartridge rifle and measures as a 4 at the breech and 3 at the muzzle. This is a very fine rifle in a lovely configuration, made around 1910. (13D9790-35) {C&R} {Bob Borchardt Collection} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
420	<p>Cased British Percussion Prize Rifle "The Aston Rifle" by James Aston of Hythe 45 cal., 36" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle is marked on the lockplate "J. ASTON / HYTHE" and on the top of barrel "THE ASTON RIFLE". The rifle is configured much like a pattern 1853 rifle with a checkered straight grip stock which terminates in a horn tip on the forend. The right side of the stock shows an engraved silver plaque which reads "XIX MIDD X R.V. 1863 / PRESENTED / by / H.A. BATHURST. ESQ. / won by / C. FOWLER / ENSIGN / FIRST PRIZE SERIES A EXTRA". The condition of the rifle is wonderful with the barrel retaining 95% original blue finish overall. The lock shows an pleasing mix of faded original color case hardened finish blending with an even gray patina, the tang shows more vivid color. The stock has a pleasing rich dark color and rates about excellent with very crisp checkering, 95% original finish and nice raised grain feel. The rifle is equipped with sling eyes mounted in top band and at rear of triggerguard tang. The rifle is sighted with a ratcheting rear sight graduation to 1000 yards, the front sight dovetail is cut into a raised base which is presently vacant. The rifle will not fit in the case with the front sight mounted but the hooded target front sight is included in a small leather box of small accessories within the case. The case is of oak and contours loosely to the shape of the rifle. The case is lined in green baize and includes a small suede pouch of projectiles, a sling, main spring vise, Nimrod marked Bartram leather covered flask that is near mint, a cleaning rod, patches and an unopened tin of caps. Unfortunately there is no mould with the rifle but one could be crafted as there are cast bullets present for reference. The condition of the case is as excellent as the condition of the rifle. According to Boothroyd, James Aston had his rifles crafted by Isaac Hollis & Sons and Hollis & Sheath in Birmingham. A really lovely prize rifle in a very fine state of preservation. (1D9670-599) {ANTIQUE} [David and Lore Squier Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>
421	<p>Winchester Model 1892 Special Order Takedown Rifle serial #716905, 44 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered light pitting, mostly nearer the breech, and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1913-made rifle retains perhaps 40% original blue thinning and toning overall to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing a few scattered light dings and handling marks. The magazine tube retains about 70% original blue again with moderate thinning along the sides toning to gray-brown. The action retains some generous original bright blue in the protected areas, fairly strong particularly along the left side and lower tang, with overall flaking to a nice plum-brown patina and some scattered fine pinprick pitting. The screw heads show some slot wear and remnants of fire blue finish. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition showing a little older added finish with a small repaired crack at the right edge where the stock meets the frame, thin drying crack at left edge forend and the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. Metal-to-wood fit remains quite nice and the rifle is sighted with a Lyman tang peep sight, standard sporting rear sight and Marble's improved front sight with ivory bead. A solid 1892 rifle in a desirable configuration. (13B10147-1) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
422	<p>Remington No. 1 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #9568, 32 RF Extra Long, 24" octagon barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation throughout with otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this rifle retains about 85% original blue showing edge wear, some scattered old oxidation staining and areas toning to pleasant plum-brown patina. Barrel markings remain intact and strong showing E. Remington & Sons address, "32" caliber designation and matching serial number beneath the forend. The action shows a coating of an old protective lacquer with generous areas of vibrant colors scattered throughout and old oxidation staining. The hammer and breechblock retain strong bright and fire blue finishes. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend with steel schnabel remain in very fine condition showing a couple of small dings mostly along the right side butt and forend, a few scattered handling marks and the fit remains excellent overall. The rifle is sighted with sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable No. 1 sporting rifle. (13B9670-199) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
423	<p>Winchester Model 71 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #23920, 348 Win, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an excellent condition short tang deluxe rifle from 1947. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue with a small spot of loss toning to gray on the front left and rear left side of the receiver just behind the forend and ahead of the buttstock respectively, some light oxidation on the heel of the steel buttplate and a scattered light handling mark or two. All metal markings are correct and crisp. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate very fine with a 2" darker spot on the right side of the toeline which is devoid of finish, a thin crack to the left of the widows peak of the shotgun buttplate and a few light handling marks on the comb. The nose cap screws will need attention, the front sight hood appears to be a replacement, a pair of factory deluxe swivels are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. A wonderful example of these desirable rifles. (23B10286-7) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
424	<p>Interesting Prototype Remington No. 7 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle 25 Stevens RF, 26" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a mottled plum-brown patina showing some scattered light dings and minor remnants of old oxidation. The action is mostly pewter gunmetal showing some generous silvery case-hardened patina along the right side and hints of smoky colors lurking about the protected areas. The hammer and breechblock retain about 80% original blue, the rear sight also with strong original blue. The screw heads show some slot wear and all markings remain legible, the frame with the original army frame proofs, address and patent dates and the barrel with Remington Arms Co. address. The barrel is numbered "34582" beneath the forend and also shows a smaller "ILION, NY" marking. The smooth walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip remain in very good condition, the buttstock showing repaired cracks through either side of the wrist and around the upper tang, some dings along the toe line and the forend with a shallow chip at the rear. The scalloped hard rubber pistolgrip cap and RAC monogram buttplate remain intact showing just some mild handling marks. The rifle is equipped with standard sporting rear sight and plain bead front, the hammer is rather stiff but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. There are not yet any provisions for the frame-mounted rear sight and the front gripstrap shows no traditional serial number. This rifle is pictured on page 306 of Marcot's rolling block rifle book which also notes that the full octagon barrel is from a standard No. 2 sporting rifle. This rifle would make an excellent addition to any advanced Remington collection. (13B9670-302) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
425	<p>Fine Philadelphia Percussion Double Rifle by J. Wurfflein .60 cal, 33" barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this large double rifle retain about 92% original plum-brown finish with most of the loss due to two patches of old light pitting on the sides of both barrels, a couple small dings along the rib edges and some mild thinning under bright light. The barrel rib is clearly marked "J.WURFFLEIN PHILADA" and the rear sight retains good fire blue. The breech, breech tang and lockplates are toning to an attractive silvery case-hardened patina and show some lovely finely-detailed foliate scrollwork embellishments with fine punch-dot shading and dolphin head hammers, the right lockplate showing "J. WURFFLEIN" and the left "PHILADA". The triggerguard and tailpipe are similarly embellished and retain about 80% plus original bright blue showing some edge wear and an area of light pitting behind the bow of the guard. The barrel is secured by two wedges with nicely embellished escutcheons. The checkered walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining most of its oil finish and showing some scattered light dings and handling marks, the diamond point checkering is mostly intact showing some mild wear and the butt shows some attractive grain figure throughout. The original brass-tipped ramrod with iron worm end is present, the rifle is sighted with a very fine v-notch rear and generous German silver blade front and the locks function crisply. A very handsome big bore double rifle from this prolific and highly regarded Philadelphia maker that appears to have seen almost no actual use. (13C9670-103) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
426	<p>Very Fine Cased Morgan James Percussion Shotgun & Combination Gun Two Barrel Set 10 bore & 10 bore by .38 cal, 30 1/4" damascus shotgun barrels with bright very fine bores showing some fine oxidation and the right barrel with one small dent about 6" back from the muzzle and 28" fluid steel combination rifle and shotgun barrels with excellent bores. This is a wonderful cased combination gun by Morgan James, both barrels marked "M. JAMES / UTICA.N.Y." along the ribs. The damascus barrels retain about 90% original contrasting plum-brown and gray swirling damascus patterns showing some scattered areas of old oxidation and a little pinprick pitting along with some fine thin scratches along the sides, these barrels obviously having seen a bit more use. The patent breech shows generous smoky case-hardened colors with a small foliate embellishment on its top flat. The combination barrels retain about 92% original plum-brown finish showing some faint thinning to gray under bright light, some errant freckling and a small area of pinprick pitting on the left barrel near the muzzle. The breech retains strong case-hardened colors throughout with a foliate scroll flourish atop the flat that extends a little way onto the barrel rib proper. These barrels are sighted with a semi-buckhorn rear sight with extremely fine notch and a brass blade mounted on a German silver base that is fastened onto the barrel rib with two screws. The lockplates are toning to an attractive smoky gray and gray-brown patina with some hints of good colors in the protected areas. The hammers are similar and the upper tang shows some good colors. The lockplates are embellished in full coverage with fine quality detailed foliate scrollwork, also extending on to the hammer, along with some endearing little scenes with the right plate showing a hunter at the rear and woodcock ahead of the hammer and the left plate with a rather horse-like looking buck at the rear and what appears to be a bear ahead of the hammer. The remaining hardware is also nicely embellished with fine scroll along the tailpipe extension, upper tang and heel of buttplate. The triggerguard shows an attractive pineapple finial and the bow shows a handsome recumbent game dog. The checkered walnut stock remains in very good plus to very fine condition, the biggest apologies being repaired cracks on either side ahead of the lockplates that are beginning to flex, one more measuring about 4". There is a smaller crack behind the right lockplate and otherwise just some scattered light handling marks. The checkering along the wrist remains mostly intact showing light wear and there are some areas of lovely grain figure along either side of the butt. The original case remains in very fine condition showing brass handle, dual clasps and corner reinforcements with the expected light scuffs and a few drying cracks along the exterior. The interior is lined in black baize which has hardened somewhat from the years and shows some light staining. There are neat partitions for both sets of barrels and the case contains a number of period accessories including three different ramrods / cleaning rods, James Dixon powderflask with measurements from 2 to 2 3/4 drams, showing a small dent on one side and somewhat weak top spring, ball starter for the rifle barrel properly fashioned for use on a side-by-side, six assorted attachments for the rods, empty cap tin, nipple wrench containing a pair of spare nipples, patch cutter, single cavity round ball mould, single cavity brass conical bullet mould and a key. A wonderful cased set from this prolific and well-respected New York maker. (13E9670-606) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
427	<p>Fine Percussion Double Rifle-Shotgun Two Barrel Set by Pratt of Edinburgh About .670 cal. and 10 ga., 27 1/2" rifled barrels and 28 3/4" smoothbore barrels. The smoothbore tubes are bright and fine showing remnants of light pitting scattered their full-length, and very good rifled barrels showing frosting and light pitting within the grooves but retaining strong rifling. Both sets of barrels show beautiful quality restruct damascus, the rifle with twist pattern their full-length with nice contrasting two-tone brown and pewter colors, the smoothbores with a nice star damascus pattern. Both are maker engraved on the rib "J. Pratt Hanover St., Edinburgh" and show light sprays of scroll engraving at the rear of the rib and on the extension between the breeches. Both breeches show very nice restored color case-hardening with platinum blowout plugs. The back action locks, indeed all of the furniture, is now a silvery-pewter patina, the plates each maker marked, engraved with pheasant and deer, with a geometric borderline engraving. Both hammers feature very nice scroll with avian noses at the hammers, game birds on the bow of the long tang guard. The English walnut stock rates very fine to excellent as very neatly refinished some years ago, the checkering showing flat-topped, there being some very nice grain figure in the butt, particularly on the right. The lockplates are mechanically functional and have rear-sliding safeties, the hammers being very slightly out of time and the right side sliding safety no longer blocking the hammer. Length of pull to the smooth steel buttplate with lightly checkered tang is 14 3/8". The arm comes cased in what is likely its original oak case with makers label on the interior lid and a fading, and in some cases worn-through, green baize lining. On the interior is a leather shot pouch rating about very good and a patent fireproof screw off-top leather covered powder flask which rates very good as well, both showing flaking and light separation. There is an older oil bottle and a turned wooden spares box and a selection of cast projectiles. The exterior of the case shows some minor drying cracking from the years and has brass reinforced corners, the center roundel engraved "Andrew Fraser/WS/Edinburgh". Andrew Fraser, WS, born in 1805, died in 1873 and is buried in Edinburgh. It would appear as though Andrew Fraser Esq. and Writer to the Signet was also substitute sheriff for both the counties of Argyle Shire and Inverness Shire. Included with the gun is a nice modern aluminum round ball mould which measures .660 in diameter and shows signs of being used, and there is a single brass -tip ramrod included which appears to be original to the gun. John Pratt was active in Edinburgh at different numbers on Hanover Street from 1832-1852. A handsome Scottish-made percussion gun, that appears as though was seeing use by its former owner and after a thorough inspection by a competent antique smith likely could do so again. (310106-4) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
428	<p>Attractive New York Pill Lock Mule Ear Sporting Rifle by Calvin Miller .36 cal, 32" part round part octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few tiny areas of mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this handsome rifle retains about 70% original plum-brown finish showing scattered areas faded and toning to mild gunmetal gray patina along with some small areas of old light pitting and mild oxidation. The top barrel flat is crisply stamped twice in opposing directions "C. MILLER". The breech tang and lockplate retain a healthy amount of attractive smoky case-hardened colors throughout showing just a few areas of old oxidation and both are tastefully engraved with light foliate scrollwork. The rifle is equipped with a pewter nose cap, German silver wedge and wedge escutcheons and rather simple brass triggerguard, buttplate, toe plate and teardrop lock screw escutcheon. The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish thinning somewhat along the wrist and forend and showing a very tiny crack at the left edge tip and some scattered light dings. The wrist is quite dainty and the edges and metal-to-wood fit remain excellent. A simple hickory ramrod is present, the rifle is sighted with a fine semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight, German silver post front and the lock seems to function well mechanically. Calvin Miller was a maker of fine quality arms in Honeoye, NY from about 1849-1860. While rather Spartan, this is a very handsome rifle still in its original pill lock configuration. (13B9670-66) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
429	<p>Handsome Remington Model 32TC F-Grade Over Under Trap Shotgun Purportedly Belonging to Big Band Great Paul Whiteman serial #999, 12 ga., 26" ventilated rib Remington Arms Company barrels and 30" Krieghoff barrels, both numbered to the gun and appropriately engraved. The Remington Arms Company barrels, doubtless original to the gun, are choked skeet and skeet and have bright excellent bores. They retain perhaps 95% later, very good quality rust blue and their barrel code would place them in August 1932. The H. Krieghoff barrels are marked "Model 32 Trap" and are numbered to the gun with a spray of engraving above the bolsters which matches very closely, but not precisely, the original Remington engraving on the other set of barrels. It is choked full and improved modified and has bright excellent bores as well; both feature white Bradley fronts with ivory midrib beads. The frame retains perhaps 97% of what appears to be original blue in every respect, showing some light high edge and carry wear with overall open foliate flowing engraving, very much in the style of factory engraver Joe Loy or Owen Delange. The bottom has the Remington name, model and serial number neatly engraved in riband with the model "TC" stamped on the interior near the serial number with a small "F" stamped on the frame flat between the hinge points. The right exterior frame flat shows a gunning dog on point with a flying woodcock, inlaid and chiseled in gold, the left with a grouse and a gunning dog, a flying waterfowl on the bow of the guard, all inlaid in gold; the balance features the same full coverage open foliate scroll throughout. The Miller single trigger and its selector retain all of their original gold plate and there is a gold washed steel pistolgrip cap in place on the buttstock. The stock itself appears very much to be Mesquite, looking at its grain structure, color and of the pores in the grain proper, the stock maker unknown. The buttstock is Monte Carlo style with a left side flared shadowline cheekpiece, the checkering borderless and nicely executed. The forend is a very hand-filling wide semi-beavertail style showing the same grain structure and some light drying cracks, with a generous borderless pattern. The belly of the forend has been neatly inlaid with a circled dogs head and shotgun of the Philadelphia Gun Club and is so marked around the belt riband with the year of founding 1877. The length of pull to the Pachmayr pad is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 5/8" across the Monte Carlo comb. The gun seems to lock up well, the top lever still right of center with both sets of barrels, and it seems to function well mechanically. The gun came to us in a leather covered red baize lined luggage case, the lid embossed "Paul Whiteman/Walking Horse Farm/Rosemont New Jersey". Whiteman having owned Walking Horse Farm from 1938 to 1959 before moving to New Hope, Pennsylvania. Clearly not specifically for this gun the interior leather label reads "Made In England Exclusively for Continental Arms Corporation New York". However there is included with the gun a typed note on Mrs. Paul Whiteman's stationary from New Hope Pennsylvania, dated February 1978, in a matching envelope, amusingly printed with the commercial face of the late Mr. Whiteman, the letter reading "This gun was the personal property of my late husband, Paul Whiteman" it is signed in ink Mrs. Paul Whiteman. There is nothing further on the paper denoting make, model or serial number of any firearm. Big band leader and "King of the Jazz Age" Paul Whiteman was legendary in his time and a gifted composer, conductor, and is known to have been a "sport" later in life and shot trap and skeet and actually became quite a NASCAR aficionado, racing cars at the age of 70. An excerpt from Paul Whiteman Pioneer in American Music 1930-1967 © 2013 Don Rayno, reads "Pops belong to two gun clubs, his good friends Dave Hassinger and Frank Sidebotham were in one, the Philadelphia Gun Club and they shot with him when the club participated in the annual duck shooting championship of the world in Ringoe's New Jersey" it goes on "Whiteman also loved trap shooting. He was so enthusiastic about it that he had his own range built where he and his friends could shoot clay pigeons". Additionally Ruger and His Guns © 1996 Wilson, shows a Woodward shotgun "...once owned by 1930s bandleader Paul Whiteman, a member of the Philadelphia Gun Club and a dedicated trap shooter", that gun has the exact Philadelphia Gun Club inlay, in the exact same spot on the forend. While there is no concrete evidence to prove or disprove this gun being Whiteman's, evidence would seem to point to the likelihood that it certainly was owned and used by him given the case present, the inlay in the forearm of the shotgun and the included stationary signed by Mrs. Whiteman. The F grade Model 32 is a fairly rare gun in its own right, having the connection to this big band leader and King of the Jazz age makes it all the more interesting. (3F10151-3) {C&R} (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
430	<p>Pennsylvania Percussion Double Rifle by Roth About 52 cal, now smoothbore, 31 1/4" octagon barrels with oxidized bores. The barrels are an overall pleasing plum brown patina with some scattered light oxidation and some areas of light pitting nearer the breeches. There are the expected light handling marks here and there that come from the years and there is a simple brass blade front sight with a flat-top rear (slightly loose on the rib). The breeches show dual inlaid silver bands with breech plugs and tang toned to a plum brown patina. The back action locks and hammers are a similar pleasing smooth plum tone and are unadorned, each lockplate maker marked "Chas Roth", additionally the left lockplate shows a number of small shallow screw holes and a protruding stud, which may have been where some manner of bridge style aperture sight was once fitted. German silver furniture includes nose cap, wedge escutcheons, large bow triggerguard and semi-fancy toeplate with simple crescent buttplate. The triggerguard front extension is lightly chiseled, there is a semi-ornate pendulum style patchbox and a running deer inlay, in German silver, on the left side flared shadowline cheekpiece. The stock itself rates very fine with much original varnish and the expected light dings and handling marks from the years with a bit of added finish which has slightly filled the nice checkering at the grip area. Each of the lockplates show a few small chips around them, the right lock seems to function properly and hold well, the left lock needing a bit of mechanical attention. Beneath the patchbox we find a worm for the ramrod, what is likely the original ramrod is present. Charles Roth was active in Wilkes-Barre Pennsylvania from around 1842 to 1887. (3B10088-10) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
431	<p>Fine Smith & Wesson Third Model 22 Ladysmith Revolver serial #18276, 22 RF, 6" round barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few small pits and spots of minor oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is an attractive example of the desirable long-barreled Ladysmith with standard fixed sights. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original bright blue showing some edge wear, handling marks and a few small areas of light pinprick pitting on the topstrap near the breech and at the muzzle. There are a few tiny dings scattered along the bottom of the barrel that are mostly unobtrusive and the small parts retain bold case-hardened colors, muting somewhat to a pleasant smooth gray along the hammer. All markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth walnut grips with gold S&W medallions remain in near excellent condition showing some finish wear along the edges and a few minor handling marks. All of the appropriately numbered parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very attractive and seldom-seen Ladysmith revolver. (13B10000-79) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
432	<p>Fine Smith & Wesson No. 1 First Issue Fifth Type Revolver serial #4354, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed octagon barrel with a fair bore showing pitting and oxidation throughout, along with some bright areas and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel retains about 60% nice original bright blue, appearing very strong under ambient light, with flaking to a pleasant mild gray patina overall and showing some scattered very fine scratches along the sides. The ejector spur retains about 95% original bright blue and the barrel address remains crisp. The cylinder has mostly toned to a medium gray-brown patina showing some very fine scattered pinprick pitting and strong dual patent dates. The frame retains about 96% original silver finish showing a little high edge wear to mild ocher brass and some small areas of very fine bubbling. The silver has taken on a wonderful tarnish overall. The trigger and hammer have toned to a smooth gray patina while the articulated spur and cylinder stop show attractive dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening. The smooth rosewood grips are stamp-numbered matching the frame and remain in excellent condition retaining 98% original varnish and excellent fit. All of the remaining numbered parts including the spur are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Included with this revolver is just the bottom portion of an original factory marbled paper box that appears to be un-numbered and rates about very good showing one broken corner, some light staining and warping. This is a lovely first issue revolver, this variant seldom seen with any condition. (13B10000-6) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
433	Scarce Smith & Wesson No. 1 First Issue Second Type Revolver serial #863, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed octagon barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing a few areas of pitting and strong rifling. The barrel and ejector spud of this revolver retain about 25% original bright blue mostly on the protected areas with the balance flaked and toning to a mild gray-brown patina along with some scattered fine pinprick pitting. The cylinder is similar showing a little light pitting and faded patent date and the barrel address remains intact and strong. The frame retains perhaps 45% original silver finish strongest along the left side and protected areas and taking on a lovely dark tarnish. The balance of the frame is a pale ocher tone showing some scattered light handling marks and the sideplate with a few small pits. Most of the small parts are toning to gray with the hammer spur and bayonet-style barrel catch retaining a healthy amount of bright fire blue. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very fine condition showing mostly worn varnish, some edge wear and a tiny chip at the top corner of the left panel. Both grips and the other numbered parts are stamp-numbered matching the frame by serial number, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is an attractive example of a seldom seen early second type revolver for the advanced Smith & Wesson collector. (13B10000-75) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
434	Very Fine Smith & Wesson 38 Single Action Third Model Revolver with Box serial #1363, 38 S&W, 3 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a couple small areas of light pitting and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this lovely revolver retain about 98-99% original nickel finish showing a few tiny flakes toning to gray along the back edge of the cylinder, some very faint operational wear and a couple sparse tiny freckles. The hammer shows wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, the colors along the triggerguard a bit more muted to a pleasant smooth gray patina. The latch retains about 98% original bright blue and the trigger shows strong straw color. The sideplate screw head shows some slot wear and the barrel address and patent dates remain crisp and clear. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition showing a couple tiny handling marks and the left panel retains strong patent date along the bottom edge. The right panel is appropriately scratch numbered matching and the insides also show scratched initials of a former owner "BSL" along with "Aug / Sept 1st / '97". The remaining serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pebbled green paper-covered box is pencil-numbered along the base to a different gun that appears to be "9949" but is otherwise an original correct factory box. It rates very good plus to very fine, the green covering of the lid starting to separate and showing some mild edge wear and flaking. The interior shows some mild staining and the orange end label rates excellent. One of Smith & Wesson's most handsome top break revolvers, this remains an excellent example for the American arms collector. (13B10000-105) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
435	Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #468344, 25-20 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. This lovely rifle is in very fine condition with the barrel and magazine retaining about 95% original blue with a spot of loss toning to gray on the upper left quarter-flat, a tiny and unobtrusive dent in the magazine tube and some scattered light handling marks. The receiver and bolt and forend cap retain about 92-95% original blue with a streak toning to brown on the right side, light high edge silvering and overall light handling marks and speckles of old light oxidation toning to brown. The lever and hammer have aged to a gray patina with fine specks of light oxidation staining and a generous amount of original case-hardened colors on the sides and in the protected areas. The smooth walnut straight grip rifle stock and forend rate very fine retaining nearly all their original finish with some overall scattered light handling marks from honest use. The original sights are intact, the metal markings are clear and the action appears to function well mechanically. A handsome Model 1892 in a fine state of preservation. (23B10251-4) {C&R} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000

Lot	Title/Description
436	Lovely Italian Percussion-Converted Holster Pistol by Cominazzo .58 cal, 11" part round part multi-faceted barrel with turned medial at the point of transition and an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a dark gray and plum-brown patina showing some old oxidation staining and handling marks. The forward barrel pin fastener has detached from the barrel, there is a small crack at the muzzle and the front sight is worn down. The barrel markings are mostly legible with parts of "LAZARINO" obscured but "COMINAZZO" completely visible. The lockplate is no doubt original hardware and has been expertly converted to percussion during the period of use; the bottom edge of the cap splash guard has broken off long ago but this is rather unobtrusive, there is a small decorative motif with gold wash behind the hammer and the hammer itself retains scattered flakes of bright fire blue. The pistol is equipped with fancy brass mountings throughout including faceted ramrod thimble and tailpipe, long tang triggerguard with detailed foliate extension, pierced foliate sideplate with female Romanesque bust, engraved monogram plate atop the wrist and heavy buttcap; all are toning to a pleasant ocher patina still showing strong remnants of gold wash. The hardware also features wonderful cast-in-relief embellishments and punch-dot shading with foliate scroll and panoply of arms at the bow of the guard and lion's head, scrollwork and Roman warrior on the buttcap. The European walnut stock with buffalo horn tip remains in very good plus condition showing a few tiny old chips at the high edges, a small repair near the triggerguard tang, light crack at the edge of the buttcap and overall handling marks. The stock shows lovely grain figure throughout and features wonderful carved borders around the hardware and foliate motif at the upper tang. A simple replacement ramrod is present and the lock will require some mechanical attention as it does not hold at full cock every now and then. A very fine pistol from this renowned Italian gunmaker with lovely ornate appointments. (13D10088-20) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400
437	Fine Ottoman Miquelet Tufek Musket .50 cal, 26 1/2" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel is lightly swamped at the muzzle and shows a very nice contrasting damascus pattern its full-length with three silver damascened overlays which are lightly, nicely engraved, flanking the simple brass front sight. There is an identical overlay on the barrels top flats encompassing a gold sunken touchmark which is not readily decipherable, with three identical geometric foliate damascened overlays at the breech. There is a raised sighting boss at the tang, both tang and edge of the sighting boss with neatly engraved overlaid silver. The patilla style lock shows similar silver overlay on the hammer, also lightly engraved as is the damascening and frizzen, frizzen spring and the shroud between frizzen spring and pan. There is nice bone and jade-colored inlay on the dovetailed top flat to the rear of the sighting boss, with overall tiny brass brads and triangular pinwheel forms. The sides of the stock body adjacent to the lock and the stock opposite it are over all inlaid with open flowing scroll bone inlays, dyed a greenish-hue, these as well over all decorated with tiny brass brads and the circular pinwheel inlays. The Mediterranean hardwood stock rates about very good with lovely grain figure in the exposed areas, the forend with three or four through-cracks, they remain tight due to the three brass capucines holding them to the barrel. There is a lightly engraved ball shaped trigger and all of the screws show some light engraving as well. The butt area is covered with a woven textile which appears to have then been tarred, about 75% of it remains, exposing the unadorned wood beneath. The lock actually still functions well mechanically, the decorative top jaw "spinner" which was once in place is lost to the years. There is an engraved iron ramrod present which appears correct. (3B10088-23) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
438	J.P. Sauer & Sohn Royal Model Scalloped Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #B4038, 20 ga, 26" Krupp-Spezial Laufstahl barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels, triggerguard, and lever retain about 98-99% original blue with a touch of silvering on the tip of the lever, a few touches of light wear on the triggerguard tang, and a smattering of freckling on the right barrel just ahead of the forend. The coin finished frame is in very good condition showing scattered light oxidation staining and is nicely engraved with areas of light flowing Arabesque scroll and patterns on the screw heads, hinge pin, and pin-style cocking indicators. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and beavertail forend are in excellent condition with a few scattered minor handling marks and the stock is fit with an unmarked 3/4" ventilated recoil pad giving an about 14 1/8" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/2" and 2 3/8". The factory markings on the barrels remain crisp and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face and features a gold single selective trigger, automatic safety, a Greener crossbolt, and ejectors; the right ejector trips without the shotgun being fired and likely only needs light mechanical attention. An attractive 1969-manufactured Sauer Royal. (14A10223-50) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
439	<p>Prototype Weatherby Olympian Sideplated Over Under Shotgun serial #W001121, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. This is one of two known prototype Olympians, the other, serial #W001122, was thought to be the only in existence and was authenticated as such by Roy Weatherby in a letter to a previous owner. A photocopy of that letter and a note refuting that claim and indicating that there are two such prototypes is included with this shotgun. The barrels, forend metal, lever and triggerguard retain 99% plus original blue with the breech faces and ejectors having a crisp damascened pattern. The coin-finished sideplates and frame are excellent with crisp tight scroll, floral bouquet and geometric pattern engraving. The high-gloss checkered fingergroove forend and pistolgrip buttstock are excellent, the rosewood pistolgrip is interestingly without a spacer and there is beautiful shimmering grain figure at the butt, particularly attractive at the left-side. Length-of-pull to the gold trigger is 14 1/4", the ejectors are strong, the chambers are 2 3/4" and the safety is non-automatic. This shotgun does not appear to have been ever fired and remains in excellent condition, a pristine find for the Weatherby collector who thought they had them all. (22C9949-207) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
440	<p>Connecticut Shotgun A10 American Sidelock Over Under Shotgun serial #A10-001524, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrels with hidden screw chokes showing bright about excellent bores showing a few scattered spots of very light oxidation staining or a light freckled pit here and there. The barrels retain 97% factory blue showing only light fading and red Bradley front sight. The frame and the hand-detachable true sidelocks show near full coverage of exquisite miniature rose and scroll engraving, the fences with smaller sprays of engraving. They retain about 95% lovely traditional bone and charcoal color case-hardened finish, the loss due to wear on the sharp edges and contact points of the frame, fences and the plates. The shotgun is stocked in ornate full feathercrotch exhibition grade black walnut on both butt and forend, normally a \$900 upgrade in the wood alone. The borderless checkering patterns are flawlessly executed and remain crisp and the stock finish is specially upgraded truoil finish, normally a \$500 upgrade in itself. The stocks themselves rate excellent showing only very sparsely scattered very minor handling marks here and there, the left side of the butt very stunning, the right showing the beginning of a very tiny crack at the rear of the lockplate. The length of pull from the adjustable trigger to the Galazan sporting clays-style pad is 14 1/2". Appearing very much to be in target configuration with its long barrels and very generous pistolgrip, there is a mere 1/2" of drop along the length of the comb (1 1/2"-2"); the included chokes are both modified. The A-10 American represents the absolute best of old world craftsmanship and modern machining technology. (3B10303-2) {MODERN} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>
441	<p>Connecticut Shotgun A10 American Sidelock Over Under Shotgun serial #A10-001634, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrels with hidden screw chokes showing bright excellent bores, the bottom tube showing a few scattered spots of very light pinprick pits. The barrels retain 97% factory blue showing only light fading and some handling marks across the top of the rib which is equipped with a red Bradley front sight. The frame and the hand-detachable true sidelocks show near full coverage of exquisite miniature rose and scroll engraving, the fences with smaller sprays of engraving. They retain about 95% lovely traditional bone and charcoal color case-hardened finish, the loss due to wear on the sharp edges and contact points of the frame, fences and the plates. The shotgun is stocked in lovely feathercrotch exhibition grade black walnut on both butt and forend, both rating excellent showing only very sparsely scattered very minor handling marks here and there, the left front of the generous pistolgrip showing a small divot missing, a tiny crack beginning at the rear of the right lockplate. The borderless checkering patterns are flawlessly executed and remain crisp and the stock finish is specially upgraded truoil finish, the wood grade and finish upgrades amounting to about \$1400 in premium. The length of pull from the adjustable trigger to the Galazan sporting clays-style pad is 14 1/2". Appearing very much to be in target configuration with its long barrels and very generous pistolgrip, there is a mere 1/2" of drop along the length of the comb (1 1/2"-2"); the included chokes are both modified. A rugged, handsome and nicely appointed American-made true sidelock over under. (3B10303-1) {MODERN} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
442	<p>Connecticut Shotgun RBL-28 Small Bore Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #RBL005871, 28 ga., 26" barrels, choked modified and a very light full with bright, unfired bores. This lovely gun is new, unfired, dealer stock, in its original luggage case with accessories. The barrels retain all of their original blue with light sprays of engraving at the breeches. The round bodied frame retains all of its original bone and charcoal color case-hardening with top lever and rolled edge triggerguard with all of their factory blue, the bow showing two tiny scratches. The long tang triggerguard extends all the way to the lightly engraved blued steel pistolgrip cap. The frame shows full coverage tight flowing scroll and foliate decoration with gunning dogs left and right and a flying grouse on the belly of the frame with "RBL-28" at the center of the belly. The arm is stocked in a lovely grade of stunning figured exhibition grade Turkish walnut with flawless borderless checkered panels at grip and wraparound pattern on the forend. The wood is of course as-new. Length of pull to the grooved hard rubber butt is 14 3/4" showing drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/8". Added options on this shotgun include the exhibition grade Turkish walnut, beavertail forend, truoil finish and gold oval monogram plate on the toeline, totaling an additional \$2825 retail. The arm rides in a canvas covered luggage case with burgundy interior and Connecticut Shotgun Manufacturing company label inside the lid. Included inside is the cleaning rod, rod end accessories, nickeled oil bottle, nickel snap caps and pillow ticking for making patches. Features double triggers, ejectors, automatic safety and the gun locks up as-new with the top lever well right of center and of course functions perfectly mechanically. (3B10295-4) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
443	<p>British Albini-Braendlin Patent Single Shot Breechloading Trials Rifle by Braendlin Sommerville & Co. serial #15835, 577/450, 31 1/4" barrel with Henry patent rifling and a bright near excellent bore perhaps showing a hint of minor frosting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and bands of this rifle have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some fine overall pinprick pitting, a few patches a bit more moderate behind the front band and on the bands themselves, with good original blue lurking about the protected areas along the wood line. The triggerguard and buttplate are similar while the action is toning to a mottled gray-brown patina showing some old pinprick pitting and a generous amount of vibrant case-hardened colors, the lockplate and hammer also with some nice colors lurking about. The rear sight spring is missing its screw and shows good fire blue and the breech shows British black powder proofs and "HENRY'S PATENT RIFLING" partially obscured by the rear sight base. The screw heads show some light slot wear and all remaining markings remain intact and strong, the lockplate neatly engraved "BRAENDLIN SOMMERVILLE & Co / BIRMINGHAM" and the pivoting breechblock with "ALBINI-BRAENDLIN / PATENT". The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine condition showing a strong arsenal oil finish and with just some scattered light dings, handling marks and a few mild abrasions. There is a very thin 3" drying crack along the left stock flat but this is very unobtrusive and the butt shows some subtle attractive grain figure, metal-to-wood fit is excellent and the stock flats show crisp edges. The arm is equipped with a ramrod, right-side bayonet lug, sling swivels and military style sights. What appears to be the original sling in about good condition is also included and the action functions crisply, it is of the typical Albini-Braendlin pattern seen on the Belgian contract arms with linear hammer extension linked to the traditional hammer that strikes the firing pin in the breechblock. Research confirms that the Albini-Braendlin design was submitted to the British rifle trials opened on October 22, 1866, although the exact nature of the design submitted remains elusive. None of the rifles in this trial fared particularly well and it was not until 1874 that the Martini-Henry entered service. This fine rifle would make an excellent addition to any advanced British martial arms collection. (13D9670-593) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
444	Browning Superposed Lightning Grade I Over Under Shotgun serial #21647, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points and some thinning on the belly, a spot of light wear on the top barrel about 6" ahead of the forend, a short scratch on the top of the frame, and a few minor handling marks and spots of light freckling. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good to very good plus condition with some light wear on the edges of the stock flats and some scattered light handling marks; the stock is nicely fit with a 3/4" Decelerator recoil pad giving an about 14 3/8" length of pull. The Grade I engraving on the frame remains crisp, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly and features a gold single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, strong ejectors, the lever comes to rest at center, and the shotgun is sighted with a single white bead. A very good example dated to 1961 that should serve well in the field. (14A10223-48) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
445	Browning Superposed Pointer Grade Over Under Shotgun serial #25899S70, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain 98-99% original blue with a touch of operational wear ahead of the forend, the gray finished receiver is in excellent condition and highly decorated with extensive foliate scroll engraving around a pointer retrieving a pheasant on one side and a setter retrieving a duck on the other, with more game birds engraved on the belly and triggerguard, and the right panel is signed "A. Marechal", and the gold trigger retains almost all its finish. The forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and beavertail forend are in near excellent condition with a minor handling mark or two and very light crazing of the high gloss finish, and shows lovely wood grain figure. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest right of center and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, ejectors, a factory ventilated recoil pad which gives a 14 3/8" length of pull, and the shotgun is sighted with dual white beads. A stunning 1970-manufactured Pointer grade Superposed. (14C10187-45) {C&R} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000
446	Rare and Collectible Employee-Purchase Ruger Pre-Production Red Label Over Under Shotgun serial #400-13508, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels choked skeet in both with bright excellent bores. This desirable and as-new shotgun is one of only 51 pre-production guns made with stainless steel frames in 1979, this example one of only 24 choked skeet. The barrels retain 99% plus original blue and the stainless steel frame and triggerguard rate excellent; the triggerguard is neatly engraved "- 1 of 51 -". The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate as-new the gripcap featuring red Phoenix medallion and the forend an inlaid brass Phoenix medallion. The barrels are sighted with a brass bead, the ejectors are robust and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included with this rare gun is a letter from Ruger's V.P. of Marketing, J.T. Ruger, which lists each of the 51 serial numbers and describes how these shotguns came to be sold in 1985; the original factory box which is end labeled numbered to the gun in about excellent condition with some minor storage wear to the closing flaps and the outer surfaces have yellowed slightly with time; and the original manual and paperwork which have also slightly-yellowed. These very rare guns were available only to employees and friends of the company and now it can be made a part of your high-end Ruger collection. (23C10273-1) {MODERN} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
447	Ugartechea Upland Classic Grade V Sidelock Double Ejectorgun from Lion Country Supply serial #350349200, .410 bore, 27" (26 3/4") barrels choked a tight improved cylinder and a tight modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this quality shotgun retain 99% original blue with no discernible wear showing light rings of engraving at the breeches. The coin finished round body frame and true sidelocks remain brilliant with exceptional quality tight flowing scroll and floral engraving, each featuring dial-style cocking indicators with engraved arrow. The top lever and long tang triggerguard retain all of their original blue. The French Walnut straight grip buttstock and splinter style forend rate excellent to as-new and show no discernible dings, there may be a tiny rack mark one must really search for. The length of pull to the checkered butt is 14 3/4" with drops of 1 1/2" and to 1/2". Features automatic safety, ejectors and articulated front trigger and the gun locks up as tightly as the day it left Spain and functions properly mechanically. Weighing in at just a smidge over 5 3/4 pounds, this is a handsome and quality-made Spanish shotgun, sadly no more are to be had from Ugartechea. (3B10284-4) {MODERN} (2500/4500) Est. 2,500 - 4,500

Lot	Title/Description
448	Winchester Model 12 Pigeon Grade Slide Action Shotgun serial #1970293, 12 ga., 26" factory ventilated rib barrel choked skeet 1 with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely shotgun retain about 98% plus original blue, the only true loss is a bit of action bar wear and some very sparse, very light freckling on the left receiver flat which has left some light pinprick pitting behind, and a small spot on the left side of the barrel boss where some contaminant has removed some bluing and left a small spot of light pitting. The factory jewelling on the shell lifter and bolt remains brilliant, the bolt showing only very light operational wear. The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe American walnut buttstock and checkered extended semi beavertail style forend rate excellent, with some very light handling marks sparsely scattered here and there but they are extremely light in nature, the forend showing a very small bit of flaking finish at the left rear edge and a very light drying crack in some of the highly figured wood at its rear, it is stable and could go away easily with a bit of added finish. The correct offset factory proofs are crisp as is the engraved pigeon on the underside of the magazine tube support and the rib features a red Bradley front sight with a silver midrib bead. Barrel mounts solidly to the frame and the action functions very well. The gun comes with its original factory box, serial numbered to the gun, with cardboard inserts, wood end protectors, hangtag, warranty card and instruction manual. The box itself rates very good, the lid with two cellophane tape repairs but with excellent printing and the original Manila colored packing tape intact. A very handsome Pigeon Grade Deluxe Model 12 that shows a bit of poor storage on its left side but remains very handsome and will continue to improve in value. (3C10144-32) {C&R} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
449	Winchester Model 42 Skeet Grade Slide Action Shotgun serial #19265, .410 bore, 28" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. Metal surfaces retain about 95 to perhaps 97% original blue, stronger on the barrel and magazine assembly, with a bit more fading on the receiver, the receiver with overall very tiny scratches and handling marks, one or two may be a bit more moderate, with a couple spots of very light pitting, but none that are overly obtrusive. Both the deluxe checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and extended checkered forend show a bit of added finish but with very good checkering, the buttstock showing some very light length-wise lines, likely from steel wool or perhaps a very light grade of paper, but just a light cleaning, it certainly was not sanded as the wood is still proud slightly of the original buttplate. The arm mounts solidly and seems to function well mechanically. A fine skeet grade that will continue to improve in value as the years pass and can still be used afield without fear. (3A10286-6) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
450	Remington Rolling Block No. 1 Long Range Creedmoor Rifle serial #4819, 44-90 Remington Special, 34 1/2" round barrel with unusual semi-scalloped octagonal breech and a bright near excellent bore. The barrel of this Grade A rifle retains about 65% original blue showing overall thinning and toning to mild gray-brown patina, a few small areas of light pitting that show fine scratches, and an area of light pitting on the left side above the noscap. The top breech flat shows strong E. Remington & Sons address and the underside barrel shows "44S" cartridge designation. The action retains generous strong case-hardened colors throughout with a little pinprick pitting on the left side and some sparse old oxidation staining overall, otherwise mostly muting to a nice silvery patina. The steel schnabel and flat buttplate have likewise toned to a mix of smoky gray and silvery case-hardened patina. The small action parts retain strong bright fire blue thinning to mild gray. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and smooth forend remain in near excellent condition retaining strong oil finish and showing some scattered small dings and handling marks and retaining excellent fit. The horn pistolgrip insert is intact, the attractive diamond point checkering remains mostly strong and the butt shows some attractive grain figure particularly throughout the left side. The rifle is sighted with factory Vernier tang sight graduated from 0 to 3 and windgauge front sight with spirit level and matching assembly numbers. The serialized parts are matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. This rifle is pictured and described on page 165 of Marcot's Remington Rolling Block Rifle book, with special mention of the octagonal breech. An interesting example of these fine long range Rolling Block rifles for the Remington collector. (13D9670-160) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
451	<p>Excellent & Interesting U.S. Model 1870 Navy Rolling Block Training Rifle by Springfield Armory</p> <p>50-70, 32 5/8" barrel with a mostly bright bore showing some light oxidation and strong rifling throughout along with a number of slight bulges about 5" back from the muzzle. This is a very unusual example as it appears to be one of the first 10,000 rifles produced that were rejected by the Navy due to the rear sight being too far back on the barrel and is therefore appropriately devoid of inspector stamps. But, the left side barrel does show markings consistent with military acceptance of a 22 RF training rifle albeit the 22 RF liner is not present, a standard 50-70 extractor is fitted and the breechblock and firing pin are still for the rimfire cartridge! So, the exact history of this rifle can only be speculated but it still remains a very attractive and peculiar example. The barrel retains about 95% original blue that is thinning very slightly and toning to a deep plum-brown patina under bright light along with a few sparsely scattered light dings and mild silvering at the muzzle. The action retains about 97% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors showing some faint silvering along the high edges and a little mild muting and brown freckling along the triggerguard and lower tang. The barrel bands and buttplate retain about 95% original blue showing some silvering at the heel while the action small parts remain mostly bright, the hammer and breechblock showing a little mild oxidation staining. The two bottom action screw heads show some light slot wear and all markings remain intact and strong with "US" on the buttplate tang, wonderful crisp eagle and USN markings on the right side frame and Remington patent information along the upper tang. The left edge of the barrel shows markings consistent with 22 RF conversions done by Winchester with "No 14 W.W.K. 1889." The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition showing a strong oil finish having darkened from the years along with two thin 1" drying cracks at the lower tang, what appears to be a tiny 1/2" square of old filler on the right side wrist and some scattered light dings. The original sling swivels, sights and cleaning rod are intact along with the correct bayonet lug and the action seems to function well mechanically. This rifle would make for a very interesting addition to any advanced U.S. martial or Remington collection. (13D9670-438) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
452	<p>German C96 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf</p> <p>serial #341487, 30 Mauser, 5 1/2" barrel with a good bore showing fine pitting and oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this military-accepted wartime commercial pistol retain about 90-92% original blue with most of the loss due to some high edge and holster wear, light handling marks and scattered areas thinning and toning to mild gray-brown patina under bright light. The bolt remains mostly bright while the hammer and fire control group show the familiar medium gray case-hardening. The remaining small parts all retain generous fire blue showing some mild thinning along the edges otherwise remaining brilliant particularly along the side slider and extractor. All markings remain intact and strong, the right chamber flat showing proper military acceptance stamp. The grooved walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition showing worn finish and a few scattered light dings, otherwise with excellent fit throughout. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes an original walnut shoulder stock / holster numbered "762" that remains in very fine condition showing a little bit of older added finish, a few scattered small abrasions and other light handling marks. The left side body retains a strong military acceptance stamp and the hardware has mostly toned to gray-brown patina. The leather harness appears to be non-standard and shows some light cracking and mild scuffs. An original cleaning jag is also present that rates very good, the hardware mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina and the handle showing some wear along with a small period leaflet advertisement for the C96 pistol that shows some small tears. The stock does not mount all of the way onto the pistol and will require some additional fitting if desired. A very fine military C96 for the martial collector. (13B10145-16) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
453	<p>Late Steyr-Assembled German P.35(p) Semi-Auto Pistol</p> <p>serial #K3614, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing two tiny tool marks, some light frosting and strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this "Grade III sub-variation two" pistol retain about 97-98% original late gray-green phosphate finish showing a couple mild handling marks and a few areas of pale brown speckling mostly along the left side slide. The barrel remains bright and the trigger, magazine release, slide lock, de-cocker and mainspring housing retain about 97% original dull blue finish, the housing with some mild thinning. This pistol shows the expected rough finishing standards throughout along with some scattered imperfections in the metal. The left side slide retains strong markings with F.B. Radom model and patent number and it does not appear to be stamped with a Waffenam. The frame shows proper poorly struck "(Eagle) / 623" Steyr Waffenam. on the left side triggerguard and the barrel lug also shows "(Eagle) / 623" and eagle firing proof. The original checkered brown Bakelite grips with "FB" on the left and "VIS" on the right remain in excellent condition showing a few light handling marks along the edges. The numbered frame components are matching though the slide is from an even later pistol "K8321" and the barrel is numbered "284". There is no firing pin present and the action will require some mechanical attention as the disconnecter is unreliable and the hammer will follow when the trigger is depressed. One original late-production magazine showing rough blue finish and proper "(Eagle) / 623" Waffenam. on the floorplate is included. A very fine example of a desirable late-war production Radom pistol. (13B9837-12) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
454	<p>German P.35(p) Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom</p> <p>serial #7563, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a very good plus bore showing some frosting and fine oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this early pre-alpha "Grade I sub-variation one" pistol retain about 95% arsenal-quality refurbished blue showing some silvering along the high edges and some scattered remnants of light pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The blue has taken on a very attractive rich plum tone overall and the edges and serrations remain crisp. Built using captured parts, the frame and slide retain original Polish markings and inspector stamps, though no Polish Eagle, the left side slide with added German designation, firing proof and "(Eagle) / 77" and "623" Waffenamts. The left side frame shows partial "(Eagle) / 77" and firing proof along with an engraved "(Eagle) / M" Kriegsmarine marking that appears to be spurious as it is over the finish and a bit "cleaner" than known authentic examples. The frontstrap also shows engraved "N" over the finish. The barrel lug also shows "(Eagle) / 623" and eagle firing proof. The original checkered black Bakelite grips with "FB" on the left and "VIS" on the right remain in near excellent condition showing a few tiny dings and handling marks scattered about. All of the serialized parts are matching and the pistol includes a later variation magazine in near excellent condition with punch crimp floorplate and "(Eagle) / 189" Waffenam. There is no firing pin present and the action will require mechanical attention as the hammer does not hold. An interesting example for the martial collector. (13C9837-7) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
455	<p>Colt U.S. Contract Match Target Woodsman Semi-Auto Pistol</p> <p>serial #MT13074, 22 LR, 6 5/8" tapered heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This early war (1941) pistol has seen honest use over the years and retains about 93-94% original blue finish, the grip frame has thinned to a brown hue with scattered high edge wear and a few handling marks. The checkered Coltwood "elephant ear" style extended target grips with Rampant Colt logos rate excellent. The pistol features an elevation adjustable Patridge front sight, and Coltmaster adjustable rear sight. There is a lightly struck ordnance wheel on the left front of the frame and crisp Lt. Colonel Guy H. Drewry inspection mark on the right side. The gun functions well mechanically and includes a single two-tone factory marked magazine. A very good condition example of a military contract first model Match Target Woodsman. (8A10090-24) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
456	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1903 General Officers Pistol with Issue to Brigadier General Frederick Prall Munson serial #571379, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90-92% arsenal grade dark phosphate finish with high edge and contact point wear, the left side of the slide at its sharp edge and the muzzle showing a small area that was neatly dressed to remove some small pits, leaving behind some light stone marks. The bright polished portion of the barrel above chamber and at muzzle shows the slightest bit of light oxidation staining. The checkered walnut grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate fine showing some small compressions of the points left and right. The slide is numbered to a different gun, no doubt switched during an arsenal refurbish, and there is a single "Cal.32/Colt" blued magazine included which shows remnants of some light pinprick pitting. Searching the different published references on General Officers Pistols, General. Frederick Munson, when listed by name, shows issuance of this serial number as well as serial number M135903, which would have been a 1908 pistol in .380 caliber. When one searches the numerical listing, 571379 does not come up nor is it listed by SRS. However it obviously is listed somewhere to be published in two different references on the subject. Munson was a 1926 West Point graduate, initially commissioned into the infantry he transferred to field artillery, actually studying language in Japan from 1932 to 1936 and gaining a knowledge of the Japanese army while there. From '38 to '42 he was assistant military attaché to Gen. Stillwell in Peking and was interned by the Japanese at the opening of hostilities but returned to the United States along with the U.S. ambassador and other personnel. He was sent to Halsey's command where he would use his knowledge aiding the Admiral, and later Gen. MacArthur, upon whose staff he would serve until the end of the war. During the Korean War he was a member of the Joint Intelligence Group at the Pentagon and was promoted to Brigadier General in 1953, and assigned as an Army attaché stationed in Paris, he retired after this tour of duty. He was buried in Arlington National Cemetery with military honors in 1992. (3B10090-65) {C&R} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
457	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1903 General Officers Pistol Belonging to Major General Thomas L Sherburne serial #569137, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very handsome 1903 General Officers pistol. The metal surfaces retain 97-98% plus original parkerized phosphate finish with some very light high edge wear here and there and some scattered superficial handling marks, most in the phosphate finish, but do not breach the dark gray finish. The bright polished area of the barrel above the chamber and the muzzle show some very light oxidation staining. The ordnance wheel to the rear of the safety is very off-struck and only a tiny portion is visible, it is however there. The checkered walnut silver Rampant Colt medallion grips rate excellent showing only the very lightest wear. The slide is numbered "569733" and there is a single blued "Cal. 32/Colt" magazine included. The gun rides in an old two-piece kraft box from the period of use numbered to an earlier gun, then numbered with this serial number and "Sherburne" in antique ink pen on the remnants of the Manila packing tape used to originally close the carton. On the interior is a boar bristle cleaning brush and original fold-out instruction pamphlet for the gun. Thomas L Sherburne was commissioned Second Lieutenant out of West Point in 1928, then attended Field Artillery School at Fort Sill 1933-1934. He became assistant G4 Supply Officer to the Fourth Army in 1941, and in 1942 Commanding Officer of the Second Battalion, 181st Field artillery. He was a veteran of the 101st Airborne, parachuting into Normandy and at Bastogne during the Battle of the Bulge as a Colonel, commanded that divisions artillery unit as well as 12 other artillery battalions. He was promoted Brigadier General of the 82nd Airborne artillery in 1951 and became Commanding General of I Corps artillery in Korea. From 1956 to 1958 he assumed command of the 101st Airborne and in 1959 became Commanding General of the 7th US Army Support Command, returning to assignment at the Presidio, San Francisco 1960. His decorations include the Distinguished Service Medal with oak leaf cluster, Legion of Merit, the Bronze Star with oak leaf cluster, and the Army Commendation Medal. Included with the gun is photocopy of DoD "00 form 1172" showing this pistol by serial number issued to the good general November 16, 1960 from the Ordnance Supply at Chambersburg Pennsylvania as well as the 1994 letter, delivering the information, on Department of Army letterhead. A handsome pistol belonging to a brave and important military man who fought with and led some of our most important and famous airborne forces. (3D10090-84) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
458	<p>Very Rare Smith & Wesson Model 56 U.S.A.F. Contract Combat Masterpiece Revolver serial #K509994, 38 Special, 2" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The U.S. Air Force purchased the bulk of the 15,205 of these revolvers produced in 1962-1963 with some of the guns dispersed in commercial channels. Most of the Air Force guns were later destroyed in Brunswick, Georgia, making them scarce and highly sought after revolvers. This gun retains about 85% original blue, the grip frame and triggerguard have toned to brown with commensurate high edge wear on the other surfaces, thinning finish and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut factory square butt Magna grips are numbered to another gun and rate about excellent. The initial Air Force order had specified a 2" K-frame square butt target revolver and the company responded by slightly altering the frame of a Model 15 to accept the heavy barrel, lengthening the rear sight so it would actually contact the base of the Baughman ramp front sight, left the backstrap smooth, and designated it the Model 56. Its popularity led to cataloguing the Model 15 2" revolver and the Model 56 designation was dropped and never used again. With production halted and the government guns destroyed it has become a very desirable gun. This gun times and locks up correctly but the cylinder binds slightly in rotation and may need attention. The backstrap is factory stamped "U.S.". A factory letter is included stating this United States Air Force Combat Masterpiece contract revolver shipped from the factory on March 5, 1963, to the United States Air Force, Robbins Air Force Base, Georgia, and it was shipped as described with "U.S." stamped on the backstrap. The gun has seen honest use over the years and remains a desirable collectible. An envious acquisition for the advanced collector. (8B10090-59) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
459	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 1950 Target Revolver with Original Box serial #S93926, 45 ACP, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely early 1950's five screw revolver retain about 98% original blue showing some very subtle wear at the muzzle and some of the high edges along with a little minor operational wear on the cylinder. Both the trigger and hammer retain wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors throughout and all markings remain intact and crisp. The checkered walnut Magna grips with silver S&W medallions remain in very fine condition showing a few scattered light dings and minor handling marks. The grips are un-numbered and their fit is a little bit proud at the toe but is otherwise quite nice. The remaining numbered parts are matching, the factory target sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included original dark purple paper-covered box remains in very fine to near excellent condition showing some light scuffs and minor edge wear. The internal lid label is lifting slightly around the edges and show a small piece missing on the right edge and the end label is excellent. The bottom is grease pencil-numbered matching the revolver and four half moon clips are also provided in a small packet. This is a very fine Model 1950 for the Smith & Wesson collector. (13B10187-25) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
460	<p>Excellent Smith & Wesson Model 29 Double Action Revolver serial #S193378, 44 Magnum, 8 3/8" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely four-screw revolver remains in grand condition with a factory presentation case. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue, there is a wisp of storage wear at the muzzle and handling mark here or there. The gun has a .500" target hammer and .500" target trigger with beautiful case-hardened colors. An outstanding attraction of this gun is the lovely diamond checkered gonalco alves Coke bottle grips with silver S&W medallions. The grips rate excellent with a few lightly compressed diamond points on the right side and feature an extractor cut on the left panel. The revolver is equipped with a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight and has excellent timing and lockup. This gun includes a standard S&W mahogany presentation case in excellent condition overall. The interior molded insert has an approximately 2 1/2" tear on the left, excellent flocking and includes a bore brush, bore mop, manual and paperwork. It also includes a shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled to the gun but numbered to another. The gun includes a factory letter indicating the gun was shipped on April 25, 1960, to Dakin Sporting Goods Co., Bangor, Maine, as described. A beautiful example of a Model 29 showing very light use and superb condition. (8A10090-33) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
461	<p>Excellent Smith & Wesson Fourth Model 44 Hand Ejector Target Revolver serial #S78514, 44 Special, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. If you are looking for a superb Model of 1950 revolver for your collection, your search is over. This lovely gun retains about 99% plus original blue finish. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This fine gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, plus excellent timing, and lockup, and all the appropriate parts including the grips are correctly numbered to the gun. An interesting aspect of this fine collectible is it includes a factory two-piece gold box in excellent condition that is labeled for a Model of 1926 44 Hand Ejector but correctly numbered to this gun. Third Model production ceased in 1949 and the factory obviously used boxes on hand for this 1950-manufactured gun. The box has light sporadic edge wear and few handling marks. It also includes a blue finished steel factory cleaning rod, slightly used bore mop, a "Helpful Hints" pamphlet and a screwdriver. The screwdriver is the blue finished, all steel "turn screw" with knurled handle, and remains in excellent condition. A truly fantastic example of an early five-screw pre-Model 24 revolver. (8B10090-44) (C&R) (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
462	<p>Handsome Engraved and Gold Inlaid Smith & Wesson Model 29-2 Revolver serial #N687745, 44 Magnum, 8 3/8" barrel with an unfired bore. The metal surfaces on this beautiful revolver retain all of their original post-engraving blue. The arm features near full coverage open flowing scroll of the finest quality with background punch dot shading, the only portions of the gun un-engraved are the cylinder flutes and that portion which is beneath of the grips. There are fine dual gold line inlays at the muzzle, barrel and frame and circumferentially at the rear of the cylinder. The target trigger and target hammer retain all of their brilliant color case-hardening. The revolver wears a lovely set of generous target style K-N Nille Griffie fingergroove American walnut grips with exquisite figure, they rate as-new. Absolutely unturned, unfired since leaving the engraver, strangely unsigned, the work could well be factory and is superbly executed. (3B10082-47) (MODERN) (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
463	<p>Colt Special Order Frontier Six Shooter Revolver Shipped to Gun Writer Ashley A. Haines serial #331713, 44-40, 7 1/2" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is an interesting revolver made with special order high front sight, also equipped with a u-notch rear sight blade very neatly dovetailed into the rear of the topstrap. The revolver was sold to Ashley A. Haines of British Columbia, a prolific gun writer of the early 1900s who wrote for magazines such as Outdoor Life and American Rifleman. The metal surfaces retain about 92% of an older very good quality reapplied blue finish showing some scattered light oxidation staining mostly along the cylinder and gripstraps, also with some light pitting beneath the finish and some operational wear. All original markings remain intact and strong. The revolver wears a set of Colt factory smooth ivory grips with recessed medallions that remain in very fine condition showing some shrinkage from the years and mild handling marks. The panels are un-numbered and both show nice crackling along the butts, fine striations and a lovely rich patina. The front sight measures about 0.322" high. The action will require some mechanical attention as the safety notch is not present and loading notch is worn but it seems to function well mechanically at full cock with solid timing and lock-up. The included factory letter does not indicate the type of stocks or shipping address but otherwise confirms the features described noting "Special high front sight" and shipment by itself on November 15, 1915 to Mr. Haines. A very interesting Frontier Six Shooter with seldom seen documented special order features. (13B10127-19) (C&R) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
464	<p>Unique Colt USA Edition Frontier Six Shooter Single Action Army Revolver serial #VERMONT, 44-40 WCF, 7 1/2" barrel with an unfired bore. This beautiful revolver is one of 50 made by Colt commemorating each of the states and is as-new, unfired since leaving the blue dome. It retains all of its rich deep "special mirror bright" finish and has tasteful gold wire, fleur-de-lis and light scroll inlays throughout by Colt master engraver Steve Kamyk with a Rampant Colt on the loading gate, the outline of the State of Vermont on the left recoil shield, its capital Montpelier at the center of the state inlaid in silver and Colt's logo atop the knuckle to the rear of the hammer. It is fully blued including the sides of the hammer. The two-piece fleur-de-lis diamond-checked genuine ivory grips rate as-new, the left grip with a blind escutcheon. The revolver comes in its original oak presentation case with "USA" branded into the lid and a candy apple red French fitted interior. Included with the arm is the original woodgrain Colt Custom Shop box with correct end label, as well as the outer shipping carton for both the revolver and the presentation case from Armsmear II of California postmarked in 1984. The included factory letter confirms all of the details including fluted cylinder, the engraver, special mirror bright blue, grips, gold inlays, and shipping from the factory in April 1984. An absolutely wonderful one-of-a-kind gun commemorating the "Freedom and Unity" State of Vermont home of the Battles of Bennington, Ticonderoga and of course Ethan Allen's Green Mountain Boys. (3C10206-7) (C&R) (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
465	<p>Smith & Wesson No. 1 Volcanic Lever Action Magazine Pistol serial #82, .31 cal, 4" part octagon part round barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol show evidence of an old cleaning toning overall to pewter gunmetal and dark gray patina with remnants of old moderate oxidation and pitting throughout. The barrel address, patent date and "CAST STEEL" markings are obscured somewhat but remain entirely legible and the pistol is embellished with standard factory light foliate scrollwork that remains partially intact, the scrolls on the sideplates appearing to have been partially and amateurishly recut at some point. A number of the screws, the magazine follower, trigger spring and magazine lock are replacements. The smooth rosewood grips are stamp-numbered matching the frame and remain in very good condition, having darkened from the years showing a few thin slivers along the left panel, some minor small drying cracks and light dings. The mainspring is missing and the lever hangs a bit but the action otherwise seems to cycle normally. A salty example of a desirable arm that always garners interest from the Smith & Wesson or Winchester collector, this one certainly has a lot of character. (13B10000-63) (ANTIQUÉ) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
466	<p>Cased Smith & Wesson No. 2 Old Model Army Revolver serial #1730, 32 RF, 6" ribbed octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light pitting and oxidation nearer the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this early two-pin revolver retain about 40% original bright blue scattered about the protected areas with the balance flaked and toning to gray-brown patina showing some scattered light handling marks, freckling and a little pitting around the breech. The barrel address and patent dates along the cylinder are intact and the hammer, trigger and ejector rod are a smoky gray case-hardened patina. The left smooth rosewood grip panel remains in near excellent condition showing a tiny chip at the toe and retains about 97% original varnish. The right panel is mismatched and remains in about good condition showing worn finish and some damage and a small drying crack along the base. The remaining parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit shows some light play and the action seems to function well mechanically. The included period case remains in very fine condition showing a few lengthy drying cracks along the lid and some mild handling marks. The base shows a later added green felt bottom and the interior is lined in red baize that shows moderate sun fading. The case holds a period cleaning rod, key and a very fine condition empty Hall & Hubbard ammo box in protective cellophane. The box is black and white marbled with green labels showing some mild flaking and a few small tears evident along the edges of the lid. The green lid label is very nice with crisp print showing illustration of cartridge and Smith & Wesson patent callout. An attractive and early cased No. 2 with a nice period ammo box. (13A10000-7) (ANTIQUÉ) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
467	<p>Sharps Rifle Co. Model 1874 Sporting Rifle serial #C, 49441, 45 2 1/10 (45-70), 28" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little frosting nearer the muzzle and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel and action of this Bridgeport Sharps retain about 95% older reapplied rust blue showing some fading to mild gray patina along the barrel and some scattered pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The breechblock and lockplate are toning to a mix of gunmetal and gray-brown patina with some evidence of a light cleaning long ago and the lever retains some good silvery case-hardened patina. The Sharps patent markings on the frame are rather soft while the lockplate and barrel markings remain intact and strong, the barrel with the famous "Old Reliable" marking. This example was built using an old percussion frame and converted lockplate. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and smooth forend with subtle schnabel remain in very fine condition showing an older applied dark oil finish with a couple tiny slivers missing along some of the edges, a thin 1 3/8" crack right of the upper tang between the lockplate and some other scattered light handling marks. The checkering shows light wear and remains mostly intact and stock fit remains quite nice overall. The left side wrist shows factory filled-in sling bar inletting and the right side forend shows remnants of a lightly scratched name with "Bu" legible. The rear sight dovetail has been blanked and there is a single small drilled and tapped hole about 1 1/2" ahead of it with small filler screw. The barrel is matching the frame, there is a short range Vernier-style tang sight installed and the front sight is a blackened brass blade. Equipped with double set triggers, the set is rather stiff and the hammer safety notch is worn, but the action otherwise seems to function normally. A solid Sharps sporting rifle with a very fine bore. (13B10296-10) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
468	<p>Smith & Wesson 44 Double Action Frontier Revolver serial #5780, 44 S&W Russian, 6 1/2" barrel with a very good bore that shows just a little light pitting just ahead of the cylinder. The revolver features a New Model No. 3 barrel with address ending in the "Reissue" date. The revolver features matching serial number on frame, rear of cylinder and underside of barrel latch. The rear of the barrel is numbered "802". The condition of the revolver is quite nice with metal surfaces retaining about 95 - 97% original nickel plated finish overall. The right side of the frame shows numerous light impact marks including on the rear top edge where there some minor finish loss. The hammer and trigger show nice original color case hardened finish with the triggerguard retaining about 70% original blue. The two-piece checkered hard rubber grips rate about very good showing light wear, more on the right side but with no chips or damage of any type. The grips screw escutcheons are more deeply recessed than normally seen on Smith grips from the period. (1B10000-45) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
469	<p>Smith & Wesson No. 2 Army Model Revolver serial #8901, 32 RF, 5" octagon barrel with a very good bore showing just a few small patches of light oxidation or pitting. The revolver shows matching serial numbers on butt and inside of right grip panel and matching assembly number "83" on the left side of grip frame, rear surface of barrel and on front of cylinder. This is the standard production revolver with three pins retaining the cylinder stop in the topstrap. Metal surfaces of revolver retain about 65% original blue finish with the most concentrated loss being on the grip straps and the sides of the barrel. Areas of finish loss shows a pleasing gray patina and remain quite smooth and free of pitting. The sideplate shows scratches around the periphery of the retaining screw and the barrel hinge screw shows some slot wear. The hammer and ejector pin show nice original faded color casehardening. The two-piece rosewood grips rate very good with 85% original varnish, the right panel shows a 1" long sliver missing along the lower backstrap. A nice solid No. 2 Army. (1A10000-73) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
470	<p>Smith & Wesson .38 Single Action Mexican Model Revolver serial #14714, 38 S&W, 4" barrel with a very good bore showing a little frosting toward muzzle. This revolver shows matching serial number on the butt, rear of barrel and underside of barrel latch, the cylinder is numbered "95998". The revolver features the "MODEL OF 1891" marked barrel and rebounding, smooth sided hammer without half-cock (there is some friction on the hammer at the half-cock point but it does not hold). The revolver remains in nice condition retaining about 95% original nickel plated finish overall with many areas remaining bright while areas which receive more contact have mellowed to a less shiny appearance. There are the typical scattered light abrasions in only the surface of the finish. The hammer shows vivid original color case hardened finish and the spur trigger assembly shows 97% bright original blue. The revolver wears a pair of period ivory grips which show a lovely mellow patina but fit slightly over on all sides. (1B10000-56) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
471	<p>American Flintlock Militia Musket with T. Earl Lockplate .79 cal, 45 1/8" part octagon part round barrel with turned medial at the point of transition and an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this interesting musket have toned to a dark brown patina with some overall old oxidation and areas of old pitting that is not too obtrusive. The barrel no longer bears any evident markings externally and shows remnants of a worn down brass front sight blade and there is a small lug presumably for affixing a bayonet though it is curiously mounted on the underside and is rather close to the muzzle. The lockplate is of expected early construction with unbridled frizzen, the pan with remnants of smoothed-over facets. Lockplate markings remain strong with "US" at the rear and "T EARL" impressed maker mark with zigzag border in the center. The interior of the lockplate shows only a small stamped "A" and there are moderate gaps between the lockplate and barrel. The lockplate shows extensive use with evidence of a period resurfacing and a very old crack along the neck of the cock. The arm is equipped with simple brass fittings including noseclip, dual ramrod thimbles with tailpipe, triggerguard with rudimentary acorn finial and buttplate that shows a small piece missing at the heel. The brass has taken on a lovely untouched dark patina with some areas showing remnants of an old lacquer. The stock is of Yankee construction and is cherry, remaining in about very good condition showing the expected overall light dings and small shallow chips with a number of thin repaired drying cracks scattered about, some more lengthy along the edges of the forend. There is an antique repaired chip above the lockplate showing three iron nails with a small piece lost to the years at the rear. A period iron ramrod is present and the lock is not functional as the mainspring is not present and the cock and its screw are rather loose. The most prominent "T Earl" of the period was Thomas Earl (later spelled Earle) of Massachusetts, one of the most accomplished and respected gunsmiths of Worcester county in the early 1770s. Legend has it that George Washington commissioned a fowler from Earl and suggested he add an "e" to the end of his name. Though the martial style of this lockplate and the markings are quite a bit different than other known Earl guns it is nevertheless an intriguing example. A classic "Yankee" musket for the mantel. (13B10191-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
472	<p>Unmarked Flintlock Musket with Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Barrel About .72 cal., 43 1/2" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The barrel is a dull gunmetal gray patina with overall light oxidation and scattered light pitting, showing a nice "CP" Commonwealth of Pennsylvania marking at the top of barrel at breech with a liberty cap above "P" sunken touchmark on the left radius. It does not precisely fit the inletting on this stock and is likely a slightly later assemblage or perhaps added during an arsenal or armory refitting. The martial lock has a brass pan and straight-back cock with heart-shaped piercing, it's top jaw and screw are replacements. The plate shows overall light oxidation and light pitting with some intentional small dings and markings at its rear and at center where it would appear as though some original markings were removed and or defaced, the top of the lock being marked "MF" just ahead of the lock screw hole beneath the cock. The musket has brass furniture throughout which may be colonial hardware produced here in the states or perhaps this is a repurposed French musket. The stock rates about very good with overall dings and handling marks and is devoid of any markings. There are the expected light cracks or long slivers of wood missing along the ramrod channel with a chip here or there. It very much appears to be American black walnut and has a scooped out cheekrest area, the buttplate has separated at its heel, an additional wood screw has been affixed to keep it in place. The lock does not precisely fit the inletting although the touchhole lines up fairly well, there being chips or cracks at front and rear of the inletting and a repaired chip to the right of the tang, the original piece being re-affixed. An antique ramrod is included, one of the band retaining springs is missing, the swivels are intact and the lock seems to function properly mechanically. (39997-99) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
473	<p>German System Frohn Single Shot Target Pistol serial #9702, 22 RF, 10 1/4" Krupp Fluss-stahl octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore, expertly relined, the chamber however showing a little minor pitting. The barrel of this interesting pistol retains about 90% original blue showing high edge wear and some scattered areas of fine pitting and toning to brown mostly nearer the muzzle. The frame retains generous vibrant case-hardened colors throughout with overall toning to a pleasant gray case-hardened patina along with some areas of old oxidation staining most noticeable along the gripstraps. The triggers and other small parts remain mostly bright and the arm is embellished with some really lovely large foliate motifs and punch-dot shading, the leaves all showing attractive fine line detailing. The left side frame shows "SYSTEM FROHN" with patent marking and a small added electro-penciled number between the two "Pa.03403797". The barrel shows period German proof marks and "5,2mm" bore measurement. The rear sight is a square notch, fully adjustable with a small square-headed spanner (not present) and the front sight is a generous German silver blade. The walnut grips and smooth forend remain in very good plus condition, the forend with a couple small chips along its bottom rear edge, along with some scattered light dings and handling marks. The left grip is checkered and they are set up for a right hand shooter with thumb and hand rests. The action features a spring-loaded extractor, adjustable double set triggers and it seems to function well mechanically. An interesting German target pistol with some very attractive engraving. (13B10174-44) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
474	<p>U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #521305, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome rifle retain about 93-95% original blue which is toning to a blue-gray patina along the barrel and triggerguard with some light handling marks toning to brown on the barrel above the bayonet catch, some minor wear on the barrel bands toning to silver and areas of old hardened preservative scattered throughout. The breechblock and breech tang retain nearly all their original case-hardened colors which are particularly vibrant on the underside of the block and the remaining parts of the action display strong original blackening. The proof mark on the breech of the barrel is partially softened and all markings are correct and otherwise crisp. The beautiful American black walnut stock rates very fine as very lightly cleaned with a touch of added oil finish, a very small sliver and fine crack along the right side of the cleaning rod channel and perhaps a light handling mark or two. The stock features quite lovely grain figure throughout with a strong 1891-dated inspection cartouche on the left stock flat, circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard and a large stencil-style "F / 51" unit mark on the left side of the buttstock. The original sights save for the front sight hood are intact, the ramrod bayonet functions properly and the action is strong and crisp. An excellent example of the last of the large bore Trapdoor rifles. (23A10229-50) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
475	<p>U.S. Model 1869 Trapdoor Cadet Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1516, 50-70, 29 5/8" barrel with a bright fine bore showing a few scattered small spots of very light pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to a gray patina with an area of light scratches on the left side of the barrel ahead of the rear band and overall scattered spots of old light oxidation. The 1870-dated breechblock retains strong original oil-quenched blackening with some small spots of light oxidation on the underside. All metal markings are crisp and the lockplate is dated 1863. The American black walnut cadet stock rates fine with a nice original finish over raised grain throughout, a streak of darker contaminant staining on the right side of the buttstock, a small dent in the right side of the cleaning rod channel and the expected light handling marks throughout. The left stock flat features a clear "ESA" cartouche, "33" is on the comb and "33 / 17" is on the right side of the buttstock. The original sights and serrated-head cleaning rod are intact and the action is very strong and crisp on the fine Model 1869 Trapdoor Cadet rifle. Interestingly, SRS lists serial numbers on both sides of this rifle as going to Amherst College. (23A10229-20) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
476	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Flintlock Musket by W.L. Evans .69 cal., 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this Type III musket which appears to be in its original flint have aged to a dull gray patina with the typical light-moderate pitting around the right side of the breech, a few vice "bite" marks on both sides of the breech and overall scattered spots of old light oxidation staining and minor handling marks from military service. The brass pan and front sight blade display a warm mustard patina and all lock markings are correct and crisp with both the lock and barrel tang dated 1830 with the "0" of the later almost lost to time. The left side of the breech is stamped "US" twice over a raised "P" in sunken oval touchmark. The parts of the lock all bear "R" inspection marks and appear to be original with a couple of the parts retaining a modest amount of original fire blue. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus for its age as lightly cleaned with a touch of added finish, a few cracks around the action including two which flex at the rear of the lockplate, one of which has a small nail repair, a smoothed over small abrasion on the right wood line behind the middle band and the typical scattered light handling marks. There is a small softened "US" on the left stock flat and a small "CZ" behind the triggerguard tang. A small fixed "V" notch sight was brazed onto the rear barrel band during the period of use, the right side of the upper sling swivel has detached, a correct button-head ramrod with threaded end is included and while the half cock notch is worn, the action otherwise remains strong and crisp. A very nice original flint Model 1816 Type III made under contract by William L. Evans of Evansburg, PA. (23A10184-8) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
477	<p>Custom Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #H70348, 270 Weatherby Magnum, 26" Berger Bull barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains 99% maker blue and is marked "BERGER / 270 WEA", the remaining metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue with some small marks on the front bridge from an old optics mount and some faint freckles on the triggerguard. The checkered-knob bolt handle is appropriately marked "348" and the floorplate is interestingly-marked "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" although it would appear that the barrel is a later custom addition. The skip-line checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock with right-side cheekpiece is excellent with some scattered tiny blemishes, there is wonderful stumprootch figure on both sides of the butt and there are ebony and maple spacers at the rosewood grip cap and forend tip. The barrel channel was professionally opened to accommodate this larger contour custom barrel, the widening impinging on the checkered panels. An excellent and interesting early-70s Howa-manufactured Weatherby with a left-hand stock and a right-hand action. (22B9949-136) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
478	<p>Rare Weatherby Mark V DGR Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle of Col. Craig Boddington serial #SB065127, 375 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. This rifle is the first left-hand dangerous game rifle ever produced by Weatherby, a certificate of authenticity detailing the configuration is included. The rifle was created for famed big game hunter, journalist and retired Marine Craig Boddington in April of 2001, a letter from Mr. Boddington detailing a safari and several game animals taken with this rifle is also included. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte black oxide with some scattered light signs of handling, the bolt body and follower show a crisp damascened pattern and the underside of the checkered bolt handle is electro-penciled with a faint "127". The floorplate is inscribed to Mr. Boddington from the Los Angeles chapter of the Safari Club International, his letter mentions that this was a later addition to this gun and that he felt that it should stay with this rifle. The hand-laminated Kevlar fiber composite Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece is excellent and the action has been mounted to an aluminum bedding plate inside the stock for strength and durability. In typical Safari configuration, the rifle is sighted with a shallow V adjustable rear sight and a hooded brass bead front. A very rare opportunity to own a first-of-its-kind Weatherby owned and field-proven by this well-respected big-game hunter and journalist. (22C9949-130) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
479	<p>Custom Weatherby Mark V Safari Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle By Jim Lewis serial #H190909, 378 Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with "J.T.L." marked on the left-side of the breech and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% very nice maker blue with some scattered tiny blemishes, the sides of the barreled action have been high-polished while the top of the barrel and receiver are matte. The bolt body has a bright damascened pattern and the underside of the smooth-knob bolt handle is marked "909". The checkered walnut stock with right-side shadowline cheekpiece, checkered ebony grip cap and ebony forend tip is excellent with some light handling marks and nice sharp fleur-de-lis checkering. The rifle is sighted with a hooded bead front sight and a three-leaf shallow v rear sight with graduations of 50, 100 and 200 yards. Jim T. Lewis was a Montana gunsmith known for his strict barrel tolerances and rock-solid rifle builds, this is an overall excellent example of his work. (229949-12) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
480	<p>Remington New York State Rolling Block Target Rifle Presented to Sgt. George T. Musson, 23rd Regiment 50-70, 36" barrel with special 6-groove increased twist rate rifling and a bright excellent bore showing just a little sparsely scattered pinprick pitting and crisp rifling throughout. This is a nice rifle equipped with all of the "bells and whistles" associated with New York State target rifles including the special rifling, Buffington rear sight and rubber-padded brass buttplate. The barrel is toning to a pleasant deep gray patina showing some scattered fine scratches, light handling marks and streaks of original blue here and there. The barrel bands also show good remnants of original blue and the rear sight assembly likewise retains most of its original finish. The action shows a period reapplied finish and appears to have been blued over the case-hardening lending it a rather attractive mix of smoky gray and fire blue colors showing some scattered fine pitting and freckling. The tang shows crisp Remington Arms Co address and patent dates. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing somewhat worn finish along the buttstock and the expected scattered dings and light handling marks. The rubber buttplate inserts are surprisingly mostly intact though have hardened and show fine crackling. The left side of the butt is inlaid with a neatly engraved silver presentation plate that reads "Presented to / SERGT. GEORGE T. MUSSON / BY / Company K. 23rd. Regt. N.G.S.N.Y. / October 1891." According to Adjutant General reports, George T. Musson saw long and distinguished service in the New York Guard. He is listed in the 1899 report as being appointed Captain and Inspector of Small Arms Practice of the 23rd Regiment on May 5, 1898. He joined Company K in 1873 as a private, becoming Corporal in 1879 and Sergeant in 1882 (which would fit the time period for the presentation of this rifle). Earlier reports have him routinely qualifying as Marksman or Sharpshooter. He finally retired in August 1909 as a Brevet Major after 36 years of service. A fine New York State target rifle presented to a long-serving soldier that would make an excellent addition to any martial or Remington collection. (13C9670-318) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
481	<p>Remington New York State Rolling Block Target Rifle Property of C. E. Beebe 50-70, 36" barrel with a bright very fine to near excellent bore showing some fine freckling and pinprick pitting nearer the muzzle with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. Unlike a standard contract rifle this example has a six-groove barrel with an increased twist rate. The barrel of this rifle shows fading original blue quite strong along the wood line toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina overall with some remnants of old oxidation staining and very fine pinprick pitting that is unobtrusive. The action shows generous smoky colors in the protected areas toning to a pleasant pewter case-hardened patina along with a little brown speckling and an area of small dings near the action pins. The hammer and breechblock retain about 80% thinning original blue and the barrel bands retain a healthy amount of blue as well. The Remington address and patent markings at the tang remain intact and strong and the barrel shank is neatly engraved "C. E. Beebe / Co l. / 7th Regt." The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition retaining a strong oil finish and showing a thin 5/8" crack at the right side where the buttstock meets the frame, a few slivers missing along the ramrod channel and the expected scattered light dings. Beebe's initials are affixed in large German silver letters along both sides of the butt and the stock is fitted with a period rubber-padded and nickel-plate brass buttplate, the rubber showing crackling and flaking with perhaps 80% remaining. All proper hardware is intact, the rifle is sighted with a Buffington rear sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. Preliminary research has not turned up any C. E. Beebe, New York Adjutant General yearly reports from around the proper time frame do list a single Beebe, but with different initials. A very nice New York rolling block in military competition configuration that may benefit from some more in-depth research. The rifle is pictured on pages 57 and 58 of Remington Rolling Block Military Rifles of the World by George Layman, in-which he notes that the 7th Regiment was known as the "Silk Stocking Regiment" due to its many members from the higher strata of society. The regiment's wonderful armory building still stands on Park Avenue in Manhattan as a National Historic Landmark and is distinct as the only armory building built with private funding with ornate rooms furnished by the likes of Tiffany. (13B9670-319) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
482	<p>Boston Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Frank Minet .34 cal, 27 3/4" octagon barrel turned for starter with a bright very fine bore showing a few scattered spots of mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing some scattered small spots of old minor oxidation and remnants of plum-brown finish. The lockplate shows some scattered light handling marks and remnants of silvery case-hardened patina; it is unmarked and fitted with a rather simple hammer. The barrel markings remain intact and strong showing "FRANK MINET. BOSTON." The rifle features German silver hardware throughout including noseclip, tailpipe, wedge escutcheons, fancy spurred triggerguard, pendulum patchbox, buttplate with toe plate and small un-engraved monogram plate on the cheekpiece. The German silver shows a little mild thinning and scattered light tarnishing. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition retaining most of its original varnish showing a number of thin about 2" and 2 1/2" cracks along the edges of the forend on either side and otherwise just some scattered light dings. Metal-to-wood fit remains excellent and the butt shows lovely feathercrotch grain figure along either side, the left side butt with a nicely sculpted cheekpiece. The rifle is sighted with its original lollipop rear sight with windage adjustment wheel, rear iron sight missing its insert and target globe front with plain post. The brass-tipped ramrod appears to be an old replacement, the trigger set is not functional and the lock otherwise seems to function well mechanically. Information on Minet appears to be rather scant, he dying at a very young 35 years old, buried in East Boston. This is a very nicely constructed medium sized rifle. (13B9670-7) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
483	<p>Fine New York Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by A.R. Davis 42 cal, 33" octagon barrel, turned for starter (not present), with a very good to perhaps near fine bore which shows strong rifling but with light pitting its full-length. This is a handsome silver-mounted New York State rifle. The front sight is a scant brass dovetail style with front pointer with neatly engraved index lines on the barrel just to the rear of the muzzle, the rear a long tang semi-buckhorn v-notch with step-elevator, the tang maker-fitted with a lollipop style folding aperture sight. There is a light spray of scroll engraving just ahead of the rear sight and nice engraving at the breech and on the patent breech proper, continuing onto the long tang. The barrel flat is maker-marked "AR Davis/Deposit New York" later recut by Pennsylvania gunsmith John Gardner, the barrel so-marked "Recut by/J N Gardner/Scranton PA". The barrel itself is a smooth plum and pewter patina with pitting in the cap splash area at the breech. The Remington-marked lock shows nice open flowing scroll with a hunting vignette at its rear and a wavy borderline decoration, the scroll continuing up the hammer, which shows some minor, and a bit more moderate, pitting. The arm features a simple pewter forend tip, the balance with nice German silver furniture showing a lightly engraved tailpipe, lightly engraved forestock inlay and flat-bottom triggerguard with engraved bow and front and rear extensions. The crescent buttplate shows excellent quality engraving on its tang, matching on the toeplate and the pendulum-shaped patchbox shows light rococo scroll with a dog's head neatly engraved at its center. There is a somewhat fancy simple rearward-scrolling lock screw escutcheon and a dual cornucopia inlay on the cheek rest. The American black walnut stock rates very good to fine showing much original varnish, but also with flaking here and there and the expected minor dings and handling marks that come from a field-used arm, the left side with a nice flared shadowline cheekpiece. Equipped with a single-acting lock and double set triggers, the arm seems to function well mechanically and has an antique replacement ramrod present. Amos Davis made some very fine rifles, this example is no exception, why or when Mr. Gardner recut it is lost the years. (3B9670-120) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
484	<p>Scarce Belgian Model 1877 Gendarmerie Double Barrel Rolling Block Pistol by Nagant serial #1692, 9.4mm Nagant, 5 1/2" barrels with bright near excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this interesting pistol retain about 90% original blue showing some moderate high edge and holster wear, an area of mild dings on the left side frame, and some smaller dings and handling marks scattered about. The hammer, breechblock and trigger retain generous amounts of bright fire blue, remaining particularly brilliant along the sides showing some moderate overall silvering, light freckling and a tiny spot of pinprick pitting on the right side breechblock. The action pin retainer plate is toning to a pale straw tone and a number of the screw heads also retain remnants of fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong with "EM & L NAGANT / LIEGE" and "BREVET / NAGANT" on the right side frame, "W / 1692" on the butt and small Belgian inspector stamps throughout. The checkered walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in about very good plus condition having darkened somewhat from the years and showing a few scattered lightly chipped points and some overall light dings. All of the serialized parts are matching, the lanyard ring is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. Nagant's improvements of the rolling block action include rebounding hammers and a unique single mechanical trigger. A very fine example of these desirable Belgian police pistols, about 2000 of which were produced. (13B9670-487) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
485	<p>U.S. Model 1836 Flintlock Pistol by Johnson .54 caliber, 8 1/2" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an extremely fine pistol. The lock shows proper markings and is dated 1842 while the barrel is properly inspected "U.S. / JH / P". The barrel and other brightly finished parts show lovely original polish and are a smooth silver-gray patina. The lock shows 95% muted original color case hardened finish, the brass pan shows a nice rich patina and the trigger and fizzle spring show 95% original blue. The one-piece walnut stock rates excellent plus with crisp cartouches and clean, well-defined edges. There is one small chip at the front of the lockplate and the stock shows nearly all of its original finish. A near mint example of the 1836 martial pistol, very likely unfired. (1C9670-177) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
486	<p>Lovely Cased Tipping & Lawden Sharps Patent Pepperbox Pistol serial #735, 22 RF, 2 3/4" four-barrel cluster with very good bores showing light oxidation in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling. The barrels of this attractive pistol retain about 96% original bright blue showing a little mild flaking along the sides to pleasant gray-brown patina, along with a couple specks of mild oxidation. The frame retains about 98% original silver finish showing just some faint edge wear, light handling marks and a few tiny speckles here and there otherwise taking on a very nice mellow patina overall. The screw heads show some very mild slot wear and otherwise retain almost all of their lovely fire blue, the spring on the rear of the hammer also with brilliant fire blue. The hammer has mostly toned to a pleasant pewter gunmetal patina, the barrels show proper Birmingham proofs and the maker markings and patent information on the left side frame remain crisp and clear. The black gutta-percha grips with wonderful floral molded design remain in excellent condition perhaps with one or two tiny handling marks. Barrel lock-up is solid and the action seems to function well with properly rotating nose. The pistol includes its original English mahogany case with burl veneer lid that rates near excellent retaining about 95% original finish and showing a few thin drying cracks along the lid and scattered mild handling marks, the lid with lovely grain figure throughout and a shield-shaped monogram inlay; the lock escutcheon is missing however. The interior is lined in blue baize that likewise rates very fine showing a small tear from the hammer spur and some mild discoloration. The compartment lids with small ivory handles are intact. An excellent cased pepperbox made under license by this Birmingham firm. (13B1019-1) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
487	<p>Sharps & Hankins Model 3B Pepperbox Pistol serial #5064, 32 RF, 3 1/2" four-barrel cluster with partially bright about very good bores showing some scattered patches of oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrels of this pistol retain about 80% original bright blue showing moderate edge wear toning to pewter gunmetal along with a few small areas of minor pinprick pitting. The frame retains generous vibrant case-hardened colors along the sides and protected areas toning overall to a pleasant silver pewter patina with some scattered light handling marks and small spots of old minor oxidation staining mostly along the top of breech and left side. The hammer likewise retains wisps of colors, the hammer nose shows strong bright blue and the rear hammer spring and sides of the trigger show brilliant fire blue. The barrel address and Sharps patent information on the right side frame remain intact and strong. The checkered black hard rubber grips are numbered to the gun and remain in near excellent condition showing a few small dings along the edges and minor handling marks. The barrels lock up well and are matching the frame. The hammer requires a little manipulation to allow the barrels to open and the nose does not rotate reliably. This example appears to be a later production 3B, it is equipped with the vertical extractor. A handsome pepperbox pistol retaining strong condition. (13B1021-8) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
488	<p>Early Moore's Patent Firearms Company No. 1 Deringer serial #298, 41 Rimfire Short, 2 1/2" barrel with lightly oxidized and pitted bore. This early pistol remains in fine condition with desirable early patent markings. It retains about 55% overall original finish, the barrel has been lightly cleaned to pewter with scattered light pitting and stains from oxidation. The brass frame retains about 90% original silver plate with moderate wear around the trigger, butt and near the standing breech in addition to handling marks and minor flaking. The backstrap of the metal grip has an oval with wedges of foliate engraving on the top and bottom and it is filled with medium checkering. The barrel to frame lockup has moderate side movement, but the gun still functions mechanically with a crisp action. The barrel has the early markings "D. MOORE PATENTED FEB. 19, 1861". A very desirable acquisition for Deringer collector. (8B10023-6) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
489	<p>Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #857156, 32-20 Win, 24" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retaining about 97% original blue, the loss due primarily to even fading on the barrel, the blue on the tube stronger, the barrel with wear to pewter on the sharp edges and at the muzzle, also showing its share of tiny scratches or light handling marks from the years. The noscap has flaked primarily to brown as has the receiver, which shows strong trace original blue, but is primarily a flaked plum and pewter patina, each flat showing some light pitting, a bit more prominent on the left, along with some light handling marks. The lever and hammer are primarily a dark gray-blue, faded original blue, with flaking to plum, the loading gate with some strong fire blue. The American walnut stock rates very fine with much original varnish and only light handling marks from the years, the left side of butt showing a number of more moderate dings but they are unobtrusive. The buttplate shows some strong original blue, perhaps 95% remaining, with wear at the heel and toe. The forend shows a bit more wear as-is normal, with some more dings and handling marks, but good original varnish. What is likely the original patent date front sight is intact as is the flattop v-notch sporting rear. The gun functions well mechanically and with its lovely bore would likely spin a bullet very well, while still maintaining monetary value as the years pass. (39746-48) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
490	<p>Fine Early Large Scale Model 1841 Naval Officers Sword by Ames 27 1/2" pipe back blade, 33" overall length. This is a lovely eaglehead sword with etched blade bearing the early Ames Springfield address only used until 1847. The blade retains all its bright polish and is etched with foliate scroll, Federal Eagle with "E. Pluribus Unum" riband, anchor with crossed cannons and trident and "N.P. Ames / Cutler / Springfield" on the obverse side and similar scroll, ship atop waves, "United States Navy" centered in sunburst, and fouled anchor on the reverse side; the quill back decorated with flowing oak scroll. The etching clean and crisp with only some sparse very fine staining hardly worth the mention, if not for the quality of this sword. The hilt has a reverse P-shaped guard with floral center knucklebow ending with acorn shaped finials, a folding counterguard on the obverse decorated with six oak leaves and three acorns on a pebbled background, folding reverse counterguard decorated with plain pebbled finish, eaglehead pommel with star and partial feathered backstrap and an ivory grip with typical Ames geometric motif. The metal retains much original gold wash with the exposed brass surfaces bearing a pleasing patina. The ivory has acquired a lovely cream color with age and rates excellent with a couple thin drying cracks along the lower edge. The leather scabbard is decorated with gilded engraved brass mounts; the top mount has raised Ames scroll on the reverse and a raised anchor on the frog stud, the center mount is decorated with a fouled anchor and the tip chape an oak branch with leaves an acorns. The leather shows light crazing and crackling but remains supple and intact and the brass mounts retaining much original gilt mellowing to a bright goldenrod with very fine flaking along the top mount. This sword is identical to the one pictured on page 93 of U.S. Naval Officers Their Swords and Dirks by Peter Tuite and is discussed in chapters two and three. A fabulous 1841 Naval Officers sword by a sought after American maker very-seldom encountered for sale and would make a fine addition to the sword or maritime collector. (58814-3) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
491	<p>Factory Engraved Remington New Model Police Cartridge-Converted Revolver serial #16039, 38 RF, 4 1/2" octagon barrel with a dark moderately oxidized bore showing old light pitting and worn evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a mix of gunmetal and dark gray-brown patina showing some scattered areas of cleaned moderate pitting more prevalent along the right side and some areas of the cylinder along with some scattered light dings and the cartridge rim cutouts on the back of the cylinder enlarged somewhat. The revolver is embellished throughout with fine quality foliate scrollwork with punch-dot shading and light geometric motifs that are obscured in some areas from the pitting but remain mostly intact. The barrel address and patent dates have softened slightly but remain legible and the triggerguard has toned to a mild ocher patina showing a few small moderate dings. The smooth rosewood grips remain in good condition showing mostly worn finish, a few tiny smoothed-over chips at the corners and scattered mild dings. There are no visible pencil numbers on the insides of the grips, the cylinder and cover plate are matching each other by assembly number and the action remains functional with good timing and somewhat loose lock-up. A good "example" piece of a factory engraved New Model Police. (13B9857-11) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
492	<p>Smith & Wesson Third Model Perfected Target Single Shot Pistol serial #11464, 22 LR, 10" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely pistol has seen light but honest use and retains about 97% original blue finish showing light muzzle wear on the left side, a few very small oxidation blemishes and a few areas of light brown thinning on the frame and sideplate. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The un-numbered diamond checkered walnut extended factory target grips rate excellent. This Perfected Model features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear, tight barrel to frame lockup and double / single action capabilities. The barrel, top latch and ejector are correctly numbered to the gun, and it functions mechanically. An excellent example for the collector. (8A10194-44) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
493	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1873 Single Action Army Artillery Revolver serial #139865, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with scattered light to moderate oxidation and pitting in the black powder-rifled bore. This Rinaldo A. Carr inspected revolver retains about 90% later added reapplied blue, best described as "arsenal grade" showing scattered old pitting under the lightly polished finish, a few random oxidation stains, and handling marks. The grips rate good to very good as cleaned with no traces of original inspector cartouches and the penciled serial number is no longer visible save for one partial digit. The wood is slightly proud on the butt and the cleaning left the metal proud mostly along the backstraps. The frame features a two-line patent date marking with "U.S." stamp without a period after the "S" and "RAC" inspection stamp above the serial number on the lower frame. The triggerguard is numbered "92923" with a small, distorted factory inspection mark below it and the backstrap is numbered "138326 / K". The cylinder has a mismatched serial number that has softened with the factory inspector mark "K" on its face and "P" proof mark on the body. The barrel has Carr's inspection stamp and a proof mark, but no serial numbers are observed, and the gun has a bullseye ejector rod head. The action functions mechanically with timing coming up late and good lockup. A nice example of a refurbished Artillery Model showing honest use and wear over the years. (8B10216-76) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
494	<p>German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #29642h, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pitting, remnants of light oxidation, and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this "byf / 44" coded rifle retain about 75-80% arsenal reapplied blue finish with light to moderate wear on the high edges and contact points, some scattered light pitting on the barrel bands and barrel, and scattered light oxidation staining; the bolt shows light operational wear, light wear on the handle, and the extractor has toned to plum. The laminated hardwood stock is in about excellent condition as lightly cleaned with only a thin sliver just in front of the lower barrel band and a few light handling marks. The stock is marked with a light but easily legible "(eagle) / WaA135" waffenamt on the right side of the butt, and the handguard is numbered to the rifle; the stock is otherwise unmarked. The serial number on the barrel, firing proofs, coding, and waffenamts on the receiver remain clear and easily legible, all waffenamts appear to be the correct "135", the bolt assembly is mismatch, the barrel bands and floorplate are numbered to the rifle, and all other parts are unnumbered; the cupped steel buttplate is correctly marked with a faded "WaA98" waffenamt and "gqm / 44". The stamped upper barrel band is perhaps an arsenal replacement, the milled lower barrel band is correct for the rifle, and the triggerguard and floorplate are correctly stamped. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. No cleaning rod is present. A later production Mauser K98k rifle that will fit well in a WWII collection. (14A10229-13) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
495	<p>German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Steyr serial #270, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with a few scattered pinprick pits but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this "bnz / 42" coded rifle retain about 80% arsenal blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light wear on the floorplate, barrel bands, and barrel, scattered oxidation staining and pinprick pitting, and the receiver is toning to a coppery plum patina. The pistolgrip laminated hardwood stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with a 2 1/2" crack behind the receiver, a series of lamination cracks at the heel ranging from 1" to 8", a few light lamination cracks on the toeline, a flake beginning to form on the right side of the pistolgrip, and some scattered light handling marks. The stock is lightly marked "dot" on the toeline and handguard, a faint "(eagle) / H" Heer marking is present on the right side of the butt, and the barrel bands resisted removal disallowing inspection of the barrel channel and underside of the handguard. The coding on the receiver, model mark, and serial number remain crisp and the left side of the receiver ring is stamped with a small clear "1". The barrel appears to be stamped with a single "WaA623" waffenamt next to "DEW", the bolt stop, follower, and the bottom metal are numbered to the rifle, the rear sight assembly is scratch numbered to the rifle, the floorplate and rear sight assembly are marked with correct "WaA77" and "77" waffenamts, and the bolt assembly and barrel bands are numbered to other rifles. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the front sight hood intact, the barrel bands are replacements with the lower being stamped and the upper a solid-style milled, the set screws on the bottom metal are absent, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically; the cleaning rod is present. An attractive arsenal refurbished K98k rifle. (14A10229-12) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
496	<p>British SMLE Mk V Bolt Action Trials Rifle by Enfield serial #A4858, 303 British, 25" barrel with a near excellent bore with scattered pinprick pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1924-dated rifle retain about 90% arsenal blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points, intermittent light oxidation staining, and the noscap and triggerguard are toning to gray. The two-piece walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with two small filler repairs on the left side of the wrist, an arsenal repaired crack on the right side below the receiver, and arsenal repair at the base of the handguard, and perhaps a later added finish. The stock is marked with faint British proofs behind the triggerguard, the ghost remnants of an amateurly scratched-on grid on the left side of the buttstock, a "(broad arrow)" and brass disc on the right side of the stock, and the stock is serialized and matching to the rifle below the noscap, the digits having softened over time; the brass buttplate is stamped "189" at the toe. The noscap and bolt are numbered to the rifle, British export proofs are visible on the barrel, the magazine cutoff and aperture rear sight are intact, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A single magazine marked only with scattered British proofs is included. An attractive example of these trials rifles, a stepping stone between the SMLE and the No. 4 Mk I. (14A10205-12) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
497	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Inland Division serial #329958, 30 Carbine, 18" 3-43 dated Inland Division barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% original parkerized finish with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, mottled oxidation staining throughout, and some scattered light handling marks. The low-wood oval-cut walnut M2 stock and 2-rivet handguard are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a hairline crack behind the triggerguard, some light wear to the added finish, and scattered light handling marks. The stock is a likely replacement, as marked "M" in the sling cut, and features the M2 selector cut; the handguard is Inland-marked. The receiver markings are crisp, the barrel markings softened but clear, and the components are either correctly subcontractor marked for Inland or unmarked. The carbine features the early Type I barrel band (the sling swivel absent), push button safety, L-style aperture rear sight, and flat bolt. The carbine appears to function well mechanically and included with the carbine is a single 15-round "UN" marked magazine in very good condition. A solid Inland Division carbine retaining the early features often lost to arsenal upgrades. (14A10082-58) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
498	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by IBM Corp serial #3749272, 30 Carbine, 18" 11-43 dated IBM barrel with a spot of light oxidation at approximately the 9 o'clock position of the muzzle, in an otherwise excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original parkerized finish with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered light oxidation throughout, and a few light handling marks; the barrel band shows a darker toned parkerized finish and the bolt retains about 95% blue finish with light operational wear and scattered specks of oxidation. The high-wood oval-cut birch stock and 2-rivet walnut handguard are in very good condition as cleaned with a very small chip at the rear of the triggerguard and bottom of the pistolgrip, scattered light handling marks, and the steel buttplate is proud of the stock. The stock and handguard are lightly IBM subcontractor marked "S C B" and "LW-B" respectively, and a light but clear Ordnance Wheel is stamped on the right side of the buttstock. The receiver markings remain crisp, the barrel markings are light but legible, and most of the marked parts are IBM marked with a few mixed Winchester and National Postal Meter parts. The carbine features the early Type I barrel band (the sling swivel absent), push button safety, L-style aperture rear sight, and flat bolt. The carbine appears to function well mechanically. Included is a single "OI B" marked 15-round magazine in very good plus condition with scattered light wear marks. A solid IBM carbine still in the early production configuration. (14A10082-60) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
499	<p>Rock Ridge Model 1903-A4 Bolt Action "Sniper" Rifle serial #3360727, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% maker applied gray-green parkerized finish with a two light wear marks on the bolt handle and a light handling mark or two. The walnut stock is in excellent condition with only a few minor handling marks. The receiver markings are largely covered by the scope base, showing only the serial number which is in the standard 03A3 position, and the barrel is crisply marked "RR / 2012" behind the front sight cut and "RRMW / EPHRATA PA. / 30-06" on the underside. The rifle is sighted with a Malcolm-Hi-Lux Optics reproduction M73 telescopic sight in excellent condition with clear glass and a crosshair reticle. Included with the rifle is the cardboard shipping box, end labeled and numbered to the rifle, packet with manual and safety instructions, and a reproduction military leather sling. This modern rifle is effectively new-in-box, having only a few shots fired through it for zeroing of the scope. A fine choice for a Vintage Sniper Match. (14A10219-14) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
500	<p>Scarce Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Detachable Buttstock This is an absolutely lovely example of a Smith & Wesson detachable shoulder stock for the New Model No. 3 that is cut for stock. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue showing a few tiny areas of fine flaking toning to a pleasant straw-colored patina. The handsome walnut stock rates as-new, and is according to Roy Jinks, made from a selection of deluxe quality walnut. The checkered hard rubber buttplate with S&W monogram in shield is equally excellent. The stock comes in an original green paper-covered box with green end label and is in excellent condition with some slight corner and edge wear from the years including a small area where the paper is starting to detach in one corner and a tiny hole in the end label. Overall, both the stock and box are in magnificent condition, this desirable example having the sought-after blue finish. (23B10000-34C) {NON-GUN} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
501	<p>Superb Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Detachable Buttstock This is an as-new example of these desirable detachable shoulder stocks for the Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 cut for a stock. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original bright nickel finish. The gorgeous walnut stock is also as-new and completely unmarred, the wood appearing a lovely blonde color. The checkered hard rubber buttplate with S&W monogram in shield is equally excellent. Included is an original green paper-covered box with orange end label in excellent condition with just a touch of edge wear and the fabric starting to detach slightly on the side to the right of the end label. The end label is clear with a tiny hole and a bit of ingrained soiling from long term storage. This is an excellent opportunity to add a wonderful New Model No. 3 stock and box to your high-end Smith & Wesson collection. (23B10000-34B) {NON-GUN} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
502	<p>Wonderful Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Detachable Buttstock</p> <p>This is an excellent condition Smith & Wesson detachable shoulder stock for a New Model No. 3 revolver cut for stock. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original bright nickel finish. The smooth walnut buttstock rates excellent plus with a faint storage mark on the left side only worth mentioning due to the overall high level of preservation and the checkered hard rubber buttplate with S&W monogram in shield rates as-new. Included is an original green paper-covered box with orange end label in excellent plus condition with just a touch of edge and end label wear. This wonderful stock and box will be the perfect compliment to your New Model No. 3. (23B10000-34) {NON-GUN} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
503	<p>Excellent Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Detachable Buttstock</p> <p>This is a beautiful as-new example of a Smith & Wesson shoulder stock for a New Model No. 3 revolver cut for stock. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original bright nickel finish with a few tiny and unobtrusive light handling marks on the back of the upper attachment point. The attractive walnut buttstock rates as-new and features some very nice grain figure while the checkered hard rubber buttplate with S&W shield monogram rates excellent plus. This desirable shoulder stock includes an original green paper-covered box with orange end label in excellent plus condition with some very light soiling on the end label. An excellent condition and very desirable New Model No. 3 detachable buttstock with box for the advanced Smith & Wesson collector. (23B10000-34A) {NON-GUN} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
504	<p>Browning Superposed Grade I Magnum Over Under Shotgun</p> <p>serial #8097S69, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and improved modified (marked *) with bright excellent bores and light oxidation in the chambers. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a few specks of pinprick pitting on the frame, a few very light dings on the right edge of the triggerguard, light operational wear just ahead of the forend, and a few light handling marks; hints of oxidation against the wood are present, suggesting a salt wood stock, and the faces of the ejectors show some freckling. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a very small flake forming on the underside of the forend, intermittent crazing of the high gloss finish, and a few light handling marks; the factory ventilated recoil pad remains pliable. The factory Browning markings remain crisp, the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun, and the frame, triggerguard, and lever are decorated with Grade I foliate scroll engraving. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest just right of center and features a gold single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, 3" chambers, ejectors, and is sighted with a single silver bead. A 1969-manufactured Superposed that should still perform well today. (14A10208-32) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
505	<p>Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #32200, 44 W.C.F., 24" round barrel with a full magazine and a good lightly pitted bore with a few more moderate pits and evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have a light brown patina with remnants of blue in the protected areas, scattered spots of pinprick pitting and old oxidation, and some light handling marks. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a few light handling marks, a few streaks of the finish on the buttstock and a discolored area on the left side of the heel, and the buttplate is lightly proud at the sides and toe. The two-line barrel address and caliber marking remain clear and are easily legible when viewed under direct light, the brown patina otherwise making them slightly concealed, the serial number is light but legible, and the Winchester trademark on the upper tang is crisp. The rifle is sighted with a small German silver blade front sight and a semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight and appears to function well mechanically. A solid 1894-dated Winchester Rifle in a desirable caliber. (14A10208-23) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
506	<p>Early Weatherby Custom FN Mauser High Power Bolt Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #9503, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1959 Southgate, CA made rifle retain 98% original blue with the slightest amount of thinning at the muzzle and minor base marks atop the receiver. The floorplate shows a raised gold-plated elk surrounded by flowing scroll on a tight punch-dot-shaded background. The bolt body remains bright and is numbered to the gun on bottom center. The checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock features a right-side cheekpiece, rosewood forend tip, white diamond inlay grip cap, pattern #2 checkering and pattern #31 tiger left side buttstock inlay and contrasting pattern 15 inlays on sides and bottom of the forend. The rosewood tip and white diamond inlay gripcap remain in place as is the factory ventilated "Tomorrow's Rifle Today" recoil pad. The stock remains in excellent condition with some scattered fine imperfections particularly along the right side. A lovely rifle for the Weatherby collector or sportsman wanting a quality vintage arm in his battery. (5C9949-64) {C&R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
507	<p>Excellent Weatherby Crown Custom Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #29163, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a few light freckles and faint mild frosting near the muzzle, otherwise with crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces on this early-60's West German rifle retain 95% original blue, loss primarily light wear on the raceway and floorplate. The action has toned to plum and the floorplate is marked with "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" in riband surrounded by some light floral scroll engraving. There are light marks from scope mounting atop the receiver and some specks of light oxidation on the sides of the triggerguard. The checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock features a right-side cheekpiece, rosewood forend tip, white diamond inlay grip cap, pattern #1B checkering and pattern #10A contrasting inlay on the left-side of the buttstock, smaller 10B inlays on the sideflats and another with a gold monogram diamond marked "DOC HAINES" on the bottom of the forend. The stock remains in very good plus to near to near excellent condition retaining much original varnish with spots of light flaking and scattered areas of light orange peeling. The fluted bolt is numbered to another rifle. A solid Mark V rifle for tackling dangerous game. (5B9949-33) {C&R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
508	<p>Savage Model 1899-A Lever Action Takedown Rifle</p> <p>serial #70616, 38-55, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this 1907-production rifle retains about 80% original blue which is thinning to a blue-gray patina showing some speckles of old light oxidation staining and some light handling marks from the years. The receiver retains about 65-70% original blue which is particularly strong on the upper tang and around the lever and is toning to a gray patina on the bottom and fades to gray on the sides near the forend with some light handling marks and high edge silvering and a nice amount of original blue in the protected areas. The bolt is mostly bright with some light gray speckling and features the early bolt cocking indicator and the lever is a pewter patina retaining vibrant case-hardened colors around the trigger. The barrel markings are crisp while the Savage logo on the matching shotgun-style buttplate is softened yet clear. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and schnabel-tipped forend rate about excellent with a nice oil finish and a few scattered light handling marks. The Rocky Mountain rear sight is intact, the front is a Lyman globe and a Lyman aperture sight with insert is installed on the upper tang. The takedown feature and action appear to function well mechanically on this very nice early Savage 99. (23B10187-49) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
509	<p>Savage Model 1899-B Lever Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #76953, 30-30, 26" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some light oxidation in the strong rifling. The barrel of this handsome 1908-vintage rifle retains about 85-90% original slightly-thinning blue which tones to a pleasant blue-plum patina under direct bright light with some scattered small spots of loss toning to gray, some light high edge silvering and a few scattered handling marks. The receiver also retains about 85% original blue with the carry point toning to gray along with some slight thinning to blue-gray on the sides, and a few tiny spots of loss toning to gray while the finish on the upper tang and around the lever is particularly strong. The lever retains vibrant case-hardened colors around the trigger and in the protected areas with the balance an attractive pewter patina and the bolt with cocking indicator is bright. The barrel markings are crisp. The smooth walnut straight grip rifle stock rates about very good while the schnabel-tipped forend rates very good plus with both showing a lightly worn and slightly crazed finish and some scattered light handling marks from use afield. The barrel is sighted with a Marbles No. 5 brass bead with flip-up white dot front and a sporting rear with elevator and a Marbles folding aperture is mounted to the upper tang. A fine and graceful Model 1899 in a desirable caliber. (23B10187-48) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
510	<p>Custom Inglis Boys Bolt Action Anti-Tank Rifle serial #3T5304, 50 BMG, 36" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action retains about 99% arsenal quality parkerized finish with a few scattered minor handling marks and touches of light wear on high edges, the muzzle brake has toned to a light mottled brown patina, the chassis retains 99% black enamel finish with some minor handling marks, and the alloy triggerguard and buttstock are in very good plus condition and show some tarnishing at the tip of the buttstock and rough manufacturing marks. The hardwood cheekpiece, pistolgrip, and rear grip are in very good plus condition with some light dings and handling marks and perhaps a later added finish on the grips. The left side of the receiver is marked "U.S.GOV'T. PROPERTY", "R.B.MK I", and "3T5304 / INGLIS / 1943"; the bottom edge of both sides of the receiver is clearly marked "DO NOT CRAMP HERE". Multiple small parts are marked with British proofs and Broad Arrows, the bolt handle is serialized and matching to the rifle, and the barrel is completely unmarked. The rifle features a Mk I circular 3-port muzzle brake, simplified fixed Mk I aperture rear sight, and the Mk I T-shaped monopod base has been fit with a contemporary manufactured footing retained by a pin and is adjustable for height. Included with the rifle is a single Finnish marked magazine showing scattered light pitting. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. A nice example piece of early man-portable anti-tank weapon systems, this one rechambered to a more available cartridge that was the basis for the original .55 Boys. (1BA10237-7) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
511	<p>Soviet SVT-40 Semi-Automatic Rifle by Izhevsk serial #2317/T19066, 7.62x54R, 24 3/4" barrel (27" overall including compensator) with a very good frosted bore with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1941-dated rifle retain about 95% arsenal reapplied blue finish with light wear and handling marks on the ventilated heatshield, remnant of black enamel finish on the same, flaking wear primarily on the left side of the magazine, the bolt has toned to plum, and previous pinprick to light pitting is present beneath the finish. The pistolgrip Eurasian hardwood stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with two arsenal-quality repairs at the right side woodline, one 3 3/8" repair below the charging handle and one about 5" repair reaching the rear of the receiver, a few very small dings showing filler-repair, and some minor handling marks; the right side of the stock is stamped with the rifle's serial number, minus the Cyrillic prefix. The rifle is stamped with an arsenal refurb mark next to the still crisp Izhevsk arsenal mark, the bolt and triggerguard are electro-pencil numbered to the rifle, and the magazine is electro-pencil numbered "313"; a small but clear CDI import mark is present on the right receiver rail. The rifle is sighted with the standard open sights, and features a cleaning rod and one 10-round magazine. An attractive arsenal refurbished example of these Soviet battle rifles. (14A10229-9) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
512	<p>Swedish AG-42B Ljungman Semi-Auto Rifle by Carl Gustafs serial #13947B, 6.5x55mm Swedish, 25 1/2" integrally compensated barrel with a bright very good plus bore with light frosting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% arsenal blue finish with light wear on the edges of the triggerguard and receiver rails, moderate wear to a silvery patina on the receiver cover, light machining marks on the stripper clip guide, some scattered handling marks on the barrel and bands, and the bolt has toned to plum; interestingly, the blued surfaces are a mix of bright and matte blue finishes. The pistolgrip European hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with a tiny chip at the rear barrel band, an about 3/4" drying crack on the left side of the butt, and a few easily missed arsenal-quality repairs at the stock nose; the buttplate is serialized and matching to the rifle. Two small crown proofs are marked on the inside of the pistolgrip, and the brass stock disc is present and shows only slight tarnishing. The receiver is crisply marked and dated "14 ((crown) / C) 43", the right side of the receiver is stamped "S.S.", the bolt is scratch numbered to the rifle, and multiple small parts are marked with crown proofs and "B"; the right side of the barrel is import marked by CAI. The rifle retains the standard open sights, appears to function well mechanically, and included is correct cleaning rod. A nice example of Sweden's first standard issue semi-automatic military rifle. (14A10229-37) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
513	<p>Model 1919A4 Semi-Auto Rifle by Skalski serial #001, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with scattered light pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% reapplied gray-green parkerized finish with a few minor handling marks and spots of previous light pitting beneath the finish. The pistolgrip retains about 98-99% black enamel finish with scattered points of light wear on the high edges and scattered previous light dings and handling marks beneath the finish. The right sideplate is lightly engraved "NO.001 U.S. INSPECT / BROWNING SEMI-AUTOMATIC / U.S. CALIBER 30 MODEL 1919 / MADE IN U.S.A.", the bottom interior side of the right sideplate is clearly marked with the name and address of the builder with a year 2000 date, and multiple parts are "S.G." marked. The rifle is equipped with the expected receiver mounted folding front and rear sights, the rear sight featuring both an aperture graduated from 200-2400 yards and a u-notch for close in work, and the rifle features a carry swiveling carry handle, the walnut grip in excellent condition. Included is a ammo can containing approximately 800 disintegrating links contained with separate cardboard boxes, a second 24" 30-06 barrel with a very good plus bore with a few specks of light oxidation but strong rifling throughout, an Israeli marked stock, a bipod, second pistolgrip, assorted mounting hardware, a wrench, and more disintegrating links. This M1919A4 clone weighs approximately 30 1/2" lbs, and should turn many heads at the range. (14B10237-6) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
514	<p>A.H. Fox Grade B Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #9491, 12 ga, 28" Krupp Fluid Steel barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with bright excellent bores showing only three tiny spots of light pitting near the muzzle of the left barrel. The barrels retain about 80% original blue with light wear at the muzzle, moderate thinning along the sides of the barrel, and a few minor handling marks and tiny spots of light pitting. The frame retains about 50% casehardened colors with the areas of loss having worn to a silvery casehardened patina, strong casehardened color on and around the top lever, protected area around the fences and top edge of the frame side, and in the protected area around the trigger, and scattered spots of oxidation staining; the long tang triggerguard retains about 50% blue with the tang worn to a pewter patina and the triggerguard bow has light wear. The checkered round knob pistolgrip attractive English walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition with scattered finish loss on the buttstock, moderate finish loss at the rear of the forend, a small chip in the checkering on the forend, and scattered light handling marks; the grooved hardrubber buttplate is cracked through the toe and a 2" chip is missing from the right side. The frame is decorated with crisp B grade engraving in the early style, showing a woodcock on the left and a quail on the right and both sides bearing "ANSLEY H. FOX", the barrels are crisply marked "KRUPP FLUID STEEL MADE BY" and "A.H. Fox Gun Co. PHILA. PA", and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face, the lever comes to rest right of center, and the shotgun features 2 1/2" chambers, an automatic safety, double triggers, an about 14" length of pull with drops of about 1 3/4" and 3", and is sighted with a single silver bead. An attractive early Fox that has seen some time in the field. (14A10280-2) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
515	<p>Winchester Model 1892 Takedown Lever Action Rifle serial #128313, 38 W.C.F., 24" octagon barrel with a full magazine and a bright very good to very good plus bore with some scattered light pitting, predominantly closer to the chamber, but strong rifling throughout. The receiver and forend cap have worn to gun metal with remnants of original blue in the protected areas, especially around the hammer and trigger, overall light oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks; the lever has a gray casehardened patina with muted casehardened color, a spot on the right side remaining fairly vibrant. The barrel and magazine tube have a light brown patina with generous streaks of original blue, light wear on the edges of the barrel, and a few light handling marks, retaining about 40%. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with an old light abrasion on the underside of the forend, smoothed with time, and scattered light handling marks consistent with age and light use; the forend shows some attractive figure and the crescent steel buttplate has toned to gray with light oxidation staining. The two-line barrel address appears somewhat light with a small ding marring a couple letters but remaining still easily legible, and the caliber designation, Winchester trademark on the upper tang, and the serial number all remain crisp. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman blade front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, a few screws show minor slot damage, and the takedown feature appears to function correctly. An 1899-dated Model 1892 that would make a fine addition to a Winchester collection. (14A10219-9) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
516	Special Order Winchester Model 1894 Takedown Lever Action Rifle serial #154740, 30 W.C.F., 26" part-octagon part-round nickel steel barrel with a half magazine and a very good bore with scattered light pitting but evident rifling throughout. The receiver, forend cap, and lever have a light brown patina with undertones of gunmetal gray with some light wear on the high edges, strong remnants of blue in the protected areas around the trigger and hammer, a few scattered spots of old oxidation, what appear to be light vise marks on the front of the receiver, and a light handling mark or two; the lever shows a few spots of muted casehardened color in protected areas. The barrel and magazine retain about 70% original blue with light wear on the high edges, intermittent light oxidation staining along the length, and a few spots of light pitting. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition as perhaps lightly cleaned long ago with a small shallow chip on the left edge of the lower tang and a few light handling marks. The two-line barrel address and barrel markings and the "WINCHESTER" in the Winchester trademark are softened but remain easily legible. The rifle is sighted with a small German silver blade front sight and a Winchester Express rear sight with notches for 50, 100, and 200 yards, and the takedown feature appears to function correctly. A solid 1902-dated rifle with multiple special-order features including the takedown feature, part-octagon, part-round barrel, and half magazine. (14A10221-9) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
517	Factory Engraved Early Smith & Wesson New Model Schofield Single Action Revolver serial #SCH0005, 45 S&W, 5" barrel with an unfired bore. This is the fifth New Model Smith & Wesson Schofield off the line, beautifully custom embellished by factory master engraver Wayne D'Angelo. The arm retains all of its beautiful deep wet-look blue finish with vibrant color case-hardening on the hammer, muted somewhat on the trigger and the pivot pin at the frame knuckle. The gun features 90% plus coverage of exquisite flowing scroll with background punch dot shading, this intermingled with beautiful open scroll gold inlay on frame flats, sides of barrel, knuckle of frame and in between the flutes on each of the cylinders. The front sight blade reads "Mod. 3 Schofield 1875" on its right side with the left side reading "Performance Center 2000". The smooth burl walnut grips are as-new, the grain absolutely stunning, the left side with a facsimile "JFEC" inspectors marking. The gun comes in a glass top oak case with a sky-blue interior with the Smith & Wesson logo etched in the glass, which rates as-new; the interior is flat and not fitted for the gun but certainly one could have custom fitting done if one wished. The gun is of course absolutely unturned, unfired since leaving Smith & Wesson and is a beautiful example of a very early serial numbered custom engraved New Model Schofield. (310082-42) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
518	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #407870, 32-40, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright very near excellent bore. This rifle shows honest use and remains in very nice condition. The barrel and magazine retain 93 - 95% original blue with most loss due to light edge wear. The action shows about 75% original blue with most loss on the belly from honest carry wear. There is a small round impact mark on the left side of the frame along with some other light marks that are just through the finish. Nice faded original color case hardened finish is clearly visible on the hammer and lever. The plain walnut stocks rate very good plus with about 80% original finish remaining with most loss on the forend again from normal carry wear. The rifle is sighted with standard Lyman open sporting sights. A nice honest 1908 production 1894 rifle in a classic chambering. (1B10144-17) {C&R} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500

Lot	Title/Description
519	U.S. Colt Model 1911A1 National Match Modified Semi-Auto Pistol serial #2184298, 45 ACP, 5" Colt factory barrel, no doubt National Match, with the last four digits numbered to this gun on its right above chamber, with the remnants of a seven digit number beneath which was removed, making us believe this is a National Match barrel repurposed by a government armorer from an earlier pistol. The Colt post-war commercial slide and Remington Rand frame retain about 97-98% post-rebuild parkerizing, the loss being some very light high edge wear, primarily at the muzzle. The arm is fitted with a long aluminum trigger adjustable for overtravel, identical to government National Match examples and the arm has been very neatly stippled on the frontstrap, nearly identically to Army Marksmanship Unit examples noted. The sides of the hammer have been lightly relieved, as we see on AMU examples, the underside of the slide is stamp-numbered to the gun and a number "5" is stamped on the right of frame beneath the mag release cut. The Triangle rear sight is "U.S." marked on its left lower edge and there is a flat face Patridge style front sight present. The checkered walnut grips rate excellent to as-new with sharp diamonds. The barrel has had its lugs match fitted and the barrel relieved along its full length but at the muzzle, to accommodate the match bushing that was fitted to both barrel and slide, requiring a wrench to be removed from the slide, the bushing is numbered "4298" on its left underside. Inspection of the frame reveals that the rails have been tightened and the top surface polished, leaving only remnants of a letter "G" near the disconnect hole. A single blued seven round magazine with folded spot welded rear seam is included and the gun functions well mechanically. A very nice National Match gun, obviously professionally done by someone who knew their business, appearing very much to be an AMU gun in many respects, further research may prove interesting. (3B10090-90) {C&R} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
520	Smith & Wesson No. 1 First Issue Revolver with Playing Cards Gutta Percha Case serial #4598, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some areas of light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this fifth type revolver retain about 95% older period reapplied silver finish, the cylinder showing some small flaked areas and minor pinprick pitting, along with some other minor handling marks. The silver has taken on a lovely dark tarnish overall, the barrel address remains intact and strong and the patent dates along the cylinder have softened a little bit but remain legible. The smooth rosewood grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish and showing a minor drying crack at the base of the left panel. The remaining numbered parts are matching by assembly number and the action seems to generally function well mechanically with timing and lock-up just a little off. The revolver includes an original brown gutta percha case with the playing card motif on the lid and small revolvers around the periphery. The case rates very good plus showing some scattered thin cracks along the sides, a thin 1" chip at the front edge lid and a small synthetic filler repair at one of the hinges. There are a few small black ink marks along the lid and the interior is lined in purple baize that shows some mild staining and features an ebony-stained hardwood cartridge block and barrel rest (the rest has come loose). An attractive cased first issue revolver. (13B9997-304) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
521	<p>Fine Smith & Wesson No. 1 Third Issue Revolver with Original Box serial #77335, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome little revolver retain about 95% original bright blue showing some scattered fine flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina mostly along the cylinder and backstrap along with some other very light handling marks. There is one very small area near the bottom left edge of frame that shows some pinprick pitting and light scratching and the screw heads show some very light slot wear. The hammer, ejector and trigger show generous attractive smoky case-hardening, the right side hammer with some particularly vibrant colors. Barrel markings remain completely intact and crisp and the smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining 99% original varnish. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered matching the frame and the other numbered parts are matching by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The revolver includes a scarce original box with black textured paper covering with repeating foliate motif. The box rates about good showing some flaking and edge wear of the black covering, one end flap of the lid is missing, and the other end, and part of the side shows some modern hardwood repairs along with some other smaller repairs along the base. There is no legible number along the base though the inside of the lid is pencil-numbered "77335" and a simple steel cleaning rod is also included. A very nice blued third issue with seldom-seen box. (13A10000-11) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
522	<p>Smith & Wesson Gutta Percha Case This is a nice original black case with molded image of revolver, Smith & Wesson address and foliate motifs along the lid. The case remains in about very fine condition showing a few small chips along the edges and in the "grip" of the revolver, light handling marks and a few thin cracks at the bottom right corner of the lid. The interior is lined in maroon baize, the lid with nice embossed foliate motif and shows some very light scuffs and mild staining. There are some small chips at either end of the internal barrel rest and edge of the cartridge block. There is a slight gap at the rear when the lid is closed but this is relatively minor. A very handsome early variation case to accompany any fine No. 1 revolver. (13B10000-115) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
523	<p>Smith & Wesson Gutta Percha Case This is a very good example of the later variation dark brown case with flags and stand of arms in the center and foliate motifs in the corners featuring emblems of various industries. The lid moldings remain very nice showing one small 1" area of bubbling near the upper left corner. There are a few thin cracks mostly along the sides of the lid, the initials "JR" are carved into the back surface of the lid and the lower right corner of lid and base show an old brown synthetic filler repair, about 2" on the base. The interior lid shows purple baize lining with nice embossed foliate motif and just a little mild staining or discoloration. The maroon base liner also shows a little minor fading. The cartridge block is intact with a full complement of antique copper-cased cartridges, the small protrusion at the top right corner also present which is rarely the case. The barrel rest shows a few small chips along the edges but its baize covering is still mostly intact. (13B10000-116) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
524	<p>Smith & Wesson No. 1 Second Issue 2D Quality Revolver serial #95216, 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing areas of pitting, some bright spots and good rifling. The barrel, cylinder and hammer of this "factory second" revolver have mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some areas of fine old pitting and a couple tiny dings. All markings remain completely intact and strong, both sides of the barrel showing "2D. QUALITY". The frame retains about 92% original silver finish that shows some slight thinning along the sides and high edges along with some scattered light handling marks and a pleasant dark tarnish. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good condition showing strong original varnish that is flaking throughout and the right panel shows a thin 1 1/2" drying crack. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered matching the frame, the other numbered parts are matching by assembly number and barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a little bit of minor play. The action will require some mechanical attention as the cylinder does not advance and the cylinder stop spring is weak, the hammer otherwise seems to function normally. A good example of these desirable second issue revolvers. (13B10000-4) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
525	<p>Swiss Martini Falling Block Schuetzen Rifle by Hofstetter with Presentation serial #47, .43 cal CF, 32 1/2" barrel with octagonal breech and a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered areas of old oxidation and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this interesting rifle retain about 95% reapplied matte blue finish showing some thinning along the barrel and other light handling marks. There are some spots of old light pitting beneath the finish along the octagonal section of the barrel and the action and lever show a bit more noticeable old pitting beneath the finish throughout. The barrel features dual bands at the muzzle and breech and the top rear of the action is inlaid in gold with maker's name "JOH. HOFSTETTER / HORGEN". The action features some wonderful embellishments that have sadly been obscured somewhat from the old pitting and refinishing but remain mostly visible featuring fine quality flowing foliate scrollwork and nice bordering. The action is embellished with an endearing William Tell-like scene on either side, the left side with a child standing against a tree with an apple on his head and a man down range taking aim with a crossbow. The right side then shows another man on horseback coming up to the crossbow shooter who is apparently exclaiming and showing off the shot he just successfully made, the child appears to be an excited state as well. The underside of the action shows a patriotic Swiss cross and panoply of arms motif. The deluxe carved walnut full-length forend and buttstock remain in very good plus condition showing a very small thin drying crack at the upper tang, some scattered light dings and handling marks to be expected. The stocks feature lovely carved foliate scrollwork and the stock cheeks and rear of the forend with nice scalloped motif. The left side butt features a nice cheekpiece and the wood shows some lovely tiger stripe grain figure throughout. Forend features a noscap with full-length cleaning rod retainer and both the forend and buttstock are rather shy of the frame. The right barrel wedge escutcheon screws are loose but included and the butt is equipped with a Swiss style buttplate with acorn finial. The right side also shows a silver inlaid plate neatly engraved with a crosshatch pattern and "ALEXANDER WATTENHOFER / NEW - ORLEANS". The rifle is equipped with European style sling swivels, Swiss-style adjustable u-notch rear sight, plain fine blade front, adjustable double set triggers and a mount at the upper tang for additional sights. The set trigger will require a little mechanical attention but the action otherwise seems to function normally. Johann Hofstetter was active in the town of Horgen just outside of Zurich from about 1850-1895. A very ornate rifle that was not doubt quite lovely in its day. (13D10174-12) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
526	<p>Excellent Smith & Wesson 32 Safety Hammerless "Bicycle" Revolver serial #139659, 32 S&W, 2" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome Second Model revolver retain about 95% original blue which is slightly thinning to a blue-gray patina under bright direct light on the grip frame, knuckle and a couple small areas on the frame, with some slight high edge silvering and some tiny speckles of light oxidation. The trigger displays strong colors throughout with some mild muting to a smoky case-hardened patina and the unnumbered S&W factory mother-of-pearl grips rate excellent. All the correct parts are serialized to the frame and barrel-to-frame fit as well as timing and lock-up are excellent on this beautiful revolver. Included is a red factory box end labeled to another 32 Safety Hammerless in very fine condition with a few tiny tears and some light edge wear around the corners of the lid and excellent clear end and interior labels. (23B10000-94) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
527	Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 36-1 Chiefs Special Target Revolver serial #J672329, 38 Special, 3" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The target version of the Chiefs Special has a long and storied past. They were offered from 1955 to 1975 with 2" and 3" barrels, round or square butt frames, a variety of adjustable sight combinations and had mixed designations that included Models 36, 36-1, 50, or no designation, then re-offered in 1989 with a 3" full lug barrel as the Model 36-6, all of which gives collectors endless opportunities. When production ceased in 1975 only about 2,136 had been randomly produced. This can all be confusing, but the condition of this gun is not, it retains about 99% original blue with minor edge wear. The serrated service trigger has been lightly tooled to remove the serrations and polished, a modification favored for smooth double action shooting, leaving the face and most of the sides bright with strong case-hardened colors on the remaining surfaces. The service hammer retains bold case-hardened colors with operational wear. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent, although they are numbered to another gun. This gun features a red ramp front sight on a sight base, white outline adjustable rear sight, square butt frame, and it correctly times and locks up. Curiously, the serial number range of this gun puts it after production ended (1978), however there were 37 of the 2" revolvers assembled in a different serial number range and perhaps this one may have been a parts clean up beyond the original 37. The gun includes a mismatched factory box that is end labeled and numbered to a standard 3" Chiefs Special, manual and paperwork. A fantastic little J-frame with superb collectability. A gorgeous 2" version and excellent 3" version follows this gun. (8A10090-39) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
528	Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 36 Chiefs Special Target Revolver serial #391891, 38 Special, 1 7/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The dedicated collector has the rare opportunity to expand their collection in one auction with several versions of the scarce Model 36 Target. This beautiful 1960s Target is in superb condition and retains about 99% original blue with a few inconsequential handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain striking swirls of case-hardened colors. The replacement diamond checkered factory walnut Magna grips are un-numbered and feature a silver S&W medallion and great condition. This gun shows very little use and functions mechanically as good as the day it left the factory it features a tall ramp front sight, square butt frame, and black blade micro adjustable rear sight. Included are the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, unopened cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. This gun has it all, fine condition, original box, and low production numbers. An excellent 3" version precedes and follows this gun. (8A10090-68) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
529	Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 36-1 Chiefs Special Target Revolver serial #J456433, 38 Special, 3" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This gun has seen honest use but remains in excellent condition. This gun completes the trifecta of Target Models offered in this auction and offers the collector several features not available on the earlier gun. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original blue the lower backstrap and toe have started to tone to brown with scattered light oxidation stains on the frame and sideplate, a few handling marks and small patch of cleaned pitting on the cylinder. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight on a sight base, white outline adjustable rear sight, round butt frame, crisp action that correctly times and locks up. The serial number puts the manufacture of this gun around 1976 and was probably a parts clean up from the previous year when production ceased. The gun includes a mismatched factory box that is end labeled to a 3" Chiefs Special. Another great example of a scarce gun. A beautiful 3" Target and gorgeous 2" version precede this fine gun. (8A10090-14) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
530	Custom Colt Python Revolver by Reeves Jungkind, Texas Highway Patrol serial #13073E, 357 Magnum, 4" full lug ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. Reeves Jungkind served the state of Texas as a Highway Patrolman from 1953 to 1992 with a long career as firearms instructor, held several national championships and was a skillful gunsmith who specialized in the Colt Python. Mr. Jungkind worked his magic on this revolver converting it to a fine combat or competition firearm. The gun has seen honest use and retains about 96% original Colt royal blue showing high edge holster wear with a scattering of very light handling marks. The grips are checkered rubber factory Pachmayr Presentation grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions and remain in excellent condition. Some of the work performed includes converting the revolver to double action only, smooth and lighten the action, he added and blended a brass insert to the face of the trigger to soften its curve, added a brass overtravel stop to the trigger, and the gun times and locks up correctly. The original serrated ramp front sight, and Colt Accro rear sight remain intact. This gun includes a factory letter indicating it was shipped on November 24, 1975, to Sporting Goods Inc., 1018 York, Houston, Texas, for: Texas Department of Public Safety, perhaps indicative of a Ranger connection. This 1975-manufactured Python would be a great addition to a dedicated Python collection. (8A10090-2) {MODERN} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
531	Mannlicher Schoenauer Model 1903 Bolt Action Carbine by Steyr serial #22203, 6.5x54MS, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this classic rifle retain about 90% original blue with the triggerguard possibly being refinished long ago with thinning finish on the floorplate and showing wonderful fire blue on the bolt release and straw color on the bolt clip. The rifle features the original functioning set trigger, matching bolt, two leaf flip up rear and German silver bead front sight, trapdoor buttplate and front sling swivel. The checkered pistolgrip full length walnut stock remains in very good condition with the forward 8" of the stock professionally spliced and replaced showing a lighter color contrast than the original wood. The stock features a diminutive left side check rest, worn checkering points, horn gripcap and scattered light handling marks. This rifle has the exceptionally smooth bolt throw the MS rifles are known for and would make a wonderful compact rifle for the Fall deer season. (25A10305-3) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
532	Rare Colt Officers Model Heavy Barrel Target Double-Action Revolver serial #643896, 32 Colt, 6" barrel with a bright excellent, likely unfired, bore. This is really a superb revolver, exhibiting exceptional finish externally but the interior is what really gets your attention. The face of the cylinder shows no flash evidence with the mouths of the chambers immaculate, the recoil shield showing absolutely no wear and the forcing cone on the breech looks as though it were cut yesterday with strong blue within the barrel. Externally the gun retains 98% plus original blue, showing some very light muzzle wear on the right side with a number of small scratches scattered about the surface, these primarily confined to the barrel, although there are a few handling marks on the cylinder but they are few and far between and the tiniest remnant of some oxidation staining is seen on the rear of the butt. The bright polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant with a tiny bit of freckling near the spur. The checkered silver Rampant Colt medallion grips rate excellent to as-new, there is no discernible number, there may be some light pencil markings, but the grips fit perfectly in every respect. As is proper the face of the trigger is checkered as is the backstrap and there is a Patridge front sight in place and square notch rear. The gun times perfectly and locks up solidly. A lovely and rare smallbore heavy barrel Officers Model Target. (3B10312-1) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
533	Rare Extremely Limited Production Hartford Canoe Club Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #18HCC, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with an as-new bore. The gun is finished royal blue with the bright polished sides of the hammer remaining brilliant with perhaps a couple speckles near the knurled thumbpiece. Top of the backstrap just to the rear of the hammer shows gold inlaid crossed pennants above the date of the club's founding "1879. The guns left Colts with checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt eagle head grips and now this example wears a beautiful one piece set of genuine elephant ivory grips from Nutmeg Sports in Tolland, Connecticut. The arm features a unique Hartford Canoe Club serial number, this example number 18HCC, from a total of about 30 made. The gun comes in its original blue Colt Custom Shop box with white outer sleeve, the label serial numbered to the gun. Amusingly it lists the caliber is 45 Colt, they were all made in 45 ACP, one wonders what the factory record will say. The original Colt lock, instruction papers and the blaze orange hangtag remain with the gun. Former Colt Custom Gun Shop Superintendent James Alaimo runs Nutmeg Sports and affirms that all his ivory products are prior to the embargo of 1989 and he provides a signed and notarized statement to that effect with each of his products, this is included with the gun. A very rare opportunity to own a strictly limited edition brand spanking new Hartford Canoe Club Single Action Army. (3B10173-10) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
534	Colt Factory Engraved Single Action Army Revolver serial #SA16862, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an unfired bore. This lovely D-class engraved revolver is absolutely new in its original box, unturned unfired since leaving Colt. Finished blued and color case-hardened the arm has overall open flowing scroll with a bit of fine embellishment within giving a lovely contrast. The bright-polished sides of the hammer remain brilliant and are unstained. The arm shipped with hard rubber eagle and Rampant Colt grips which rate as-new. The arm rides in burnt sienna paper covered box with the Colt coat of arms embossed in gold on the cover, the interior a pumpkin orange baize with the "Colts Patent Repeating Pistols" advertisement embossed in gold inside the lid. The included factory letter verifies the configuration and shows shipment in April 1981 to Outdoor Sports Headquarters in a three gun shipment. The papers and yellow hangtag are included. An as-new investment-grade D-class factory engraved Single Action Army. (3B10206-4) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
535	Interesting Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model American Rimfire Revolver with Frontier Modification to Centerfire serial #32541, 44 CF, 6" ribbed round barrel neatly shortened during the period of use with a partially bright good bore showing scattered pitting and strong rifling. This is a very interesting 44 Henry rimfire revolver that has been converted during the period of use to centerfire by inserting a small firing pin through the recoil shield and hammering in and peening a bushing into the face to retain it. The nose of the rimfire hammer has been ground down flush with the frame. The metal surfaces retain about 65-70% original nickel finish, with the cylinder and gripstraps flaked to mottled gray gunmetal patina, and showing moderate holster wear with overall scattered dings and some remnants of fine old pitting. Many of the screws are older replacements, the left side hinge screws being fire-blued and the single line address and patent dates remain mostly intact and quite crisp, "SMITH & WESSON" has been lost due to the re-mounting of the front sight. The base of the frame also shows a very neatly engraved script "H" followed by a couple of other tiny characters that are difficult to discern. The revolver wears a set of attractive smooth antique ivory grips that show extensive age crackling throughout, a couple small chips along the bases and a lovely patina. The grips are un-numbered and just a little shy of the frame due to slight shrinkage. Barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a little minor play and the action will require some mechanical attention as half cock is functional but the hammer does not hold at full cock. The bottom of the frame shows a lanyard filler screw and some of the assembly numbers are difficult to discern but they all appear to be matching. A solid old No. 3 with a ton of character. (13C10000-72) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
536	Russian Contract No. 3 Third Model Revolver by Ludwig Loewe serial #45616, 44 S&W Russian, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright about very good bore showing scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver are a mix of dark gray and gunmetal patina showing remnants of older reapplied blue finish with scattered old pitting and some light dings along the rear edge of the cylinder. The hammer retains a healthy amount of smoky case-hardened colors and the markings remain intact and strong showing Russian language Lowe Berlin barrel address, Imperial acceptance and proof marks. The latch shows an old repair that is somewhat crude and stubby. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good condition having darkened from the years and showing some older added rudimentary texturing and a few light handling marks, otherwise retaining very nice fit overall. The grips are un-numbered and the lanyard has been ground off and the barrel and cylinder are matching the frame. Barrel-to-frame fit shows very slight play and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very good example of these seldom-seen Russian contract revolvers. (13A10000-91) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
537	Russian Contract Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model Revolver serial #392, 44 S&W Russian, 7" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some small areas of light oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this early second model revolver are a relatively even mix of arsenal refurbished blue and dark gray patina showing scattered old light pitting and some minor dings. The hammer has toned to pewter gunmetal patina and the screw heads show light slot wear. The barrel rib retains strong Smith & Wesson address in Russian language along with a slightly faded Imperial acceptance stamp which shows a smaller eagle stamp above it. The smooth walnut grips remain in good condition having darkened from the years showing some scattered light dings and a couple more moderate abrasions on the left panel. The right panel is stamp-numbered "355" and grip fit remains quite good. The latch is un-numbered and the remaining numbered parts are matching. Barrel-to-frame fit is very good and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13A10000-32) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
538	Smith & Wesson No. 3 First Model Russian Revolver serial #13473, 44 S&W Russian, 4 1/2" ribbed round barrel, shortened during the period of use, with a partially bright good bore showing scattered oxidation and light pitting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a medium gray-brown patina showing some scattered fine pinprick pitting, light dings and some streaks of original bright blue in the protected areas. Some areas at the muzzle show light pitting or erosion reminiscent of contact with blood protein long ago. The hammer and triggerguard show good remnants of smoky case-hardening and what remains of the barrel patent dates and "RUSSIAN MODEL" are strong and legible. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing some edge wear and light handling marks retaining very nice fit overall. The right panel is stamp-numbered matching by serial number and the remaining numbered parts are matching by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid, the hammer nose appears to have been slightly modified during the period of use and the action generally seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up, the bolt disengaging sometimes. An honest old first model Russian with a lot of character. (13A10000-80) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
539	Early Moore's Patent Firearms Co. No. 1 Deringer 41 RF, 2 1/2" barrel with a fair bore showing old pitting and oxidation with some good rifling. The barrel of this early Moore-marked pistol has mostly toned to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing some light handling marks and some generous original bright blue finish in the protected area around the checkered-head retainer screw. The barrel flat retains strong markings with early variation "D. MOORE PATENTED FEB.19.1861". The brass frame retains about 80% original silver finish with moderate thinning to ocher brass along the left side, some scattered light dings and handling marks with the silver taking on a lovely tarnish overall. Somewhat unusually for a Moore, the frame is only lightly embellished with a few small foliate flourishes, starburst ahead of hammer and deeply checkered oval along the backstrap and butt. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. There are no evident serial numbers on the exterior, disassembly shows a small "B" on the hammer and a few lightly struck numbers on the sideplate. A handsome and very early Moore marked deringer. (13B10160-25) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
540	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #277190, 32 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a partially bright good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation, one more moderate ring of pitting just behind the muzzle, and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel and magazine retain about 90% original blue, with thinning and toning overall to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light, along with a few small areas of old oxidation staining. The action retains about 85% original bright blue flaking to gray-brown, showing some scattered light handling marks and a bit of pinprick pitting along the right side. The hammer retains strong vibrant case-hardened colors while the lever is a smoky gray patina and the edges of the loading gate retain brilliant fire blue. The cartridge lifter is a pleasant ocher patina retaining crisp markings, the noscap retains about 90% bright blue and the crescent buttplate showing some light pitting with remnants of smoky case-hardening. All markings remain intact and strong and the smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition retaining generous original varnish, the buttstock showing a thin 4 1/2" drying crack along the left side butt and a few smaller drying cracks along the left wrist. There are the expected scattered light dings and stock fit remains very nice overall. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive 1873 rifle retaining strong condition, made around 1888. (13B10221-2) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
541	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #232482, 32 Winchester Special, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright very good plus bore showing a little scattered pinprick pitting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine retain about 90% original blue showing high edge wear and a few scattered old dings, a couple small ones a bit more moderate along the left side barrel and left edge tip of the magazine. The action retains about 80% original bright blue showing edge wear and thinning to mild gray-brown patina along with some scattered light handling marks. The hammer shows strong vibrant case-hardened colors while the lever has mostly toned to gray and the edges of the loading gate show lovely brilliant fire blue. The noscap and buttplate are a pewter gunmetal patina and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good condition showing some older added varnish, a neatly repaired crack at either side of the wrist where the stock meets the frame and some slight gaps at the tangs. The rifle is sighted with a replacement sporting style rear sight, Lyman tang peep sight and Lyman combination front sight, and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid rifle made around 1904. (13B10221-11) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
542	<p>Remington Rolling Block No. 1 Sporting Rifle serial #4152, 44 CF Long, 30 1/4" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains about 90% original blue showing some sparsely scattered light oxidation staining and handling marks with areas toning to deep plum-brown patina under bright light. The barrel shows strong E. Remington & Sons address and "44" cartridge designation on the underside, it is also marked "ES" and "CT" beneath the forend. The action retains strong case-hardened colors throughout with areas on the sides taking on a dark mottled blue tone and showing some scattered fine scratches. The octagonal receiver ring appears to show some older reapplied blue and some imperfections in the metal. The screw heads show light slot wear and the five patent dates along the left side action remain crisp. The steel schnabel and buttplate also retain some generous strong case-hardened colors and the small action parts show nice brilliant fire blue throughout. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining strong oil finish showing some scattered light dings and handling marks and retaining excellent fit. The serialized parts are matching and the rifle is sighted with Remington's combination rear sight and Beach combination front sight. The hammer is a bit stiff but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13C9670-209) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
543	<p>Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Rifle serial #23329, 32-40, 30" No. 2 weight part octagon part round barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this rifle retains about 90% original blue with areas toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light along with a few light handling marks. The muzzle shows some cleaned pinprick pitting and a slight added somewhat rudimentary crown. The action has mostly toned to a mild gray patina showing some sparsely scattered mild oxidation staining and some hints of smoky colors in the protected areas. The breechblock shows good smoky colors while the colors on the hammer remain vibrant. The checkered walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very good condition as lightly refinished long ago, the buttstock with a tiny drying crack at the upper tang and small smoothed-over chip at the right edge where it meets the frame along with some scattered mild handling marks. The checkering shows moderate wear and features a wide diamond pattern and the stocks otherwise fit quite well, the buttstock with some attractive grain figure. The inside lower tang shows no assembly numbers or other markings while the tang inlet on the buttstock shows number "1810" and the Swiss-style buttplate is stamped "810" on the inside and retains about 80% nickel finish flaking to mild ocher brass. The original rear and front sight dovetails have been blanked, the front one also rounded over, and the barrel is now fitted with just the rear base for a full-length riflescope and front mount ring with small leaf spring. Cycling the action brings the hammer to half cock and the action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting rifle made around 1888. (13A10060-20) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
544	<p>Maynard Second Model Percussion Civil War Carbine serial #18749, .50 cal, 20" round barrel with octagonal breech and a mostly bright very fine bore showing some scattered small areas of light pitting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine retains about 92% original blue showing some wear along either side at the muzzle toning to gray-brown, sparse handling marks and some specks of old minor oxidation. The frame retains a similar amount of strong case-hardened colors muting somewhat overall to a pleasant smoky gray, and showing some mild brown specking and some small areas of old oxidation mostly around the nipple bolster and left side lever. The hammer and trigger show flaking bright blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in excellent condition showing slightly worn oil finish with some scattered light dings and handling marks, the left side wrist with a pair of fine cartouches. All original hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome Maynard carbine for the U.S. martial collector. (13B10196-2) {ANTIQUE} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
545	<p>Scarce Smith & Wesson First Model Single Shot Target Pistol serial #18977, 38 S&W, 8" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a tiny speck of light oxidation about 1" from the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this desirable target pistol retain about 99% plus quality restored blue with just a faint handling mark or two. The triggerguard and hammer retain all their original case-hardened finish with some lovely vibrant colors on the hammer. The checkered hard rubber target grips rate near excellent with a tiny chip at the forward right corner where it meets the frame and a tiny handling mark on the bottom edge of the left panel. The grips and latch are numbered to other guns while the barrel is serialized to the frame. The markings on the rib including "MODEL OF 91" are crisp while the cartridge designation has been softened with only part of "CTG" remaining. Curiously the right wing of the forward rear sight has been ground away, though this does not affect the sight picture of the rear target blade sight, and the Paine target blade front sight is intact. There is small amount of vertical play in the barrel-to-frame fit and the pistol appears to function well mechanically. A nicely-restored First Model single shot pistol in the rarest of chamberings with an excellent bore. (23B10000-83) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
546	<p>Early Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #20115, 38 W.C.F., 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and an about good bore with scattered light pitting and a light ring about midbore, but evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1893-dated rifle have a light brown patina overall with some light wear on high edges and contact points, generous remnants of blue finish in the protected areas of the receiver and on the magazine retaining band, scattered spots of old oxidation and light pitting, and some light handling marks; the rear sight retains about 50% fire blue beneath oxidation staining. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a light abrasion on the underside of the forend and the scattered light handling marks expected on a 128-year-old rifle; the crescent steel buttplate has worn to gunmetal gray with spots of old oxidation and oxidation staining. The two-line barrel address, caliber markings, Winchester trademark on the upper tang, and serial number all are crisp stamped. The rifle is sighted with a small German silver blade front sight and a sporting-style semi-buckhorn rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a print-out of an email from the Cody Firearms Records Office, listing this rifle by serial number and configuration as having its serial number applied on November 16, 1893, received in the warehouse on November 24, 1893, and having left the warehouse on February 26, 1894. A solid Model 1892 from the second year of production. (14A10144-13) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
547	<p>Special Order Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #344495, 44 W.C.F., 24" part-octagon part-round barrel with a button magazine and a bright very good bore with scattered light to perhaps moderate pitting but with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1906-dated rifle have a gray-brown patina with remnants of original blue in the protected areas and on the trigger, some silvering on the high edges, and a few light handling marks and spots of light pitting; the rear sight retains about 90% bright blue. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with two tiny chips at the corners of the wrist, a short hairline crack on the left side of the wrist, and a later added oil finish; the crescent steel buttplate is slightly proud at the heel and toe, and has toned to gunmetal gray with some light oxidation staining and spots of pinprick and light pitting. The factory barrel markings are slightly soft but remain easily legible, and the serial number and Winchester trademark on the upper tang remain crisp. The rifle is sighted with a small German silver blade front sight and a sporting-style semi-buckhorn rear sight and appears to function well mechanically. A solid Model 1892 in a desirable caliber. (14A10249-102) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
548	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 10-13 Military & Police "1899 Commemorative" Serial Number One Revolver serial #M&P0001, 38 Special, 4 pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This rare gun is the first produced in a very limited series of 34 guns produced in 2002 to celebrate 100 years of the famed Military & Police revolver. It is configured to closely mimic, as was practical, the original Model of 1899 and remains in beautiful as-new condition. The gun retains about 99% original deep blue-black finish. The smooth service style M.I.M. trigger and hammer retain full case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered well-figured walnut factory grips rate excellent. They manufactured the gun with period and contemporary features including no front locking lug, 1/10" round blade front sight, large extractor rod head, post-war thumbpiece, in addition to features mentioned earlier. This gun includes a beautiful cherry presentation case with a bold Smith & Wesson emblem laser engraved on the cover with a banner stretching across it that reads "1899 100 YEAR ANNIVERSARY 1999". The interior of the case has a gold printed S&W logo honoring the 100 years of the Military & Police revolver, is blue felt lined and includes a single 100 anniversary gold colored metal coin. The case remains in excellent condition. One curious fact is the cases were made specifically for this commemorative, but never sold with gun as a unit, they were offered separately at the 2003 Smith & Wesson Collector Association meeting. With only 34 of these lovely guns produced, this is an opportunity for the advanced collector to own gun #1 in a very limited production series. (8B10082-40) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
549	<p>Colt Single Action Army Armorer's Residence "Rusty Nail" Commemorative Revolver serial #SA50545, 44-40 W.C.F., 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1 of 1000 pistol celebrates the Colt Heritage with a beautifully embellished commemorative. This gun is as new in the box and retain 99% plus original blue, including the spare cylinder. The right side of the barrel has a gold leaf etched banner with "Colt Single Action Army .44-40 Cal." the left side has a similar banner with "God created man...Col. Colt made them equal". The left side of the frame has a small gold leaf banner surrounded by scroll marked "1 of 1000", with the patent dates, and Rampant Colt highlighted in gold plus a small gold scroll "charter" decorating the right side. The unfitted cylinder has a gold likeness of the Colonel when he was aboard a sailing ship carving the wooden model of his future revolver and second bust of him as head of Colt firearms with gold scroll separating the two figures and a gold banner circumeffectually at rear edge. The embellishments are completed with a gold filled likeness of his signature across the backstrap. The second cylinder is a plain fluted cylinder that is numbered to the gun as is the embellished one. The checkered synthetic factory grips are numbered to the gun and feature a Federal Eagle and a Rampant Colt on each panel with excellent condition. The gun is displayed in an oak presentation case with a brass plaque on the cover showing the Colt factory complex in Hartford with a bust of the good Colonel in the center. The lower right corner of the cover has Colt Custom shop coin. The blue-gray felt lined interior is fitted for the revolver, spare cylinder, and Lucite block. The Lucite block has a square cut nail with inscription that it was removed from the Colt Armorer's residence during a 1981 restoration, a nice added touch for this beautiful commemorative. It also includes the factory woodgrain box with Styrofoam insert that is correctly end label and numbered to the gun although the end label fell off but is provided. It also includes a key for the presentation case, shipping sleeve and paperwork. An opportunity to own a fine Colt Custom Shop revolver. (8A10206-6) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
550	<p>Rare Matching Numbered Randall General Curtis E. Lemay Four Star Left-Hand Pistol serial #RF02192C, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. Randall Firearms produced pistols for about 22 months before operations ceased in 1985. They manufactured all stainless steel guns in a bewildering variety of models including full left-hand versions such as the beauty, that involved changing up to 17 major parts. In Randall parlance this as new pistol has a model code of B331. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent. The fully checkered walnut factory grips remain in superb condition. This General Lemay gun features a 1/2" shorter grip frame, black semi-ramp front sight, black blade Millet adjustable rear sight, flat top slide, squared and serrated triggerguard, all controls are on the right side of the gun, ejection port on the left side of the gun, long trigger with overtravel stop, flat mainspring housing and semi-beavertail grip safety. The left side of the slide under the ejection port is marked "GEN. CURTIS E. LEMAY [followed by 4, five-pointed stars]". This model includes a single factory marked magazine with extended and curved finger rest (see our Online auction for more magazines). Included is with a quality tan colored canvas soft rug with a discrete "RANDALL" stamp on the leather reinforcing. Only 45 of the B331 Model were produced and shipped. The likelihood of finding one of these handy southpaw versions in new condition is low. A great opportunity for the arms collector or 1911 enthusiast. (8B10090-35) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
551	<p>Scarce Matching Numbered Randall General Curtis E. Lemay Four Star Pistol serial #RF02807C, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. Randall Firearms manufactured all stainless steel guns in a wide variety of models. Only 293 of this model left the factory and Randall gave this version model code A331. The gun shows very light use, and the stainless steel surfaces remain in excellent condition. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate excellent. This General Lemay gun features a 1/2" shorter grip frame, black semi-ramp front sight, black blade Millet adjustable rear sight, flat top slide, squared and serrated triggerguard, long trigger with overtravel stop, flat mainspring housing and semi-beavertail grip safety. The right side of the slide under the ejection port is marked "GEN. CURTIS E. LEMAY [followed by 4, five-pointed stars]". This model includes a single factory marked magazine with extended and curved finger rest (see our Online auction for more magazines). Included is with a quality tan colored canvas soft rug with a discrete "RANDALL" stamp on the leather reinforcing. A scarce Randall with excellent condition. (8B10090-34) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
552	Colt Commando Double Action Revolver serial #40110, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely early war (1942) Commando retains about 99% original Parkerized finish, showing very light scattered handling marks and minor edge wear. The service trigger and hammer have full Parkerized finish with bright sides on the hammer. The checkered factory "Coltwood" grips with Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. The factory markings are crisp, and the only government markings are a "P" proof mark on the upper left side of the frame accompanied by a "[punch dot]" proof mark next to it. The firearm remains in excellent condition with excellent mechanical function and proper timing and lockup. The commando was well liked by the end users and makes a fine addition to any military arms collection. (8A10090-105) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
553	Rare U.S. Model 1908 Vest Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #231553, 25 ACP, 2" barrel with a moderately oxidized and pitted bore. The diminutive Model N had a mysterious history with the military. They were used in small quantities by various branches for select personnel such as couriers, with the lions share probably used by the O.S.S. There was not a lot of direct procurement, and most were obtained by mysterious means, the government even resorting to scrounging (U.S. Handguns of WWII by Charles Pate) the guns from police property rooms and dealers. Most were not marked with government property markings until after the war when they put into government stores or refurbished. This gun retains about 97% arsenal grade later applied Parkerized finish, the grip safety a mottled mix of brown and pewter, showing scattered old pitting under the finish, in addition to scattered light handling marks. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate very good to excellent showing light diamond point compression. The gun has strong factory marking and the only government marking is "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" stamped on the right side of the frame above the triggerguard. The pistol includes a factory letter that indicates this gun was shipped with blue finish on December 6, 1919, in a 50-gun shipment to Janney, Semple, Hill & Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota. It includes a single unmarked two-tone magazine. An identification number and name is electric penciled on the rear of the magazine. Perhaps this is one of the guns obtained by government agents at the start of the war. A rare and interesting addition for the martial or WWII collector. (8B10090-69) {C&R} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
554	Rare Mexican Obregón 1911 Pistol from the Mexican National Arms Factory serial #A 768, 11.43 mm (45 ACP), 4 7/8" barrel with a perhaps good bore which shows strong evident rifling but with light pitting its full length, a spot or two which may be a bit more moderate. The metal surfaces on this very interesting rotating locking breech semi-automatic pistol retain perhaps 60% original blue, the balance has flaked or toned to a mostly smooth plum, a few areas showing remnants of some light pinprick pitting. The principal markings remain very prominent the "Sistema" on the left side slightly light but the "Fabrica Nationale De Armas Mexico" very crisp on the right. There are a few scattered light handling marks here and there as would be expected from a hard-used arm as many of these were. The checkered walnut grips rate very good with only a few chipped or compressed points or light dings here and there. A single correct seven-round magazine with convex follower is included, it rates very good and the gun seems to function properly mechanically. Only roughly about a thousand of these interesting pistols were made and are very seldom-encountered, this example rating about very good overall and would be a welcomed addition to any collection of 1911-style pistols. (3B10090-100) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
555	Colt Ace Semi-Automatic Pistol serial #3440, 22 LR, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. An attractive pistol overall, the metal surfaces retain about 95% to perhaps near 97% original blue, showing loss at the muzzle and front edge of the dust cover with some light high edge and contact point wear, a bit of toning to pewter on the frontstrap. All of the markings remain crisp and there are a few of the requisite handling marks here and there from being enjoyed over the years but they are unobtrusive, the left front of slide with a tiny bit of pinprick pitting. The fully checkered American walnut grips rate very fine with some very minor compressed points here and there, the right grip with a couple minor dings. A very nice two-tone magazine is included marked "Colt/(diamond Ace)/22 LR" on its floorplate and the correct open sights are intact. An attractive first year Ace that has just enough wear it could be taken to the range frequently and enjoyed, while continuing to gain value as the years pass. (3A10090-122) {C&R} (2500/4500) Est. 2,500 - 4,500

Lot	Title/Description
556	Colt Civilian Model 1911 Government Model Semi-Automatic Pistol serial #C 73593, 45 ACP, 5" Springfield Armory barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 92% original blue, the areas of loss a smooth pewter gray, primarily on frontstrap, muzzle and the normal high edges and contact points. The double diamond checkered grips rate very good showing good points but with a few minor compressions or dings here and there. Included with the gun is a single two-tone lanyard loop magazine which rates very good, the top portion toning to plum. The pistol has a very attractive look overall with crisp markings and the very ghost of a reassembly scratch at left, interestingly the front of the left side slide marking with the patent dates is double rolled, giving the characters a light ghost of a double marking. A very usable civilian Government Model made in 1916 that still presents very attractively. (3B10205-30) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
557	Lovely Colt Single Action Army Nevada Centennial Revolver Shipped Directly to Gen. Matthew B Ridgway serial #2449NC, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an unfired bore. This lovely revolver retains all of its factory blued and nickel finishes with the tiniest bit of light oxidation speckling on the right side of the frame, showing a very light turn ring but is otherwise as-new. It was factory shipped with pearlite grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions. The included factory letter shows shipment in December 1965, charged to "General and Administrative Expense Account" and shipped to General Matthew B Ridgway in West Fox Chapel, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Interestingly, it also shipped with a factory presentation case with gray finished wood with Nevada motif branded onto the lid and Colt logo branded into the lower right corner with a blue velvet interior, the whereabouts of this case is unknown. It does however come with a modern walnut presentation case with hinged class top lid and a small brass plaque affixed which reads General Matthew B Ridgway USA". The interior has a burgundy colored baize lining with two small hooks for displaying the gun vertically affixed to a wall. Gen. Matthew B Ridgway is the stuff of legend. A West Point man, he missed the First World War but saw plenty of action in the Second, assuming command of the 82nd airborne in '42. His 82nd saw their first real action in Salerno, saving the beachhead, and during Overlord, he and the 82nd jumped into Normandy, he fighting alongside his men for 33 days. In August 1944, Ridgway was given the command of XVIII Airborne Corps, they participating in Operation Market Garden where his 101st Airborne was dropped to secure Bridges between Eindhoven and Veghel on the road to Arnhem, he once again dropped with his troops and was in the forefront of the fighting. The XVIII Airborne Corps helped stop and push back German troops during the Battle of the Bulge in December. During Operation Plunder in March 1945 he was wounded in the shoulder by German grenade fragments. Almost amusingly he himself always had a pair of US fragmentation grenades strapped to his chest earning him the nickname "Old Iron Tits" (US Military Hall of Honor). When President Truman relieved General MacArthur and placed Ridgway in charge of the war in Korea, he rapidly turned what was mounting failure into a series of gains, rallying a nearly beaten Eighth Army from the brink of defeat, eventually pushing the enemy back, history later recognizing him as "The Man Who Saved Korea". In May 1952 he succeeded Dwight Eisenhower as Supreme Allied Commander of Europe and in 1953 became Chief of Staff of the United States Army. Ridgway retired from the U.S. Army on 30 June 1955. A very handsome revolver overall, made all the more interesting by its attachment to this American hero, who was himself a gun collector and presented the gun to one of his former bodyguards while he was in the military, the two men remaining friends long afterwards; a narrative of the presentation is included as well as the factory letter and some images of Ridgway. (310308-1) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
558	<p>Interesting Argentine Model 1927 Three-Caliber Set, Facsimile of U.S. Government Match Armorer Set Made for General George Simler serial #33041, 45 ACP, 38 Super, 22 LR. This is an interesting three slide, three caliber set, utilizing an Argentine Model 1927 frame, and is accompanied by a 1973 dated letter from a James Wolmers, Col. USAF, Chief Gunsmith Div/MMS. According to Department of Air Force records, on July 7, 1968 General George Simler authorized them to make the following modifications to his "Colt Pistol, M1911A1, Caliber 45, serial #33041": "rebuild to match grade specifications, fit Colt 38 Super and Colt Ace 22 long rifle slide assemblies to component number 33041, with minimum tolerance to ensure proper functioning and accuracy". These were then to be fitted to a special case provided by Gen. Simler. It is interesting that all three slides are 1959-1969-era Colt slides, whether or not the general somehow had an Argentine Model 1927 frame for his Colt slide may never be known, although that is the current configuration of the arm. The pistol and all three slides retain 98 to 99% plus original and professionally refinished polished and satin blue finishes (the frame being polished and refinished to match the slides, the Ace slide neatly professionally refinished as well). The smooth grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions appear to be mesquite however may well be rosewood, they are as-new and show some nice grain figure. The barrel is indeed a Colt National Match part number 779031, with National Match bushing number 7267718, the barrel with a bright excellent bore, the bushing numbered "6236" on its right side interior. The slide has a simple flat blade front sight, very neatly silver soldered in place and a tall profile fixed rear sight. The 38 Super slide requires some effort to run onto the frame, its fit quite tight and the barrel has not been fully fitted, not coming up and forward far enough for the slide and frame to fit flush at rear, and the slide fit does not allow for proper function of the hammer, it binding in the hammer cut on the right side of frame. The Colt Ace slide does indeed fit the gun once the ejector is removed, however barrel and bushing are not match-fitted, and it also does not fit flush at rear slide-to-frame, the rear face of the slide numbered "4550, the barrel numbered "4630". All of these ride very nice presentation case with burgundy baize interior and combination lock on face (341). The lid of the case has the Department of the Air Force seal, the interior with a Department of Air Force coat of arms patch within the lid. On the interior we find a match bushing wrench, takedown tool from Stanley, satin finished Colt Super 38 Auto magazine and two-tone Ace magazine and there are boxes each of 45 ACP 1968 Match, Colt Super Cal. 38 Ball ammunition, and Olin Corporation standard velocity long rifle ammunition, there may be one or two cartridges missing, 22 LR appears full. There is an extensive dossier included, including the aforementioned letters from the Department of Air Force Chief gunsmith, a letter from a Texas attorney relating the presentation of such a set by Gen. Simler to Gen. Curtis LeMay in August 1968, on that such set Gen. Simler's name was misspelled on the nameplate on the case lid, this was to be corrected, and LeMay left the set at Randolph Air Force Base in Gen. Simler's care; this set does not have a presentation plaque on the lid. Oddly searches for the general find his name spelled with a single "M" while the Air Force correspondence uses dual letter "M" in the center of his name. The good general served two combat tours in European during World War II. On his second combat tour in July 1944, he was shot down but evaded capture and made his way back to the Allied lines in September 1944. Sadly General Simler met with a tragic early death at age 51, when along with his aide Captain Gil L. Gillespie, he was killed in the crash of a T-38 Talon jet trainer on takeoff at Randolph Air Force Base, Texas, in September of 1972. The dossier includes a detailed investigation and description of said crash. A very nice and very complete set that are likely identical to the pistol prepared for General Simler, although it is unlikely he would've owned an Argentine Model 1927 and had Air Force gunsmith's work on it. Were the 38 Super slide properly fitted it would be a very versatile and enjoyable set. (310090-63) (MODERN) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
559	<p>Colt Civilian Model 1911 Government Model Semi-Automatic Pistol serial #C 81079, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a very good bore which shows sharp rifling but with some scattered frosting and light pitting, more prominent nearer the throat. The metal surfaces on this 1917-made commercial pistol retain perhaps 90-92% original blue, the loss toned to a smooth pewter patina, primarily on the frontstrap and high edges of slide, as well as the normal contact and wear points. The diamond checkered walnut grips rate very good with mostly sharp points with a few light compressions or diamonds worn smooth. Included is a single two-tone magazine which rates very good showing cleaned remnants of oxidation which have left behind some pitting, more moderate on the right side of the body, but the magazine appears fully functional in every respect. The gun seems to function properly mechanically with a light reassembly scratch on the left frame but good markings overall and would continue to be very enjoyable for days at the range. (3B10090-120) (C&R) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
560	<p>U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Automatic Pistol by Colt with Navy Slide serial #551184, 45 ACP, 5" Springfield Armory barrel with a bright very fine bore which shows strong rifling but with light frosting in the grooves, more prominent nearer the throat. An interesting 1911, the gun features a U.S. Navy-marked slide, retaining the early rounded rear sight and thin blade front, and a frame which has numerous Marine Corps-shipped pistols in the serial numbers surrounding it, and also falls within a serial number batch of 500 which went to the U.S. Navy, Brooklyn Navy Yard. Overall the gun retains perhaps 90% later blued finish, the slide showing muzzle wear and some light flaking to plum, the Rampant Colt at rear slightly light but still present. The frame shows some light impact marks here and there as well as some tool marks from the polishing, the straps now toning to gray. The diamond checkered walnut grips rate very good, the right grip worn fairly smooth, the left a bit smooth but with more prominent diamonds. Included with the gun is a very nice two-tone lanyard loop magazine. 1918 produced, the Eagle head inspectors mark on left of frame remains, and the arm remains a likely very usable, very respectable example piece for the Colt collector wishing a "representative" Navy Model without breaking the pocketbook. (3A10090-114) (C&R) (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
561	<p>Rare Unmarked American Brass Barrel Smoothbore Flintlock Sporting "Rifle" .52 cal, 36" part round brass barrel with lightly oxidized bore and turned medials at point of transition, the rear hexadecagonal. There are simple sporting sights and the "R. Ashmore Warranted" stepped lock shows light engraving with bridled roller frizzen and is an overall gray patina. All of the furniture is brass including the pineapple finial triggerguard and simple buttplate. The full length American walnut stock rates very fine showing an old light refinishing, retaining minor dings and handling marks beneath. There is a domed silver monogram plate atop wrist which is lightly engraved, the lock functions mechanically and an antique ivory tip ramrod is included which may be original equipment. A very handsome brass-barreled New England smoothbore fowler-rifle. (3B9670-315) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
562	<p>Smith Cogswell New York State 1812 Contract Martial Rifle .58 cal, 33" part octagon part round barrel with an oxidized bore. This is a flintlock rifle patterned after the Harpers Ferry Model 1803, made by Smith Cogswell of Troy New York, later converted to percussion. All of the iron surfaces are an overall soft brown patina with a bit of pewter on the lockplate. There are simple open sights and a turned medial at the point of transition, the top flat marked "SNY" while the left diagonal flat is marked "AWP", the lock marked "S Cogswell/Troy". There is a brass underrib showing evidence of once having a sling swivel, brass band at the nose of the stock as we see on 1803 rifles, with simple 1803-style brass triggerguard and buttplate with a down-folding patchbox with top catch. The American walnut buttstock rates very good to perhaps near fine showing an old light cleaning with a bit of softening of the edges. An antique ramrod is included, the breech area of the barrel shows some tool marks and the lock seems to function properly mechanically. (3B9670-510) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
563	<p>U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Automatic Pistol by Colt serial #571138, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a very fine bore which is mostly bright with sharp rifling showing just light frosting and light pinprick pitting in the grooves. The metal surfaces on this 1918-manufactured pistol retain 98% plus of a good quality later satin finish blue, with the markings remaining crisp including the left side Eagle head, showing remnants of some very light pinprick pitting in a few spots beneath the finish. The checkered double diamond walnut grips rate very fine to excellent and may be older replacements. Included with the gun is a very nice "A" marked two-tone magazine with one spot of pitting on the right side of its body. The arm seems to function well mechanically. An attractive "Great War" gun that could certainly be taken to the range and enjoyed, and is a fine "example" piece for the martial or Colt collector. (3A10090-88) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
564	<p>Ohio Percussion Target Rifle by Harper .36 caliber, 28" octagon barrel with false muzzle and bright bore. The Remington cast steel barrel is a fading plum brown with toning to pewter on the sharp edges and contact points, equipped with a false muzzle which is included, the underside of the barrel drilled and tapped for a no-longer-present benchrest. The G.A. Kenyon full-length telescopic sight is a fading gray blue, flaking to plum with brass eyepiece and hardware and a thick crosshair reticle and serviceable optics which are somewhat dirty. The breech shows some very good color case-hardening, the barrel frame a dull gray patina, the single spur triggerguard a gray-blue. The hammer and lockplate show some light open flowing scroll, the back-action plate marked "James Harper". The American walnut buttstock rates very fine showing an old light cleaning and old added finish, reacquiring the light dings and handling marks that come from the years. It has a simple crescent buttplate with simple toeplate that are both a gray-blue patina. The lock functions well mechanically and has no provision for 1/2-cock notch. A rather nice, if spartan, single shot percussion target gun. (3A9670-118) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
565	<p>German Rolling Block Sporting Pistol by F. Ernst 22 RF short, 11 1/4" fluted octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this interesting pistol retain about 98% fine quality older restored blue finish showing some mild thinning along the gripstraps, a few minor handling marks and some very sparse pinprick pits beneath the finish. The breechblock shows strong vibrant case-hardened colors throughout and the barrel shows maker's name inlaid in gold "F. ERNST IN NURNBERG" along with a gold inlaid monogram that appears to be "LPK" or something similar. The fully checkered walnut grips and forend remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered lightly chipped points, minor dings and a very shallow depression along the edge of the left panel where one's thumb would rest. The sights are fully adjustable via square head spanner (not present) and consist of a wide square notch rear and generous grooved blade front. The action is opened via backstrap lever which will also engage the extractor and bring the hammer to half cock. The pistol features double set triggers and the action seems to function well mechanically. A quality single shot pistol by Franz Ernst. (13B10272-5) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
566	<p>New York Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Young .36 cal, 25" octagon barrel turned for starter with a bright excellent bore. This is a very handsome and rather diminutive rifle, the barrel retaining about 90% original rich plum-brown finish showing some silvering along the high edges, some small areas thinning to gray and a little pinprick pitting near the swirling nipple bolster. The top barrel flat retains crisp maker markings "M. YOUNG / WATERTOWN N.Y. / CAST STEEL". The lockplate shows vibrant case-hardened colors throughout showing some very subtle gray speckling and the hammer skirt with a chip along the forward edge. The forward ramrod thimble appears to be an old quality replacement and the nipple bolster cleanout screw is a more modern replacement. The rifle featured a pewter noseclip and German silver hardware throughout including the barrel wedge and escutcheons, fancy triggerguard with simple extension, trigger, pendulum patchbox, crescent buttplate with long toe plate and un-engraved oval monogram plate on the left side butt. The German silver shows some scattered mild verdigris and light handling marks. The smooth walnut stock remains in near excellent condition retaining about 92% original varnish that shows some very light flaking and edge wear with areas of fine craquelure. There are some darkened areas around the bolster and a few scattered light dings and handling marks. The rifle is sighted with a simple lollipop tang sight and wide post front sight and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A simple hickory ramrod and the original brass starter are present, the starter showing some light dings. Also included is a period handmade hardwood "coffin case" showing some scattered light dings, a few drying cracks and one missing fastener. A nice little rifle suitable for a lady or child. Milton Young was active in Watertown from about 1860 until 1877 or later. A near identical rifle is pictured on page 1728 of The New York State Firearms Trade, Vol. 4 by Swinney. (13B9670-602) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
567	<p>Marlin Model 1897 Lever Action Rifle serial #397570, 22 RF, 24" round barrel with full magazine and a partially bright bore showing scattered light pitting and good rifling, sadly showing a slight bulge a few inches back from the muzzle. The barrel and magazine of this rifle retain about 85% original blue with overall thinning and toning to a mild gray-brown patina, stronger under ambient light, along with some mild handling marks. The action retains a similar amount of strong original case-hardened colors muting to a pleasant silvery gray throughout and showing a little mild gray-brown speckling and a small area of old light pitting at the rear top edge of the frame. The bolt retains about 95% original bright blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition retaining about 90% original varnish with some flaking along the forend and the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. Stock fit is excellent and the original hard rubber buttplate is intact showing some mild edge wear. The rifle is sighted with sporting rear sight and ivory bead front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B10293-1) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
568	<p>Boston Air Rifle Gallery Gun by Joseph Tonks .22 cal, 17 3/4" stepped round barrel with brass liner and a mostly bright very good bore. The metal surfaces of this antique crank-operated air gun have mostly toned to gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina showing some remnants of old oxidation staining and some sparsely scattered pinprick pits. The maker address along the front receiver tube remains completely intact and strong. The brass triggerguard and buttplate have toned to a mild ochre patina and the smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition retaining strong original varnish showing a thin chip and moderate abrasions at the right edge of the nose, small crack right of the upper tang and otherwise just some scattered light handling marks. The stock retains nice edges, there is a little bit of play when the barrel is in the locked position and the original sights are intact. The action seems to function normally. An interesting air gun for the antique American arms collector. (13A8840-16) (ANTIQUÉ) [Roy Jinks Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
569	<p>Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #55554, 38-56 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and an about good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with good rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this rifle retain about 40% original blue strongest in the protected areas with the balance thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina and showing some scattered light handling marks and spots of old mild oxidation staining. The action has toned to a pleasant silvery case-hardened patina showing some scattered fine gray-brown speckling and some hints of good smoky colors in the more protected areas. The lever is a darker gray-brown patina, the sides of the hammer show good colors and the bolt retains about 95% original bright blue. The buttplate shows a patch of heavy oxidation at the heel and toe and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish, a very thin 1 1/4" crack at the upper tang and the expected scattered light dings otherwise retaining very nice fit overall. The rifle is equipped with sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid rifle made around 1891. (13B10208-24) (ANTIQUÉ) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
570	<p>Lovely Smith & Wesson .44 Magnum Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S156489, 44 Magnum, 4" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This NT-430, as the factory referred to it internally, remains in fantastic condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original deep blue with two small wear marks on the cylinder spaced 180 degrees apart from storage and few stray very minor handling marks. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors. The grips are gorgeous diamond checkered goncalo alves factory Coke bottle target stocks with silver S&W medallions that feature an extractor cut and rate excellent exhibiting a tiny hairline crack on the backstrap of each panel where it meets the knuckle. This early gun has the six groove backstrap, five-screw frame, excellent mechanical operation with correct timing and lockup, red insert front sight and white outline adjustable rear sight. The original factory black presentation case is included. It rates about very good showing light wear to the black leatherette covering, the left cover edge has lightly separated at the corners, locking hasp is missing from the case and the printed "S&W logo / 44 MAGNUM" remain vivid. The interior lining of the cover rates excellent, the base lining is torn, and the insert shows light damage. Both auxiliary hasps on the sides are present and function. A factory letter from historian Roy Jinks indicates this gun shipped January 11, 1957, to Gopher Shooter Supply Co., Faribault, Minnesota, as described. A truly exquisite example of a Pre-Model 29 revolver. (8C10090-66) (C&R) (3500/5500) Est. 3,500 - 5,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
571	Smith & Wesson Model 57 Double Action Revolver serial #S253527, 41 Magnum, 4" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This mid 1960's revolver remains in tremendous condition. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue, the high edges show light wear with several lightly cleaned tiny areas of pitting on the frame, plus a few handling marks. This gun is equipped with .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer that retain robust case-hardened colors. This gun features the highly desirable diamond checkered goncalo alves factory Coke bottle grips with silver S&W medallions and feature an extractor cut, they remain in superb condition. This target model features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, correct timing and lockup, and crisp action. The revolver includes a mahogany presentation case that rates excellent on the outside showing a few light scratches. The velvet lined interior rates excellent and includes a cleaning rod. This gun has seen light use and remains excellent example of its S-suffix genre for the collector or 41 Magnum enthusiast. (8A10090-64) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
572	Extremely Rare Frank Wesson Model 1870 Medium Frame Pocket Shotgun serial #2, 40-65 Stevens Everlasting, 20 1/4" part round part octagonal barrel with a near excellent bore showing some light frosting and a couple patches of light pitting. This is a very rare shotgun, all made on special order and estimated at less than 100 made, but more likely 50 and only three known to date. The barrel on this example has toned to a pale gun metal patina with small scattered spots of light staining, the occasional spot of light pitting and oxidation with faint traces of original blue along the protected areas of the frame. The frame retains about 60% original nickel flaking to a similar patina with scattered fine oxidation. The dark rosewood grips remain in very good condition with tiny light handling marks and a thin vertical crack running the length of the interior right grip. The barrel is numbered to the frame and the grips are both stamp numbered to the gun. The stock is also numbered to the shotgun and retains about 85% flaking original nickel with patches of light oxidation. Gun is sighted with a simple pin font sight, the extractor has weakened with age, the left-side half cock button functions appropriately. This gun is pictured on page 220 in volume two of the book Frank Wesson Gunmaker by Woods, Littlefield and Rowe. An interesting, ultra-rare "Sportsman's Jewel" pocket shotgun seldomly offered on the commercial market. (5C10221-70) {ANTIQUÉ} [David Rose Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
573	Rare Frank Wesson Model 1870 Medium Frame Pocket Rifle serial #538, 32 RF, 18" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel on this second type rifle is an overall gray and brown patina with spots of light staining and tiny impact marks on the right and bottom barrel flats. The frame retains 95-97% original nickel with spots of flaking along the edges, wrist and backstrap. The rosewood grips remain in good condition with small chips at the right toe, light handling and flaking added varnish. The barrel matches the frame and both grips are stamp numbered to the gun. The stock is also numbered to the gun and retains about 87% original nickel with scattered light flaking, a little more modest along the toe. The standard front and two-hole rear sight remain in place. There is quite a bit of horizontal and vertical play, and the left-side half-cock button no longer functions properly. This rifle is pictured on page 184 in volume two of the book Frank Wesson Gunmaker by Woods, Littlefield and Rowe. A very good pocket rifle in a rare barrel configuration. (5A10221-44) {ANTIQUÉ} [David Rose Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
574	Frank Wesson Model 1870 Medium Frame Pocket Rifle serial #397, 22 RF, 12" octagon barrel with a very good plus bore showing strong evident rifling with some scattered fine pitting throughout. The barrel on this third type rifle retains about 80% original blue toning to gray with spots of light oxidation and a patch of light pitting of the left diagonal flat. The frame retains 85% original blue flaking to gray with most of the loss along the gripstraps. The markings remain clear, the rear sight shows good remnants of bright fire blue, and the hammer and trigger have a lightly muted case-hardened patina still showing good bright colors. The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition with a couple dents and blemishes. The barrel is numbered to the frame and the right grip is stamp numbered to the gun. The deep base stock is also numbered to the rifle and retains 98% original nickel along the edges. The standard target sights are intact and the left-side half cock button remains crisp. This rifle is pictured on page 207 in volume two of the book Frank Wesson Gunmaker by Woods, Littlefield and Rowe. A very good medium frame pocket rifle. (5A10221-15) {ANTIQUÉ} [David Rose Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
575	Winchester Model 42 Slide Action Shotgun serial #135805, 410 bore 26" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 92% evenly thinning original blue, majority of loss due to operational forearm wear. The action retains about 95% original blue, loss due to gripping wear along the top and bottom of the receiver and light wear along the edges. The plain pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in very good condition with minor light handling marks. The checkered hard rubber buttplate shows light ingrained dirt staining. The buttstock shows some lightly fading finish on the right side and overall light crazing on the left side. A solid very fine 1958 made 3" chamber Model 42 that will make an excellent small game gun. (5A10221-35) {C&R} [David Rose Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
576	Winchester Model 42 Skeet Grade Slide Action Shotgun serial #97199, 410 bore, 27" Cutts compensator equipped solid rib "Skeet" marked barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% professionally applied blue with light forearm operational wear on the receiver extension and a speck of old pitting on the right side of the rib. The polished bolt shows light operational wear. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forearm remain in excellent condition with a couple minor blemishes in a nicely added light finish. A nicely refinished 2 1/2" chamber model 42 for the skeet field. (5A10221-38) {C&R} [David Rose Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
577	Remington Model 8 Special Grade C Semi-Auto Rifle serial #22116, 35 Rem., 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95-97% original blue, The receiver toning to plum, loss is primarily even light fading, high edge and contact wear, some fine oxidation on the right side of the barrel shroud and muzzle and a number of tiny minor marks and scratches mainly on the action. The magazine slide spring retains all its bright fire blue, and the barrel extension and bolt remain bright with thin spots of dried protected grease along the edges. The checkered pistolgrip English walnut buttstock and Schnabel forend remain in excellent condition with a few minor handling marks and perhaps a little added finish. The standard front and rear sights remain in place and a Lyman 1A peep sight is mounted on the rear tang. Four small holes have been drilled and tapped on the left side of the receiver and oddly, the buttstock is numbered to another rifle, its fit however is excellent. A nice early Deluxe Model 8 rifle. (5B10221-67) {C&R} [David Rose Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
578	Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #47782B, 38 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with an about very good bore showing overall light pitting and oxidation still with good rifling the entire length. The metal surfaces have an overall dark brown patina with light traces of original blue along the protected areas of the action, light edge wear, scattered light oxidation and handling marks and a patch of light pitting on the frame. The brass cartridge lifter has a lightly tarnished goldenrod patina. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition with light dents, chips and handling marks. All markings remain clear, a few of the screws show light slot wear. The rifle is sighted with a brass blade front sight and a semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight. The action seems to function well mechanically, and a four-piece cleaning rod is present in the butt. An honest second model rifle in a desirable caliber. (510221-3) {ANTIQUÉ} [David Rose Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
579	Winchester Model 1876 Lever Action Rifle serial #63303, 40-60 WCF, 28" octagon barrel with full length magazine and an about very good bore showing scattered oxidation with some light pitting and good rifling the entire length. The barrel and magazine tube are a soft brown patina with gray undertones and good traces of fading original blue along the edges of the barrel and tube along with the occasional patch of light oxidation. The frame is a smoky gray and brown patina with some trace blue along the protected areas around the side plates. There are some sparsely scattered spots of light oxidation. The lever and hammer are mostly a gray-brown patina with light operational wear and fine oxidation with some generous traces of original case colors. The noseclip is a soft brown patina with traces of blue along the rear edge, the buttplate is a much darker brown with some light handling marks and oxidation along the heel and toe, the cartridge lifter has mellowed to goldenrod with some minor spots of tarnish. The smooth buttstock and forend remain in very good condition retaining much original varnish with overall dents and handling marks. All markings remain clear, the rifle is sighted with a German silver knife blade front sight and a standard sporting rear sight. The front upper rear tang screw is missing. A solid, honest 1888-made 1876 rifle overall. (5A10221-1) {ANTIQUÉ} [David Rose Collection] (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
580	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #77086, 32-40, 26" round barrel with full magazine and a good bore showing darkness with overall light pitting and oxidation still showing rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube on this 1899-made rifle retain an even balance of original blue and brown finish with minor carry marks and spots of light oxidation. The action has a slightly brighter brown patina with gray undertones, strong traces of original blue with scattered fine oxidation and a few tiny hairline scratches. The hammer and trigger retain much original case-hardened finish mellowing to a soft brown patina, the colors quite crisp in areas. The noscap has an even balance of flaking original blue and brown finish, the crescent buttplate has a gray and brown patina with fine oxidation. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition with overall dents and handling marks, much original varnish and good wood to metal fit. Rifle is sighted with a standard blade front sight and sporting rear sight, the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive, early 1894 Winchester rifle. (5B10221-8) (C&R) [David Rose Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
581	Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #384225, 32 WCF, 24" round barrel with full magazine and a very good bore showing light pitting and frosting in the grooves with strong evident rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine retain about 90% original blue evenly toning to brown under bright light with some scattered very fine oxidation. The action has a dark brown patina blending with perhaps 20% flaking original blue and some scattered light oxidation and a spot or two of light pitting. The noscap has a similar brown patina and the crescent buttplate is a slightly brighter gray and brown patina with some fine oxidation and wear along the edges. The plain American walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition with overall dents, handling marks and a streak of thin dark staining that wraps around the forend. Rifle is sighted with a standard front sight and a Marble's adjustable sporting rear sight. Gun functions well mechanically. A nice, Model 92 still with a lot of life in her. (5A10221-5) (C&R) [David Rose Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
582	Custom Peregrine M.33 Falling Block Target Rifle serial #46, 8.15x46R, 30" heavy octagon barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% original blue with a few light handling marks. The frame is gold plated and features very nice foliate and geometric pattern engraving. The rifle has been nicely stocked, in a sporting style with checkered American black walnut that features a squared tip forearm with contrasting wood tip and a buttstock with schnabel tipped pistolgrip that features an ebony inlay. The buttstock also features a checkered steel Neidner style buttplate and has a 14" length of pull. The stock rates otherwise near excellent and has a few light handling marks and there is a chip missing on the right side of the forend at the tip. The barrel has been drilled and tapped for, and includes a set of, steel target blocks. The gun is equipped with double set triggers and the action appears to be mechanically functional. The rifle was built for target shooting and thus no safety was incorporated with this build. Included is a brass bodied bullet seater that was fashioned specifically for this rifle in this caliber. These very sought-after actions were made in Silverthorne, Colorado by Roger Johnson for only a short period of time and are very seldom encountered. (4A10174-25) (MODERN) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
583	Winchester Model 71 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #26407, 348 W.C.F., 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1948-vintage rifle retain about 80% original blue with most of the loss being around the frame, lever, the checkered steel buttplate and the other bearing surfaces which are fading to mottled gray. The remaining surfaces have some light handling marks and overall there are specks of light surface oxidation and oxidation staining throughout. The checkered walnut stocks rate very good and have added varnish and some light to minor dings and other handling marks. The checkering remains mostly sharp with some lightly flattened points and the finish has some areas of light to minor flaking. The original sights remain intact, the front sight hood is missing. The action appears to function correctly and included are a set of deluxe sling swivels. This big-game sporting rifle has seen some use but appears solid and has plenty of life left in her. (4A10249-93) (C&R) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Lot	Title/Description
584	Lovely Contemporary Flintlock Full-Stock Rifle By Don Mack serial #17, .45 Cal, 44" part octagon, part round barrel and an excellent bore. The barrel is octagonal at the breech with a nice wedding band band point of transition, then round to the muzzle which swamps gracefully to octagonal. The steel metal surfaces retain about 99% of the original brown finish that has a few light handling marks throughout. The barrel is marked "D. Mack * 1976" along the top flat, the lock and other parts are not marked. The brass furniture has some rich ochre patina, the escutcheon plate and patchbox have small amounts of foliate and clamshell type engraving. The nicely carved hardwood stock rates excellent and features a tiger stripe pattern finish. The stock also features a left side cheekrest, a silver oval monogram plate, and has carved foliate and fleur-de-lis type designs. The rifle is sighted with a silver blade front sight and has a simple notch rear. The lock functions correctly and included is the original brass tipped wood ramrod. Also included are two flints with suede leather strips, a ball puller worm, a brass jag, an iron nipple pick, and a barrel pin punch. This is an excellent condition and quality contemporary flintlock rifle that would serve well as a hunting or target arm and could also be of stellar service in the reenactment camps and fields. (4A10018-25) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
585	Quality Contemporary Flintlock Rifle By Brooks serial #226, .54 Cal, 42" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains about 98-99% of its original brown finish that has a few light handling marks. The lock is a matte blue and marked with the Harpers Ferry markings including the "Federal eagle" / "US" in center and a date of "1803". The brass furniture is of a simpler design and has a light to more mild ochre patina. The full-length hardwood stock rates excellent and has a few light handling marks. The stock features include a right side patchbox with release at the top of the heel, sling swivels, and a scant left side cheek rest. The rifle is sighted with a simple brass blade front sight and has a notched rear sight. The lock appears to function as it should and included are the original wood ramrod with brass base, a ball puller, a patch pulling worm, a brass jag and flint. This is a quality contemporary flintlock rifle that has a simple traditional design and would make a great sporting, hunting, or reenacting arm. (4A10018-21) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
586	Standard Manufacturing Single Action Revolver serial #US1071, .45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The nickel-plated metal surfaces are in very fine with some light clouding on the backstrap and a light abrasion on edge of the muzzle, not touching the crown, and the screws, pins, and ejector rod head retain about 99% vibrant fire blue. The walnut grips are in excellent condition with only a few minor handling marks. The factory markings are crisp, with patent markings on the left side of the frame. The revolver has the standard fixed sights, features a hammer-mounted cone shaped fixed firing pin with no transfer bar safety, and appears lock up tightly and time correctly; the factory hangtag remains attached to the triggerguard. Included with the revolver is the factory box with cardboard sleeve, end labeled to the gun but not numbered, signed, serialized, and dated "Certificate of Manufacturing Excellence", decals, manual, polishing cream, and fabric sleeve. This revolver is dealer stock, new-in-box, and factory fired only. (14A10295-27) (MODERN) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
587	Factory Engraved Standard Manufacturing Single Action Revolver serial #US960, .45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The frame, hammer, and loading gate show wonderful bone and charcoal casehardened color with a very light handling mark near base pin. The barrel, cylinder, triggerguard and backstrap retain 99% original deep blue finish, and the screws and pins show vibrant fire blue. The revolver is nicely engraved with Standard Manufacturing's C Coverage engraving pattern, decorating approximately 75% of the metal surfaces. The checkered rosewood grips are in near excellent condition showing only a small impact mark in the checkering on the right panel. The revolver has the standard fixed sights, features a hammer-mounted cone-shaped fixed firing pin with no transfer bar safety, and appears to lock up tightly and time correctly; the factory hangtag remains attached to the triggerguard. Included with the revolver is the factory box, end labeled to the gun but not numbered, signed, serialized, and dated "Certificate of Manufacturing Excellence", decals, manual, polishing cream, and fabric sleeve. This revolver is dealer stock, new-in-box, and factory fired only. (14B10295-28) (MODERN) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
588	Joslyn Model 1862 Civil War Percussion Carbine serial #2586, .52 RF, 22" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered patches of moderate pitting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive carbine have toned to a pleasant plum-brown and mottled gray patina with a few small areas of light pitting and remnants of smoky case-hardened colors throughout with particularly vibrant colors remaining on the upper tang and all metal markings are clear. The brass mountings are a pale goldenrod patina showing some light dings and visible sub-inspector markings; the barrel band is missing its screw but is still securely retained by its spring. The American black walnut stock remains in very good plus condition as very lightly cleaned with a light finish added long ago showing a thin 5 1/2" crack emanating at the front of the lockplate and running upwards to the edge of the forend, which was once repaired but now flexes with a few expected light handling marks. There is the remnant of an inspector cartouche on the left flat above the sling bar and ring, the original sights are intact, the serialized parts are matching and the hammer functions crisply. A nice example of the scarcer 1862 model, of which only about 2200 were purchased by the military before the introduction of the 1864 with its improved breechblock. (23B10184-10) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
589	Merrill Second Type Breechloading Percussion Carbine serial #13977, .54 cal., 22" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing light-moderate pitting throughout the rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to mottled gray patina showing overall small spots of softened light pitting, scattered light handling marks and areas of light oxidation on the lock parts and on the breech lever. The brass barrel band is toning to a warm mustard patina while the triggerguard and buttplate are an attractive ochre patina showing some light handling marks. The lockplate is dated 1863 and all markings are intact and clear with the underside of the breech lever and small parts bearing a "28" assembly number. The black walnut stock rates perhaps very good with a coat of added finish, lengthy thin cracks scattered about, a moderate chip to the right of the buttplate tang and the typical handling marks from military service. There is a softened inspection cartouche on the left stock flat, the sling bar and ring and original sights are intact and the action is strong and crisp. A salty and honest Merrill carbine for your Civil War collection. (23A10184-4) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
590	Starr Civil War Percussion Carbine Issued To Company F 13th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry serial #7916, .56 cal., 21" barrel with a mostly bright fine bore showing some scattered patches of light-moderate oxidation in the strong rifling. According to Springfield Research Service, this particular carbine was issued in 1864 to the "German Guides" of Company F, 13th Regiment, of Illinois Volunteer Cavalry recruited from Perry County. The metal surfaces of the carbine are toning to an attractive gray-brown patina with some scattered light handling marks and speckles of old light oxidation throughout. The brass barrel band is a bright goldenrod patina with a small ding in the right side and the buttplate has aged to a warm mustard hue. All metal markings are intact and legible, the patent information on the breech is a little softened. The walnut buttstock rates fine with some old added finish and some expected scattered handling marks from service, the forend rates about very good plus with a few more moderate dents and dings and there are no visible cartouches. The upper tang screw shows some moderate slot damage while a few others show lighter wear, the long range folding leaf of the rear sight is snapped at the attachment screw but is securely retained by friction, the front sight and saddle ring are intact and while the half cock notch is worn the action is otherwise strong and crisp and the breechloading mechanism functions smoothly. The 13th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry served in Missouri and Arkansas and were involved in numerous engagements. (23A10184-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
591	Smith Civil War Percussion Carbine by American Machine Works serial #969, .50 cal., 21 5/8" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive carbine have aged to a lightly-mottled gray-brown patina with softened light pinprick pitting overall along with some light handling marks and remnant streaks of original blue on the barrel, while the buttplate is toning to plum-brown. There are some remnants of original case-hardened colors in the protected areas of the hammer and all metal markings are intact and strong. The American black walnut stock and forend rate very fine with perhaps a touch of later added finish and some scattered light handling marks from the years; there is a slightly-softened "JH" inspector cartouche on the left side wrist. Barrel-to-frame fit shows a slight amount of minor play, the nipple is broken, the sling bar with ring and the original sights are intact with the brass front sight blade having been regulated during the period of use and the action is strong and crisp. (23B10184-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
592	Gallager Standard Model Civil War Percussion Carbine serial #5610, about .52 cal., 22 1/4" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few scattered small areas of light pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces are an overall smooth gray and brown patina with the expected handling marks and scattered pinprick pitting. The lockplate markings are correct and very crisp. The American black walnut buttstock rates about very good plus as perhaps lightly cleaned with an old added finish, some wear and moderate scratches and handling marks to be expected of a widely-issued Civil War carbine. There is no visible inspection cartouche, an upside-down "4" is deeply stamped on the toe and "J V" is carved on each side of the stock. The original front sight and sling bar and ring are intact, the rear sight is a Model 1858 period replacement, a spare nipple is stored inside the patchbox, the action is strong and crisp and the breechloading mechanism functions well mechanically. A very good Gallager carbine for the Civil War collector. (23A10184-6) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
593	Sharps New Model 1863 Civil War Percussion Carbine serial #89618, .52 cal., 22" six-groove barrel with an about very good bore showing light-moderate oxidation and light pitting throughout the strong rifling. The metal surfaces are an attractive plum-brown and lightly-oxidized gray-brown patina with scattered tiny spots of pinprick pitting while the oxidation and pitting is a bit more moderate on the buttplate. There is a modest amount of original blue remaining on the patchbox and remnants of fire blue on the top of the pellet primer feed mechanism. The barrel markings are softened but legible and those on the frame are crisp with a clear arsenal punch-mark on the interior surface of the patchbox lid. The black walnut forend rates about very fine with an interesting set of three notches carved into the left side behind the barrel band while the stock rates about very good as shy of the metal overall with the finish missing at the toe where there was a well done wood repair, some tiny chips and some overall minor dents and handling marks from service. The barrel is matching the frame, a few tiny parts are missing from the primer mechanism, the original sights are intact with the German silver front blade worn and the action is strong and crisp. A very good example of these iconic Civil War carbines, this one could likely tell a story or two. (23A10184-7) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
594	Spencer Civil War Repeating Carbine serial #50165, .56 Spencer, 22" six-groove barrel with a bright fine bore with a small area of light pitting near the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to a dull gray patina with overall speckles of pinprick pitting and old light oxidation along with scattered light handling marks toning to brown. The Spencer Repeating Rifle Co. markings on the top of the frame are strong, the patent date softened but legible and there are visible sub-inspector stamps on the various components. The American black walnut buttstock rates about fine as perhaps lightly cleaned with a touch of added finish and a couple small dings on the right side of the comb while the forend rates closer to very good plus with the expected scattered dings and handling marks from military service. There are two softened inspection cartouches on the left side of the stock behind the sling bar and ring, the rear sling swivel, original sights and magazine tube are intact, the barrel is matching the frame and the action appears to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these historic and important carbines. (23B10184-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
595	Very Fine Smith Civil War Percussion Carbine by American Machine Works serial #7289, .50 cal., 21 5/8" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this lovely carbine retains about 94% original slightly thinning blue which tones to a blue-gray patina under bright direct light, with a few small spots of softened light pitting and a few scattered light handling marks. The frame and hammer retain nearly all their original vibrant case-hardened colors with the top of the hammer appearing a pewter patina and some scattered small spots of light oxidation staining. The barrel band and buttplate are toning to a gray-brown patina, the triggerguard, trigger, barrel latch, and various small parts retain about 85-90% original bright blue with some light wear on the bottom of the triggerguard and some fine cleaning striations toning to gray. The "SPRINGFIELD MASS" of the makers mark on the frame is softened but visible and all other metal markings are crisp. The black walnut buttstock rates excellent with a few light handling marks and a crisp "JH" inspection cartouche on the left side of the wrist and small "JH" ahead of the buttplate tang and the forend rates about fine with a few small impact marks. There is some minor slot damage on the hinge screw, the sling bar and ring and original sights are intact and the action is strong and crisp and appears to function well mechanically. A lovely Smith carbine for the U.S. martial collector. (23C10196-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
596	Sharps New Model 1859 Civil War Percussion Carbine serial #61093, .52 cal., 22" six-groove barrel with a mostly bright good bore showing light pitting throughout the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this iron-mounted carbine are toning to a lightly-oxidized brown patina, the lockplate is more gray-brown, showing scattered areas of light pitting throughout, more moderate on the buttplate. The barrel address is softened and mostly intact and legible while "NEW MODEL 1859" behind the rear sight and the lockplate and frame markings are clear and the barrel is serialized to the frame. The American black walnut buttstock and forend rate about very good with a crack in the wood line of the left side nose of the forend which is threatening to chip, an abrasion and a few dings on the right side of the comb and some overall handling marks typical of a Civil War shoulder arm. There are no visible cartouches and the toeline is not relieved for a sling swivel. The original sights and sling bar and ring are intact, the primer pushing arm is missing from the primer mechanism and the action is strong and crisp. A salty example of these iconic carbines that appears to have "been there done that". (23A10206-43) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
597	Spencer Civil War Repeating Carbine serial #19240, 56 Spencer, 22" six-groove barrel with a mostly bright very good bore with scattered patches of light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to a lightly-oxidized gray-brown patina with the buttplate a bit more moderate along with a small area of light pitting beneath the muzzle and the frame shows evidence of an old light cleaning. The patent date on the top of the frame is softened but legible while the Spencer Repeating Rifle Co. address remains strong. The black walnut stock and forend rate about very good plus with a short hairline crack behind the lower tang, some darker discoloration on the underside of the wrist and some scattered handling marks and signs of use. There is a softened yet clear boxed "DAP" inspection cartouche on the left side of the wrist behind the intact sling bar and ring and his smaller inspection mark is on the comb ahead of the buttplate. The cartridge guide spring appears to be missing, the barrel is matching the frame, the original sights and magazine tube are intact and the action is strong and crisp. While not specifically listed, this carbine falls within the serial number range provided by Springfield Research Service of guns issued to the 12th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry in March of 1864. (23B10251-2) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
598	Spencer Civil War Repeating Carbine serial #28282, 56 Spencer, 22" six-groove barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore with some scattered spots of light oxidation in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to a blend of plum-brown and gray patina with overall small spots of old light oxidation, scattered softened pinprick pitting and scattered light handling marks. The Spencer Repeating Rifle Co. on the top of the frame is soft but remains mostly legible and the barrel is serialized to the frame. The American black walnut buttstock and forend rate perhaps good with the buttstock displaying a little vertical play along with a 2" crack behind the intact sling bar and ring, an old smoothed-over chip in the right wood line, a few more lengthy cracks in the forend and various dents, dings and handling marks overall from military service. There is the remnant of an inspection cartouche on the left side of the wrist, a couple of the screws are old replacements and some show moderate slot damage, the sling swivel is missing on the toeline, the magazine tube is intact, the brass front sight blade is a period replacement, the slider retaining screw is missing from the original rear sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. A salty example of these important carbines for the Civil War collector. (23A10133-2) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
599	Sharps New Model 1863 Percussion Military Rifle serial #C36956, .52 cal., 30" six-groove barrel with a bright fine bore showing a few small areas of light pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this nice rifle were carefully and very nicely restored. The barrel and action retain about 97-98% professionally-added blue which is slightly thinning to a blue-gray patina along the barrel under direct bright light with a small area of light pitting on the underside of the barrel and some scattered softened pinprick pitting beneath the finish; the action shows strong original smoky case-hardened colors beneath the blue. The barrel bands show some softened light pitting with the upper two toning to a silvery patina while the patchbox and buttplate retain all of what appears to be their original case-hardened finish with some particularly vivid colors on the patchbox. All metal markings including the numerous inspection marks on the small parts are crisp, the barrel is serialized to another rifle. The gorgeous American black walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent plus retaining all of what appears to be its original oil finish; the edges are sharp with excellent metal to wood fit with just a few scattered fine and unobtrusive handling marks. There are three crisp boxed inspection cartouches on the left side of the buttstock and a strong "AWM" inspection mark on the comb by the buttplate, the original sights are intact, all the parts of the pellet priming mechanism appear to be present and the action is strong and crisp. A beautifully restored New Model 1863 Military rifle that will make an excellent addition to your Civil War collection. (23C10296-9) (ANTIQUÉ) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
600	Winchester Special Order Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #342664, 38 WCF, 26" part octagon part round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain perhaps 90% original dark gray-blue, toning to a plum brown on the barrel ahead of the magazine tube to the rear of the sight, the nosecap toned to plum and pewter. The receiver is primarily a pewtery patina with flaking to plum and some generous blue in the protected areas; the loading gate with some very nice pale fire blue. The lever shows some strong colors at its root but is primarily faded to a silvery and plum case-hardened patina, as has the hammer. The smooth walnut buttstock rates very good with flaking old crazing varnish and the expected light dings and handling marks that come from the years and field use, a nice red-russet patina in the areas which retain varnish. The forend shows more wear nearly devoid of varnish and there is a 7" older drying crack along the left lower side of the buttstock but it is unobtrusive and tight. There is a simple Lyman ivory bead front sight, flat-top sporting rear and Lyman tang sight in place. The half octagon half round barrel and half length magazine are nice special order features and the arm will no doubt shoot very well with its nice bore. (3A10258-5) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1000	Smith & Wesson Model 53-2 Double Action Revolver serial #4K49106, 22 Remington Jet / 22 LR, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This "Jet" remains in exquisite condition retaining about 99% original blue finish. The service trigger and special service hammer with selector retain full-bodied case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut factory target grips with silver S&W medallions feature an extractor cut on the left panel and rate excellent. This gun features a selector on the hammer nose for centerfire or rimfire ammunition, Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight. The gun functions mechanically, and correctly times and locks up. It includes a factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, although the label has faded. Also included are six steel 22 LR factory inserts, unopened cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. If you need a great Model 53 in a desirable barrel length to start up or round out your collection, look no further. (8A10090-10) (MODERN) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1001	Scarce Smith & Wesson Steel Frame Model 39 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #63010, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The factory produced 950 steel frame Model 39s in the 1950's but did not finish, assemble, and sell them until the mid-1960's. Only 927 of the rough frames were completed, the other 23 scrapped. This gun remains in very good condition with about 95-96% original blue and anodized finishes the surfaces showing light wear on the edges, several very small patches of pinprick pitting mostly on the slide, thinning finish in areas, and light handling marks. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate very good showing a few lightly compressed diamonds and other handling marks. This gun has a mix of old and new features including long extractor, short tang, aluminum backstrap with lanyard loop, long safety with left grip panel appropriately cut, and it functions mechanically. It includes a factory letter that indicates it was shipped on October 7, 1966, to Dakin Sporting Goods Co., Bangor, Maine. It also includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single factory marked magazine that has toned to a mix of smoky gray and blue, unopened cleaning rod and bore brush, manual, and paperwork. This gun has seen honest use but remains a scarce and desirable collectible. (8A10090-70) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1002	Scarce Colt Detective Special Revolver Presented to Colt Employee serial #B09731, 38 Special, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver was presented by the factory to long time employee Charles A. Greenwood at his retirement in 1970. The metal surfaces of this lovely 1970-manufactured revolver retain 99% plus original blue finish. The fully checkered walnut extension grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. This scarce little beauty is as new in the box and functions mechanically just as well as it did when they honored Mr. Greenwood with it. The revolver includes a factory hardwood presentation case with fitted red velvet interior and brass plate on the cover inscribed "PRESENTED TO / CHARLES A. GREENWOOD / FROM / COLT FIREARMS / FOR LOYAL SERVICE / 4-1-41 to 12-1-70". The case remains in very good to excellent condition with light handling marks. This gun has all the features a collector craves, scarcity, condition, and provenance. (8A10187-20) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1003	Les Baer Concept IX Lightweight Semi-Auto Pistol serial #LC1823, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This high quality Les Baer pistol is loaded with many desirable features favored by 1911 aficionados. This "Commander" size gun is as new in the box and retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The Baer Custom Premium hardwood grips feature a large center diamond on each panel with the Les Baer logo laser engraved in the middle and surrounded by a field of checkering, they remain in excellent condition. Features include: checkered frontstrap, serrated flat mainspring housing, beavertail safety with memory bump, slim extended ambidextrous safeties, undercut triggerguard, long skeletonized trigger with overtravel stop, MMC adjustable combat rear sight, serrated semi-Partridge front sight, accuracy job, and trigger job. The pistol includes the factory cardboard box that is correctly labeled and numbered to the gun, a single magazine with extended floorplate, Allen wrench, and paperwork. Les Baer pistols have a reputation for quality craftsmanship, reliability, and accuracy. If you are a fan of the Lightweight Commander, you are going to love this gun. (8A10187-31) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1004	Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 36-1 Chiefs Special Target Revolver serial #2J3251, 38 Special, 3" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The target version of the Chiefs Special revolver was randomly offered from 1955 to 1975 with a variety of barrel lengths, frame types, adjustable sight combinations, and mixed model designations. When regular production ceased in 1975 only about 2,136 had been produced. This lovely example retains about 99% original blue showing just a faint turn ring. The serrated service trigger and service hammer have beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate near excellent showing a hairline crack on the right panel where it meets the backstrap. This gun features Baughman ramp front sight on a base, black blade adjustable rear sight, square butt frame, and it times and locks up correctly. The serial number dates this gun outside the known production period and is probably a parts clean up or special order assembly. The gun includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, unopened cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. This scarce little Target Model remains in superb condition and is a great find for the collector. (8A10000-74) {MODERN} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
1005	Colt Python Double Action Revolver serial #24141, 357 Magnum, 6" full lug ventilated rib barrel with a bright excellent bore. This earlier production gun has seen light honest use since it left Hartford in 1962 and appears to have been well cared for. It retains about 93-95% original rich royal blue finish showing some light muzzle, high edge wear, and has a few scattered light handling marks throughout. The correct checkered second-type factory grips rate very fine showing a lightly worn oil finish and a few light handling marks, as well as some light chipping around their bases. The revolver features a serrated pinned front sight, black blade Accro adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up as good as the day it left Colt. The included factory letter shows a shipping date of "December 12, 1962" for a single gun shipment to an address on Broome St (spelled Broom St on the letter) in the Lower Manhattan district of New York City. Early Pythons always garner strong collector interest, and this one having a factory letter is well worth the investment. (4B10206-21) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
1006	Rare John Adams Engraved Colt Third Model Dragoon Percussion Revolver serial #24660, .44 Cal, 7 1/2" barrel with a new, unfired bore. These revolvers are quite rare as only 25 were manufactured in this configuration. The factory nickel remains bright with only a very slight turn ring around the cylinder and no other visible signs of any wear. There are flourishes of foliate scroll pattern engraving on the barrel, barrel lug, cylinder, frame, and grip straps. Each section represents work of a different style with Henshaw on the trigger guard bow and butt, Nimschke on the cylinder, Helfricht on the frame and barrel lug, and contemporary on the barrel. The cylinder also has the factory battle scene engraving and the sides of the hammer are engraved with the wolf's head design. The top of the back strap is engraved with the 150th Rampant Colt logo and the back strap is engraved "Colt Engraving Sampler" in script font. Fitted with a smooth ivory one piece grip scrimshawed "R. Henshaw 1831 / L. Nimschke 1850-1900 / C. Helfricht 1871-1921 / Contemporary" in script on the left side. The factory letters confirm the configuration, that it was processed on Custom Shop order #3326 and that it was shipped to Stacy Williams Co. on October 12th, 1988. Two original factory letters are included. The original box numbered to the gun is also included and has the manuals and a protective sock. This is a super rare Second Generation Dragoon that was engraved by a very well-known and respected Colt factory engraver. (4B10187-65) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1007	Fine Harrington & Richardson Model 999 Sportsman Double Action Revolver with Scarce Original Case serial #A6955, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive 1945-46-made revolver retain about 98-99% original blue with some lost just due to a little mild brown speckling along the barrel along with a few other light handling marks. The hammer retains all of its attractive case-hardened colors and all markings remain crisp and clear, this early example not yet marked with the "999" designation. The checkered walnut grip with flared heel remains in excellent condition actually showing some really lovely grain figure throughout. The original target sights are intact, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. Included is a scarce original hard shell case, these were made for H&R by a local company from a Bakelite-like material of compressed sawdust and resin and offered at extra cost. The case remains in very fine condition, much of the original dark blue paint has flaked off of the lid and base but remains strong along the sides and the exterior otherwise just shows some mild scuffs and handling marks. The interior is lined in maroon baize and rates excellent. The consignor's notes indicate to us that the case-manufacturing company was headed by a "Mr. Smith" and that this revolver was presented to him by H&R. An excellent example of these quality H&R revolvers. (13B10248-41) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1008	Excellent Harrington & Richardson Forty Niner Model 949 Double Action Revolver serial #AB9035, 22 LR, 5 1/2" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely deluxe "Forty Niner" made in 1965 and retained by the factory as a display piece. The barrel and cylinder retain about 99% original bright blue showing a hint of wear at the muzzle. The frame, triggerguard and ejector rod housing likewise retain about 99% original dark cyanide case-hardened colors, the frontstrap and ejector housing with just a few mild freckles. Both hammer and trigger show fancy jewelings and the barrel markings remain crisp. The checkered deluxe walnut grip remains in near excellent condition showing a tiny flake at the heel and a few minor dings. The checkering remains crisp and there is some fine tiger stripe grain figure along the backstrap. The action seems to function well mechanically and the revolver includes an unmarked white one-piece factory cardboard box with light blue markings and plain interior. A superb example of these Western-style 949 revolvers in deluxe configuration for factory display. (13B10248-39) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1009	Harrington & Richardson U.S.R.A. Single Shot Pistol with Original Box serial #1684, 22 LR, 7" modified keyhole barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable pistol retain about 96-97% original bright blue showing some faint wear along the sides of the barrel, some thinning along bow of the triggerguard and frontstrap, and light handling marks. There are a few tiny dings, mostly near the hinge on the right side, but they are very unobtrusive. The polished sides of the hammer remain bright while its back surface and the grooved trigger show vibrant case-hardened colors. All markings remain intact and crisp and the checkered walnut No. 5 grip with flared heel remains in excellent condition showing a few lightly chipped points and a few minor handling marks. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid, the action seems to function well mechanically and the pistol is sighted with square-notch rear sight and Patridge front with white bead. The blue paper-covered box with repeating gold H&R logo is ink-stamped numbered matching the pistol along the base and remains in fair-good condition showing moderate scuffing and some extensive tape repairs along the exterior. The end label has mostly been lost to the years though "7 INCH" is visible and the "PATRIDGE SIGHTS" sticker is also intact. The interior lid label shows red ink "DO NOT USE HIGH VELOCITY AMMUNITION" callout and the box contains a fine assortment of original paperwork including factory "NOW" model pamphlet, April 1931 Price List of Parts booklet, orange parts ordering sheet that shows a torn side, and April 1931 American Rifleman article "Choosing a Single-Shot Pistol" by Julian Hatcher. A very fine U.S.R.A. model with shorter barrel length, box and paperwork. (13B10248-29) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1010	Colt Python Double Action Revolver serial #28856, 357 Magnum, 4" full lug ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. This delightful revolver is as-new-in-the-box and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original factory royal blue finish showing a faint turn ring with light wear in the leads to the cylinder stop slots. The service trigger and target hammer retain full blue with a few minor operational marks on the bright sides of the hammer. The checkered walnut second type factory grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. This Python has a serrated ramp front sight, Colt Accro adjustable rear sight and functions as good as the day it left Hartford. This wonderful gun includes the original factory two-piece woodgrain box that is correctly end labeled and pencil numbered to the gun and a Colt "Handling the Handgun" pamphlet. The box rates near excellent with scattered light edge wear, a slight scuff on the end label that does not affect the print and the gold "COLT" on the cover remains strong. The "Handling the Handgun" rates excellent. A common version of the Python in uncommon condition. (8B10237-5) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000

Lot	Title/Description
1011	Fine Harrington & Richardson No. 777 Ultra Sportsman Single Action Revolver serial #U968, 22 LR, 6 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 96-97% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered thinning along the cylinder and frontstrap and a few more mild handling marks here and there. The sides of the hammer and grooved trigger remain mostly brilliant, the back surface of the hammer shows dark gray case-hardening and the extractor star retains vibrant colors. All markings remain crisp and clear with nice etched model designation along the left side barrel. The checkered walnut No. 4 target grip remains in excellent condition showing a few mild handling marks and some nice subtle grain figure. Standard target blade rear sight and Patridge front with gold insert are intact, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome example of these fine quality H&R target revolvers. (13B10248-6) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1012	Excellent Remington Model 95 Double Deringer serial #99082, 41 RF, 3" barrels with bright excellent bores. This is a lovely late production deringer retaining about 99% original matte blue-black finish showing a hint of faint edge wear and a couple mild brown speckles on the underside barrel that are very unobtrusive. The latch retains all of its fine fire blue and the remaining small parts retain 99% original blue. The barrel rib shows stamped "U.M.C. CO. ILION, N.Y." and interestingly, the preceding "REMINGTON ARMS" has been hand-engraved. The checkered black hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition, barrel lock-up is solid and the hinge is intact. The hammer functions crisply with properly pivoting firing pin. A superb example for the Remington collector that appears to be unfired. (13B10248-48) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1013	Very Fine Remington Model 95 Double Deringer serial #486, 41 RF, 3" barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this earlier production UMC gun retain about 95% original semi-bright blue showing some scattered fine flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina and some mild high edge wear. The latch retains most of its pale fire blue, the trigger is toning to mild gray patina and the remaining small parts retain about 98% original blue. Barrel rib markings remain crisp and clear and the black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition with just a small thin scuff on the left panel. Barrel lock-up is solid, the hinge is intact and the hammer functions crisply with properly pivoting firing pin. A lovely Remington double deringer. (13B10248-47) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1014	Colt Officers Model Match Revolver serial #69856, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This Officers Model Match remains in excellent condition, the metal surfaces retaining about 99% original blue showing light wear at the muzzle, a few tiny spots on the triggerguard and minor handling marks. The service trigger and target hammer retain full blue finish, the sides of the hammer remain bright. The grips are the wonderful fully checkered walnut target stocks with silver Rampant Colt medallions that remain in superb condition. The front sight is an undercut Patridge, the rear a Colt Accro, and the gun functions mechanically with excellent timing and lock up. This 1955-manufactured revolver includes a factory hinged box with leatherette covering that is correctly end labeled to the gun but un-numbered. It also includes a bore brush and coin type screwdriver. The box rates about excellent with light storage wear, and the leatherette covering is starting to peel off on the ends on the strip along the rear of the box (easily repairable). The gold printed Rampant Colt on the cover is crisp. This is a fine gun to add to any Colt collection. (8A10296-5) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1015	Rare Colt Anaconda Double Action Revolver with 5" Barrel serial #MM92700, 44 Magnum, 5" ventilated rib barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this revolver rate excellent showing some very faint operational wear on the cylinder and a couple scattered handling marks. All markings remain intact and crisp. The black finger groove factory rubber grips with silver Colt medallions and "COLT" in a banner remain in near excellent condition showing a few light handling marks. The front sight is blued with orange insert and the adjustable rear has a white outline square-notch blade. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up and the revolver includes its original blue plastic case that is correctly end-labeled and numbered to the gun along with the factory paperwork. The 5" barrel Anaconda was a non-cataloged special edition revolver available only in 1998 and this remains a wonderful example for the advanced Colt or modern revolver collector. (13B10187-24) {MODERN} (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1016	Shiloh Sharps Model 1874 No. 1 Sporter Falling Block Rifle serial #B6045, 40-65, 30" heavy octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 97-98% original matte blue finish with some light handling marks and light silvering along the edges. The remaining metal surfaces retain about 75-80% of the original factory case colors that are fading to gray. The highly figured, smooth walnut stocks rate near excellent with just a few light dings and small handling marks present on both the schnabel tipped forearm and the pistolgrip buttstock. The buttstock features a left side cheek rest and has the factory hard rubber, shotgun style buttplate. The rifle is sighted with a globe style front sight, the rear sight has been removed and the dovetail has been filled with a slot blank. Mounted to the rear tang is an express style mid-range adjustable sight with aperture. The vernier sight has a few small areas of light surface oxidation and thinning to its fire blue finish and includes a suede leather cover. This is an overall excellent example of these popular and high-quality single shot rifles that would perform equally well as either a long-range target or hunting rifle and is available now without the two-year wait time from the factory. (4A10018-11) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
1017	Shiloh Sharps Model 1874 No. 3 Sporter Falling Block Rifle serial #5060B, 45 2 1/10" (45-70), 30" heavy octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% original matte blue finish with just a few light handling marks noted. The remainder of the metal surfaces retain a similar amount of vibrant factory case colors. The highly figured smooth walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few light handling marks. The stocks feature a schnabel tipped forearm and straight grip buttstock with a checkered steel buttplate and have what appears to be extra fancy or even possibly presentation grade claro walnut. The rifle is sighted with a silver blade front sight and has a factory buckhorn rear. This is a lovely example of these classic sporting rifles that has better than standard wood and is available now without the two-year factory wait from time of order. (4A10018-14) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1018	Shiloh Sharps Model 1874 Long Range Express Falling Block Rifle serial #B131, 45 2 1/10" (45-70), 34" half octagon, half round standard weight barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% original matte blue finish that has a few very light handling marks. The remaining metal surfaces retain about the same amount of factory vibrant case colors with a few light wear marks visible under the lever. The smooth walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few light handling marks and some fine drying cracks that are intermittent with the burl. The stocks feature a schnabel tipped forearm and a pistolgrip buttstock with cheekrest and a hard rubber shotgun style buttplate. The buttstock wood has some rich burl figure and could be considered extra fancy grade. Rifle is sighted with an MVA style combination front sight, there is no provision for a barrel mounted rear sight. The rear tang is equipped with a long range vernier rear sight with aperture and includes a suede leather cover. Also included are a 1998-dated Shiloh Sharps catalog and an owner's manual. This is a fine, long-range target rifle that is in excellent overall condition and can be had immediately without the two-year manufacture wait time for new orders. (4A10018-22) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1019	Browning Model 1885 BPCR Falling Block Rifle serial #08572NR2B7, 45-70, 30" half round, half octagon black powder cartridge barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% plus original matte blue finish with no visible marks or wear. The remaining metal surfaces retain all their original factory case colors with no visible signs of wear. The checkered walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few very light handling marks. The wood has some nice figure, a satin oil finish, and the stocks feature a schnabel tipped forearm and pistolgrip buttstock with left side cheekrest. The rifle features the original factory globe front sight with spirit level and has the vernier long-range adjustable rear sight with aperture mounted to the tang. The barrel and frame have been factory tapped for mounts. Included is the original sight box which contains two spare rear sight apertures and an assortment of front sight inserts. This is an excellent condition example of these quality, modern black powder cartridge target rifles. (4A10194-3) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Lot	Title/Description
1020	Scarce Devel "Full House" Smith & Wesson Model 59 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A359469 (Devel #227), 9mm, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The compact pistols we enjoy today were just a wishful hope in the 1970s and 1980s. Charlie Kelsey of Devel Corporation, inspired by the ASP conversion, re-engineered the S&W Models 39 and 59 into handsome, reliable, compact pistols for law enforcement and discriminating shooters that we take for granted today. This lovely full house Devel conversion has supporting documentation showing it was ordered in 1983 by Captain Dennis Kurowski of the Federal Protective Service in Chicago. It is pistol number 227 of 234 made. The pistol remains in outstanding condition, the metal surfaces retain about 99% Devel added dull hard chrome finish with a few light handling marks and a single ding on the backstrap that has raised a burr on the base metal and broke through the hard chrome finish. The original thin micarta "window" grips rate excellent and feature a red background "Devel" medallion on each window. The pistol is filled with many features offered on the Devel conversions: barrel, slide and frame shortened; triggerguard hook for finger forward hold, longitudinal lightening cuts on the slide, ramp front sight with red insert, ambidextrous slide mounted safeties / de-cockers, spurless hammer with top serrations to allow single action cocking, serrations on the frontstraps and backstraps, plus their function and reliability package. The magazines were shortened to fit the abbreviated size of the converted gun, given a pair of view windows on both sides of the tube and a new baseplate pinned in place, then finished to customer specifications. This gun was ordered with an additional magazine and comes with three Devel converted and hard chromed magazines showing light use. It also includes a Rogers open top dual magazine pouch in excellent condition and supporting documentation and information. In their day the Devel conversions were expensive but highly prized by professionals. Today they are prized for their innovation, workmanship and pioneering spirit that introduced today's crop of compact pistols. Another Devel Model 39 conversion is offered as the next lot. (8B10090-28) {MODERN} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000
1021	Scarce Devel "Basic" Smith & Wesson Model 39 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #80036 (Devel #B101), 9mm, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. In the day when "snubnose" revolver ruled the concealed carry market the Devel conversions were a godsend for concealed carry semi-auto enthusiasts and highly coveted. Charlie Kelsey produced quality, reliable, and innovative custom pistols on a variety of platforms for the professional and this Model 39 basic conversion is a wonderful example. The metal surfaces retain about 99% Devel applied electroless nickel plate with some light handling marks on the frame. The hammer and barrel are hard chrome finished and rate excellent. The original factory walnut grips with silver S&W medallions have been professionally shortened and a red background oval "Devel" medallion added to each panel. The grips rate near excellent showing very light handling marks, mostly at the butt. As you would expect from such an innovative gun it is laden with features including shortened slide, frame, and barrel; roller added to the front of the feed ramp to prevent the top cartridge in the magazine from creeping forward, added ramp front sight with red insert, factory fully adjustable rear sight, spurless hammer with serrated top, and their function and reliability package. This pistol includes a single factory magazine that was shortened to the correct length, new baseplate pinned in place, and original factory view holes left unaltered. Only 318 of the Model 39 conversions were produced making them a precision built, scarce, and highly desirable collectible. (8B10090-29) {MODERN} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1022	<p>Early Springfield Armory Inc M1A Pre-Ban "National Match" Semi-Auto Rifle serial #007192, 7.62 NATO, 22" National Match barrel with reamed flash hider and a bright, excellent bore. This 1977-production rifle retains about 95% original parkerized finish that is toning to brown and has some light wear along the bearing and working surfaces. The barrel is dated "9 63" and the markings remain crisp, there are some light handling and tool marks on the exterior of the flash hider and bayonet lug. The GI M14 style walnut stock rates very good and has some small dings and other light handling marks, there are two minor impressions on the left side on either side of the action. The stock has been bedded to the action and the selector cutout is wood filled, there is an additional small arsenal type repair on the right side by the operating rod. The stock is unmarked with the exception of the base of the pistolgrip with has been over-stamped then restamped and appears to read "68". The sights are National Match marked; the rear sight is additionally stamped "BME", the front sight "062". The rifle is equipped with a "SA" marked bolt, the operating rod is stamped "TRW", and the hammer is marked "HR-N". There is no magazine present, but the rifle does include a green canvas GI sling. This rifle was built just a few short years after the Springfield Armory company was purchased and incorporated by the Reese family and the company was moved to Geneseo, IL. Made with quality GI and Match parts it should prove to be an excellent shooter. (4A10219-2) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
1023	<p>Springfield Armory Inc M1A Semi-Auto Rifle serial #013117, 7.62 NATO, 22" barrel with a 3" flash hider and a very good to very good plus bore with scattered specks of light oxidation in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original parkerized finish with some fine surface oxidation in spots and a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with two light wear marks on the forend due to rubbing from the bipod feet, a thin crack at the rear splice of the pistolgrip, traveling forward about half the width of the grip, and a minor handling mark or two. The stock features a folding steel buttplate, folding foregrip, cut for selector switch, and a ventilated polymer handguard. The receiver markings remain crisp, the barrel is "NM" marked, and the small parts are a mix of surplus parts; the front sight is "NM 062" marked. In an effort to use the M14 as a squad automatic weapon the U.S. military developed similarly configured rifles, differing in the addition of a muzzle brake. Included with the rifle is a single 20-round magazine, folding steel bipod, a 1963-dated Army Field manual, and "THE M14 RIFLE" by Desert Publications. A solid representation of an ultimately unsuccessful infantry automatic rifle. (14A10192-2) {MODERN} [John Lipski Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1024	<p>Springfield Armory Inc M1A Semi-Auto Rifle serial #042141, 7.62 NATO, 22" 3-61 dated H-R barrel with a 3" flash hider and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original gray-green parkerized finish with touches of light wear on the contact points and a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with the cut for the selector lever showing a neatly done filler repair, a few light handling marks, and a later added finish. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, and the parts are of assorted surplus origins. The rifle retains the standard open sights, and the stripper clip guide has been replaced with a possible scope base. Rifle appears to function well mechanically and includes a single detachable magazine and Boyt leather sling showing light verdigris on the brass hardware. A solid pre-ban M1A rifle. (14A10212-10) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1025	<p>Springfield Armory Inc M1A Scout Squad Semi-Auto Rifle serial #212564, 308 Win, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original parkerized finish with a few minor handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition. The factory receiver markings remain crisp. The rifle is sighted with a standard aperture rear sight and "NM 062" marked blade front sight sight, and the rifle features a proprietary muzzle brake measuring approximately 3" long and a 4" length section of scout-style picatinny rail on the handguard for optics mounting. Included with the rifle is a single 5-round magazine and a green canvas sling. A short and handy rifle chambered for a full power rifle cartridge. (14A10251-5) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1026	<p>Springfield Armory Inc M1A Semi-Auto Rifle serial #140914, 308 Win, 22" barrel with standard 3" flash hider and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with a few specks of oxidation staining, light operational wear on the bolt, and a minor handling mark or two. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with only a minor handling mark or two, and the synthetic handguard is in excellent condition. The receiver markings are crisp, the bolt is surplus Springfield Armory manufacture, and the front and rear sights are National Match marked. No magazine is included. An excellent example of these commercial copies of the M14. (14A10281-12) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1027	<p>Custom Weatherby High Power Mathieu Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #L284/1734, 375 Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with a few light freckles at the muzzle and rear of barrel and some scattered light oxidation on the floorplate. The "MATHIEU ARMS CO." and all other factory markings remain crisp. The bolt body and follower remain bright, the bell shape bolt body shows some faint oxidation, and the handle remains unnumbered. The high-gloss pattern #2 diamond checkered English walnut Monte Carlo stock with rosewood forend tip and white diamond inlay gripcap remains in excellent condition and features a right side cheekpiece and "WEATHERBY / TOMORROW'S RIFLE TODAY" ventilated rubber recoil pad. Mounted atop the receiver is a Weatherby Variable 2 3/4X to 10X scope with fine crosshair reticle in Buehler two-piece vertical split rings and bases. There is a small speck of dust on the crosshairs which could be cleaned by a qualified individual. An excellent version of the rare Mathieu actions built for Weatherby in the 50s. (5B9949-23) (C&R) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
1028	<p>Weatherby Mark V Lazermark Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H209559, 340 Weatherby Magnum, 26" ported barrel with an excellent bore showing some very minor frosting toward the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain 98% original blue with some very fine oxidation in the barrel ports. The fluted bolt remains bright and is numbered to the receiver on the underside of the bolt handle. The carved American walnut Monte Carlo stock with right-side cheekpiece remains in excellent condition with only a few light marks from the years. The stock features Pattern #16 carving along with a rosewood tip and white diamond inlay gripcap. Mounted atop the receiver is a Weatherby Supreme 3-9x44 scope with duplex reticle and clear optics. An excellent "lefty" Weatherby in a hard-hitting caliber. (59949-21) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
1029	<p>Custom Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Left Hand Rifle serial #H127142, 7x64, 24" custom barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains 99% original makers blue and other than caliber is unmarked except for a small "HPF" in diamond on the bottom of the breech. The receiver and bottom metal retain 98-99% original blue with minor bolt wear on the rear of the action. The fluted bolt body remains bright, the shroud and round knob handle retains much original blue and is scratch numbered "142" on the underside of the handle. The diamond checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock remains in excellent condition showing lovely flowing grain and only a couple thin scratches in the left side of the wrist. The stock features a right-side cheekpiece, rosewood forend tip and white diamond inlay grip cap with Maplewood spacers. Rifle is sighted with a Lyman hooded gold bead on ramp front sight, folding leaf rear sight and is equipped with a Canjar single stage trigger showing light wear along the edges. A nice custom barrel Mark V Deluxe in a popular European cartridge. (5A9949-50) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1030	<p>Colt Frontier Six Shooter Single Action Revolver with Period Holster Rig and C. Gove & Co. Buckle serial #66562, 44-40, 7 1/2" barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1881-made revolver have mostly toned to a mild gunmetal patina with some areas taking on a darker gray-brown and showing some scattered remnants of old mild pitting and small dings. Some areas of pitting show evidence of an old light dressing many years ago and there are a few flakes of original bright blue in the very protected edges of the barrel. The single line Hartford address remains mostly intact and legible, the rear underside barrel shows proper small "44" caliber designation and the etched panel along the left has faded from the years with many areas still faintly legible when viewed in the right light. The frame patent markings are intact and strong along with "44 CF" on the left side triggerguard, and a couple of the small screws are replacements. The hammer shows a small stress crack forming on either side behind the firing pin and its inside protected surface still retains some vibrant case-hardened colors. The smooth walnut grip remains in very fine condition showing some remnants of a little older applied varnish, an old thin sliver missing at the left heel and the expected scattered light dings. There is no visible number on the interior inlet of the grip but its fit remains very nice. The remaining serialized parts are matching including the cylinder and the action seems to function well mechanically with crisp hammer notches and solid timing and lock-up. The included period Mexican-style holster rig has about as much character as the revolver and remains in very good to very good plus condition showing light flaking along the edges and the expected mild crackling from the years, the belt itself with a bit more moderate crackling and some small tears. The holster shows nice floral tooling and is marked along the edge "C. GOVE & SONS / DENVER". The heavy cast brass buckle appears to be original in every respect featuring two stars and "C. GOVE & CO / (Federal Eagle) / DENVER. COL.", the brass having taken on a nice mellow patina showing some mild verdigris. The belt is also affixed with a small patriotic brass eagle escutcheon that shows commensurate wear. The sporting goods store of Carlos Gove operated at 340 Blake St. in Denver starting in the early 1870s and was bought out by his employee George Schoyen in 1884. Also included with this revolver is a more modern custom-made wooden case in very fine condition and a small wooden plaque with mounted antique 45 Colt cartridge and small narrative regarding the revolver and history of the C. Gove Co. Finally included is a Colt factory letter indicating this revolver shipped in a 10-gun shipment on March 3, 1881 to J. P. Moore & Sons of New York City, a large wholesaler who would have sold it on, possibly to a smaller firm in Colorado. The letter was requested in 1988 by a Colorado antique dealer so presumably the revolver does indeed have history there. In any event this is a wonderful ensemble with tons of character that exudes a romantic Western vibe. (13C10107-1) {ANTIQUE} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
1031	<p>Very Rare Smith & Wesson Model 19-P Combat Magnum Revolver serial #AWF0930, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. In 1987 Smith & Wesson built a fixed sighted version of the Model 19 for export to Peru. Only a small quantity were shipped to Peru, the remainder sent to Smith & Wesson distributor WISCHO in Germany and proofed in Belgium. Exact number of guns produced and shipped are not known. This gun is one of the West German exports and it appears to be as new in the box. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with minimal freckling on the backstrap. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain strong case-hardened colors. The checkered factory goncalo alves target grips remain in excellent condition and feature silver S&W medallions and a speed loader cut on the left panel. The main feature of this gun is the fixed sights, the front is Baughman ramp with a factory cut groove down the center filled with yellow paint to draw the eye. This gun times and locks up as good as the day it left the factory. There are Belgian definitive foreign arms proof marks on the bottom of the barrel, cylinder, and bottom of the frame. The barrel also has the WISCHO importer mark. It includes a factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, unopened factory cleaning kit, and a manual. This is one of those rare opportunities to buy an extremely desirable and seldom-seen gun in superb condition. (8B10090-1) {MODERN} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1032	<p>Rare Smith & Wesson Model 66 Combat Magnum Revolver serial #9K71945, 357 Magnum, 6 1/8" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. Six inch barrels on this model measure 5 7/8" in length, however in the 1970s, when this gun was manufactured (1976), there was a small quantity of Model 66s released with a rare 6 1/8" long barrel (Standard Catalogue of Smith & Wesson by Supica and Nahas). This beautiful example appears to have seen little if any use and the stainless steel surfaces rate excellent. The service trigger and hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The checkered factory goncalo alves target grips have silver S&W medallions, extractor cut on the left panel and remain in wonderful condition. This revolver features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, recessed cylinder and functions well mechanically. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun and paperwork. It is curious the factory simply list the barrel as a six inch on the end tag. This would make a unique addition to a K-frame collection. (8A10090-11) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1033	<p>Rare Beretta M-9 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BER049894Z, 9mm, 4 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine gun is uniquely different from the standard issue M-9 as it bears all the parts of the military pistol with a commercial serial number. They were made at the request of the U.S. Army Marksmanship Unit. U.S. Army Reserve units are required to compete with service firearms, yet they had to practice with civilian guns as they could not sign out military pistols for this purpose. The Army authorized the manufacture of 217 M-9 pistols that were sold through commercial channels to the unit members. The Army lawyers later decided that it was not a good idea to allow this as the military controls the "M-9" designation and they tried to recall the guns, however they could not as they were civilian purchases and not a product of a military contract. This is all neatly explained in a letter from Beretta military marketing director Russell Logan and expanded on by the owner of the gun after a conversation with the director. Mr. Logan could not give the serial numbers or range of these gun but confirmed this gun is one of them. The metal surfaces of this rare and interesting gun retain about 98% blue and Brunton finishes showing scattered high edge wear, handling marks, and the barrel toning to plum. The checkered factory synthetic grips with Beretta logo rate very good to excellent showing light handling wear. This gun features von Stavenhagen sights, has "PM" (proof and magnetic particle inspection) on the barrel and right side of the slide. The left side of the slide is marked "U.S. 9MM M9 - P. BERETTA - 65490 [PB (block letters) in an oval]", and the right side shows military assembly code. The right side of the forward frame is marked "U.S. 9mm M9-P. BERETTA-65490". It includes a single factory magazine with government assembly codes. It also includes an unmarked factory hardcase, a letter from Beretta Military Marketing Director and memorandum from the current owner expanding on the background of this unique pistol. A very rare opportunity to own an official variant of the U.S. M-9 pistol. A second pistol with the same lineage follows in this auction. (8B10090-25) {MODERN} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
1034	<p>Rare Beretta M-9 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BER012145Z, 9mm, 4 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine gun is uniquely different from the standard issue M-9 as it bears all the parts of the military pistol with a commercial serial number. They were made at the request of the U.S. Army Marksmanship Unit as Army Reserve units are required to compete with service firearms, yet they had to practice with civilian firearms as they could not sign out military pistols for this purpose. The Army authorized the manufacture of 217 M-9 pistols that were sold through commercial channels to the unit members. The Army lawyers later decided that it was not a good idea to allow this as the military controls the "M-9" designation and they cancelled authorization. The metal surfaces of this rare and interesting gun retain about 99% blue and Brunton finishes showing limited high edge wear, and handling marks. The checkered factory synthetic grips with Beretta logo rate very good to excellent showing light handling wear. This gun features von Stavenhagen sights, has "PM" (proof and magnetic particle inspection) on the right side of the slide, the left side of the slide is marked "U.S. 9MM M9 - P. BERETTA - 65490 [PB (block letters) in an oval]", and the right side shows military assembly code. The right side of the forward frame is marked "U.S. 9mm M9-P. BERETTA [PB (block letters) in an oval]". There are no markings on the barrel or locking block on this gun. It includes a single factory magazine with government assembly codes. It also includes an unmarked factory hardcase, a second civilian Beretta marked magazine and a cleaning kit. A very rare opportunity to own an official variant of the U.S. M-9 pistol. A second pistol with the same lineage precedes this gun. (8B10090-42) {MODERN} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1035	Remington Model 95 Double Deringer with Original Box serial #L92716, 41 RF, 3" barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this late production September 1926 date-coded deringer retain about 96% original dull matte blue with the loss due to some light flaking along the sides and top of the barrel to pleasant gray-brown patina and a couple mild handling marks. The latch retains 98% brilliant fire blue while the other small parts retain full blue finish, some of the screw heads with a little bit of very minor slot wear. The barrel retains crisp Remington Arms-UMC address and the black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition, the left panel just with a tiny chip along the bottom edge. The barrels lock up well, the hinge is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes its original maroon paper-covered box that remains in about good condition and is somewhat tender, the lid end flap with the label has broken off but is included and there are tears along the corners and base and some overall flaking. The end label remains mostly intact on the detached flap and shows matching ink-number "92716" along the edge. The original blued cleaning rod is also present. A very fine example of a late production deringer with seldom-seen box. (13B10160-39) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1036	Cased Pair of Colt Third Model Thuer Deringer Pistols serial #34332 & 40523, 41 RF, 2 1/2" barrels with good bores, the first pistol with a bit more oxidation and light pitting, both with strong rifling. The barrel of the first pistol retains about 70% original blue with overall flaking to gray and fine pinprick pitting. The frame retains about 90% original nickel finish showing some edge wear and thinning mostly along the right side toning to ocher brass along with a few light dings. There is a little spot of old oxidation on the trigger and the hammer shows smoky case-hardening. The barrel screw shows strong bright blue and all markings remain intact and strong and the underside barrel shows very small period London proof marks. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition retaining about 92% original varnish showing some light flaking and a few small dings. The left panel is pencil-numbered to a different gun and the right is matching. The barrel of the second pistol has mostly toned to a pleasant deep gray-brown patina showing some streaks of original blue in the protected areas, a few pinprick pits and some small dings along the left edge. The frame retains about 97% original nickel finish showing a little edge wear and scattered small dings. The hammer is toning to gray and the screw heads show good fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong and the underside barrel shows very small period London proof marks. The smooth walnut grips are ink-numbered to the gun and remain in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish and showing a few dings mostly along the left panel. Both pistols seems to function well mechanically. Included is an antique case nicely repurposed during the period for the pistols. The case rates very good plus showing some dings and light flaking along the exterior lid and the interior is lined in red baize and features a small partition containing a small wood-handled cleaning rod and six cartridge cutouts. A nice little cased set of Colt deringers. (13A10160-12) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1037	Cased Tipping & Lawden Sharps Patent Pepperbox Pistol serial #3546, 22 RF, 2 5/8" four-barrel cluster with oxidized bores showing evident rifling throughout. The barrels of this pistol retain about 65-70% original bright blue thinning along the edges and showing some fine pinprick pitting toning to mild gunmetal gray patina. The frame retains about 95% original silver finish showing some scattered small dings, edge wear and minor flakes with the silver taking on a nice mild patina overall. The hammer and trigger are toning to gray while the hammer nose hand shows strong bright fire blue. The frame retains crisp maker and patent information along the left side. The black gutta percha grips with lovely molded floral design remain in near excellent condition, the bottom edge of the left panel with some light dings and wear. Barrel lock-up is very good and the action seems to function well mechanically with properly rotating nose. The included original case remains in very fine condition showing some light scratches and small dings mostly along the exterior lid which shows a finely figured burl veneer. The monogram plate shows a lightly scratched marking that appears to be "G. E. Lewis" along with what may be an address. The interior is lined in blue baize showing some light scuffs and the compartment lids and a key are present. An attractive example of these Sharps patent pistols, made under license in Birmingham. (13B10160-54) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
1038	U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver Purportedly Belonging to Reuben Loveren, 1st New Hampshire Cavalry serial #121133, .44 cal, 8" round barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a pleasant mix of gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing some scattered old minor pitting and some dings along the sides of the barrel, mostly the right near the wedge. The revolver is equipped with iron backstrap and the triggerguard has toned to a pleasant pale ocher patina. The New York barrel address remains completely intact and strong as does the "COLTS PATENT" on the frame and sub-inspector stamps on the various major components. The naval engagement cylinder scene also remains mostly intact and visible with a few areas obscured by old pitting, the "COLTS PATENT" and patent date also quite strong. The wedge, wedge screw and one of the frame screws are more modern replacements. The smooth walnut grip is correctly ink-numbered matching on the inside backstrap inlet and remains in about very good plus condition showing the expected light edge wear, a few small dings and a 3/4" triangular chip at the top edge of the left side. Both sides retain softened but very good inspector cartouches. The remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The revolver includes an original black leather flap holster that remains in very nice condition retaining most of its original black finish showing the expected overall crackling and light flaking from the years. The leather remains fairly pliable and all stitching remains intact. Equipped with brass stud for lid strap and belt loop secured by five brass rivets. The exterior of the flap retains a deep "U.S." stamp and good "J. DAVY & CO / NEWARK NJ" maker marking. While he was not located in our database search, the piece was consigned by a family ancestor who indicated to us that Reuben Loveren initially served in the 1st Rhode Island Cavalry before transferring to the 1st New Hampshire Cavalry after it was activated. A photocopy of a period photograph, purportedly of Loveren, is also included, and it is also worth noting the family was known for constructing a number of stone arch bridges throughout New Hampshire. Also included are two Confederate bills which, according to the consignor, have been with the revolver forever. They are in very fine condition, the two dollar June 2, 1862 note with serial number "30045" in purple ink and the two signatures in dark brown ink. The February 17, 1864 ten dollar note shows serial number "44941" and two signatures in dark brown ink. A fine grouping for the Civil War collector. (13B10201-1,2) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1039	Remington New Model Belt Revolver with Percussion & Cartridge Cylinders serial #5839, .36 cal & 38 RF, 6 1/2" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some oxidation and pitting scattered about the grooves and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel and loading lever of this revolver retain perhaps 70% original bright blue flaking overall to a pleasant gray-brown patina and showing a few small areas of pinprick pitting and mild freckling. The frame has mostly flaked to nice gray-brown patina again with some fine pinprick pitting here and there, scattered light dings mostly near the base pin and generous streaks of original bright blue in the protected areas. The percussion cylinder is similar showing some old dings and streaks of bright blue. The cartridge cylinder retains about 85% original bright blue showing some operational wear and edge wear, the edges of the back plate with scattered dings and wear marks. The hammer is toning to gray showing remnants of case-hardening and the triggerguard retains a healthy amount of dark tarnished silver finish thinning to a nice goldenrod patina. The barrel markings remain crisp and clear and it shows conversion number "9" or "6" ahead of the loading lever catch while the cartridge cylinder and backplate show matching number "1014". The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition retaining strong original varnish with some edge wear and dings along the bases. The pencil number on the right grip is difficult to discern, the left appears to be matching and both retain excellent fit. The action seems to function well mechanically with both cylinders. An attractive example of these rather low-production and nicely-sized Remington belt revolvers, desirable with both cylinders. (13B10160-38) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1040	<p>Ornate Austrian Fullstock Percussion Schuetzen Rifle by Contriner .54 cal, 32 1/4" slightly swamped octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little mild oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this fancy schuetzen rifle retains generous streaks of original plum-brown finish throughout, thinning to gray, along with some overall light oxidation staining, perhaps a bit more moderate along the right barrel flat. The rear of the barrel shows large "CONTRINER" maker name neatly inlaid in gold. The lockplate is a mild gray patina showing a small area of moderate oxidation along the forward edge and is embellished with excellent quality fine foliate scrollwork and motifs, maker's gold touch mark lies in the center amidst a finely detailed panoply of arms over "IN WIEN". The lock is equipped with internal-mounted hammer. The walnut stock is very ornate featuring foliate inlays of mother-of-pearl, silver wire and contrasting hardwood throughout along with fine foliate carvings. There is a handsome carved eagle guarding its two mother-of-pearl eggs behind the tailpipe and a wonderful detailed satyr head at the grip. The horn noscap shows some thin cracks and the stock remains in very good plus to very fine condition showing a couple thin cracks and a repaired small chip around the tang sight, some scattered light scratches and small dings from the years. There is a small vacant hole along the toe line and the stock is equipped with brass hardware including finger rest triggerguard, dual ramrods with tailpipe, generous buttplate and foliate lock screw escutcheons, all toned to a nice ocher patina and nicely embellished. There is a small stamped marking below the generous left-side cheekpiece "OBERTREIS", perhaps the surname of the original owner. The lock screws feature large heart-shaped heads for easy hand-removal and there is a flash shield above the lock. The rifle is sighted with fine aperture tang sight, fine v-notch rear sight and a plain bead front. The original ramrod is present and the rifle is equipped with double set triggers and single-acting lock, the front firing trigger being a very thin post that shows some slight bends, and the lock seems to function normally. A wonderful and very finely made Austrian sporting rifle, the extensive Contriner family of Vienna was active throughout the 1800s. (13F10053-16) {ANTIQUE} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
1041	<p>Swiss Fullstock Percussion Schuetzen Rifle by Panchaud .42 cal, 33 1/4" octagon barrel with recessed muzzle and a bright very fine to near excellent bore showing a little bit of mild oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive rifle is a fine plum-brown patina showing some scattered small areas of old pitting and a few minor dings with generous damascus patterns throughout. The patent breech features a nice swirling bolster and some light foliate embellishments with maker's name "PANCHAUD / LAUSANNE". The lockplate and hammer are a dark smoky gray, the center of the lockplate with prominent maker marking and embellished dragon heads front and rear, the hammer with a dolphin head. There is a full strap from the upper tang across the comb line and full-length toe plate and triggerguard extension shows two vacant holes for mounting a palm rest. The walnut stock remains in very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing a number of neatly repaired lengthy cracks along the edges of the forend, scattered light dings and some drying cracks along the butt. The stock is a little shy of the steel schuetzen buttplate, the checkering remains mostly intact and the horn noscap shows a small synthetic repair. There is a left-side cheekpiece with simple carved swirl at the rear. Hardware consists of dual ramrod thimbles with tailpipe, three barrel wedges with rectangular escutcheons (the rear wedge is somewhat loose), sling swivels and finger rest triggerguard and the left stock flat shows a decorative brass batwing sideplate and a couple smaller inlays. The rifle is sighted with a wide aperture disc tang sight and target globe front with bead on post, a somewhat long replacement ramrod is present and the action features double set triggers and single-acting lock, the front firing trigger being a very thin post and it seems to function normally. Cesar Panchaud and later his son Louis were active in Lausanne from about 1832-1856. (13B10053-20) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1042	<p>German Large Bore Fullstock Percussion Rifle by Kraus with Kehl Lock .75 cal, 35 7/8" heavy octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some scattered small areas of light oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this imposing rifle retains about 92% quality older reapplied rust blue showing some scattered thinning to plum-brown patina, light dings and a few small spots of oxidation. The top barrel flat shows remnants of a faded silver inlay "I.F. Kraus aus Furth". The lock and upper tang retain about 95% reapplied polished blue, the lock itself maker-marked in silver "V. Kehl Sohne / in Mehlis". The rifle is equipped with brass hardware throughout including dual thimbles with tailpipe, triggerguard with foliate extension, buttplate with round knob at heel, and sideplate. The bow of the guard is embellished with a nice panoply of arms and the heel extension and sideplate with some nice light foliate motifs. The checkered walnut stock remains in very fine condition showing somewhat worn finish, small crack behind the lockplate and at the lock screw and the expected scattered light dings. The nice diamond point checkering remains mostly intact and strong and the horn noscap shows a few small flakes. Buttstock features a checkered sliding patchbox cover with carved shell at the tip and a left-side cheekpiece with handsome carved acorn and oakleaf motif. There is a large front sling swivel and rear sling mount and the rifle is sighted with a wide aperture disc tang sight, the disc retaining some nice case-hardened colors, flattop v-notch rear with flip-up leaf and target globe front sight with small bead on post. The barrel wedges are a little bit loose and the hickory ramrod shows a repaired break. The action features double set triggers and single-acting lock, the front firing trigger being a very thin post and it seems to function normally. There is no Kraus listed in Stockel from Furth and a V. Kehl from Mehlis is listed though information on him is scant. Overall length is about 51" and weight is just over 18 1/2 pounds. (13B10053-6) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
1043	<p>Winchester Model 1895 Takedown Lever Action Rifle serial #415495, .30-06, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue that is toning and flaking to brown and has light handling marks, tool marks, and a few areas of light pitting along with some areas of light wear along the high edges and bearing surfaces. The walnut stocks rate very good to near excellent and have added finish over light dings and other handling marks. The forearm features a schnabel tip with ebony inlay, the buttstock has been fitted with a solid black rubber KickEez recoil pad and the heel has been neatly filled where the original buttplate tang would have been. The buttstock also has a single groove notched below the lever, likely to record a successful hunt. The rifle is sighted with a factory 21F front sight blade and has the Lyman No.6 folding leaf rear sight. Mounted to the receiver is a Lyman No.21 adjustable "climbing Lyman" receiver sight. This is a classic 1922-vintage rifle that could still have some collector interest but would make a terrific sporting rifle today for many large game species. (4A10286-9) {MODERN} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1044	<p>British Underlever Pinfire Double Rifle by Gibbs</p> <p>Description Update 11/3/21: Information added on Joseph Brazier Markings, see below.serial #5787, 45 pinfire, 28" barrels bright bright very fine bores showing some scattered mild oxidation and some fine pitting mostly nearer the muzzles with otherwise crisp rifling. The barrels of this rifle have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing scattered light handling marks and overall light to perhaps moderate old pitting that is now partially smoothed-over from the years. The address along the rib is no longer legible with only a few letters faintly visible. The back action lockplates and frame are mostly gray-brown with more minor scattered pitting and retain strong fine quality English scrollwork and legible maker markings along the lockplates. The water table actually retains some vibrant case-hardened colors and shows period London proof marks and is marked "Joseph Brazier/Ashes". Brazier was a specialist lock maker who supplied some of the finest quality locks, said by some to be simply the best lockmaker in Britain, likely supplying every quality gunmaker in the country at one time or another from the early 1800s. It is supposed that the Brazier locks marked "IB" signified the lowest quality, "I" or "J BRAZIER" signified next best quality, and those marked "J BRAZIER" or "JOS. BRAZIER ASHES" or "JOSEPH BRAZIER ASHES" signified best quality; these locks are "Joseph Brazier/Ashes" -marked on their interiors, internally remaining in very lovely condition. The graceful high spur hammers feature nice dolphin heads. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing some darkening around the hardware and the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The forend shows a bit more wear, its tip insert lost to the years and the edge of the wedge showing a small chip. Stock fit otherwise remains excellent with mostly intact checkering and some attractive grain figure along the sides of the butt. The grooved horn buttplate shows a few tiny flakes and a couple insect bites otherwise rating very fine. The rifle is sighted with standing 100-yard v-notch rear sight and 200 and 300-yard flip-up leaves with platinum lines and the front sight is a plain bead. The left barrel pin hole has, for some reason, been enlarged long ago and the locks are equipped with sliding safeties and are otherwise crisp and seem to function well mechanically. Barrel lock-up remains solid on-face. This old Gibbs shows its exposure to the elements but actually appears to have seen little actual use. (13B10053-5) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1045	<p>British Thumb Snap Bar-In-Wood Double Hammergun by Purdey serial #9737, 12 bore (2 3/4"), 30" sleeved barrels choked improved modified with bright excellent bores. This is a fine old Purdey that has seen long faithful service and has been re-proofed for nitro loads, 70mm shells at 850 bar. The barrels retain about 92% fine quality British blacking with areas thinning to mild gray patina under bright light along with a few errant freckles and the breeches and barrel rib showing hints of the original swirling damascus. The Purdey address along the rib was neatly refreshed post-sleeving. The lockplates, frame and triggerguard are a pleasant medium gray patina with a slight gray-brown undertone and a few tiny pinprick pits. The lockplates retain some hints of good case-hardened colors in the protected areas around the hammers and the metal surfaces are embellished in near full coverage with fine quality tight English filigree and floral bouquets, and the hammers with fine dolphin heads. The rear barrel rib and water table show large engraved "2". The engraving along the thumb snap and triggerguard were expertly refreshed by engraver Ron Collings. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and splinter forend with Anson push-rod release has been very nicely refinished and refreshed remaining in near excellent condition showing a few sparsely scattered tiny dings and minor handling marks. Stocks feature handsome flat point diamond checkering with mulled borders, dropper points and wonderful grain figure throughout the butt. The butt is checkered as well and there is an un-engraved brass monogram plate along the toe line. Lock-up is by dual under-bites and the shotgun features early pinfire-style loaded chamber indicators, extractor and rebounding hammers. Lock-up is solid on-face and the locks are crisp and seem to function well mechanically. Length-of-pull is 13 3/4" with drops of about 1 3/4" and 2" and weight is a hair over 6 1/2 pounds. This shotgun is featured in an article "A Duo In The Purdey Tradition" by Spence Dupree, pages 121-131 of The Double Gun & Single Shot Journal Volume 21, Issue 2 of Summer 2010, a copy of which is included. The gun is described and photographed in full detail and the article also provides information on the original Purdey records. It was originally ordered around 1876 by Sir Henry Tufton as part of a triple gun set. Sir Henry (1844-1926) was 1st Baron Hothfield of County Kent, British peer, Liberal politician and a horse breeder. This quality Purdey has no doubt rendered fine service and still has some life left in her yet. (13C10178-7) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1046	<p>Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Carbine</p> <p>serial #398059, .30-06, 22" nickel steel barrel with a near excellent, lightly frosted bore. The barrel retains about 85% original blue that is toning to brown and has some light wear along the sides toward the muzzle and some light specks of oxidation and handling marks throughout. The remaining metal surfaces retain about 50-60% original blue the balance being a mottled gray with some areas of oxidation staining. Some of the screws have minor slot damage and the steel carbine buttplate has some minor oxidation and has moderate pitting at the heel. The buttplate features sliding trapdoor and contains a pull-through cleaning tool. The walnut stocks rate very good and have a satin oil finish and some small dings and light handling marks. The buttstock has a few light, non-structural drying cracks toward the butt on the left side as well as a small abrasion near the comb. The wood remains slightly proud of the metal, but finish appears to have been added at some point. The carbine is equipped with a correct Lyman brass bead front sight and has the correct 50A factory carbine stepped rear sight. The saddle ring also remains intact and this carbine appears to be otherwise unmolested and functions correctly. A great example from 1916 that has seen some use but is still solid and has some collector potential. (4A10293-10) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
1047	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Musket</p> <p>serial #480837B, 44-40, 30" barrel with a mostly bright, near excellent bore that has spots light freckling throughout. The blued metal surfaces of this Third Model 1894-manufactured musket are toning and flaking to a more mottled brown with about 85-90% of the original finish remaining, most of the loss being around the muzzle, high edges, and along the bearing surfaces on the receiver. There are scattered dings and handling marks from the years along with some areas of light surface oxidation and light pitting along with two impact marks on the receiver bridge at the ejection port. The brass lifter block has mellowed to an ochre patina while the lever, hammer, and trapdoor buttplate have toned to a mottled gray patina with some remnants of smoky gray case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The factory markings are all still visible, though some have softened around their edges. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and full length forend rate very good with a period applied added finish and numerous dents, dings, small chips and other signs of use throughout. The musket is equipped with a post front sight and adjustable leaf rear sight, the sling swivels remain intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. A four-piece cleaning rod is included in the butt trap. It is estimated that only 5% of Model 1873s produced were muskets and this very good example is sure to make a great addition to any Winchester collection. (4B10249-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
1048	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #214220B, 32-20, 24" round barrel with a very good bore that has strong rifling and some light pitting throughout. The barrel, magazine tube, loading gate and top cover on this 1886-made Third Model rifle retain about 95% original blue that is toning and flaking to a more mottled brown and have some edge and handling wear. The receiver, lever and remaining metal surfaces are mostly a rich mottled gray with some traces of original case-hardened colors still visible. The brass lifter has mellowed to a smooth ochre patina, and the factory markings all remain visible and mostly crisp. The smooth walnut stocks have later added finish over light dings, small chips, and other handling marks from years of use. The forearm rates very good plus while the buttstock rates closer to good and has several cracks running through the wrist and an oval shaped repair on the left side. The buttstock is equipped with a crescent steel buttplate. Rifle is sighted with a Beach-style combination front sight and has a sporting rear sight. Mounted to the tang is an early style, thick based graduated sight. The action appears to function correctly and overall this is an about very good example of these classic lever action Winchester rifles. (4A10249-5) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1049	<p>Parker VHE Grade Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #211159, 16 ga on a No. 1 frame, 28" barrels choked modified and full with a few light raised dings in the left bore and the right choke having been opened. The barrels retain about 92-95% original blue with areas of thinning, touches of light wear at the muzzles, and a few scattered light handling marks. The frame and lever have worn to a silvery case-hardened patina with light oxidation staining around the fences and on the belly, remnants of case-hardened color beneath the lever, on the sides of the frame, and hints around the triggers, and some scattered freckling; the long tang triggerguard retains about 50% original blue, the exterior of the triggerguard bow having worn to pewter but the tang and interior of the triggerguard retaining strong blue finish. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a short crack at the rear of the upper tang, some light wear to the checkering, a few scattered light handling marks, and a later added finish; the Parker dog's head buttplate has a small chip at the toe. The stock features an unengraved monogram plate on the toeline and the forend features a steel forend tip insert showing hints of case-hardened color remaining. The frame is engraved with simple borderline engraving, "PARKER BROS" marked on each side, and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun requires mechanically attention as the ejectors do not trip. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face, the lever comes to rest right of center, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, 2 3/4" chambers, a lone silver bead front sight, and a 14 1/4" length of pull with drops of about 1 5/8" and 2 5/8". The Parker Gun Identification and Serialization book confirms the configuration of the shotgun by serial number. An attractive shootable Parker. (14A10194-32) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1050	<p>Rare Parker Smallbore VH Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #119826, 28 ga. on No. 0 frame, 26" Vulcan steel barrels choked improved modified with mostly bright about very good bores showing scattered areas of light pitting, one or two perhaps a bit more moderate in the right barrel. The barrels of this desirable 1903-made shotgun retain about 95% fine quality older refurbished rust blue with some thinning and toning to pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light and some scattered light handling marks. The action has mostly toned to a deep gray patina with some areas of dark brown undertones and showing a few small areas of minor pinprick pitting. There are a couple of small shallow dings along the fences that are unobtrusive and the simple factory embellishments remain intact showing zigzag bordering along the frame and screw heads and strong "PARKER BROS" markings. The triggerguard retains 99% of a fine quality reapplied blue. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition, the buttstock retaining perhaps 94% original varnish showing some fine flaking along the sides near the buttplate, there are a couple tiny slivers missing along where the stock meets the frame and upper tang but they are very unobtrusive also showing the expected scattered light dings. The forend shows a bit more wear with some remnants of older applied varnish and light handling marks, the checkering showing mild wear. The hard rubber pistolgrip cap shows moderate smoothing from the years while the hard rubber dog's head buttplate remains in very fine condition. Stock fit remains very nice and length-of-pull is just shy of 14" with drops of 1 7/8" and 2 7/8". The barrels lock up tight with top lever right of center and there is a faint whisker of light near the bottom between barrels and water table but this is very unobtrusive. Shotgun is equipped with extractors, medium brass bead front sight, and non-automatic safety. The safety is very stiff and will require some attention as it is not functional on the front trigger, the action otherwise seems to function mechanically. Smallbore Parkers were made in extremely limited numbers, 772 in this configuration, and this shotgun has seem some honest use but remains a very respectable example. (13D10295-1) {C&R} (8,000/10,000) Est. 8,000 - 10,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1051	<p>Savage Fox A Grade Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #C17A00351, 12 ga., 26" plain screw-choke barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels and triggerguard of this gorgeous shotgun retain about 98% original blue with a touch of light wear at the muzzles and breeches and a small area of pinprick pitting on the bow of the triggerguard. The double triggers retain all their original gold-colored titanium nitride coating and the frame and forend retain 99% original vibrant case-hardened colors with a tiny spot of loss on the left ball fence. Produced for Savage by the Connecticut Shotgun Manufacturing Co., the sides of the frame are marked "FOX" and feature simple laser-engraved zigzag bordering with splashes of foliate scroll on the fences and bottom. The checkered deluxe Circassian walnut English-style stock and splinter forend rate excellent plus with perhaps a faint handling mark or two and feature some lovely grain figure; the buttstock provides a 14 1/4" length of pull with drops of 1 1/4" and 2 1/4". The shotgun features an automatic safety and a brass bead sight, the barrels lock up tightly and on-face and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original factory hardcase lined with padded red felt, hangtag, manual, cable lock with keys, a choke wrench and the following five choke tubes: full, improved modified, two modified, improved cylinder. An excellent condition and very attractive shotgun you will be proud to call your own. (23B10295-8) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
1052	<p>Savage Fox A Grade Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #C17A00081, 20 ga., 28" plain screw-choke barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels and top lever retain 99% plus original blue while the triggerguard retains about 85% original blue toning to a pleasant plum patina under bright light with a small area of toning to gray on the front of the bow, some cloudiness on the inside and some light high edge silvering. The frame and forend iron retain 99% plus original vibrant bone and charcoal case-hardened colors while the double triggers retain all their gold-colored titanium nitride coating. The frame is tastefully embellished with wedges of laser-engraved foliate scroll on the bottom and ball fences while "FOX" flanked by zigzag bordering is on the sides. The elegant checkered American black walnut English-style straight grip stock and splinter forend rate excellent plus with the buttstock providing a 14 1/4" length of pull with drops of 1 3/8" and 2 1/16". This beautiful shotgun features an automatic safety and a brass bead sight, the barrels lockup tightly and on-face and the action appears to function well mechanically. The original purple felt-padded lockable hardcase and the following five choke tubes are included: full, improved modified, modified and two improved cylinder. A graceful Fox A Grade to add to your fine collection of sporting arms. (23B10295-7) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
1053	<p>Scarce U.S. Model 1841 Hall Breechloading Percussion Rifle by Harpers Ferry .52 cal., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright fine bore showing a few patches of light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 60-70% original brown finish which is thinning to an attractive plum brown-gray patina which is mottled on the barrel with softened light pitting on the top of the frame and breechblock and with small spots of the same and speckles of light oxidation scattered throughout. The breechblock is a smoky case-hardened patina and is crisply-marked "H. FERRY / US / 1841" and an "AW" inspection mark is on the left side of the hammer. The American black walnut stock rates fine with perhaps a light coat of old added finish which has darkened in a few spots around the wrist along with a couple small nail holes in the left side of the buttstock and some scattered light dings and handling marks from the years. There are no visible cartouches on the stock. The sling swivels and original sights are intact, a correct button-head ramrod with threaded end is included, the fishtail breechblock release functions well and the action is strong and crisp. A very nice example of these late model Hall rifles. (23B10296-7) {ANTIQU} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1054	Very Fine Sharps & Hankins Model 1862 Navy Carbine serial #12438, .52 RF, 24" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves of the strong rifling. The leather barrel cover remains almost entirely intact and secure with the stitching tight with a small tear and wear at the front of the frame and overall crackling and areas of flaked finish to be expected; there are some spots of light oxidation on the barrel ring. The action retains nearly all its original case-hardened finish with splashes of vibrant colors remaining on both sides of the frame while the lever and lower tang are a smoky case-hardened patina with some scattered small spots of old light oxidation overall. The metal markings are crisp and all visibly numbered parts are matching. The American black walnut stock rates very fine and exhibits nice raised grain throughout with a few scattered light dings and handling marks while the brass buttplate is a pleasant mild mustard patina with some small spots of light tarnish. There are some tiny chips missing from the edges of the sling swivel screws, the tip of the lever retaining stud is missing, the sliding hammer safety and original sights are intact and the rear sight retains nearly all its brilliant fire blue. The action appears to function well mechanically on this lovely example of these interesting breechloading Navy carbines. (23C10232-5) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1055	Burnside Rifle Co. Fifth Model Civil War Carbine serial #22692, .54 cal., 21" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing light pitting in the strong rifling. This interesting Fifth Model carbine bears the markings of the earlier Fourth Model and the hammer of the Second Model. The metal surfaces have aged to an overall warm plum-brown patina with some scattered spots of old light oxidation and the expected light handling marks from military service. There are remnants of original blue remaining on the breechblock, upper tang and front of the lever and a number of screw heads shows some nice bright blue. The lever and breechblock are serialized to the frame; the breechblock bears the earlier patent date of March 25, 1856, lockplate markings are correct and the barrel is stamped "CAST STEEL 186" with the last digit of the year lost to time. The American black walnut stock and forend rate about very good with perhaps an old added finish showing the expected dents and handling marks including a lengthy crack on each side of the toe and there is a well-fit wooden plug where the rear sling swivel was removed. The sling bar is missing from the left side of the frame, the head is missing from the hammer screw, the hammer itself is not flush with the side of the lockplate but the action appears to function well mechanically. An interesting transitional-type Burnside carbine for your American martial arms collection. (23A10298-20) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1056	Smith & Wesson Second Model Single Shot Pistol serial #3817, 22 LR, 8" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable pistol retain about 85% original blue with a small area of light-moderate pitting on the sideplate, some light silvering at the muzzle and scattered spots of loss toning to a gray-brown patina on both sides of the barrel. The hammer and triggerguard retain nearly all their original case-hardened finish with some particularly vivid colors on the hammer. The checkered walnut target grips with gold S&W medallions are unnumbered and rate near excellent with a few compressed points and light handling marks. The extractor is numbered to another gun and the barrel and latch are properly serialized to the frame. The original sights are intact, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action appears to function well mechanically. A nice example of these collectable 8" barreled Second Model pistols. (23A10293-36) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1057	Smith & Wesson Third Model Perfected Single Shot Target Pistol serial #5020, 22 LR, 10" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue with some scattered areas of pinprick pitting, some minor silvering at the muzzle and some overall light handling marks and areas of flaking to mild brown patina. The trigger and hammer retain nearly all their original case-hardened finish and the factory checkered walnut extension grips rate excellent with a few fine handling marks on the butt and are properly numbered to the gun. The barrel is sighted with a Sheard beaded blade and original rear sight, all the correct parts are serialized to the frame, barrel-to-frame fit is very good with just a bit of minor play and the action appears to function well mechanically. The included factory letter indicates that the gun shipped as described on October 9, 1911 to Tufts Lyons Arms Co., Los Angeles CA with a retail price of \$29.50. A nice example of these desirable pistols for the Smith & Wesson collector. (23A10293-23) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1058	Excellent Smith & Wesson Second Model Single Shot Pistol serial #1879, 22 LR, 10" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely pistol retain about 98% original blue which is slightly thinning on the front strap with some light silvering at the muzzle and a few scattered speckles of pinprick pitting and fine handling marks. The triggerguard and hammer display nice case-hardened colors and the factory checkered walnut extension grips rate fine with a few tiny dings and light handling marks. Only the remnant of the pencil marking remains on the inside right panel but the grips appear to be original as their fit to the frame is excellent. All the correct parts are serialized to the frame, the original sights are intact, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action appears to function well mechanically. A high-condition Second Model pistol sure to please the discerning Smith & Wesson collector. (23A10293-26) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1059	Smith & Wesson Third Model Perfected Single Shot Target Pistol serial #10793, 22 LR, 10" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue with a small area of vise "bite" marks on the bottom of the muzzle and a few fine chatter marks further back nearer the frame, along with a few scattered small spots of pinprick pitting and light handling marks. The trigger and hammer display vivid case-hardened colors and the checkered walnut extension grips without S&W medallions rate very good with a few scattered handling marks along with a thin crack in the top of the left panel and a small chip in the front of the checkering on the right panel. The pencil number on the right grip is difficult to discern but it appears to be numbered to another gun. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent, the front sight may be a later replacement, the original rear sight is intact, all the parts are serialized to the frame and the action appears to function well mechanically. The included factory letter details that the pistol shipped as configured on December 9, 1924 to a W.M.C. Brooks with no address listed. The letter also indicates that some guns featured a special Olympic barrel which required force to fully chamber a cartridge; this barrel appears to have the standard chamber as cartridges will load with ease. (23A10293-33) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1060	Engraved Winchester Model 1894 "Deluxe" Takedown Short Rifle serial #753306, 30 WCF, 22" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1915-made rifle retain about 95% original blue showing some scattered handling marks and mild thinning to gray-brown patina under bright light. The action retains about 85% original blue showing moderate edge wear to gunmetal gray, some areas of loss from old oxidation staining and scattered fine scratches. The action is later-engraved in the factory style featuring good quality foliate scrolls with punch-dot shading and geometric bordering that was somewhat amateurishly executed. The left side action shows the same along with standing buck in a field game scene that was actually quite nicely done. The takedown boss and noscap also show a few foliate flourishes and the barrel markings remain intact and strong. The rifle wears a set of replacement deluxe quality checkered walnut stocks that remain in very good plus condition showing a small repaired chip on the left edge where the buttstock meets the frame, some overall light handling marks and intact checkering. The stocks show lovely grain figure throughout and an original hard rubber shotgun buttplate is present though not quite perfectly fitted. There are no assembly numbers or other markings on the inside tangs or stock inlet. The magazine locking tab does not seat correctly at the muzzle and the Marble's tang peep sight is missing some small parts and is loose. The rifle is otherwise sighted with flattop sporting rear, a tall plain Lyman bead on the integral ramp dovetail at front, and the action is a little sluggish but functional. An interesting assembled deluxe short rifle. (13C10291-5) {C&R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1061	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #24664, 30 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and an about very good bore showing fine pitting and some old oxidation its full-length with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This 1897-made rifle features factory special order double set triggers. The barrel and magazine are a relatively even mix of original blue and gray-brown patina showing some scattered light pitting, remnants of old oxidation staining and handling marks. The original barrel markings remain mostly intact and strong showing some mild fading. The action retains about 92% factory quality blue showing some mild edge wear, a few light dings and handling marks. The tangs are partially bright and show evidence of being dressed, the upper tang markings actually having been partially reapplied by hand-engraving and the serial number also appears to have been refreshed by engraving. The receiver ring shows factory "WP" oval proof mark while the barrel shows no proof and the tang screw is a replacement that shows slot wear. The hammer, lever and crescent steel buttplate retain a healthy amount of very nice factory quality reapplied case-hardened colors showing a little fine pitting and some toning to gray-brown patina along the exterior of the lever. The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition, the buttstock with a little older added finish and the forend retaining some strong original varnish. The stocks show the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, and the checkering shows light wear. The sides of the butt and the length of the forend show some nice feathercrotch grain figure. The pistolgrip cap is a more modern plastic replacement. The markings on this gun are quite interesting, the inside lower tang shows "12806 XXX" that has been lined-out while the upper tang shows "11". The inside toe of the buttplate shows the full stamped serial number "24664" and the buttstock is very neatly stamped beneath the buttplate "94 / 24664 / 12806" all of these markings in serified font and appear to be factory applied. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and plain blade front that shows missing screw and tool marks from period regulating. The set triggers seem to function well mechanically and the action is a little sluggish but functional. The included factory record search indicates the rifle originally left the factory September 17, 1897 as a rifle, caliber 30, octagon barrel, set triggers, plain pistolgrip stock and with Lyman hunting sights. While no further information is provided, given the appearance of the action finish and factory proof mark it is possible the rifle was returned for later work and potential "upgrade", perhaps in the 40s or 50s. An interesting Model 1894 deluxe rifle. (13B10291-2) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
1062	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Short Rifle serial #633919, 30 WCF, 20" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore, the front half with moderate pitting and faded rifling while the back half is mostly bright showing strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1913-made rifle retain about 97% very nice quality older reapplied blue showing some scattered light handling marks, a few tiny speckles under bright light and some sparse remnants of pinprick pitting. Very little polishing work was done, the frame retaining nice edges and all markings remaining intact and strong. Interestingly, there is a pair of period German "(Crown) / B / U" proofs on the right side action and the tip of the trigger shows some thin added checkering. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good condition showing some older reapplied finish with a couple of thin cracks where the buttstock meets the frame, repaired crack at the right edge forend and the expected scattered light dings. The buttstock is a little bit proud at the lower tang and it is equipped with crescent buttplate and the forend is the short variant measuring about 8 3/8". Rifle is sighted with express-style rear sight with standing 50-yard v-notch, broken 100-yard leaf and intact 200-yard leaf, the front sight is standard small German silver blade showing some small dings and wear. The action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting example that apparently spent time in Germany. (13B10291-4) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
1063	<p>Excellent Winchester Pre '64 Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #2058371, 30-30 Win, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this wonderful 1954-vintage carbine retain about 99% original blue with a couple very fine handling marks on the left side of the magazine tube just behind the barrel band and a small streak of thinning finish by the serial number which tones to dark gray under direct bright light. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and forend rate excellent with just a tiny sliver of flaking finish on the left side of the wrist and a light handling mark on the right side. The original sights are intact including the front sight hood and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10249-27) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1064	<p>Browning Superposed Lightning Over Under Shotgun serial #10237, 20 ga, 26 1/2" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original blue with light wear and thinning on the belly of the frame and on the long tang triggerguard, some light operational wear on the lower barrel, and a few minor handling marks and a spot of oxidation staining on the barrels; the trigger retains about 60% gold finish with wear on the trigger face. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a hint of a short hairline crack at the rear of the upper tang, the lower tang slightly proud, and an added oil finish; the stock has been neatly shortened to give a 13 1/8" length of pull, and the "Browning" marked plastic buttplate recontoured to match. The checkered walnut forend is in very good plus condition with scattered flattened points of checkering and a few light handling marks. The factory barrel markings are softened but still legible, and the frame, triggerguard, and lever are nicely decorated with standard Grade I foliate scroll engraving with floral patterns around the bolts. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest just right of center and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, ejectors, and is sighted with a large brass bead. Included with the shotgun is a Browning luggage-style case with faux fur and salmon fabric lining, a pair of keys, and Browning manual and literature. A lovely 1956-manufactured Superposed well suited for a shooter of smaller stature. (14A10200-3) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1065	<p>Browning Auto 5 Grade I Standard Twenty Semi-Auto Shotgun Two Barrel Set serial #8Z48, 20 ga, 25 1/2" plain matted barrel choked cylinder with a bright excellent bore and a 27 1/2" plain matted barrel marked modified with a bright excellent bore. The longer barrel retains about 85% original blue with scattered oxidation staining, some toning to gray, and a few scattered spots of pinprick pitting, the shorter barrel retains about 97% original blue with a few light operational wear marks and the frame retains about 85% original blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points and some light oxidation staining; the trigger retains about 65% of its gold finish. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks and a later added finish on the forend. The receiver is decorated with splashes of loose foliate scroll and geometric line border engraving, the top left side of the receiver is marked "Twenty" in script, and the standard Browning logo is marked on the left side receiver flat. The markings on the 25 1/2" barrel are softened slightly but remain legible showing a "BROWNING ARMS CO ST LOUIS Mo." Barrel address, and the 27 1/2" barrel remain crisp and show the slightly later "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY ST LOUIS Mo. & MONTREAL P.Q." address; neither barrel is numbered to the shotgun but matching barrels are uncommon in these later production guns, as fitting was no longer necessary. Both barrels are sighted with ramped silver bead front sights, and the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. Included with the shotgun is a Browning luggage-style case with space for both barrels and the action. (14A10288-1) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1066	<p>Browning Citori Grade VI Over Under Shotgun serial #23505PV103, 12 ga, 26" ventilated rib invector choke barrels with bright excellent bores showing only a few stubborn spots of wad residue. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with a touch of wear at the muzzles, a few minor handling marks on the barrel, and the rounded lower edges of the frame show some light wear. The frame is wonderfully decorated with foliate scroll engraving along nearly the entire surface with a pair of pheasant on the left, three duck on the right, a setter at point on the belly, and a quail on the triggerguard, all plated gold; the trigger retains about 75% gold finish, the face toned to a silvery patina. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus to near excellent condition with a tiny chip on the right side woodline of the forend, scattered minor handling marks, and a few broken points of checkering and shows some fine feathercrotch figure radiating from the comb. The factory markings remain crisp and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun, which locks up tightly with the lever a hair right of center and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, robust ejectors, and is sighted with a lone German silver bead front sight. Included is a Browning luggage-style case, manual, choke wrench, and five Invector chokes marked improved cylinder, skeet, cylinder, full, and modified. A lovely Browning shotgun for your sporting needs. (14B10220-10) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1067	Excellent Weatherby Athena Grade III Classic Field Over Under Skeet Set serial #D009286, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib IMC choke ported barrels with bright excellent bores. This Classic Field skeet set comes with six full-length Briley tubes scratch-numbered to the gun and chambered for 20 ga. (improved cylinder & modified), 28 ga. (modified in both), and .410 bore (improved cylinder in both) and all tubes feature an extractor and a bright engine-turned breech. The barrels retain 99% plus original blue and the single selective trigger retains nearly all its original gold coloring with some light high edge silvering. The silver gray nitride frame, sideplates and triggerguard rate excellent and are handsomely embellished with rosettes and tight flowing foliate scroll engraving with the Weatherby "Flying W" on the top lever and gold-plated game scenes on both sideplates with a dog and pheasants on the left side and a dog and quail on the right with the gold-plating slightly worn on one of the quail. The checkered American Claro walnut round-knob pistolgrip stock rates excellent plus and the slender forend rates excellent with a couple light handling marks on the right side. The original aluminum fitted factory hard case with combination lock is included which rates excellent aside from the fact that the foam padding around the Briley tubes has degraded. The shotgun has a 14 1/8" length of pull with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/4", the gun is without ejectors and features a non-automatic safety and a brass bead sight at the muzzle, the action appears to function well mechanically and a pair of Briley skeet choke tubes and a Briley choke wrench are included. A great, compact set perfect for any skeet-shooting scenario. (23B9949-145) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1068	Weatherby Regency Field Grade Over Under Shotgun serial #R04418, 12 ga., 32" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98% original blue thinning evenly under bright light with "WEATHERBY" in gold script on the left bolster, the top lever and triggerguard are toned to plum. The frame has toned to a bright silvery case-hardened patina and has been tastefully-engraved with tight flowing scroll and floral patterns, the work signed "Italo / Bonomi" near the triggerguard. The trigger retains much original gold plate, the forend release lever has toned to a soft gray patina with generous amounts of original gold plate. The high-gloss checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and fingergroove forend remain excellent and features a white diamond inlay rosewood gripcap. The shotgun features a single selective trigger, non-automatic safety, dual lug crossbolt closure and 2 3/4" chambers. The lock-up is tight, ejectors are strong and the top lever rests just right of center. A nice, attractive Italian Regency over under. (5B9949-149) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1069	B. Rizzini Aurum Classic Over Under Shotgun serial #33844, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified and full with bright excellent bores. The color case-hardened frame is in excellent condition showing vibrant color in the smoky finish, and the remaining metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut stock and schnabel forend are in near excellent condition with two light handling marks on the top rear corners of the forend and a tiny 3/8" crack at the rear of the upper tang, and the stock features an attractive grooved walnut butt. The frame is marked "RIZZINI" on either side with "AURUM CLASSIC" marked on the belly, the bolts are decorated with a floral design, the breech of the barrel show two bands of light scroll engraving, the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun, and the factory markings remain crisp. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest slightly right of center and the shotgun features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, ejectors, a 14 1/4" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/2" and 2 1/4", and is sighted with a lone brass bead. An as-new, purportedly unfired Rizzini shotgun that should perform well in the field, and look good while doing so. (14B10295-23) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500

Lot	Title/Description
1070	Consecutively Numbered Factory Engraved United States Firearms Single Action Army Revolver serial #21256, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely black powder frame revolver and its mate that follows are as new in the box. This gun is adorned with exquisite Master Grade-B factory engraving with scroll engraving highlighted by punch-dot shading on the lower frame and recoil shields, wedges over each chamber, small sections at the muzzle and breech end of the barrel, and similar scroll highlights on the grip frame. The frame has a lovely shadow border and there are diamond-flags on each side of the frame by the barrel. The cylinder, barrel and grip frame have deep blue-black finish with fire blue on the appointments. The color case-hardening on the frame and hammer is breathtaking with brilliant swirls of purple, blue, and straw. The smooth walnut one-piece grip is nicely figured and rates excellent. This gun includes a factory black hinged fiber box with correct end label to the gun but does not indicate the engraving and is not numbered. It also includes an invoice from U.S.F.A. showing the work performed and calls out the consecutively numbered guns, but strangely no serial numbers are listed. This gun and the one that follows are superb examples of the gunmakers art. (8B10237-17) {MODERN} (5000/6000) Est. 5,000 - 6,000
1071	Consecutively Numbered Factory Engraved United States Firearms Single Action Army Revolver serial #21257, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely black powder frame revolver and its mate that precedes it are as new in the box. This gun is adorned with elegant Master Grade-B factory engraving with scroll engraving highlighted by punch-dot shading on the lower frame and recoil shields, wedges over each chamber, small sections at the muzzle and breech end of the barrel, and similar scroll highlights on the grip frame. The frame has a lovely shadow border and there are diamond-flags on each side of the frame by the barrel. The cylinder, barrel and grip frame have deep blue-black finish with fire blue on the appointments. The color case-hardening on the frame and hammer is breathtaking with radiant swirls of purple, blue, and straw. The smooth walnut one-piece grip has some subtle grain figure on the left and rates excellent. This gun includes a factory black hinged fiber box with correct end label to the gun but does not indicate the engraving and is not numbered. The right side corners of the cover are torn. It also includes an invoice from U.S.F.A. showing the work performed and calls out the consecutively numbered guns, but strangely no serial numbers are listed. This gun and the one that precedes it are superb examples of the gunmakers art. (8B10237-18) {MODERN} (5000/6000) Est. 5,000 - 6,000
1072	Mauser Type M Bolt Action Sporting Carbine serial #78443, 7mm Mauser, 20" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with slightly frosted grooves and strong rifling. This early Type M No. 270 pattern carbine was made to compete with the Steyr produced Mannlicher-Schoenauer rifle of the era and did so quite successfully. The blued metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 94% original finish with most of the loss on the buttplate, bolt release and slight silvering on the high edges. The checkered pistolgrip full length Mannlicher style stock is in very good condition featuring a right side cheekpiece, metal gripcap with a few scattered abrasions and handling marks. The stock has a small plug repair at the heel and a nicely executed 2" splice repair below the bolt release that matches in grain pattern and color. This rifle features the early nose cap, 100-300 meter three leaf folding rear sight, front bead sight on a matted ramp, expertly matted front receiver ring, lever release floorplate, original sling swivels and functioning double set triggers. The buttstock storage compartment contains a four section vintage cleaning rod with brushes and an American made nickel plated oiler marked "Perfect Pocket Oiler" in very good condition. An excellent Mauser sporting rifle in a versatile chambering. (25A9790-60) {C&R} [Bob Borchardt Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1073	<p>Steyr Mannlicher-Schoenauer Model 1908 Bolt Action Carbine serial #8951, 8x56mm MS, 20" barrel with a bright very good bore showing scattered light pitting and strong rifling. The blued metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 95% deep original finish with most of the loss on the buttplate and some scattered mild thinning. The bolt shows matching serial number stamped under the serrated flat handle. The full length checkered walnut pistolgrip stock is in very good condition with a few scattered impact marks and an older reapplied coat of varnish. The heel of the stock is neatly stamped "36402" in block letters and features a right side cheekpiece, horn grip cap, original sling swivels and lightly worn checkering points and functional set triggers. The rifle is sighted with the original matted ramp bead front sight and the unique and desirable Lyman Model 36 rear aperture sight. The sight base is mounted to the bolt release and has a spring loaded arm with aperture that pivots when the bolt is cycled. The original leaf rear sight base is vacant. An attractive example of the M1908 carbine that would be a pleasure to carry in the Fall woods. (25A10286-8) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1074	<p>Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Pre-Alaskan Bolt Action Rifle serial #404263, 375 H&H Magnum, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points, and scattered light handling marks; the bolt body is in very good plus condition with some light operational wear and a few gray freckles, the extractor shows a small spot of wear, and the bolt shroud some slight silvering on the high edges. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with a curling crack at the rear of the receiver which reaches about halfway into the left side checkering, a small narrow chip ahead of the magazine, an impact mark on the left side of the comb, and scattered light handling marks consistent with a hunted rifle; a "BROWNING" marked 3/4" ventilated recoil pad has been fitted to the stock, giving an about 13 3/4" length of pull. The factory Winchester barrel and receiver markings remain crisp, and the bolt is numbered to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with a hooded ramped bead front sight and a Winchester 70B rear sight modified to a fixed wide v-notch, showing a light ding on the left wing of the "V". Included with the rifle is a pair of Redfield 1" rings and bases. A hunted Model 70 chambered for a cartridge favored by professional hunters in both Alaska and Africa. (14A10223-24) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1075	<p>Gorgeous Turnbull-Finished Marlin Model 1895 Lever Action Rifle serial #MR17696H, 45-70 Govt., 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This fine custom rifle was ordered directly from Turnbull Manufacturing and features their world-famous finishes. The barrel, magazine tube and trigger retain 99% plus original blue, the bolt is bright and the remaining metal surfaces retain all their beautifully vivid Turnbull custom case-hardened colors. The factory-checkered black walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent with a few scattered very light and unobtrusive handling marks and feature Turnbull's custom special hand-applied finish meant to match Marlin's original red shading. Turnbull has removed the crossbolt safety of this Ilion-manufactured rifle and installed their case-hardened safety block filler allowing the rifle to be carried safely on half cock. The original hooded front sight is intact, the original rear sight slot has been removed (it is included) and the slot filled with a blank and a Skinner "Alaskan" ghost ring sight has been installed on the top of the receiver and the original filler screws are included. This beautiful rifle also includes the original factory box, manual, paperwork, lock with keys and information about the work performed by Turnbull Manufacturing. A stunning custom Marlin 1895 by Turnbull which is sure to appreciate in value. (23B10254-6) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1076	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Underwood serial #6123299, 30 Carbine, 18" 3-44 dated Underwood barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, a few spots of old oxidation on the barrel, and light oxidation staining; the flat bolt retains about 80% blue finish with light operational wear and light oxidation staining on the body. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in very good plus condition as perhaps lightly cleaned with a light rub mark from the sling, a few light handling marks, and maybe a touch of added finish on the inside of the pistolgrip. The stock and handguard are both crisply marked "M-U", Marlin Firearms Co. a correct subcontractor for Underwood, and the left side of the stock is stamped with a clear boxed "G.H.D. / U.E.F." next to an Ordnance Wheel, the top edge of the cartouche fading lightly. The factory receiver markings remain largely crisp, a light ordnance bomb marked on the rear of the receiver, the barrel markings are light but clear, and almost all marked parts are stamped for Underwood or an appropriate subcontractor; the rear sight is marked "I.R.CO / 7160060", a stamping used by multiple contractors. The carbine features a Type I barrel band, push button safety, flat bolt, and a stamped adjustable rear sight. Included is an oiler and green canvas sling, as well as one contemporary "MADE IN U.S.A." marked 30-round magazine. A fine Underwood carbine that appears to have almost all correct parts. (14A10218-39) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1077	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by IBM Corp serial #3955181, 30 Carbine, 18" IBM barrel with a very good plus bore with a few scattered spots of light pitting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 60% arsenal parkerized finish with overall toning to a mix of brown and gray, also with some scattered light pitting and oxidation staining. The low-wood oval-cut walnut M2 stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a hairline crack in the nose, scattered light handling marks, and a pin is present on the underside of the pistolgrip. The stock is lightly marked "OI" in the sling cut, a faint "5" is present on the underside of the pistolgrip, and the underside of the 2-rivet handguard is correctly marked "BR-B". The receiver and barrel markings remain clear, the barrel is undated, import marked by CAI, the operating slide and front and rear sights are correctly marked for IBM or one of their subcontractors, and the remaining marked parts originate from a variety of other contractors. The carbine features a rotary safety, stamped adjustable rear sight, flat bolt, and a Type II barrel band; the action appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine is a green canvas sling and oiler, and no magazine is present. I.B.M. produced only about 5.7% of M1 Carbines made, between August of 1943 and May of 1944. (14A10206-39) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1078	<p>Springfield Armory Inc M1A "Match" Semi-Auto Rifle serial #206808, 308 Win, 22" Krieger match barrel with flash hider and a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original parkerized finish that has some areas of light wear along the working surfaces and some light handling marks throughout. There are a few areas around the gas cylinder plug and castle nut which have been marked with different earth-toned paints to indicate tuning points for maximized performance. The walnut stock rates near excellent and has a few light dings and other light handling marks and a glossy oil finish. The handguard is in very good plus condition with a couple tiny thin cracks at the rear edge and has an OD green finish. The action has been bedded to the wood. Rifle is equipped with National Match sights and included are a single 20-round magazine, a leather GI style sling and a factory box that is numbered to a different rifle. An excellent well-built match grade rifle with lots of long range target potential. (4A9794-7) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1079	Soviet Model 91/30 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by Tula serial #FK371, 7.62x54r, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1943-dated rifle retain about 98% arsenal reapplied blue finish with scattered minor handling marks, excess lacquer on the barrel bands with a spot of light pitting, and some light wear and pitting on the buttplate. The Eurasian hardwood stock is in very good condition as arsenal refurbished with a light 1 1/2" divot on the left side above the magazine, light flaking of the added lacquer finish on the forend, and some scattered light handling marks; the relief cut along the left side for the scope base mounting was too enthusiastic and removed about 1 3/4" of extra wood in front of the scope base. Faint Soviet arsenal inspection marks are visible on the right side of the butt, with small also largely illegible markings scattered along the stock. The Tula arsenal mark, barrel date, and refurbishment mark remain largely crisp, and the barrel bares the correct "CH" sniper grade stamping, the buttplate and bolt are serialized and matching to the rifle, and the magazine floorplate is lined-out renumbered to the rifle; the barrel is import marked by C.A.I.. The scope mount shows the large machining marks on the interior found on those manufactured by Izhevsk, and is electro-pencil marked with the serial numbers of both the rifle and the scope. The PU scope appears marked with the symbol for Factory #237 NKV, one ring partially obscuring it, is refurbishment marked and serialized "434693", and the elevation turret is correctly marked "CB" denoting calibration to M91/30 ballistics; the scope has clear glass and the standard three post reticle. Included with the rifle is a military sling, leather lens caps, and canvas scope cover. An arsenal refurbished M91/30 sniper that will fit well into a martial collection. (14A10301-3) {C&R} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
1080	As-New Heckler & Koch SP5 Semi-Auto Pistol Part of a Consecutively-Numbered Pair serial #271-010837, 9mm, 8 7/8" Navy barrel with 1/2-28 threaded tri-lug adapter and a pristine bore. This is an as-new-in-box example of H&K's sporting version of the MP5 which is made on the same production lines and by the same workforce that has been making that iconic submachine gun for years. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original black enamel finish while the FBI-style pictogram black polymer trigger group with ambidextrous safety selector, wide forend and pistol endcap rate as-new. The trigger group is serialized to the receiver, there is a sling loop on the rear of the pistol endcap to accept the included elasticized nylon sling with snap hook, and two original 30-round magazines are included. Also included is a high-quality Heckler & Koch-branded black Cordura padded soft case with three large exterior pockets, numerous interior pockets and a main compartment featuring hook and loop straps to securely retain the pistol. Finally, the original manual, diopter sight tool, sticker, cable lock with keys and original brown cardboard exterior box are included. This Heckler & Koch SP5 exudes quality, is consecutively-numbered with the next lot, and is perfect for those who insist on owning the genuine article. (23A10218-47) {MODERN} (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000
1081	As-New Heckler & Koch SP5 Semi-Auto Pistol Part of a Consecutively-Numbered Pair serial #271-010838, 9mm, 8 7/8" Navy barrel with 1/2-28 threaded tri-lug adapter and a pristine bore. This is an as-new-in-box example of the sporting version of the MP5 which is, according to Heckler & Koch, made on the same production lines and by the same workforce that has been making that iconic submachine gun for years. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original black enamel finish while the FBI-style pictogram black polymer trigger group with ambidextrous safety selector, pistol endcap and wide forend rate as-new. Two factory 30-round magazines are included, the trigger group is serialized to the receiver, and there is a sling loop on the rear of the pistol endcap to accept the included elasticized nylon sling with snap hook. All features are identical to the consecutively-numbered pistol in the previous lot including the Heckler & Koch-branded black Cordura padded soft case, box and included accessories. While there are many copies available, the SP5 is a real Heckler & Koch for those that do not compromise. (23A10218-46) {MODERN} (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
1082	Excellent Heckler & Koch 94 Pre-Ban Semi-Auto Carbine serial #7516, 9mm, 16 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1985 date-coded West German-manufactured carbine retain about 97% original black enamel finish with loss due to some light flaking of the finish and light handling marks along the barrel. The black synthetic pistolgrip with left side thumb rest, wide handguard and two-position A3 retractable stock rate about excellent with a few very faint signs of light use on the grip. This collectable carbine is equipped with the original diopter sights and features a metal grip frame and a 10-round 1985 date-coded magazine is included. An excellent condition HK 94 carbine based on the famous MP5 submachine gun. (23B10218-50) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
1083	Excellent Fabrique Nationale FNC Sporter Semi-Auto Carbine serial #FN038385, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel including muzzle device with a bright excellent bore. Imported by Gun South of Trussville AL, the metal surfaces of this desirable Paratrooper Model retain about 98% black enamel and Parkerized finishes with a small area of wear behind the ejection port and some scattered light handling marks and high edge silvering. The black synthetic handguards and pistolgrip rate excellent with a few faint signs of light use and the side folding buttstock locks up tightly in both positions. The original sights, folding grenade launcher sight and sling mounting points are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is one Colt-marked 20-round aluminum magazine and an excellent-condition South African R1 bayonet with Nylon scabbard marked "FN LAR" in silver paint pen which fits the carbine perfectly. It would be difficult to improve upon this scarce pre-ban FN FNC Paratrooper which will make an excellent addition to your high-end military collection. (23B10218-51) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
1084	Excellent Polytech AK-47S Legend Semi-Auto Carbine serial #DF-03123, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a pristine bore. Considered by many to be one of the highest-quality AK-47 style rifles available, this collectable and like-new Polytech Legend is sure to continue to appreciate in value as it has been banned from importation for decades. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue with a few faint storage marks from the years and the chrome-plated piston and in-the-white bolt and carrier remain unblemished. The checkered Asian hardwood pistolgrip and smooth handguards rate about excellent with a small ding and faint and unobtrusive handling mark on the left side of the lower handguard. The carbine features a milled receiver, underfolding stock, removable thread protector, cleaning rod and all the correct parts are serialized to the receiver which is import-marked by KFS on the left side. Included is a full-compliment of as-new accessories including a chrome-plated bayonet with scabbard, two Chinese flatback 30-round magazines and one sealed-in-package unmarked spine-back 30-round magazine, oil bottle, sling, cleaning kit, tool, manual, Styrofoam insert and brown cardboard box labeled to the gun. This is an excellent opportunity to add this very collectable Polytech Legend to your high-end military collection. (23A10218-53) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1085	Like-New Polytech AK-47S Legend Semi-Auto Carbine serial #DF-02431, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable and very collectable carbine retain about 99% plus original blue with a few faint storage marks while the chrome-plated piston and in-the-white bolt and carrier are bright. The checkered catalpa wood pistolgrip and smooth handguards rate near excellent with a few light handling marks from the years. This AK-47S Legend features a milled receiver import-marked by KFS on the left side, an underfolding stock, cleaning rod, removeable thread protector and all the correct parts are serialized to the gun. Included is the original factory manual and box, and the following factory-new accessories: bayonet with chrome-plated blade and sheath, sling, three sealed-in-package 30-round flatback magazines, cleaning kit and tool. Polytech Legend carbines are prized amongst AK aficionados as they are of very high quality and are of limited number as they have been long since banned from importation. (23A10218-54) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1086	Scarce Norinco Model 84S-1 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #401818, 5.56 NATO, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. This scarce Chinese AK variant was produced solely for the U.S. commercial market and only imported during 1989 before being banned. The metal surfaces of this excellent-condition carbine retain about 99% original blue with a few scattered small spots of light oxidation on the underfolding stock and a few faint handling marks and tiny spots of high edge silvering. The bolt and carrier are bright and the smooth Asian hardwood pistolgrip stock and upper handguard rate excellent while the lower handguard rates fine with a few small dings. Produced for Norinco by State Factory 66 in Bei'an, the carbine features a stamped receiver imported-marked by C.S.I. on the left side, intact bayonet lug, cleaning rod, correct removable flash hider, military-style sights and all the proper parts are serialized to the gun. Included is one factory 30-round flatback steel magazine, oil bottle and a small tool/punch. These desirable carbines have greatly increased in value over the past decades and this excellent example is sure to be a welcome addition to your collection. (23A10218-45) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1087	Benelli M4 Tactical H2O Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #Y123510W20, 12 ga., 18 1/2" screw-choke barrel with a pristine bore. The Benelli M4 is in use across the world with the United States military and other elite militaries and law enforcement units. The metal surfaces of this new-in-box shotgun retain 99% plus original Titanium Cerakote finish and the black synthetic pistolgrip stock with rubberized grip and grooved forend rate as-new. The shotgun is equipped with protected adjustable three dot photoluminescent ghost ring sights, Picatinny-style optics rail on the top of the receiver, 3" chamber, 6-round capacity and the A.R.G.O. gas system which makes the M4 famous for its extreme reliability. Also included is the original Benelli barrel tag, factory box, manual, bottle of Ben Oil lubricant, choke wrench and one modified choke tube. An as-new and top-of-the-line battle-proven tactical shotgun. (23A10218-55) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1088	Early Colt SP1 AR-15 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #SP17028, 223 Rem, 20" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1971-manufactured rifle retain about 98-99% original Parkerized and anodized finishes with some overall scattered light handling marks, a few tiny speckles of light oxidation staining on the front sight base, an unobtrusive added "X" after the serial number and a couple small and equally unobtrusive spots of wear exposing the natural alloy beneath on the underside of the carry handle from previous scope mounting. The Type 3 pistolgrip and Type 1 buttstock rate about excellent with a few faint handling marks while the Type 3 handguards rate fine with a few very tiny chips around the cooling holes. The rifle is equipped with a Type 5 bolt carrier, Type 3 bolt, and Type 4 front sight base. Included are a black cotton sling and one NHMTG 30-round aluminum magazine and the action of this excellent Colt SP1 appears to function well mechanically. (23A10218-56) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1089	Early Colt SP1 AR-15 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #SP10224, 223 Rem, 20" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable 1967-vintage rifle retain about 98% original Parkerized and anodized finishes with a few fine streaks of silvering on the left side of the action around the roll marks, some speckles of light oxidation staining on the dustcover and barrel and a few scattered light handling marks from the years. The Type 3 pistolgrip, Type 1 buttstock and Type 1 handguards rate near excellent with a couple tiny dings around the vent holes on the handguards, a compressed point or two on the pistolgrip and a few overall light handling marks. Rifle is equipped with a Type 3 bolt carrier, Type 2 bolt, Type 2 front sight base, one Adventure Line 20-round aluminum magazine is included and the action of this collectable SP1 appears to function well mechanically. (23A10218-58) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
1090	Colt SP1 AR-15 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #SP16145, 223 Rem, 20" chrome-lined barrel with a bright very good bore showing some scattered light oxidation in the slightly-softened rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1971-produced rifle retain about 98% original Parkerized and anodized finishes with loss due to some light oxidation staining on the barrel and some scattered light handling marks. The Type 1 buttstock, Type 2 pistolgrip and Type 2 handguards rate near excellent with a few very tiny and unobtrusive chips and dings around the upper vent holes of the handguards and in the rubber coating of the sling swivels, and perhaps a faint handling mark or two overall. The rifle has an A1 flash hider, Type 3 front sight base, Type 6 bolt carrier, and Type 3 bolt. Included with the rifle is a NHMTG 30-round aluminum magazine and the action of this classic Colt AR-15 appears to function well mechanically. (23A10218-57) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1091	Excellent Colt Pre-Ban AR-15 A2 HBAR Sporter Semi-Auto Rifle serial #SP240769, 5.56 NATO, 20" chrome-lined HBAR barrel with 1:7" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original Parkerized and anodized finishes with a few scattered light handling marks. The A2 synthetic buttstock, pistolgrip and handguards rate excellent. This collectable rifle is equipped with aftermarket night sights which no longer glow, a KNS Precision push button pivot pin, intact bayonet lug, A2 flash hider, C-marked bolt carrier group and an unmarked carry handle Weaver-style optics mount and one Colt 30-round aluminum magazine are included. This excellent Colt AR-15 A2 (R6600) was only sold in this configuration from 1986-1989 making it desirable to both target shooters and collectors. (23B10194-38) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1092	Scarce Mitchell Arms/Zastava RPK-47 Pre-Ban Semi-Auto Carbine serial #002532, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright about very good bore showing light oxidation in the rifling. The metal surfaces of this desirable carbine retain about 99% original blue with a narrow streak of silvering on the bottom of the added AK-74 style muzzle brake and a few scattered small speckles of light oxidation and the bolt and carrier are mostly bright with a few small areas of light oxidation. The right side of the RPK-style receiver is import-marked by Mitchell Arms along with the model, caliber and their serial number while the upper left edge of the barrel trunnion is electro-pencil numbered "84681" with the following parts electro-pencil matched: bolt, bolt carrier, gas tube, dustcover, recoil assembly and rear sight slider. The hardwood buttstock, pistolgrip and handguards rate excellent plus with just a few tiny and unobtrusive handling marks. The carbine is equipped with flip-up night sights which no longer glow, a left side optics rail, cleaning rod and intact sling swivels and one Yugoslavian 30-round steel bolt-hold-open magazine is included. Also included is what appears to be a Yugoslavian military-surplus olive drab sling and a brass oil bottle with leather belt pouch. A desirable and very high quality pre-ban Zastava AK likely to continue appreciating in value. (23A10283-1) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1093	Armalite AR-10A2 Factory Cutaway Semi-Auto Rifle serial #55757, 7.62 NATO, 18" heavy-profile stainless steel barrel. The stainless steel surface of the barrel with muzzle brake rates excellent and the remaining metal surfaces retain 99% original Parkerized and anodized finishes with a few scattered light handling marks. The composite stock, A2 grip and lower handguard rate very good plus with a small scuff on the right side of the buttstock. This factory cutaway is wonderfully done and features three color-coded groups consisting of red for the barrel components, gas system and included factory 10-round magazine, yellow for the fire control group and white for the recoil buffer and pistolgrip attachment. The A2-style sights and swivels are intact and aside from the fact that the rifle cannot be fired, all the various parts of the action appear to function well mechanically. This will make an excellent visual aid for explaining the AR-10 operating system as well as an interesting collectable. (23A10217-3) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1094	<p>Armalite M15 Factory Cutaway Semi-Auto Rifle serial #US231803, 5.56 NATO, 20" heavy-profile barrel. This is an extremely well-done factory cutaway rifle that will make both an excellent teaching tool and interesting collectable. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original Parkerized and anodized finishes, aside from the cutaways, with some scattered light handling marks and small spots of high edge silvering. The black synthetic pistolgrip, buttstock and lower handguard also rate about excellent. The rifle features three color-coded groups of cutaways: red for the barrel components and gas system, yellow for fire control and ammunition feeding and white for the stock and pistolgrip. All the parts of the rifle disassemble as usual including the bolt carrier group and 20-round steel magazine which also feature cutaways revealing their inner workings. The A2 sights are fully functional, the front of the magazine features Armalite's factory inspection stamp and while the rifle can obviously not be fired, the action appears in all other ways to function well mechanically. An excellent and scarce factory cutaway of America's favorite rifle. (23A10217-4) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1095	<p>Romanian WASR-10 Factory Cutaway Semi-Auto Carbine by Cugir Arsenal serial #17729205, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel. This is a scarce Romanian WASR-10 factory cutaway as imported by Century Arms. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original Parkerized finish with the expected light silvering on the high edges along with a few scattered light handling marks and tiny spots of light oxidation. The European hardwood furniture and polymer pistolgrip rate about very good plus showing a few scattered light handling marks and minor soiling. The right side of the carbine features numerous very well-done cutaways that show the internal workings of the various parts of the operating system. The sights and cleaning rod are intact, one factory 10-round single stack magazine is included and while this firearm can obviously not be fired, it appears in all other ways to function well mechanically. This unusual cutaway is perfect for explaining how the world's most prevalent rifle operates and will also make a great addition to your collection. (23A10217-2) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1096	<p>U.S. Model 1911A1 Lend-Lease Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt with British and Canadian Proofs serial #931693, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is one of 1515 Canadian Lend Lease pistols and is in the correct serial number range. The metal surfaces of this handsome 1943-made pistol retain about 96-97% original Parkerized finish with most of the loss due to some silvering along the high edges, some scattered light dings along the edges and some more minor handling marks consistent with military service. The blued barrel retains about 90% plus original finish showing typical operational wear. All markings remain intact and strong showing "G.H.D." inspector stamp on left side frame, and United States Property marking and ordnance wheel on the right. The barrel, slide and frame are marked with British export proofs and the rear left side slide and frame with "C (Broad Arrow)" Canadian military property stamps. The checkered dark brown Coltwood grips with large screw hole rings and reinforcement ribs remain in very fine condition showing just a few lightly chipped points and minor handling marks. Equipped with coarsely checkered mainspring housing, the slide is correctly stamp-numbered matching beneath the firing pin stop, all parts appear correct for the period of manufacture and the action seems to function well mechanically. One blued Scoville magazine is included. This is a very fine and well-traveled Lend-Lease pistol that appears to have seen just light service by our Commonwealth allies. (13B10090-96) (C&R) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
1097	<p>U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #700436, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a very good bore showing moderate frosting in the grooves. This salty old war horse is a transitional model from 1924 that has seen honest use. This gun has Model 1911A1 features, however they used up remaining inventory of slides from the 1911 series and the slide markings reflect that. The metal surfaces have toned to brown with a few streaks of faded original blue in the protected corners with areas of old pitting scattered about the slide and frame. The fully checkered walnut grips rate about fair showing moderate to heavy wear to the diamond points with handling marks. The right panel has a 1 1/4" long check running through the lower screw hole. The gun functions mechanically, the lanyard loop is present but bent over, and the extractor hook is sheared and will need attention. The markings are strong overall with "WTG" inspector stamp. This gun is in the fourth volume of the Springfield Research Service showing it was shipped to the 83rd Field Artillery on January 10, 1935. This gun has that honest "been there done that" look and a little shooting would not hurt its value. (8A10090-13) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1098	<p>U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Automatic Pistol by Union Switch & Signal serial #1075457, 45 ACP, 5" High Standard barrel with an about very good bore which shows frosting within the grooves its full length. Showing an old "RIA" rebuild stamp beneath the serial number, this veteran "Switch" is now an overall dull pewter, faded arsenal parkerized patina. The metal is overall smooth without any appreciable oxidation or mentionable pitting, the frontstrap being a bit freckly. The brown checkered plastic Keyes Fibre Co. grips rate very fine to excellent showing only a bit of light wear. All of the markings remain intact including the aforementioned RIA rebuild mark on right and the circled "RCD" inspectors marking on left. The slide fits the frame rather tightly but does run on well after the first 2" or so and a single phosphated Risdon magazine is included. (3A10090-112) (C&R) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
1099	<p>Custom Stag Handle Damascus Bowie by Bagwell This awesome Bill Bagwell bowie measures 12 1/2" overall with a 7 3/4" clip point blade. The blade shows thin scratches and marks from being sharpened most noticeable along the reverse main edge, still retaining most of it cable damascus pattern. The reverse ricasso is marked "BAGWELL / M.S. / DAMASCUS". The brass oval double guard has mellowed only slightly, and the curved stag handle remains in excellent condition having darkened nicely with age. There is no sheath present. Mr. Bagwell made his first knife when he was 10 from an old saw and became a full-time professional bladesmith in 1969. In early 1976 he became one of the founding members of the American Bladesmith Society and wrote the original charter. Sadly, Bill left us on February 17 of this year, his knives only to increase in collectability. (5A10064-4E) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1100	<p>Beautiful Loveless Lawndale Semi-Skinner This is a lovely Lawndale knife made before Mr. Loveless made his final move to Riverside, CA. The knife measures 8 1/8" overall with a 3 5/8" full tapered tang stainless steel hollow ground blade equipped with thumb serrations across the center of the spine. The blade remains unsharpened retaining all of its polished satin finish with etched football shaped Lawndale maker mark on the obverse side of the blade. The ricassos show no numbers or initials commonly found on Loveless knives. The hilt consists of a two-piece, single finger brass guard each fastened by small bright pins and attractive Sambar stag scales separates with thin red liners. The scales are equipped with a brass lined lanyard hole and are fastened by two large brass and steel pins. Knife is carried in an unmarked wet-formed open throat leather sheath. A fabulous hunting knife made by this Knife Society founding member and a quintessential American knife maker who designed and popularized the full tapered tang and hollow ground drop point blade. (5C10064-3I) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
1101	<p>Rare and Unique Randall Model 1 "S" Hilt All-Purpose Fighting Knife This is a rather interesting Model 1 fighting knife designed in the late 1970's to early 1980's with a "S" shaped hilt. The knife measures 11 3/4" overall with a 7" stainless steel blade equipped with a 3 3/8" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with a prominent stamped "S" next to the scimitar maker mark. The brass S-shaped hilt, scalloped collar, and coolie buttcap have mellowed only slightly with a minor storge mark or two on the hilt and the commando shaped rosewood handle remains excellent with one tiny pin size dent in the reverse side. Unfortunately, the sheath is no longer present with the knife however a zippered padded Randall case is included. An excellent opportunity to add an out of the ordinary example to even the finest of Randall collections. (5C1007-166BY) (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
1102	<p>Early Lile Script Classic Arkansas Toothpick This lovely large toothpick measures 18" overall with a 12" double edged carbon steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its bright polished finish and is engraved in script "Hand Made by / James B. Lile" along the top of the obverse edge and the previous owner's name across the top of the reverse edge. The brass double guard remains bright with some minute storage marks and the crown stag handle remains in excellent condition. There is no sheath present, a padded rug however is included. The Lile signature mark was used from 1971-1975, this knife is a fine example. A lovely large toothpick made by "The Arkansas Knifsmith". (5B10064-4D) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1103	<p>Custom Crown Stag Chute Knife by Cumming</p> <p>Handcrafted by the late Bob Cumming of Sandia Mountains, N.M. this attractive knife measures 15" overall with a 9" stainless steel blade equipped with a 7 1/8" sharpened top edge. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its bright mirror polish with oval Cumming maker mark at the top rear obverse side of the blade. The nickel silver oval guard remains bright and is decorated with brass filework on a black background along the periphery. The crown stag hand remains in excellent condition and is separated from the guard by a broad brass collar. There is no sheath present, but a padded flannel rug is included. Bob Cumming served in Ethiopia in 1976 where he started making knives under the teaching of renowned knife maker Jim Nolan and his knives have been carried by U.S. Marines, Commandos and Army Rangers throughout the world, in and out of combat. Sadly Mr. Cumming passed away on Dec. 7, 2018 making his knives highly sought-after, this knife a testament to his craftsmanship. A zippered vinyl sleeve is included. (5A10064-1C) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1104	<p>Custom Fighting Knife by Jacks Engraved by Shaw</p> <p>This attractive large fighter by Jim Jacks measures 12 5/8" overall with a 7 1/8" tapered full tang stainless steel double edged spear tip blade. The blade remains bright, unsharpened and has Jim Jacks double J in diamond maker mark on the obverse ricasso. The stag scales remain in excellent condition having an attractive burnt orange and brown color with bright red liners, each fastened by two small bright pins. The scales are centered between a two piece bolster and pommel. The bolsters are equipped with deep oval thumb and finger rests and along with the pommel show lovely floral scroll engraving by Master Engraver Bruce Shaw and is signed by the artist on the bottom of the obverse bolster. Included is a hand tooled open throat Paul Long sheath with stud, the handle strap is no longer present. A lovely heavy custom fighter. (5B10064-3D) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1105	<p>Randall Model 13 Arkansas Toothpick</p> <p>This larger Arkansas Toothpick measures 17 1/2" overall with a 12" double edge carbon steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright. The brass forward curved hilt, scalloped collar and scalloped flanged buttcap have softened to a pleasing goldenrod patina. The commando shaped elephant ivory handle remains in excellent condition retaining its bright cream color. The handle features an oval brass inlay and is separated from the collar and buttcap by thin black spacers. There is no sheath present. A lovely Randall Made Toothpick with nice special features. (5A1007-166H) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1106	<p>Extremely Rare Randall Special Model 24 Guardian</p> <p>This is a scarce knife, one of the first Guardians crafted and is one of only nine made. The knife measures 7" overall with a 3 1/2" full tang double edge stainless steel blade equipped with a wide-flat ricasso and thumb and finger serrations. The blade remains unsharpened and bright. The handle has no hilt and the barrel-shaped Ivorite paper micarta panels are fastened by four small brass pins and feature a brass lined lanyard hole. The handle remains in excellent condition darkened to a nice tobacco color, one side slightly darker than the other. There is no sheath present. This a lovely, excellent condition early "prototype" Guardian and being one of only nine in existence will make it a highly sought-after and collectible Randall Made knife. (5B1007-166AE) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1107	<p>Randall Tom Clinton Special Dagger</p> <p>This dealer special dagger measures 12 1/8" overall with a 7" double-edged stainless-steel spear point blade. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its bright finish. The brass forward curved hilt, scalloped collar, and scalloped buttcap have a nicely mellowed tarnish patina with two tiny impact marks on the front face of the hilt. The commando shaped elephant ivory handle remains in excellent condition remaining bright white and is centered between two thin black spacers. There is no sheath present. A lovely Clinton Special dagger (5A1007-166D) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1108	<p>Stunning ABS Master Smith Test Knife by Don Hanson III</p> <p>This beautiful Coffin Handle Bowie is one of five test knives Mr. Hanson crafted for his American Blade Society Master Smith test in June of 2007. The knife measures 15" overall with a 9 7/8" forged 1085M steel clip point blade with full-length Hamon line. The carbon steel blade remains unsharpened and retains its bright polished finish with Don Hanson's Sunfish Forge maker mark on both sides of the ricasso. The hilt is comprised of beautifully polished premium Siberian mammoth ivory scales fastened by eight small bright nickel silver pins and lovely Hanson damascus collar and oval double guard. Included with the knife is a Paul Long nicely hand-tooled heavy duty leather sheath and a printed display sheet by Mr. Hanson describing the knife. An excellent and wonderful Coffin Handle Bowie with the extra collectability of being only one of five knives made by Don Hanson III to become a Master Bladesmith. (5B1010-1D) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1109	<p>Very Rare Copper Hilted Japanese Type 95/Pattern 1935 NCO Shin-Gunto by Kokura</p> <p>serial #1455. This 1935 pattern NCO Shin-Gunto with matching numbered scabbard and rare early copper hilt is in wonderful condition. The sword measures 36" overall with a 27 1/2" single edged blade with single unstopped fullers and a single-ridged spine. The habaki, tsuba and seppa are all brass; the fuchi is copper and the hilt is brown lacquered copper. The fuchi is stamped with inspection mark and the "four cannonball" Kokura arsenal mark. The blade is unsharpened and in near excellent condition remaining mostly bright with light scabbard marks and staining with some very light pits and nicks along the main edge, primarily along the first 7" from the tip. The brass is bright goldenrod with a couple spots of light tarnish and the handle retaining about 95% original brown lacquer with wear along the high edges, fuchi and kashira. The steel saya is in excellent condition with retaining most of its olive green finish with some very fine flaking and wear along the edges. The single hanger and brass cap remain intact. A fine Japanese NCO sword with matching numbered scabbard and seldom encountered early copper hilt. (5C10219-24) (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
1110	<p>Japanese Type 98/Pattern 1938 NCO Shin-Gunto</p> <p>This Shin-Gunto measures 37 1/8" overall with a 26 1/2" single-edged shinogi-zukuri blade with a single ridged spine. The habaki and locking seppa are copper; the tsuba, seppa, kashira and menuki are brass. The grip is wood bound in traditional white shagreen and olive green cloth tape. The blade is unsharpened and remains in excellent condition remaining bright overall with a few sparse freckles, impact and scabbard marks with a light but visible hamon. The tang is signed, the markings crisp and clear. The tsuba, seppa and menuki have a nicely mellowed tarnished patina and the habaki, locking seppa, fuchi and kashira retain most of their brown lacquer finish with light wear along the edges exposing the copper and brass surfaces. The shagreen covering remains fully intact with the slightest flaking around the edges of the mekugi and the brown cloth wrapping remains in near excellent condition with minor darkening along the edges. The steel saya is in excellent condition retaining 95-97% original pale brown finish and accented with clay brown lacquered brass mounts. The mounts remain intact with lightly exposed brass surfaces along the edges. An excellent, attractive signed Type 98 Shin-Gunto. (5C10219-19) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
1111	<p>Japanese Type 97 Naval Officer's Kai-Gunto</p> <p>This Kai-Gunto measures 36" overall with a 25" single-edged shinogi-zukuri blade with a single ridged spine. The blade is mirror bright with a hamon of soft rolling wave and is near flawless with a tiny freckle or two toward the tip, the tang is unsigned. The habaki, fuchi and kashira are gilded brass, the sunburst dai-seppa and the faces of the plain tsuba are black lacquered brass while the front seppa is nickel plated brass, the rear seppa is no longer present. The grip is wood bound in traditional black same (rayskin) and wrapped in brown cloth tape. The habaki, fuchi and kashira retain much original gold gilt with the exposed surfaces, the menuki and the edges of the tsuba have a soft ocher patina and the dai-seppa and tsuba faces retain much original black lacquer. The rayskin covering remains fully intact and the cloth wrapping shows minimal wear. Attached to the sarute is a brown tassel, the mekugi is a bit short and may be a later replacement. The high-grade sharkskin covered wood is equipped with brass double boar's eye hangers and decorative mounts. The scabbard is in excellent condition as well with a couple spots of minor flaking and much original gold gilt on the mounts. A splendid Naval sword that would make a fine addition to any collection. (5B10219-22) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1112	<p>U.S. Model 1832 Foot Artillery Sword By Ames</p> <p>This is an Ames pattern 1832 Foot Artillery Sword with hanger. The sword measures 25" overall with a 19" lightly flared double-edged spear point blade equipped with three stopped fullers. The blade has been cleaned some time ago and is now a pale gray patina with scattered fine freckling and oxidation with remnants of cleaned pitting. There are tiny minute nicks along the edges, the reverse ricasso shows a partial eagle above a light but decipherable "N.P. AMES", markings on the left obverse ricasso are nearly all lost to age and buffing. The one-piece brass hilt features a double guard with rounded quillons, scale-type handle and bulbous pommel with Federal Eagle on both sides. The brass has a bright ocher patina with spots of light tarnish and tiny handling marks. Included is a black leather scabbard with brass mounts and partial buff colored leather hanger. The leather body shows modest crazing and cracking with intact seams, the brass mounts have a tarnished patina, the hanger shows moderate drying and staining with a good percentage of the belt including half of the buckle no longer present. A very good condition Ames 1832 Foot Artillery Sword. (5B10124-28) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1113	<p>Unmarked Confederate Foot Artillery Sword</p> <p>This artillery sword measures 24" overall with an 18 1/2" wasp-waisted blade equipped with single unstopped fullers. According to Albaugh's book, "Confederate Edged Weapons", on page 140 he states that the makers of these swords are unknown and the brass hilt has all the rough casting traits of a Confederate piece. Time has given the blade a silvery gray patina with scattered patches of light and modest freckling and oxidation with a couple patches of light pitting. The blade was lightly cleaned at some point, the tip is lightly rounded and there are tiny nicks and chips along the edges. The spiral grip sand-cast hilt has a tarnished ocher patina, the letters "CS" poorly cast in both sides of the crossguard and the five pointed star in the pommel is also crudely cast leaving a couple of the points unformed. There are numerous impact marks and casting flaws, the tang slot poorly formed leaving modest gaps along the edges of the blade. There are two lead filled round repairs at the quillon on one side of the guard and remnants of two solder repairs on the front face of the crossguard. There is no sheath present. Copied from the Roman Gladiators from over 2000 years ago, this is a well kept Confederate weapon in fine honest condition. (5C9718-9) [Deaccessioned New Britain Youth Museum] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
1114	<p>Excellent Japanese Wakizashi</p> <p>This lovely short sword measures 29" overall and bears a steeply curved 21" single edged blade with a rolling hamon of wide and narrow peaks, single edged spine and unstopped fuller on the reverse side of the blade. The blade remains in excellent condition with some sparse fine staining, a few spots of tiny freckles and pitting and some minor flaking on the spine. The copper habaki has a nice darkened patina and the round pierced iron tsuba is decorated with rolling clouds and waves, marked with two Japanese characters along the center of the front face, one of the seppa is missing. The brass fuchi and kashira are decorated with bright serpents on a black stippled background. The wood handle is covered in white shagreen and wrapped in black cloth tape. The wrappings remain in excellent condition with only some minor flaking around the mekugi. The menuki remains in place and is similar in design to the fuchi and kashira. The shagreen covered wood scabbard remains in excellent condition with a couple minor chips along the edges of the kozuka (no longer present) and the tip. A lovely Wakizashi that would make a splendid addition to any collection. (5C10219-23) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
1115	<p>Japanese 1875 Pattern General Officers Parade Saber</p> <p>26" slightly curved single unstopped fuller blade, 31" overall length. The blade features an acid-etched temper line and retains 98% original polished finish with light scabbard marks, some tiny nicks along the main edge and a very slight bend at the tip. The hilt consists of a pierced cherry blossom guard with downward quillon, stippled backstrap with cherry blossoms and leaves along the spine and ears, a radial turned pommel with chrysanthemum lock nut and a Hawksbill turtle shell grip wrapped in double bordered braided brass wire. The brass retains much original gilt toning to a slightly mellowed goldenrod, the backstrap retains most of its copper plated finish, the high edges bright ocher while the outside edges show traces of original silver plate. The front edge of the backstrap has separated from the guard. The turtle shell grip remains excellent with some of the thin brass border wire starting to loosen. The tubular steel scabbard retains 97-98% original nickel with scattered fine oxidation and specks of flaking, the majority of loss toward the tip and drag. (5B10219-20) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1116	<p>Scarce Henry Rifle Brass Cartridge Box</p> <p>This fine Kittredge & Co. marked half-round bag-shaped cartridge box retains generous amounts of its original brown lacquer finish with the balance showing rich golden and honey brown undertones with some scattered very small spots of verdigris staining near the suspension straps. The lid of this sheet brass bulk cartridge carrier is marked "B. Kittredge & Co. / Patented Jan. 27, 1863 / Reissued Apl. 14, 63" and all markings remaining crisp and legible. The back spring remains strong and shows a vibrant fire blue finish with some spots of flaking that have toned brown and still snaps the lid closed smartly. The main seam remains tight and the rear suspension straps show very light wrinkling and the original rivets hold them securely in place. This is a very fine example for the advanced Civil War or Henry Rifle collector. (10B9997-352A) [John Lipski Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
1117	<p>Weatherby Custom Crown Mark V Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #P32815, 7mm Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains about 98% original blue with a couple minor marks and spots of pitting and oxidation along the rear right wood line, stock removal shows moderate to heavy oxidation associated with saltwood. The receiver has toned to plum and the floorplate retains 98-99% applied blue with the small circular shadows where an inlay was once present. The bolt body and follower have bright jeweled finish, the follower spring, magazine, trigger, and front barrel stud retain much original gold-plated finish, the rear stud has faded to gray with modest oxidation. The Monte Carlo walnut stock features a right-side cheekpiece, Pattern #12 oakleaf and acorn carving and a rosewood tip and white diamond inlay gripcap. The wood shows a few light dents, handling marks and an added light varnish. The bolt is numbered to the rifle and mounted atop the receiver is a Weatherby Variable 2X-7X scope with single post and circle center dot reticle in need of a good cleaning. A very good custom Mark V rifle. (5A9949-48) {C&R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
1118	<p>Weatherby Mark V Lazermark Deluxe Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #H223060, 416 Weatherby Magnum, 26" threaded barrel with Accubrake and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 90% original blue, loss due to rub wear along the top and sides of the barrel along with scattered light oxidation on the Accubrake. The fluted bolt body remains bright and is numbered "060" on the underside of the bolt handle. The carved American walnut Monte Carlo stock with right side cheekpiece remains in near excellent condition with a couple dents and marks along the top of the comb. The stock features Pattern #16 carving and a rosewood tip and white diamond inlay gripcap. Included is a worn Styrofoam box with taped end label and worn cardboard outer sleeve, test target, two piece rings and information pamphlet. A very good plus left-handed big bore Lazermark that has seen use but remains an attractive rifle. (5A9949-9) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1119	<p>Weatherby Mark V Ultra Lightweight Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #SB074490, 7mm Weatherby Magnum, 26" fluted barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel barrel remains bright retaining all its blackened finish within the flutes. The receiver and bottom metal retain 99% plus original matte blue with gold "W" on the bow of the triggerguard. The matte gray gel coat Monte Carlo synthetic stock with spiderweb accents remains in excellent condition and features a right-side cheekpiece. The fluted bolt remains bright and is numbered to the rifle. Included is the original factory cardboard box with worn end label, cable lock, sling swivels and manual. A virtually new-in-the-box Lightweight rifle. (5A9949-174) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1120	<p>Weatherby Mark V Ultra Lightweight Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #SB069459, 7mm Rem. Mag., 24" fluted barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel barrel remains bright retaining all its blackened finish within the flutes. The receiver and bottom metal retain 98% original matte blue finish with gold "W" on the bow of the triggerguard. The matte gray gel coat Monte Carlo synthetic stock with spiderweb accents remains in excellent condition and features a right-side cheekpiece. The fluted bolt remains bright and is numbered to the rifle. Included is the original factory cardboard box, cable lock, sling swivels and manual. The end label is marked with a large red "2ND" classifying the gun as a factory second although no apparent reason can be determined. An as-new Ultra Lightweight rifle. (59949-164) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1121	Weatherby Custom Mark V BA Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #PB017766, 458 Lott, 24" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue with gold "W" on the triggerguard bow. The matte green camo gel coat Monte Carlo synthetic stock with spiderweb accents remains in excellent condition featuring a right-side cheekpiece. The fluted bolt remains bright and is numbered "7766" under the bolt handle. Included is the original factory cardboard box, sling swivels, cable lock and manual. A new-in-the-box big bore custom Mark V rifle. (59949-160) {MODERN} [Dr. James. D. Morgan Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
1122	Weatherby Mark V Ultra Lightweight Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #SB069435, 270 Weatherby Magnum, 26" fluted barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel barrel remains bright retaining all its blackened finish within the flutes. The receiver and bottom metal retain 99% plus original matte blue with gold "W" on the bow of the triggerguard. The matte gray gel coat Monte Carlo synthetic stock with spiderweb accents remains in excellent condition and features a right-side cheekpiece. The fluted bolt remains bright and is numbered to the rifle. Included is the original factory cardboard box with worn end label, cable lock, sling swivels and manual. A virtually new-in-the-box Lightweight rifle. (5A9949-171) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1123	Colt Diamondback Double Action Revolver serial #P79258, 22 LR, 6" full lug ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. This gun remains in excellent unfired condition with about 99% original blue finish. The service trigger and target hammer retain full blue with bright sides on the hammer. The checkered walnut factory grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, Colt Accro adjustable rear sight, and functions mechanically. A defect in the factory workmanship was discovered: during the polishing too much metal was removed from the cylinder stop lug on the sideplate, allowing the whole cylinder assembly to move rearward during the ejection-cycle. Colt was contacted as the gun was clearly made this way and they will not correct the problem as this model gun is no longer produced. The revolver includes the original factory woodgrain box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, the end label fell off but is provided. It also includes a manual and paperwork. This would make a great representative Diamondback for display or a good project gun for a skillful artisan. (8A10311-1) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1124	Excellent Smith & Wesson 32 Hand Ejector Third Model Revolver serial #471653, 32 S&W Long, 3 1/4" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely revolver retain about 98% original blue with some light silvering on the muzzle, some slight thinning to blue-gray patina on the back strap and perhaps a light handling mark or two. The hammer and trigger retain all their lovely case-hardened finish and the checkered hard rubber grips rate near excellent with a few very light handling marks and are properly scratch-numbered to the gun on the right panel. All the correct parts are serialized to the revolver and timing and lock-up are excellent. Included is a dark purple one-piece hinge-lid factory box properly end labeled yet numbered to another gun which rates excellent overall with the typical minor corner and edge wear and some scuffs from the years. The left side of the box is a darker shade of purple than the rest and the lime green end label and interior instructions stamp are excellent. An excellent and collectable 32 Hand Ejector Third Model. (23B10000-114) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1125	Scarce Randall Service Model Left-Hand Semi-Auto Pistol serial #RF0002526C, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. Randall Firearms manufactured all stainless steel guns in a bewildering variety of models including full left-hand versions such as this beauty, it involved changing up to 17 major parts. In Randall parlance this excellent pistol has a model code of B131 and is one of only 225 made. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing a few scattered handling marks. The fully checkered walnut factory grips remain in outstanding condition. This Service Model features a black semi-ramp front sight, black blade Millett adjustable rear sight, flat top slide, all controls are on the right side of the gun, ejection port on the left side of the gun, long trigger with overtravel stop, arched mainspring housing and semi-beavertail grip safety. The left side of the slide under the ejection port is marked "SERVICE MODEL". This gun includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, shipping sleeve, a single factory marked magazine, two factory tubes of lubricant, Randall patch, and paperwork. This gun appears to have seen little or no use and remains in excellent condition. A rare opportunity to own a truly left handed firearm in excellent condition. (8B10090-37) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
1126	Browning Superposed Grade I Over Under Shotgun serial #6859, 20 ga, 26" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores showing only stubborn wad residue at the forcing cones and muzzles. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with thinning on the top barrel at the breech, some light dings on the right edge of the triggerguard and a few spots toning to brown under direct light. The gold trigger retains about 92% original finish with spots of light oxidation staining. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with an old scratch at the left rear of the forend which continues on the left side barrel flat, two tiny flakes at the top of the wrist, and a few light handling marks; the "BROWNING" marked horn buttplate is in excellent condition. The markings on the barrel remain clear and easily legible, and the frame, triggerguard, and lever are decorated with crisp Browning Grade I engraving. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest at center and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, lone bead front sight, ejectors, and added swivel studs on the toeline and underside of the barrel. A fine 1954-made Belgian-made Superposed with many years ahead of it. (14A10208-15) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1127	Bill Jordan's Smith & Wesson Model 29 Hunting Revolver serial #S147602, 44 Mag, 8 3/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This very interesting revolver has Bill Jordan's name on the side plate and a rather large grip in the style that he favored, which would later become known as the "Jordan grip". The metal surfaces of this nice five-screw revolver retain about 97% factory blue, the loss due to some even wear and some light handling marks here and there, with a factory refinish mark of "863" on left front of grip frame. The target hammer and target trigger have vibrant color case-hardening. The smooth two-piece rosewood Jordan grips rate very fine. The sideplate is neatly engraved "Bill Jordan/US Border Patrol" with some small flourishes of scroll. The revolver comes with a Magnum Dynamics Equalizer muzzlebrake clamped to the muzzle and has a red ramp front sight, the rear has been removed and there is currently a Williams gunsight scope base installed. The scope base mounts a Simmons 2.5-7 telescopic pistol sight with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics. Little else is known about the revolver other than the fact that it has Jordan's name on it and it is purported to be the revolver with-which he hunted. (3B10120-5) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
1128	Smith & Wesson Model 53 Double Action Revolver with Spare Cylinder and Chamber Inserts serial #K441774, 22 Remington Jet, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this rather complete Model 53 retain 97 to near 98% original blue, the loss is light muzzle wear and a bit of high edge wear, consistent with holster carry. The hammer and trigger both exhibit vibrant color case-hardening, drifting only slightly on the right side of the trigger. The diamond checkered walnut target grips rate very fine to perhaps near excellent, and are correctly un-numbered. In addition to the normal chamber inserts, this example also includes a spare 22 Long Rifle cylinder which is numbered to the gun on its rear face and fits within the recess inside the box. A very lovely and very complete accessorized Model 53. (310082-32) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
1129	Colt Government Model National Match Pistol with King Gunsight Upgrades serial #C197287, 45 ACP, 5" Colt National Match barrel with a good to about very good bore showing light frosting and pinprick pitting its full length but strong rifling. The metal surfaces on this target-modified National Match pistol retain about 95-97% later buffed blue finish, the loss being some high edge wear and fading to gray on the grasping area of the frontstrap. The arm has a Dumond Co. front sight and King's fully adjustable rear neatly milled into the slide. There is a Kings match bushing fitted and a nice wide checkered Kings trigger shoe pinned to the trigger. The fully checkered walnut grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions are from a later era and rate excellent. Included with the arm is a single "Colt/45 Auto" marked magazine which shows a fading pewter patina overall and the slide is numbered to the frame beneath the firing pin stop. There has been some trigger work done for a crisp clean about 4 pound let off. (3A10090-118) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1130	Iver Johnson Hercules Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #28926, .410 bore, 26" barrels choked full in both with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain perhaps 90-92% original blue, the loss due to even fading, muzzle wear and wear above the carry point at the frame, with scattered light dings and handling marks about the surface. The frame retains perhaps 60% original blue, faded to silver on the carry point and on the high edges, the sides of the barrel marked "Chambered for 3IN Shells". The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and checkered splinter style forend rate very good showing much original varnish and the expected light dings and handling marks from the years. The length of pull to the redhead recoil pad is 14 1/2" and the drops are 1 5/8" and 2 3/4". Features double trigger, automatic safety, extractors and the gun locks up tight on face with the top lever still right of center. (3A10205-8) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1131	Ithaca Western Arms "Long-Range Gun" Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #39920, .410 bore, 26" barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 92% original blue, the loss is due to even fading, muzzle wear and wear in the carry area above the forend and frame. There are a number of light dings or handling marks here and there, a few on the edges of the rib. The frame retains about 97% to near 98% original color case-hardening which is vibrant in spots and wearing to pewter in others, with water staining on the belly of the frame, and engraved gunning dog left and right. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock and splinter style forend rate very fine with the forend showing more wear and flaking. Features double triggers, automatic safety, extractors and the gun locks up tight on face with the top lever still right of center. Length of pull to the checkered hard rubber buttplate is 14 1/8". (3A10205-3) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1132	Prussian Charles Daly Sidelock Drilling by J.P. Sauer & Sohn serial #143158, 16 ga. Over 32 Winchester Special, 28" Krupp Fluid Steel barrels, the shotgun bores choked modified and full with bright bores, the right barrel excellent and the left very fine showing a raised moderate dent about 11" back from the muzzle. The rifle barrel is bright and excellent with crisp rifling. The barrels of this attractive drilling retain about 90% original blue showing overall thinning, with some more noticeable wear to mild gray patina nearer the breeches, along with a little scattered mild freckling. All barrel markings remain intact and strong and the sights retain nice dark gray-blue oil-quenched case-hardening. The action and lockplates retain perhaps 70% original case-hardened colors remaining quite strong and vibrant in the more protected areas with overall toning and muting to an attractive silvery case-hardened patina also showing a little bit of mild oxidation speckling. Both lockplates are neatly marked "CHARLES DALY", the top of the action shows nice matting and there are some light tasteful foliate flourishes and border embellishments. The top lever and rifle barrel lever retain about 95% original bright blue. The checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition, the forend showing a bit more wear overall with worn checkering and some abrasions along the left side, the buttstock is quite nice showing just some scattered light dings and somewhat worn finish otherwise retaining excellent fit. There is an un-engraved German silver monogram plate along the toe line and the grooved horn buttplate remains in very good plus condition showing some scattered scuffing and light insect damage. The drilling features extractors, dial cocking indicators, left-side rifle cocking lever and non-automatic safety. Sights are a flip-up tang rifle sight with very fine aperture, flip-up 80-yard rear u-notch and plain bead front that shows a couple small dings. Length-of-pull is 14" with drops of about 1 3/4" and 3 1/2" and lock-up is by dual under-bites and Greener crossbolt. Lock-up is tight on-face with top lever resting about dead center and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive vintage Sauer drilling in a nice configuration. (13B10280-1) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
1133	German Single Shot Bolt Action Sporting Rifle by C. G. Haenel serial #763, 11mm CF, 28" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains about 92% original blue toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina overall and showing some scattered light to perhaps a few more moderate small dings forward of the stock. The breech area is inlaid with some fine gold and silver wire foliate motifs, tastefully executed, with maker's name also in gold. The action is mostly a pleasant gray case-hardened patina showing some scattered mild gray-brown speckling and is embellished in near full coverage with wonderful deep relief foliate motifs, detailed running deer scenes and some more inlaid gold. There are standing bucks at the upper tang and bow of the fancy triggerguard. The fine horn pistolgrip with pierced rear swirl remains uncracked showing just some light handling marks. The checkered walnut halfstock remains in very fine condition showing an old added varnish with the expected scattered light dings and scuffs from the years. The diamond checkering with mulled borders along the wrist remains intact and strong and there is a 1 1/2" slightly flexing crack at the left edge tip of stock. The nose is carved into a lovely lions head with glass eyes and there is a nice left-side cheekpiece. There is a vacant sling eye hole along the toe line and the rifle is sighted with standing u-notch rear with two flip-up leaves and a medium German silver blade. The bolt is equipped with a flip-up checkered thumb safety at the rear and the rifle is equipped with a single set trigger that does not currently set. The action will require some mechanical attention as there does not appear to be a hammer or other mechanism present to impact the firing pin in the bolt. An attractive and interesting rifle with some ornate embellishments. (13B10174-66) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1134	Fine Austrian Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Nowotny .54 cal, 24 1/4" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains about 80% original thinning plum-brown finish with most of the loss due to some scattered areas of old oxidation staining and a little fine pitting along the right side. The top barrel flat is neatly engraved "MATHIAS NOWOTNY IN WIEN". The patent breech is equipped with a platinum blowout plug and the hammer shows some fine pitting. The lockplate and patent breech have toned to a fine gray case-hardened patina and the lockplate is maker marked and engraved with fine quality scroll at the rear and a wonderful forest scene with two stags. The patent breech shows a finely detailed chamois scene, the upper tang with a resting boar. The left stock flat features a rather small sideplate with another lovely forest scene as does the bow of the triggerguard which shows remnants of flaking bright blue and the heel of the buttplate shows a standing boar. The checkered walnut stock remains in very fine condition showing an older lightly added finish along with a few very nicely repaired thin cracks scattered about, a thin sliver missing beneath the lockplate and the expected light dings from the years. The checkering with neatly mulled borders shows light wear overall, the horn noscap rates excellent and the left side features a nicely sculpted cheekpiece. There is a patchbox with sliding cover along the right side butt that is carved with a mulled edge and small foliate flourish. There is a screw-in horn knob behind the triggerguard and vacant sling swivel hole along the toe line. The rifle features a nice flip-up aperture tang sight, flattop v-notch rear sight with single flip-up leaf and a later replacement wide plain blade front. The original hickory ramrod is present, the rifle is equipped with single adjustable set trigger and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome rifle from this quality maker. (13C10053-15) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1135	J.S.F. Botha Large Bore Percussion Halfstock Stopping Rifle .75 cal, 32 1/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small freckles and crisp rifling. The barrel of this big game rifle shows generous plum-brown finish throughout, perhaps 60%, with areas toning to gray and showing fading but still strong damascus patterns. There are some scattered small dings and areas of old oxidation staining and the under-rib is starting to separate for about 9" at the rear. The barrel is neatly marked "J.S.F. BOTHA. CAPE TOWN." The patent breech, upper tang and lockplate retain about 97% wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors showing a coating of protected lacquer and feature some light simple border embellishments. The tailpipe also retains some strong smoky colors while the buttplate and triggerguard have mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina. The checkered walnut stock remains in very good plus condition retaining strong oil finish and showing some scattered mild abrasions and light dings from the years, the checkering along the wrist remaining crisp. Stock fit is excellent with nice edges and there is a small number "277" stamped on the right side wrist. Stock is equipped with German silver wedge escutcheons, nose cap and monogram plate on the toe line. The rifle is equipped with sling swivels, three leaf express v-notch rear sights retaining strong fire blue and small German silver blade front. A slightly short simple replacement hickory ramrod is present and the lock functions crisply. A very attractive big bore South African rifle with some wonderful case-hardened colors and a nice bore. (13B10053-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
1136	Colt Model 1855 Root Percussion Revolver serial #9927, .31 cal, 3 1/2" stepped round barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel and cylinder of this "Model 6" revolver retain about 40% original bright blue flaking overall to a pleasant gray-brown patina along with some scattered small areas of old minor oxidation staining. The frame retains about 85% original bright blue with some scattered flaking to gray-brown and a few light dings or tool marks mostly behind the rear of the base pin. The hammer retains generous strong case-hardened colors toning overall to an attractive smoky gray, the loading lever is mostly pewter gray with some old oxidation and the sides of the trigger show strong fire blue. The New York barrel address was stamped rather light but remains mostly legible and the cylinder retains a very fine stagecoach holdup scene and strong "COLTS PATENT". The smooth walnut grip remains in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing some scattered light dings from the years and retaining excellent fit. The serialized parts are matching and the action will require some mechanical attention as the hammer does not hold and the cylinder does not rotate. The hammer is functional when manual pressure is applied to the back of the trigger so this is likely just a spring issue. A handsome Colt Root revolver. (13B10275-5) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1137	British Double Hammergun By Burtinshaw serial #76506 (barrels), 12 bore (2 1/2"), 30" W. Richards barrels choked improved modified and a tight improved modified with mostly bright near excellent bores showing a few small areas of fine pitting here and there. This venerable hammergun was reworked by W. Richards during the period of use and then later submitted for re-proofing, now showing Birmingham standard nitro proofs for 65mm shells, minimum wall thicknesses are about 0.029" in the right and 0.030" in the left. The barrels retain about 92% quality re-blackening toning to a rich plum-brown patina under bright light and showing some areas of mild thinning and some remnants of light pitting along the sides. The barrel rib shows somewhat faded but legible markings "NEW BARRELS BY W. RICHARDS LIVERPOOL & PRESTON". The locks and remaining metal surfaces are a silvery pewter patina showing evidence of a light cleaning long ago, the English scrollwork embellishments softened from the years. The lockplates show softened game scenes and faded "BURTINSHAW" maker markings. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and wedge-fastened forend with horn tip insert remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished long ago showing a few repaired thin chips around the rears of the lockplates, scattered light dings and somewhat worn checkering. Length-of-pull to the smooth steel buttplate is 14 1/2" with drops of about 1 3/4" and 2" and weight is 7 pounds. Lock-up is by single large under-bite and smaller rear under-bite and remains tight, the barrels with a faint whisker of light between breech and standing breech. Shotgun is equipped with functional Burtinshaw grip safety, extractor and non-rebounding hammers, the locks remain crisp and seem to function well mechanically. A very good old British double, no doubt still with some service left in her using the right loads. (13A10178-9) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1138	British Underlever Double Rifle by R.B. Rodda & Co. serial #33895, 577/500 No. 2 BPE, 26 1/4" barrels with partially bright about good bores, the right barrel with some scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout and the left barrel with a few more noticeable rings of oxidation and also strong rifling. The barrels of this double rifle retain about 50% antique reapplied rust blue thinning and toning to plum-brown patina and showing some scattered oxidation and light pitting. The back action lockplates retain about 85% of the same rust blue finish while the action and triggerguard have mostly toned to a pleasant gray-brown patina. The barrel markings show significant fading and the markings on the lockplates are softened but legible. The underside barrels and frame show period London proof marks, the screw heads show light slot wear and the hammer screws are old replacements. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and wedge-fastened forend remain in about fair condition as cleaned and refinished, there is a small chip behind the upper tang and numerous thin cracks with a repaired break at the wrist, otherwise with some scattered light dings and worn checkering. There are some small decorative pins set into the pistolgrip and the rifle is equipped with sling swivel eyes. The rifle is sighted with 100 yard standing v-notch rear sight with flip-up 200 yard leaf and platinum lines and a low-profile silver bead front sight. Barrel lock-up exhibits some side-to-side play and they are off-face. The rebounding hammers are also a little loose but the locks otherwise seem to function well mechanically. This double rifle has a lot of character and seems to have been well-used in Africa or India. Please also see the proper bullets and reloading dies available for this cartridge in the Online Auction. (13A10271-1) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1139	German Martini Action Schuetzen Rifle by Ernst Schmid 8.15x46mmR, 29" Bohlerstahl fluted octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains about 90% original blue showing scattered edge wear, light handling marks and some mild thinning to gray-brown patina under bright light. The breech shows maker markings "ERNST SCHMID / MINDELHEIM". The action and buttplate have mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some sparsely scattered mild speckling. The lever retains some generous silvery case-hardened patina and the action is extensively embellished with fine quality foliate scrollwork and wonderful forest scenes framed by silver wire inlays on either side, elk on the right and chamois on the left. The smooth walnut forend with somewhat rudimentary foliate carving at the tip and brass wedge is no doubt an old replacement but rates excellent. The buttstock features a very high and generous left-side cheekpiece and features lovely carved foliate motifs on either side also with a finely detailed portrait of a jaeger on the right and a trophy cup or perhaps a depiction of the Holy Grail on the left. The stock rates near excellent showing a few neatly executed repairs near the tangs, small vacant hole along the toe line and it is just a bit shy at the toe, otherwise showing lovely grain figure throughout. The rifle is sighted with a wide aperture disc tang sight and there are two front sight dovetails, one vacant and the other with a checkered blank. Equipped with double set triggers, the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine Bavarian Martini schuetzen rifle. (13B10174-8) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1140	German Martini Action Schuetzen Rifle by Kessler serial #2801, 9.5x47mmR, 29 1/4" Prime Krupp Gussstahl octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light pitting and somewhat worn rifling for a few inches ahead of the chamber, a few small tool marks at the crown and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 97% original plum-brown patina showing a few light handling marks and faint edge wear. The rear barrel shows fine silver inlaid maker markings "F. W. Kessler Suhl". The action has mostly toned to a pleasant gunmetal and mild gray-brown finish while the lever and buttplate retain strong silvery case-hardened patina. The action, lever and decorative sideplates show fine quality tasteful foliate scrollwork throughout and the top breech flat shows fine inlaid gold foliate scroll and initials "FvP". The checkered walnut stock with generous left-side cheekpiece remains in very fine condition showing a few small dings along the edges against the frame, a few light dings and mild handling marks. The stock shows some nice subtle grain figure and features lovely carved foliate motifs at the tip and around the checkering, the right side with handsome carved eagle scene. The rifle is equipped with dual thimbles though no ramrod is present and the sling swivels are intact. The tang sight has been refinished and shows some more modern replacement parts and no aperture disc and the front sight is a fine bead on post with protectors. Equipped with double set triggers, the action seems to function well mechanically. The Kessler firm was founded in 1869 and continued work into the late 1930s or early 1940s. A very handsome German Martini rifle from this quality maker. (13B10174-6) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1141	Excellent CPA Stevens No. 44 1/2 Pope Special Schuetzen Rifle by Paul Shuttleworth serial #92184, 22 LR, 28" part round part octagon heavy Shilen AGL barrel with 1:16 twist rate and a bright excellent bore. This is a wonderful custom rifle featuring fine Shilen lead-lapped barrel and a lovely stocking job by James Tucker. The barrel retains about 99% original maker matte blue showing a couple tiny freckles and a few scattered thin scratches. The action and fancy lever likewise retain 99% attractive cyanide case-hardened colors showing just one or two tiny handling marks and the small action parts retain 99% blue. The checkered walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain in excellent condition retaining all of their original finish and showing lovely crisp diamond point checkering. The stock features a generous left-side cheekpiece and shows somewhat subtle attractive grain figure throughout. The Swiss buttplate retains 99% nickel finish showing some light handling marks and mild clouding overall. The rifle is equipped with a palm rest mount on forend (no rest is present), case-hardened target blocks and a vacant front sight dovetail. The underside barrel shows date "1.17.94" and the action with double set triggers seems to function well mechanically. A beautiful Shuttleworth rifle that will probably be a superb shooter once equipped with your choice of sights. (13C10272-6) {MODERN} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
1142	Custom Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Rifle by Niedner serial #105983, 25 Krag, 28" Niedner medium weight round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little bit of fine frosting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 92-94% original blue showing some scattered light handling marks, a bit of wear along the left side and a small area of mild oxidation speckling ahead of the front target block. The barrel is crisply marked "A.O. NIEDNER / DOWAGIAC MICH". The action retains about 95% fine maker-reapplied blue that is toning to a rich plum-brown overall showing a few small areas of old mild oxidation and some light handling marks. The breechblock and hammer show pleasant smoky case-hardened colors throughout. Disassembly does not reveal any evident markings on the stocks but they are no doubt by master stock maker Thomas Shelhamer as the quality of the work is excellent. The rifle is fitted with a checkered capped pistolgrip buttstock of fine quality walnut and long checkered forend. The stocks remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing a very small hairline crack at the upper tang and otherwise just a few minor dings and light handling marks. The diamond point checkering shows just some very light wear and is expertly executed with lovely panels along the forend. The buttstock shows handsome grain figure throughout and is equipped with an ebony pistolgrip cap and grooved steel buttplate with trap. Rifle also features sling swivels, case-hardened target blocks, excellent condition Lyman tang sight and BSA globe front sight with loose aperture insert. Equipped with factory double set triggers, the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely rifle from this fine period gunsmith. (13B10272-4) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1143	Scarce Hopkins & Allen Dictator Percussion Revolver serial #1188, .36 cal, 4" round barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The first revolver to bear H&A's "Dictator" moniker, these revolvers were made just after the Civil War with a little over 1000 produced in percussion. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a mild gunmetal patina showing some remnants of old pitting and scattered dings. There are a few flakes of original bright blue along the hammer and protected edges of the triggerguard and the loading lever shows some hints of smoky case-hardening. The barrel retains crisp "DICTATOR" marking in fancy serifed font and the endearing engraved vignettes along the cylinder remain completely intact and quite crisp. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition showing a semi-gloss added varnish and the expected light dings and handling marks otherwise retaining nice fit. All of the serialized parts are matching, the hammer is crisp and times well though the cylinder does not lock up as the bolt is missing. A very respectable example of these interesting revolvers for the antique arms collector. (13B10248-49) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1144	U.S. Historical Society Hege-Siber Gold Medal Edition Percussion Pistol serial #500 / 009, about .33 cal (takes a patched .315 round ball), 10 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore showing crisp rifling. The barrel of this handsome target pistol retains 99% original brown finish and features 50 gold stars and gold foliate bands at muzzle and breech with top flat marked "HEGE-SIBER GOLD MEDAL EDITION". The lockplate, patent breech and upper tang remain polished bright featuring nice foliate scrollwork with dolphin head hammer and serpent at the rear of lock. The spur triggerguard retains all of its brown finish and features polished in-the-white pineapple extension. The remaining small parts show fine fire blue and the checkered walnut stock with pronounced schnabel remains in excellent condition, the left flat with gold "Federation Francaise De Tir" medallion. Featuring generous target sights and single adjustable set trigger, the lock seems to function well mechanically. The original wooden case with brass plaque on the exterior and green baize-lined interior is included and rates excellent. The case contains a full complement of accessories including: combination ball starter / ramrod, hardwood-handled turn screw and nipple wrench, various cleaning attachments, small powder flask, key and velvet bag filled with round balls. A beautiful recreation and homage to the eponymous Swiss pistol renowned for their accuracy. (13A10272-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1145	Custom Marlin Ballard Sporting Rifle with Eric Johnson Barrel on an Original Engraved Action serial #406, 22 LR, 27 3/4" Johnson heavy round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this nice custom rifle retains about 95% original maker blue showing some edge wear, light handling marks and a little toning to mild gray-brown patina. Barrel is maker marked along with five stars over "6". The action has mostly toned to a mix of deep gray and mild gray-brown patina showing some scattered very fine pinprick pitting and all of its original factory embellishment remains intact and strong featuring fine quality overlapping foliate scrollwork with neat punch-dot shading and light geometric borders. The Marlin address and Ballard patent information on the left side also remain strong, the lever and breechblock show remnants of smoky gray case-hardening and the trigger retains nice fire blue. The replacement light maple stocks remain in excellent condition featuring scattered thin lines of black spalting and some attractive grain figure throughout, particularly eye-catching along the tall left-side cheekpiece. The Swiss buttplate retains about 99% cyanide case-hardened colors and the rifle features dual target blocks and another pair of vacant screw holes near the muzzle. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome custom rifle that will probably be an excellent shooter once your choice of sights is installed. (13B10174-21) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1146	Custom Marlin Ballard A-1 Mid-Range Sporting Rifle with Eric Johnson Barrel serial #1791, 22 LR, 30" Johnson heavy round barrel with a bright bore showing a small bulge about 3 1/4" back from the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this rifle retains about 85% original maker blue showing some remnants of old mild oxidation staining and scattered patches flaking and toning to a deep plum-brown patina under bright light. The barrel shows strong maker markings over five stars. The action has mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing a few scattered small spots of old minor pitting. The original frame markings and embellishments remain completely intact and strong showing the familiar fancy "Ballard A1" along the left side and "Mid Range" on the right. The action small parts are mostly bright showing some scattered mild gray-brown speckling, the hammer and trigger with nice jewelry along the sides. The rifle is equipped with a custom adjustable trigger and short-throw hammer providing a light and crisp trigger pull and shorter lock time. The replacement maple stocks remain in near excellent condition showing a semi-gloss finish with a few very thin small repaired cracks along the right side where stock meets frame and scattered handling marks from the years. The long forend features six-hole palm rest mount that is missing its rear screw and the buttstock features a generous left-side rollover cheekpiece and rather ill-fitting Pachmayr ventilated black rubber pad. Rifle features dual target blocks and another pair of vacant screw holes near the muzzle and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive custom Marlin Ballard A-1. (13B10174-16) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1147	<p>Scarce Smith & Wesson 32 Safety Hammerless Revolver serial #182414, 32 S&W, 6" ribbed round barrel with a fair bore showing scattered pitting and oxidation with some good rifling throughout. This is a nice third model in an interesting configuration featuring scarce 6" barrel and factory pearl grips. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original nickel finish showing scattered flaked areas that show old oxidation and toning to dark gray-brown patina, some lighter freckling and an area of thin scratches along the right side frame. The triggerguard and latch retain a similar amount of original bright blue with the bow of the guard showing some old minor oxidation and the trigger shows strong case-hardened colors. Barrel markings remain crisp and clear, the rib showing proper simplified address only, and the left sideplate is very neatly engraved with a past owner's initials "W.L.S." The smooth factory mother-of-pearl grips with gold S&W medallions remain in excellent condition showing just a small ding at the heel of the right panel. The grips are un-numbered as-is typical and their fit to the frame is excellent. The remaining numbered parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B10293-48) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1148	<p>Westley Richards Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #8367, 16 ga (2 3/4"), 26" barrels choked a tight cylinder and tight modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this T-series shotgun retain about 75% original blue thinning and toning overall to a mild gunmetal gray patina and showing some scattered very light handling marks. The barrels are marked "Westley Richards & Co. / London" and the undersides show Birmingham nitro-proofs. The action has mostly toned to a pleasant silvery pewter patina, the triggerguard retains about 95% rust blue and the trigger plate shows good smoky colors. The action is extensively embellished with nice quality detailed flowing foliate scrollwork and is maker marked on either side. The shotgun shows a quality American restocking with checkered capped pistolgrip buttstock and beavertail forend. The stocks remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing a tiny flake behind the upper tang, a few scattered light dings and mild handling marks. The checkering shows only light wear, the forend exhibits a little bit of play and the buttstock shows lovely grain figure throughout. Length-of-pull to the checkered butt is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 3/4" and 3". The front sight bead has broken off and there is a small celluloid middle bead. Lock-up is by dual under-bites and Greener crossbolt with side-clips, barrels are tight on-face. Equipped with automatic safety, the ejectors will require a little attention as they are very weak but they do come forward and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. These early 1900s "T-Series" guns were generally intended for the American market. (13B10200-5) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1149	<p>Rare U.S Model 1908 Vest Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #369993, 25 ACP, 2" barrel with a lightly frosted bore. These tiny guns have a storied history of procurement and use with the military and O.S.S. during and after World War II. Direct procurement was minimal, and it seems most of the guns were obtained by a pair of government agents scouring the country for dealer inventory, police property rooms and other means (U.S. Handguns of WWII by Charles Pate). Government markings were mostly later applied when they entered various arsenals or during refurbish after the war. This lovely little Colt retains about 93% original blue, the top of the slide is thinning with some toning to mild plum patina, and handling marks. The case-hardened colors on the grip safety have toned to brown with brilliant colors on the sides, the thumb safety shows edge wear with minor freckling and the trigger face is pewter with light wear on the sides and otherwise brilliant colors. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate very good showing light wear. The factory markings remain strong with a prominent "U.S. PROPERTY" stamped on the right side of the frame and crisp ordnance wheel struck off center on the same side behind the grip. A factory letter is provided and shows this gun shipped from Colt as described on May 16, 1928, and was sent to Joseph Bumby Hardware Co., Winter Park, Florida. It also includes a craft box, and a factory marked two-tone magazine. Perhaps this is one of the guns obtained by government agents Mr. Druskin and Mr. Strebe in their efforts to fulfill the demands of the O.S.S. and military. A fine seldom-seen pistol for the advanced martial or Colt collector. (8B10090-77) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1150	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 647 DoubleAction Revolver serial #CFZ0131, 17 Hornady Magnum Rimfire, 8 3/8" full lug barrel with an excellent bore. This K-Frame revolver was only produced from 2003 to 2005 before production ceased. This gun remains in grand condition and appears as new in the box. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent. The .400" smooth combat trigger and .500" target hammer retain strong case-hardened colors. The pistol is equipped with a rubber pebble grain Hogue round butt Monogrip including S&W monogram and remains in excellent condition. The revolver features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, the topstrap under the rear sight leaf is drilled and tapped for scope mounting, and it functions as good as the day it left the factory. It includes the factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cable lock with a pair of keys, pair of internal lock keys, fired case, manual and paperwork. While the 17 HMR remains popular with rifle shooters it never really took off in handguns although this has created a niche market for collectors, and they are fun guns to shoot. (8A10082-34) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1151	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 25-3 125th Anniversary Commemorative Revolver Identified to Robert Hass Vice President of Marketing at Smith & Wesson serial #S&W0015, 45 Colt, 6 1/2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely commemorative has seen no use and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The smooth goncalo alves factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent and feature an extractor cut on the left panel and a relief cut on the right to view the sideplate engraving. The caliber markings on the left side of the barrel are gold filled and the right side is marked "SMITH & WESSON / 125TH ANNIVERSARY". The sideplate has a S&W logo surrounded on the sides by sprigs of foliate engraving, the top inscribed "SMITH & WESSON / 1852-1977" and a banner across the bottom "125 YEARS". The backstrap has a facsimile of "Robert I. Hass" gold filled signature. The revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear and functions mechanically. This commemorative is displayed in a hardwood presentation case that remains in excellent condition as do the provided accessories. There is a space cut out in the cover for the provided book History of Smith & Wesson by Roy Jinks, space for the two sided commemorative coin, and a key for the case. The brass plaque on the cover is stamped with the commemorative information followed by "VICE PRESIDENT - MARKETING / ROBERT I. HASS (in script) / Sr. Nr. S&W 0015". Mr. Hass gained some notoriety as a whistle blower in the late 1990's in an industry wide lawsuit by victims of violent crime alleging the gun companies marketed and distributed guns negligently allowing large quantities to end up in the hands of illicit traffickers according to a New York Times article. It is unclear if he testified as he was not expected to appear in court due to a heart condition. This revolver is in wonderful condition and carries some interesting provenance. (8A10082-28) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1152	<p>Smith & Wesson Performance Center Model of 2000 Schofield Revolver Presented to Delbert E. Shorb serial #GWS2150, 45 S&W Schofield, 7" barrel with an excellent bore. Delbert "Del" Eugene Shorb worked for Smith & Wesson for 28 years ending his career as Vice President of International Sales. He served in the United States Navy aboard the U.S.S. Watts as Lieutenant J.G. Chief Engineering Officer, was highly respected in the firearms industry for his knowledge and his personal career highlight was a large sale to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. Mr. Shorb passed in November of 2020. To honor Mr. Shorb the left side of the frame is engraved in script "Delbert E. Shorb / In Appreciation From / Your Friends at Smith & Wesson / June 2002". This lovely Schofield retains about 99% original blue finish with bold case-hardened colors on the trigger, triggerguard, ejector cam, ejector lever, top latch assembly and hammer. The smooth walnut factory grips rate excellent with a crisp "inspector cartouche" on the left panel. There is a "US" stamp on the toe of the butt and the pinned half-moon front sight sides are stamped "PERFORMANCE CENTER / 2000" on the left side and "MOD. 3 SCHOFIELD / 1875" on the other. The gun is as new in the box and housed in a beautiful hardwood presentation case in excellent condition with a blue velvet lined interior. It includes a fired case, key, and Schofield 2000 coin. This gun remains in wonderful condition with nice provenance. (8A10082-43) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1153	<p>Factory Engraved Smith & Wesson Model 53-2 Double Action Revolver serial #2K93554, 22 Remington Jet / 22 LR, 8 3/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This gorgeous "Jet" is adorned with lovely factory class B engraving of nearly full coverage along the frame with tight foliate scroll and extra fine stippled shading that extends onto the barrel showing progressively smaller wedges at the rear, middle and muzzle end. The recessed cylinder features a wedge of the same foliate engraving between each flute with a continuous single line border around each flute and wedge. The service trigger and special selector hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The grips are nicely figured smooth gonalco alves with a silver S&W medallion in wonderful condition and feature an extractor cut on the left panel. This gun has a red ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight, and has correct timing and lock up. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun (it indicates the class B engraving), six 22 LR chamber inserts for the Jet cylinder, unopened cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. The box and accessories rate excellent. If you are looking for a great Model 53, perhaps with a little panache to round out your collection, you would be hard pressed to beat this fine gun. (8B10082-31) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>
1154	<p>Outstanding Colt 357 Revolver serial #28670, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful 1961-manufactured revolver appears to have seen little if any use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a very light turn ring. The service trigger and service hammer have full blue finish with bright sides on the hammer. The fully checkered walnut factory service grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are numbered to the gun and remain in wonderful condition. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, Colt Accro rear sight, and it functions as good as the day it left Hartford. The revolver includes the original factory woodgrain box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, bore brush and coin style screwdriver. The box rates excellent with minimal handling marks. This gun was numbered in the same sequence as the Trooper Model and only about 15,000 of this model were produced before they were absorbed into the Trooper line, having been eclipsed by the Python. Finding high condition 357's with the box is difficult and you would be hard pressed to find one in better condition. (8A10296-6) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1155	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 29-2 Double Action Revolver serial #S231782, 44 Magnum, 6 1/2" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This early 1960's revolver remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue showing light edge wear at the muzzle and a few minor handling marks. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain beautiful swirls of case-hardened color. The grips are factory target stocks with silver S&W medallions that remain in excellent condition as lightly modified. The wood appears to be coco bolo and it has been lightly sanded softening the edges and giving the areas around the butt a softer taper. This big N-frame features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, and a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. The revolver includes a factory mahogany hard case with shaped hard foam interior liner that retains its full blue flocking and includes a cleaning rod, bore mop, bore brush, screwdriver, manual and paperwork. The case rates very good plus with a few storage marks and the lid has a roughly 6" area of wrinkled and stained finish from chemical contamination. A lovely example of Smith & Wesson's iconic Magnum. (8A10293-51) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1156	<p>Smith & Wesson K-22 Outdoorsman Hand Ejector Revolver serial #673694, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This first Model K-22 has seen light use but remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue showing fine pinprick pitting around the muzzle and a few light handling marks scattered about. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips are numbered to another gun and feature silver S&W medallions and remain in superb condition. This gun features a Call white bead front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and it functions as good as the day it left Smith & Wesson. An excellent condition K-22 for the collector. (8A10293-49) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1157	<p>Engraved Smith & Wesson Victory Model Double Action Revolver serial #V443291, 38 Special, 5" unmarked replacement factory barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Victory Model has later added fine scroll engraving covering the frame, barrel, and cylinder with fine geometric borders, and punch-dot shading for about 90% coverage. The bottom of the triggerguard has an intertwined Monogram W.E.A. The surfaces retain about 99% later applied blue finish. The service trigger and hammer retain full later applied blue. The walnut service grips have been expertly reworked with beautiful full checkering and remain in superb condition. The grips have no visible numbers but the fit to frame is excellent. The barrel is factory but there are no markings visible, and it is not numbered. The other applicable parts are correctly numbered to the gun and correctly locks up although a few chambers come up late. The engraver completely changed this old war horse into a striking masterpiece. (8A10216-134) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1158	<p>U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #317911, 45 ACP, 5" Colt replacement barrel with an excellent bore. This mid-Great War produced Colt has been professionally refurbished to factory quality. The metal surfaces retain about 99% professionally restored blue, the muzzle shows faint wear with scattered handling marks and some very sparse remnants of minor pitting under the new finish. The grips are Keyes Fibre checkered synthetic replacement stocks featuring the large reinforcing ring around the screw holes and reinforcing ribs. They rate very good with a scratch on the left panel and a few handling marks. Most of the small parts are correct for the period of manufacture, the grip safety is a government model commercial replacement. The markings remain strong, aside from one small inspection stamp. The pistol includes a single M.S. Little marked magazine with welded base and shows light wear. The pistol remains in excellent condition as refurbished and would make a fine collectible and occasional shooter. (8A10256-28) {C&R} [John J. Singer Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1159	<p>U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #920969, 45 ACP, 5" Springfield Armory field replacement barrel with a lightly frosted bore, more moderate toward the breech end. This lovely 1943-manufactured pistol remains in excellent condition with about 98% original Parkerized finish showing light high edge wear, a few handling and assembly marks. The grips are correct "Coltwood" synthetic stocks that feature the large reinforcing rings around the screw holes and strengthening ribs on the back. All parts, except the rear sight, appear correct for the period of manufacture, the rear sight is an unmarked white outline adjustable replacement. This replacement sight uses the original dovetail and should be easily replaced with an original if so desired. General Guy H. Drewry's inspection stamp, the proof marks and other military and factory markings remain crisp. As is often the case, the ordnance wheel is struck off center. The pistol includes a single M.S. Little marked magazine with welded base and shows light wear. This pistol remains in excellent condition and would make a fine addition to any collection. (8A10256-27) {C&R} [John J. Singer Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p>
1160	<p>Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #252275, 32-20 WCF, 5 1/2" barrel with a very good bore showing some scattered light oxidation, areas of old pitting and strong rifling throughout. This 1903-manufactured revolver has seen honest use, the metal surfaces having toned mostly to gunmetal gray while the cylinder retains about 75% original bright blue strongest in the flutes flaking to gray-brown patina. The triggerguard and backstrap are mostly a mix of gunmetal gray and gray-brown patina with scattered streaks of original bright blue in the protected areas. The frame is mostly gunmetal with muted gray smoky case-hardened swirls showing some mild old oxidation staining and light pitting, retaining some strong case-hardened colors on the hammer and internal areas. The checkered hard rubber factory grips are not numbered but fit the frame quite well and rate about excellent. The two-line three patent date mark, Rampant Colt and other factory markings remain crisp. The action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lockup. This turn-of-the-century revolver shows honest use and may make for a good entry-level example or perhaps a fine shooter. (8A10121-1) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1161	Smith & Wesson Model 1903 32 Hand Ejector Target Revolver serial #119310, 32 S&W Long, 6" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this lovely Target Model have been factory refurbished showing a rework date of May 1980. The revolver retains about 98% factory restored blue, the high edges show light wear, plus a few light handling marks. The service trigger and hammer have partially toned to a brown-gray patina with strong case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered extended target grips with gold S&W medallions rate very good to excellent with several handlings marks. The grips are not numbered, or they are no longer visible but fit the frame correctly. This gun features a Patridge front sight, square notch adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up properly. A beautiful example of a Model 1903 Fifth change restored to all its glory by the factory. (8A10194-43) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1162	Early Smith & Wesson First Model Ladysmith Revolver serial #962, 22 RF, 3" barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore. This early revolver remains in wonderful condition with about 97% original nickel plate showing scattered light stains from oxidation on the cylinder and frame, limited areas of pitting on the cylinder, and a small tool mark in front of the cylinder lug on the frame. The face of the trigger and hammer spur are toning to gray from use, the remaining surfaces have very strong case-hardened colors. The smooth unmarked mother-of-pearl grips rate excellent. This diminutive M-frame still functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup however the cylinder tends to bind. A lovely low number First Model Ladysmith. (8A10000-69) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1163	Smith & Wesson Model 27-3 50th Anniversary Revolver Identified to S&W Employee Robert Hass serial #REG0015, 357 Magnum, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This gun is #15 of 2500 manufactured to celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of the "Registered Magnum" and birth of the 357 Magnum cartridge. This gun is as new in the box and retains about 99% plus original blue with just a hint of a turn ring on the cylinder. This gun features a .400" semi-target trigger and .500" target hammer with beautiful case-hardened colors. The smooth goncalo alves factory grips with silver S&W medallions have symmetrical speed loader cuts on both sides, the one on the right panel to view the sideplate inscriptions. The left side of the gun has the normal markings, the right side of the barrel is engraved and gold filled "1935 50th Anniversary / S&W .357 Magnum 1985" and the sideplate is engraved and gold filled "The / First / Magnum / April 8, 1935". The revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and functions as good as the day it left Springfield. It includes a shipping box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, wood presentation case with brass plaque for the cover (still sealed in an envelope), key for lock, certificate of registration, factory box for the revolver, cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. Several numbers were reserved for factory employees in this case #15 was for Robert Hass. Mr. Hass was vice president in charge of marketing and gained notoriety as an industry whistle blower when he was forced to retire early after Tompkins took over the company in 1989. He was to testify for a number plaintiffs in the industry wide lawsuits filed by victims of violent crime in New York during the 1990s, but it is unclear if he ever actually testified due to health issues. This gun and accessories remain in wonderful condition and would make a fine collectible with interesting provenance. (8A10120-23) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1164	Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #37990, 45-70 Govt., 26" octagon barrel with a full magazine and a very good bore showing strong rifling with scattered fine oxidation and frosting throughout. The barrel and magazine of this 1890-made rifle retain about 90% plus original blue showing light edge wear and even thinning to brown patina with some tiny minute nicks and specks of fine staining. The action has muted to a pleasing smoky gray case-hardened patina with some fine oxidation sparsely scattered, the colors on the lower tang quite brilliant in areas. The nose cap has a similar gray patina while the buttplate has a brown patina with light wear and pits at the toe and heel. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition with flaking original varnish, overall dents and handling marks with a 1 3/8" older abrasion in the left side of the forend and a 2" round pattern of tiny impressions in the left side of the buttstock. Rifle is sighted with an ivory bead folding Beach front sight, adjustable leaf rear sight and a Lyman peep sight has been installed on the rear tang. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear, the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive 1886 in a highly sought-after chambering. (5B10249-9) {ANTIQUE} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500

Lot	Title/Description
1165	Winchester Special Order Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #57625, 45-90, 26" octagon barrel with a half magazine and a bright near excellent bore showing crisp rifling with some sporadic light pits and minor frosting throughout. The barrel has toned to a gray and brown patina showing modest muzzle and edge wear with numerous tiny impact marks and minute scratches. There is a flat spot on the edges of the side flats about 2" from the nose cap on both sides of the barrel, a small impact mark in the top flat about 1 3/4" behind the front sight and an area of 5" thin scratches in the lower right diagonal flat about 6" from the muzzle. The action has acquired a bright silvery patina with thin brown highlights and striations, the loading gate is a Model 71 replacement and retains nearly all its original blue and the bolt shows light operational wear with about 85% original blue remaining. The nosecap has a smoky gray patina with a small patch of dark staining on the left side, the buttplate is similar with spots of light oxidation. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition showing an old very light cleaning with good wood to metal fit and numerous minor marks and blemishes. Rifle is sighted with a Sheard style front sight, semi-buckhorn rear sight and the actions appears to function well mechanically. (5A10296-11) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1166	Custom Winchester Model 52C Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #77968C, 22 LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue that has some light handling marks and tool marks with slight overall toning to brown. The bolt handle knob is more a lighter brown with pewter gray blending through. The checkered American black walnut Monte Carlo style stock rates near excellent and has some light dings and other light handling marks. The stock features include an ebony forend tip, swivel studs, a Winchester capped pistolgrip, round silver monogram plate, and a robust left side cheek rest with accent line. The ornate checkering features fleur-de-lis patterns and the checkering remains sharp with only a very few flattened points. The butt bears a factory checkered steel buttplate. The front sight is missing its hood and blade, the dovetail has been filled with a slot blank. The barrel has been tapped about midway down for a target block or aftermarket rear sight, there are light abrasions around the screw holes which have filler screws in place. Mounted to the rear of the barrel and receiver is a J.Unertl 2 3/4X riflescope. The scope features a crosshair reticle and has excellent optics. A single detachable magazine is included. This is a rather lovely custom 52 Sporter that was originally made in 1953 and has since been fashioned into this very attractive configuration. (4A10237-10) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
1167	Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Rifle serial #419649, 405 Win, 24" barrel with a very good to near excellent bore that is lightly pitted in the grooves but has strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% of a later applied blue finish that is mixing with some specks of light oxidation and a few areas of light pitting. The walnut stocks rate very good to near excellent and have oil finish and some light dings and other light handling marks. The forearm features a schnabel tip with ebony inlay and its side panels have been checkered. The buttstock has an added Red Head recoil pad that has some minor cracking and some flaking around the edges. The rifle has been sighted with an ivory bead front sight blade and a Marbles sporting rear sight has been installed in the rear dovetail. The receiver sight mounting screw on the left side of the frame remains vacant. The action appears to function well and overall this a very good 1923-made "Big Medicine" rifle that would be a sturdy companion on your next large game hunt. (4A10249-29) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1168	Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Rifle serial #36960, 30-40 Krag, 28" nickel steel barrel with a dark, oxidized bore that shows strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 95% of a later applied blue finish that is covering areas of light pitting and other handling and tool marks. The left side of the frame appears that it may have come in contact with a solvent or other chemical, and the bolt and hammer are more mottled gray and brown. The crescent buttplate is mostly a mottled gray as well and has areas of moderate oxidation and pitting. The walnut stocks rate very good and have added finish over small dings and handling marks as well as a few small chips and bruises. The original front sight blade is missing its bead and rifle is equipped with a factory Rocky Mountain rear sight. The action appears to function correctly and overall this is an about very good example of these classic sporting rifles that was made in 1902 and might still make a decent shooter. (4A10208-25) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1169	Engraved American Standard Tool Co. Pocket Revolver serial #30274, 22 RF, 3" octagon barrel with a very good bore that has areas of light pitting and oxidation throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% of the original factory nickel plating that has some light handling marks, a few areas of light pitting, and some areas of light flaking that are mostly visible around the engraving and reveal the brass frame underneath. The hammer retains some of its original case color. The factory markings remain crisp with the exception of the "3" in the serial number located under the barrel which is slightly obscured, the numbers on the barrel and frame are matching. The top of the rib is marked "AMERICAN STANDARD TOOL Co. NEWARK N.J." and the cylinder and frame show factory engraving with foliate patterns along with some line-dot patterns along the sides of the frame. The base of the grip features a raised brass lions head. The ivory grip panels rate very good to near excellent and have toned to yellow, the left panel has a few small drying cracks around the mounting screw. Modeled after the Smith & Wesson Second Issue revolvers, this successor to the Manhattan Firearms Co. Second Model Pocket was made sometime between 1868 - 1873. The action appears to function correctly and this is a very attractive example of these early American cartridge revolvers that was likely made for someone of status. (4B10232-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1170	Stevens Ideal No.45 Range Model Falling Block Rifle serial #20882, 32-40, 28" part octagon part, round #2 barrel with a very good oxidized bore that is more bright along the lands and has strong rifling throughout. The barrel, hammer, block, and trigger all retain about 90% original blue finish that is toning and flaking to brown and has a couple areas thinned to pewter, handling marks and light scratches. The frame, lever, and Swiss style buttplate retain much of their factory case-hardened color that is muted overall and the balance being more a mottled pewter and are mixing with some light freckling and handling marks. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend rate very good and have some light dings, scratches, and handling marks. The schnabel tipped forearm has a small crack at its tip, the wood shows evidence of having been lightly sanded with finish added. There is an ivory bead front sight installed, the rear sight dovetail is vacant. Mounted to a set of target blocks is a J. Stevens Model 450 telescopic sight that features a crosshair reticle and cloudy optics. The front lens may just need a good cleaning, the tube has a few small dents and some moderate finish loss due to abrasions from contact with the adjustment retention spring on the rear ring. Overall, this is a very nice example of these Range Model rifles and may still make a terrific shooter. (4A10280-8) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1171	German P.08 Luger Pistol by Simson & Co. serial #709, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% professionally reapplied blue finish with touches of light wear on high edges and contact points, a spot of oxidation staining, hints of toning to brown on the sides of the frame, and a few easily missed spots of previous pinprick pitting. The grips screws and toggle pin show vibrant fire blue and the ejector, magazine release, safety, and takedown lever have fading straw color toning to pewter in spots. The checkered walnut grips are excellent condition showing only a light handling mark or two, and are completely unmarked. The barrel is dated 1916, the toggle marked "Simson & Co. / Suhl" with two faded "(eagle) / 6" inspections stamps, all numbered parts are matching to the pistol including the grooved firing pin, and the underside of the barrel is marked with a German commercial "(crown) / N" proof. The takedown lever spring is absent, and the safety lever is a little loose. Included with the pistol is a single wood-based magazine, renumbered to the pistol, with a bright body showing a few spots of pinprick pitting and some freckling. A nicely refinished example of the rarely encountered Simson & Co Luger. (14A10258-1) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
1172	German P.08 Luger Mauser Banner Police Contract Pistol serial #6704x, 9mm, 4" barrel with a very good plus bore with hints of light frosting, scattered spots of an unknown residue and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1941-dated pistol retain about 90% arsenal reapplied blue finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, scattered light pitting on the barrel and frame, and specks of light oxidation staining; the ejector has toned to plum. The checkered walnut grips are in very good condition with a small chip on the top of the left panel, spots of flattened checkering on both panels, and scattered broken points of checkering; both grips are numbered to the pistol and show "655" waffenamts. The pistol is marked with proper commercial eagle firing proofs, crisp Mauser banner atop the toggle link and "(Eagle) L" police acceptance on the right side receiver, and all numbered parts including the grooved firing pin are matching to the pistol; the barrel is not serialized. The police sear safety is present, the left grip panel is slightly loose, and the pistol appears to function well mechanically. Included is one bright-bodied aluminum base magazine, mismatched to the pistol and marked with a "2" on the base, and "STARK" on the right side of the spine. A nice example of a wartime police pistol for the martial collector. (14B10205-31) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1173	Parker DH Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #80440, 12 ga (2 1/2"), on a No. 1 frame, 28" damascus steel barrels choked improved cylinder and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels have a light brown and pewter patina, the lovely star damascus pattern remaining clear along the entire length of the barrels, with a few scattered light handling marks. The frame, long tang triggerguard, and forend iron have a pewter patina with very fine oxidation staining, a hint of case-hardened color beneath the lever, and scattered spots of pinprick pitting. The frame and accompanying metal parts are decorated with attractive DH grade loose foliate scroll engraving surrounding scenes of dogs on point and four game birds on the belly, the Parker Bros name in riband on the flats. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition as perhaps very lightly cleaned with a neat small rectangular repair to the rear of the upper tang, two plug repairs on the stock flats, some scattered light handling marks, and a later added finish; the skeletonized steel buttplate is a hair proud of the stock. The stock features an unengraved oval monogram plate on the toeline, and the stock shows the beginnings of some attractive figure on the right side of the butt. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest just right of center and features double triggers, an automatic safety, an about 14 1/8" length of pull with drops of about 2" and 3 1/4", and is sighted with a lone silver bead; the shotgun appears to function well mechanically. An attractive piece of American sporting history. (14A10272-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1174	Charles Daly Featherweight Scalloped Boxlock Double Shotgun by HA Lindner serial #1696, 12 ga, 26" Krupp Fluid Steel barrels choked a tight improved cylinder and full with bright near excellent bores with scattered easily missed pinprick pitting, primarily in the right bore, showing a light ding about 7" from the muzzle and some raised dings in the left. The barrels retain about 92% original blue with light wear at the muzzles, even thinning throughout, and light handling marks and minor abrasions primarily along the left barrel. The frame has a silvery case-hardened patina, smoky in areas, with muted traces of case color beneath the fences, stronger remnants in the protected areas around the trigger, and spots of light oxidation staining; the lever retains about 75% original blue with light wear. The checkered round knob pistolgrip European walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a tiny flake at the edge of the right side stock flat, some light handling marks and a spot of lightly worn checkering on the bottom of the pistolgrip. The splinter-style forend is in very good plus condition with a few minor handling marks; the stock features a unengraved oval monogram plate on the toe line, a horn buttplate, and the forend has a horn tip. The frame, lever, and long tang triggerguard are nicely engraved with tight scroll and borderline engraving, "Charles Daly" marked on both sides, the barrel flats are marked with crisp Prussian proofs and H.A. Lindner's crossed pistols trademark, and the matted concave rib is marked "Charles Daly Krupp Fluid Steel Barrels Featherweight". The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest just left of center and features double triggers, an automatic safety, cocking indicators, extractors, and a 14" length of pull with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 5/8"; the shotgun is sighted with a lone brass bead. A fine Prussian-made Charles Daly shotgun. (14A10272-1) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1175	<p>German P.08 Luger S/42 Pistol by Mauser serial #99140, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright very good bore with traces of light oxidation in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1939-dated pistol retain about 80% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, and some scattered oxidation staining, the receiver toning to plum brown, and some scattered pinprick pitting; the extractor and ejector have toned to plum, and the safety tab is polished bright. The checkered walnut grips are in very good plus condition with some light wear to the checkering and a few broken points; both grip panels are numbered to the pistol. The pistol bears the correct markings, all remain intact with only light softening of one "63" waffenamt, and all marked parts are numbered to the pistol, including the grooved firing pin. Included with the pistol are two blued-body aluminum base magazines, both close in serial number proximity to the pistol numbered "80950", takedown tool, and brown leather holster in very good condition with light edge wear and scattered light handling marks, the back face marked "GENSCHOW & Co. A-G. / BERLIN", "(eagle) / WaA286" waffenamt, and "1939" dated. A solid S/42 Luger for the WWII collector with matching-dated holster. (14B10229-49) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1176	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 29-3 Elmer Keith Commemorative Deluxe Double Action Revolver serial #EMK0015, 44 Magnum, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue finish, the cylinder toning lightly plum, and is decorated with the likeness of Elmer Keith with his signature on the sideplate, "ELMER KEITH COMMEMORATIVE" and "1899-1984" in riband with foliate scroll on the barrel, "SALMON IDAHO", "1st OUTSTANDING HANDGUNNER", "HELL I WAS THERE", and "SIXGUNS" on the cylinder, and "1 OF 2,500" below the cylinder, all of which in gold inlays; the target trigger and hammer retain strong case-hardened color. The ivory Magna grips are in excellent condition with inlaid S&W medallions. The revolver is sighted with a red ramped front sight and a white outline adjustable rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the revolver is a factory box with cleaning kit and screwdriver, and a factory hardwood case with blue felt lining; the plain shipping sleeve, end labeled and numbered to the revolver, is also included. According to the consigner, this revolver was purchased by Robert Hass, who served as the VP of marketing for Smith and Wesson for a time. (14A10120-24) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1177	<p>Interesting Smith & Wesson First Model Transitional Single Shot Target Pistol serial #17519, 22 LR, 10" ribbed round barrel with a bright fine bore showing a patch of light pitting near the breech. This unusual gun has features of both the First and Second Model single shot pistols, such as a frame without recoil shield and hand cut (Second Model), but which is cut for a cylinder stop (First Model). The metal surfaces retain about 99% factory restored blue with some light silvering at the muzzle and a few scattered light handling marks. The triggerguard has aged to a dark gray patina while the hammer retains most of its original case-hardened colors with some light operational wear. The checkered hard rubber grips are scratch-numbered to the gun and rate about excellent with a tiny and unobtrusive chip in the right panel at the toe of the grip frame. The barrel and latch are serialized to the frame while the extractor is unnumbered and the left side of the grip frame is stamped with a refurbishment symbol dated to April 1950. Both the "SMITH & WESSON" on the left side of the barrel and the S&W monogram on the right side of the frame are softened but legible, the barrel rib is not marked "MODEL of 1891" and bears patent dates of 1901, 1906, 1908. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action appears to function well mechanically. A handsome and rather interesting First Model Transitional pistol to add to your advanced Smith & Wesson collection. (23B10000-125) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
1178	<p>Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 1903 Target Hand Ejector Revolver serial #49256, 32 S&W Long, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The factory replacement barrel of this First Change revolver retains 99% plus original blue while the remaining metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue with some mild flaking and toning to gray patina and some overall high edge silvering and light handling marks. The hammer and trigger retain excellent case-hardened colors and the checkered hard rubber grips are numbered to another gun and rate excellent. All the parts including the barrel are correctly numbered to the frame, the left side of the front strap bears the Smith & Wesson refurbishment star dated to March 1952, the factory target sights are intact and timing and lockup are good. A fine Model 1903 Target for the Smith & Wesson collector. (23B10000-57) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1179	<p>Custom Remington Rolling Block Rifle by Steven Durren 32-40 Win, 28" heavy octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a high quality custom Rolling Block built by Steven Durren of Adrian, MI and his initials are stamped on the right quarter-flat of the breech. Steve is a professional member of the American Custom Gun Makers Guild and is the head gunsmith specializing in metal and stock work at Johnson's Sporting Goods located in Adrian. The finish and checking work were completed by Bob Mason in Elkhart, IN. The metal surfaces of this lovely rifle retain about 99% plus professionally-restored blue with some spots of softened light pitting beneath the finish and a few light handling marks. The custom hand-checkered walnut pistolgrip stock with rosewood gripcap and schnabel forend rate about excellent with a light handling mark or two on the buttstock which features some attractive grain-figure and a finely-checkered widows peak buttplate with rosette engraved fasteners. The muzzle is dovetailed for the front sight blade of your choice and the breech features two pairs of drilled and tapped holes another pair on tang, providing numerous options for rear sights. The trigger features an overtravel stop and wonderful pull and the action appears to function well mechanically. A beautiful custom rolling block target rifle for your collection. (23B10285-2) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
1180	<p>Factory Engraved Walther-Manurhin Model PP Mark II Semi-Auto Pistol serial #15980A, 380 ACP, 3 7/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this highly-adorned pistol retain 99% plus original chrome with oak leaf engraved finish. The marbled brown checkered polymer grips with Walther banner logo and finger rest on the included seven-round magazine rate excellent. The inside of the slide is scratch-numbered to the frame and the action appears to function well mechanically. This beautiful French-made pistol appears unfired and includes a blue leather-covered display case with red felt-lined interior marked with the Walther banner logo on the inside cover. A wonderful example of these desirable pistols which will stand out from the crowd. (23A10187-27) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
1181	<p>Scarce French Model 1814 Garde du Corps du Roi Flintlock Pistol by Maubeuge .67 cal., 7 7/8" barrel with a lightly-oxidized bore. The barrel and lock have aged to a lightly-pitted dark plum-brown patina with a tiny ding on the muzzle and a few scattered small areas of old oxidation. The brass mountings and pan are toning to a pleasant light mustard patina; the pistol is decorated with a lily and urn triggerguard finial while the buttcap is embossed with the royal emblems of the Bourbon Restoration featuring a crown with three fleurs-de-lis surrounded by a laurel wreath. The lockplate of this original flint pistol is marked in script "Maubeuge / Manuf Re" ahead of the cock with a small "(crown) / B" inspection mark beneath the pan and the markings on the lock parts match those of the barrel. The decorative gold band on the breech is worn but visible and all the screw heads are engraved with rosettes. The European walnut stock rates good to perhaps very good with a repaired break through the grip by the rear triggerguard screw along with a couple other short thin cracks. The stock flats retain very nice definition and there is an inspection mark on the rear of the left flat. The brass buttcap shows a little bit of play, the original button-head ramrod with threaded end is included and the action remain robust and crisp. The Garde du Corps du Roi was reinstated by Louis XVIII following Waterloo and served the King well until the July Revolution of 1830. (23B10149-11) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1182	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #87147, .44 cal., 8" round barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing scattered light pitting and mild oxidation in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1863-made revolver are toning to a gray and plum-brown patina showing scattered spots of old light oxidation, light pitting, and a few handling marks or dings; the triggerguard is a handsome goldenrod patina. All the correct parts are serialized to the frame including the wedge, the New York barrel address and "COLTS / PATENT" on the frame are crisp, and the patent information and matching serial number are clear on the cylinder which retains a soft but mostly intact naval engagement scene. The walnut grip rates about very good with a tiny chip on both side of the toe of the front strap and a few light handling marks. The ink number in the grips is no longer visible but the fit to the frame is excellent, there is the remnant of an inspection cartouche on the bottom of the right side and "W O" is lightly-scratched on the right side butt. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent, a few of the safety pins on the cylinder are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. A very honest Model 1860 Colt. (23A10275-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1183	U.S. Model 1917 Double Action Revolver by Smith & Wesson serial #115556, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with a very good plus bore showing some very mild oxidation and very fine pinprick pitting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive revolver retain about 95% original blue with most of the loss due to scattered light edge wear, handling marks and some sparse very fine flaking to gray-brown patina. The cylinder face shows some very fine pinprick pitting that is unobtrusive, the lanyard ring is toning to plum-brown patina and the hammer and trigger retain bold case-hardened colors throughout. All markings remain crisp and clear showing flaming bomb stamp on the top left side frame, "(Eagle Head) / S6" near the bottom and United States Property mark on the underside barrel. The smooth walnut grips remain in excellent condition showing some mild edge wear and the right panel is appropriately pencil-numbered matching. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very handsome example for the Smith & Wesson or martial collector. (13B10194-47) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1184	German P.08 Luger Pistol by Mauser serial #3701g, 9mm, 4" barrel with a good bore showing light pitting and oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this S/42-coded 1938-dated pistol retain about 96% very nice arsenal-quality reapplied rust blue showing some areas of mild thinning, light handling marks and some very sparse pinprick pitting. The small parts show fine rich straw color with some silvering along the trigger, likely the colors were refreshed at some point as the safety tab is also strawed. The sear spring, toggle pins and grip screws also show brilliant fire blue, again refreshed as the safety lever has also been finished in fine fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong showing proper "(Eagle) / 63" Waffenamts and droop wing eagle proofs. The checkered walnut grips are un-numbered and remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered lightly chipped points and minor dings. The remaining serialized parts are matching, one original blue-bodied black Bakelite base fox-coded magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nicely-refurbished pistol that will probably make for a fine shooter. (13A10212-32) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1185	German P.08 Luger S/42 Pistol by Mauser serial #5872u, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a little frosting or faint oxidation in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this S/42-coded and 1937-dated pistol retain about 50% original thinning blue with areas toning to a mix of gunmetal and pewter patina with scattered spots of light oxidation and pitting, mostly along the left side. All markings remain intact and strong showing proper "(Eagle) / 63" Waffenamts and droop wing eagle proofs. The checkered walnut grips are stamp-numbered matching the gun and remain in very fine condition showing a few lightly chipped points and some shallow dents along the left panel. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. One blue-bodied aluminum base magazine is included that shows some light dings along the base, it is mismatched but is rather close, numbered "5651u". A respectable S/42 that may make for a fine shooter or entry-level example. (13A10171-6) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1186	Smith & Wesson 38 Single Action Third Model Revolver serial #14776, 38 S&W, 6" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome revolver retain about 99% original nickel finish showing a couple tiny flakes along the barrel, some very mild clouding and minor handling marks. The hammer and triggerguard show vibrant case-hardened colors with the bow of the guard muting somewhat to gray. The latch retains about 97% original bright blue and the trigger shows fine straw color. The barrel markings remain crisp showing proper "MODEL OF '91" marking and the black checkered hard rubber target grips remain in excellent condition showing some minor discoloration under bright light. The right panel is pencil-numbered matching the frame and grip fit is excellent. The cylinder is a later factory matching replacement showing a star stamp and the barrel and latch are numbered "13891". Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the bolt will require a little mechanical attention as the cylinder will counter-rotate when the hammer is at rest, otherwise the action seems to function well with solid timing and lock-up. (13B10000-54) (ANTIQUÉ) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1187	Desirable Molot Vepr Semi-Auto Carbine serial #15VPP5715, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/2" chrome-lined RPK-profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. Built by Molot-Oruzhie, the same arsenal that manufactures RPK light machineguns for the Russian military and other militaries around the world, Vepr rifles are synonymous with quality and are very collectible as they have been banned from importation since 2017. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original black enamel finish with some scattered light high edge wear and a few light handling marks. The factory-stippled European walnut forend and Monte Carlo thumbhole stock with right side cheekpiece and rubber recoil pad rate about excellent with a few scattered light handling marks. Imported by FIME group, this heavy-duty carbine features a 1.5mm RPK style receiver, a heavier profile barrel and RPK windage-adjustable rear sight, side mount rail and all the correct parts are serialized to the receiver. The carbine is further equipped with an ALG AKT trigger group providing an excellent trigger pull and reset and one SGM Tactical 30-round polymer magazine is included. The action of this excellent condition Vepr appears to function well mechanically. (23A10246-3) (MODERN) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1188	Excellent Weatherby Mark V Lazermark Bolt Action Rifle serial #H205727, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this sophisticated rifle retain about 98% original blue with loss due to a few scattered tiny spots of loss toning to gray, one being a narrow streak with a couple tiny pits on the underside of the barrel near the forend and a scattered light handling mark or two. The fluted bolt body remains bright and the underside of the bolt handle is correctly-marked "727". The attractive select Claro walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece and rosewood forend and gripcap with maple spacers rates near excellent with a tiny unobtrusive dent and a few light handling marks on the left side of the action and features lovely flowing foliate patterns laser-engraved in relief against a textured black background on the left side of the buttstock and both sides of the grip and forend. Rifle is equipped with a LXX adjustable trigger, a Redfield one-piece mount and a pair of blue 1" rings and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent condition highly-embellished Weatherby in a great big-game caliber. (23B10266-3) (MODERN) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1189	Custom Browning FN High-Power Safari Grade Bolt Action Rifle serial #5L32200, 375 H&H Mag, 26" barrel including custom muzzle brake with a bright about excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1965-vintage Belgian-produced rifle retain about 99% original blue and black anodized finishes with a light scratch on the underside of the barrel near the muzzle brake and a few faint handling marks on the triggerguard. The bolt with long extractor is bright and properly numbered to the receiver on the underside of the handle and the engraving on the bottom metal retains all its gold fill. The checkered European walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece rates very good with a couple small chips in the gloss finish on the top of the wrist and some scattered overall dents and light handling marks from use afield. According to the consignor, the gentleman from whom this rifle was acquired used it for big game hunting in Africa and in addition to the professionally-added muzzle brake, had weight added inside the buttstock for further recoil reduction. The sights are not present, the action appears to function well mechanically and attached to the receiver is a Redfield one-piece base and pair of 1" rings needing only your choice of high quality optic to be ready for your next hunt. (23A10266-2) (MODERN) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1190	Limited Edition Browning Citori 2000 Millennium Series Over Under Shotgun serial #71167MM131, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib factory-ported Invector Plus barrels with bright excellent bores. Only 500 of these shotguns were manufactured by Miroku in 2000 to celebrate the new millennium. The barrels retain 99% plus original blue with a tiny spot of silvering on the left side of the lower barrel and a couple tiny specks of pinprick pitting. The coin-finished receiver rates excellent and features attractive foliate scroll engraved borders with an adult and a youth shooting clays on the left side overtop of a gold filled "SHOOTING SPORTS FOREVER" in ribband while the right depicts an upland game scene with a golden "HUNTING FOREVER" underneath. The underside of the frame is marked in gold "2000 / Millennium Series / ONE OF / FIVE / HUNDRED", the golden Buckmark on the triggerguard shows a couple of dark spots and the trigger retains all its gold coloring. The checkered fancy walnut pistolgrip stock rates very fine with some overall scattered light handling marks while the schnabel-tipped forend rates excellent with a few very light handling marks. The white beads at the muzzle and at mid-rib are intact and the shotgun includes a Browning choke wrench and the following six Invector Plus choke tubes: Carlson extended turkey, Briley extended extra full, improved modified, modified, improved cylinder and skeet. The action of this beautiful limited edition shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (23B10223-52) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1191	Ruger No. 1-S Medium Sporter 50th Anniversary Falling Block Rifle serial #133-66054, 45-70 Govt., 22" barrel with a pristine bore. Only 1,500 of these beautiful rifles were produced in 1999 to celebrate 50 years of Sturm, Ruger & Co. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and the breechblock is bright. The sides of the frame are embellished with attractive foliate engraving and punch dot shading; the frame and lever are outlined with gold and the muzzle and breech of the barrel feature double bands of gold. The bottom of the frame displays the signature of William B. Ruger in gold and both sides are further decorated in gold with "RUGER" over the Phoenix logo flanked by sprigs of laurel and "1949 FIFTY YEARS 1999" in ribband. The checkered Circassian walnut capped pistolgrip stock and Alexander Henry forend rate near excellent with a few scattered light storage marks. The original sights and sling swivel studs are intact and the action of this collectable Ruger No. 1 appears to function well mechanically. (23B10284-2) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1192	Excellent Winchester Model 101 Pigeon Grade Trap Over Under Shotgun serial #PK409649, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this beautiful Japanese-produced shotgun retain about 99% plus original blue with just a hint of silvering and a couple faint handling marks at the muzzles. The coin-finished frame rates excellent with an engraved pigeon and "WINCHESTER" on the underside and attractive wedges of foliate scroll on the sides. The top of the matted 15mm rib is marked "PIGEON GRADE" and all metal markings are crisp. The high grade walnut trap stock with checkered pistolgrip and cheeks and forend rate very fine with a couple tiny hairline cracks behind the selective safety and a few scattered light handling marks and the buttstock features a 14 1/4" length of pull. The barrels are sighted with white beads at the muzzle and mid-rib and the action appears to function well mechanically. A beautiful Pigeon Grade trap gun in wonderful condition. (23A10286-10) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1193	Excellent Ruger M77 RS Flat Bolt Rifle serial #70-14561, 308 Win, 22" pre-warning barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable third-year production rifle retain 99% plus original blue and black anodized finishes with a tiny spot of wear on the knob of the "flat bolt" and a couple faint handling marks on the floorplate, only worth mentioning due to the overall high state of preservation of this rifle. The body of the bolt is bright and is properly serialized to the receiver. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a few unobtrusive light handling marks. The original sights are intact, a pair of Ruger rings are included and the action of this desirable rifle appears to function well mechanically. An excellent 1970-vintage M77 RS to add to your advanced Ruger collection. (23A10240-2) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
1194	High Standard Supermatic Citation Two Barrel Set Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1302658, 22 LR, 6 3/4" tapered barrel with an excellent bore and an additional 4 1/2" bull barrel, also with a bright excellent bore. This lovely Series 103 pistol retains about 97% original blue showing light thinning finish on the grip frame, high edge wear, and a few handling marks. The serrated target trigger and magazine catch retain bold case-hardened colors. The fully checkered right hand grip features a thumb rest and remains in excellent condition with a few slight handling marks. This pistol features a Patridge front sight, slide mounted fully adjustable black blade rear sight, muzzle stabilizer, one barrel weight, and a push button takedown. The pistol includes an unmarked hard case that is cut to accommodate this gun and a revolver (not included), and a pair of factory magazines. While not shipping as a factory two-barrel set, this remains an excellent example of a Hamden, Connecticut, made "Space Pistol". (8A10138-1) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1195	Smith & Wesson 22/32 Heavy Frame Target Revolver serial #245363, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore showing a few tiny oxidation spots toward the muzzle. This beautiful gun retains about 98% original blue showing a few very small and light oxidation blemishes plus minor pinprick pitting on the frame around the barrel boss and topstrap. The service trigger and hammer retain vibrant case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The diamond checkered extension factory walnut target grips with gold S&W medallions are pencil numbered to the gun and rate near excellent showing tiny handling marks on the toe of each panel. This gun features a Paine bead front sight, u-notch adjustable rear sight, and it times and locks up correctly. The barrel is numbered to another gun and there are no observed factory rework marking although the installation is factory quality, and all other appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. A splendid example of the Heavy Frame Target that evolved from the Bekeart Model. (8A9981-25) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1196	U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #20604, 45 ACP, 5" Colt WWI era replacement barrel with a partially frosted bore. This 1913-manufactured pistol retains about 40% professionally re-applied blue finish, the top of the slide, mainspring housing and frontstrap have worn to a mix of gray and brown. The metal surfaces have scattered pitting and oxidation blemishes showing light cleaning in addition to handling and assembly marks. The double diamond checkered walnut factory right grip panel is a replacement Remington UMC and the left is a Colt. Both rate about good to very good showing light to moderate diamond point wear and a few handling marks. Major Walter G. Penfield's inspector mark remains sharp as do the other factory markings. The pistol functions mechanically and appears to have all the appropriate parts for the period of manufacture. No magazine is included. A salty old Model 1911. (8A10189-3) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1197	Colt Single Action Army Second Generation Revolver serial #1941SA, 38 Special, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This early production revolver retains about 80% original blue and case-hardened colors, showing wear on the high edges and contact points, with a few light handling marks and a few freckles of light oxidation. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with Rampant Colt rate excellent and are numbered to the gun. All the appropriate parts are numbered to the gun and it times and locks up correctly. A fine gun for the upstart collector or the shooter who fancies original Colts. (8A9952-70) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1198	U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #317708, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a moderately frosted bore. This salty late war pistol has toned to brown with strong areas of original blue found on the frame and to a lesser extent on the slide. The surfaces show widely scattered oxidation blemishes, scattered light handling marks, a bit more moderate at slide and bushing area. The small parts retain full blue finish with operational wear on the trigger. The double diamond checkered walnut grips are replacement Remington UMC that rate very good on the left panel and good to very good on the right. The pistol functions mechanically and has sharp "[eagle] / S8" inspector mark and strong factory markings. The small parts appear correct for the period of manufacture. A single Scovil magazine is included. A nice example of a late war gun that has "been there and done that". (8A10219-16) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1199	Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolver serial #B25690, 38 Special, 2" tapered barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely little revolver appears to have seen little if any use since it left the factory in 1971. The gun retains about 99% plus original blue with no visible turn ring. The fully checkered extended walnut factory service grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. The gun functions mechanically with a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. Includes the factory two-piece woodgrain box that is correctly end labeled and grease pencil numbered to the gun. The box rates near excellent showing storage wear on the edges. This model served its design purpose well and it is rare to find in such fine condition. (8A10216-146) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1200	Colt New Model Python Double Action Revolver serial #PE04862, 357 Magnum, 6" full lug ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this lovely "new model" Python rate excellent with a few very minor handling marks. The stainless steel grooved service style trigger and target hammer rate excellent with the lightest operational wear. The smooth factory finger groove combat style laminated grips feature silver Rampant Colt medallions and remain in excellent to as-new condition. This gun is factory equipped with a red ramp front sight, white outline adjustable Colt Accro rear sight and timing and locks up are as good as the day it left Colt. It includes the factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun and manual. The new Pythons have been hard to find, and this presents a wonderful opportunity for the collector or enthusiast. (8A10216-156) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1201	Caspian Arms Custom Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #30225, 45 ACP, 6" Kart National Match barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol has many desirable features for the competitor or casual shooter and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 97% reapplied blue finish with light high edge wear and handling marks. The pistol is fitted with unmarked double diamond checkered walnut grips in very good plus condition showing light handling marks mostly on the double diamonds. The Caspian frame is fitted with a 1949-1955 era Colt Government Model slide.. This pistol has many custom features including a trigger job, tight fit, checkered flat mainspring housing, checkered front strap ending in a beautiful sunburst design under the triggerguard cut, extended magazine release, beavertail grip safety, Patridge front sight, S&W Model 52 adjustable rear sight, short trigger with overtravel stop and magazine well funnel to name a few. It includes a Shooting Star eight-round magazine with extended bumper pad and a single unmarked seven-round magazine with flat floorplate. A finely constructed custom pistol for numerous shooting endeavors. (8A10216-149) {MODERN} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
1202	Colt Combat Commander Semi-Auto Pistol serial #70SC10150, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely 1972-manufactured pistol retain about 99% original electroless nickel plate showing light operational wear, handling marks, and some scattered light freckling. The grips are unmarked double diamond checkered walnut replacements that rate very good to excellent with a few handling marks and compressed diamond points. The grip screws show very light stains from oxidation, and one is a blue finished replacement. This series 70 pistol features a nickel plate serrated ramp front sight, blue finish drift adjustable rear sight, and serrated flat mainspring housing. It includes a nickel plate factory marked magazine. In their day, the electroless Combat Commanders were popular for their added strength, weight, and rust resistant finish. They remain popular today with collectors and shooters. (8A10249-78) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1203	Smith & Wesson Model 53 DoubleAction Revolver serial #K444865, 22 Remington Jet / 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent four-screw revolver includes an auxiliary rimfire cylinder and retains excellent condition. The metal surfaces of this revolver and the spare cylinder retain about 99% original blue with limited muzzle wear and a few random handling marks. The service trigger and special selective hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent with a few handling marks and feature an extractor cut out. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, and both cylinders correctly time and lockup. The steel 22 LR chamber inserts are not included, however, the spare cylinder handles the rimfire chores nicely and it is correctly numbered to the gun. A beautiful example of the "Jet" for the modern revolver or Smith & Wesson collector. (8A10256-32) {C&R} [John J. Singer Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
1204	Ruger No. 1-S 50th Anniversary Falling Block Rifle serial #133-66935, 45-70, 22" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue and are in near new condition overall with a foliate scroll engraved frame and gold inlay logos and accents. The checkered Circassian walnut stocks rate like new as well and feature the Alexander Henry schnabel forearm and classic Circassian figure in the grain. Sling swivel studs are installed on the stock and on a barrel band just ahead of the forearm, and the gun is equipped with a band mounted front ramp with blade sight and a single folding leaf rear sight mounted on a quarter rib. Manufactured in 1999 to commemorate the 50th year of the Ruger company this limited production rifle features the anniversary Ruger factory logo in gold on either side of the frame, William B. Ruger Sr.'s signature on the receiver bottom, and gold inlay on the edges of the frame, the lever, and barrel. The rifle comes with its original box and papers, a set of swivels, and the factory lock. With only 1500 of these rifles having been produced this is a great chance to own one of these fine collector grade rifles that is in as-new-in-the-box condition. (4A10194-36) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1205	Benelli Super Black Eagle Limited Edition Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #U079824, 12 ga., 26" ventilated rib, screw-in choke barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The barrel, top cover and triggerguard retain 99% original blue with just a few very light handling marks. The nickel finished receiver rates excellent and features factory gold upland and waterfowl hunting and game scenes. These limited series shotguns feature extra fancy grade checkered walnut stocks that rate excellent and have lots of rich burl figure. The rib is equipped with a fiber optic red front sight bead and a brass mid-rib bead sight. The original box is included and contains the stock spacers, choke wrench and five choke tubes: full, improved modified, modified, improved cylinder, and cylinder. This is an as-new-in-box example of these Limited Edition 3 1/2" chambered sporting shotguns with only 1000 having been produced between 1997 - 1999. (4B10194-8) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1206	Heckler & Koch Model 770 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #07557, 308 Win, 19 1/2" barrel with muzzle brake and a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue that is toning to a pleasing plum hue and has some light handling wear and a few light marks around the bearing and working surfaces, along with a few specks of light surface oxidation scattered throughout. The checkered European walnut Monte Carlo stock rates near excellent with an oil finish and some light dings and other small handling marks. The original sights remain intact and included is a quick-detach scope mount with integral 1" rings. Also included are a single detachable magazine and a leather sling. A great example of these quality German engineered sporting rifles. (4A10194-22) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1207	Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H197715, 300 WBY Mag, 24" ported barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this South Gate production rifle retain about 95-97% original polished blue that has some light wear showing some light tool marks along the sides of the barrel. The bolt body is softly graying and is numbered to the receiver. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates near excellent and has some light handling marks. The stock features the classic Weatherby skip-line checkering, a rosewood forend tip and gripcap, swivel studs and a factory ventilated recoil pad. The pistolgrip cap has some light abrasions, crackling, and chipping to the lacquer finish. There are no provisions for sights, a set of Buehler bases and 1" scope rings are included. This is an excellent example overall ready for a set of quality optics. (4A10224-4) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1208	Steyr Mannlicher-Schoenauer Model 1956 MC Bolt Action Carbine by Steyr serial #34688, 308 Win, 20" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue that is flaking and toning to brown and has some light handling marks and edge wear throughout. The bolt has toned to a more mellow gray, almost pewter patina and is numbered to the receiver on the underside of the handle which also has some specks of brown patina. The checkered walnut stock is Monte Carlo style and rates very good to near excellent, showing sparsely scattered light handling marks and small dings, and appears un-sanded and otherwise unmolested. The checkered panels have mullered borders and the stock features a steel forend tip cap, a flared left side shadowline cheekpiece, and has white line spacers at pistolgrip cap and grooved buttplate. Carbine is equipped with double set triggers, right side safety and conventional shroud-mounted safety. The carbine is sighted with its original sporting front ramp sight, the front sight hood is no longer present, and two leaf rear sight. The left side of the receiver is professionally fitted with a Paul Jaeger quick detachable scope base and ring set awaiting only your 1" tube quality optics. A period sporting leather sling is included. A lovely, scope-ready Mannlicher rifle proofed in 1961 that was imported by Stoeger Arms. (4A10223-51) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1209	Browning FN High-Power Bolt Action Rifle serial #12248Z69, 308 Win, 22" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue that has some light handling marks and areas of light flaking along with a few specks of light surface oxidation scattered throughout. The floorplate and triggerguard are factory engraved and retain a small amount of gold fill. The bolt is in-the-white and is mostly bright with a few spots of very light brown patina and some light oxidation. The underside of the bolt handle is electro pencil numbered to the receiver. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates near excellent with some very nice figure and has a few light dings and handling marks. The stock retains its original hard rubber buttplate and is equipped with swivel studs. The original sights remain intact and the Sako manufactured receiver is factory tapped for mounts. Included is a period leather sling made by Lawrence that features a suede back and basketweave pattern. This is a very lovely 1969-vintage sporting rifle that is in excellent condition. (4A10208-1) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1210	Sako Forester Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #38323, 243 Win, 23" barrel with a near excellent, lightly freckled bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue that has some light handling marks and light wear around the muzzle and a small amount of loss on the underside of the barrel just ahead of the stock. The bolt handle is fading to gray around the knob, the body remains bright. The underside of the bolt handle is electro pencil numbered to the L579 receiver. The floorplate and triggerguard are factory engraved and retain all of their original silver fill. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates very good and has some light dings, a few small dents and some light flaking and handling marks throughout. The stock features skip-line checkering, a rosewood forend tip and gripcap, swivels, and has a factory recoil pad. The spacer between the stock and the pad has some light chipping and flaking around its circumference. The ramp style front sight has what appears to be a taller replacement blade, there is no provision for a rear sight, the receiver is grooved for mounts. A set of Weaver base adapters and a vintage leather sling are included. This is a lovely 1964-1965 vintage rifle that is a pleasure to shoulder and would likely be a terrific shooter. (4A10208-33) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1211	Remington Model 700 BDL Varmint Bolt Action Rifle serial #C6502023, 222 Rem, 24" heavy barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue that is lightly toning to brown and has some light handling marks which are mostly visible on the bottom metal, and a few specks of light surface oxidation. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates near excellent and has some light impressions and light handling marks as well. There are no provisions for iron sights, a set of Burris mounts and 1" scope rings are included. The barrel date code indicates manufacture in February of 1989 and this is an excellent condition example "triple deuce" that is ready for you choice of quality optics. (4A10223-42) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
1212	Remington Model 700 BDL Varmint Bolt Action Rifle serial #A6542161, 223 Rem, 24" heavy barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue that is lightly toning to brown and has some light handling marks and a few specks of light surface oxidation throughout. The bolt is machine polished and remains bright, the muzzle appears to have been counter bored and re-crowned and remains mostly bright. The checkered walnut BDL Monte Carlo stock rates near excellent and has some light dings and light handling marks as well. There are no provisions for sights, the rear of the barrel is tapped for a target block mount and included are a one-piece Leupold mount and a set of 1" scope rings. The barrel date code indicates manufacture in December of 1982 and this is an excellent condition example Varmint Special that is ready for you choice of quality optics. (4A10223-43) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1213	Browning B-S/S Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #5113A72, 12 ga, 28" barrel choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with some fine freckling on the belly of the frame and a minor handling mark on the triggerguard bow. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good to very good plus condition with a light ding on the edge of the left side stock flat, a few flattened points in otherwise robust checkering on the pistolgrip and forend, and a few minor handling marks that do not breach the high gloss finish; the "BROWNING" marked black plastic buttplate shows a few tiny chips at the toe. The barrel markings remain crisp and the sides of the frame, top lever, and triggerguard are lightly decorated with standard Browning foliate scroll engraving. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face and the shotgun features a single nonselective trigger, an automatic safety, ejectors, an about 14" length of pull, and is sighted with a lone silver bead. A fine example of these Miroku-made shotguns. (14A10229-47) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1214	Browning B-S/S Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #02208PZ158, 12 ga, 30" barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this Miroku-made shotgun retain about 98% original blue with slight silvering on the high edges, a few light handling marks and the frame and breech end of the barrels are toning to plum. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and beavertail-style forend are in very good condition with a few light dings at the toe and some scattered light handling marks. The factory Browning markings and foliate scroll engraving on the frame and top lever remain crisp, and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face, the lever coming to rest just right of center, and features an automatic safety, gold single selective trigger (the selector for which is frozen and likely only requires a good cleaning to free up), ejectors, and is sighted with a lone silver bead. A solid shotgun from Browning. (14A10224-7) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1215	Weatherby Mark V Accumark Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #SB062085, 7mm Rem Mag., 26" fluted barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel barrel remains bright retaining all its blackened finish within the flutes. The receiver and bottom metal retain 99% plus original matte blue with gold "W" on the trigger bow. The matte black gel coat Monte Carlo synthetic stock with spiderweb accents remain in excellent condition and features a right-side cheekpiece. The fluted bolt remains in excellent condition and is numbered to the gun. Included is the original factory cardboard box, cable lock, sling swivels and manual. The end label is marked with a large red "2ND" classifying the gun as a factory second although no apparent reason can be determined. An as-new factory second Accumark rifle. (59949-167) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1216	Weatherby Mark V Outfitter Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #SB067683, 7mm Weatherby Magnum, 26" fluted threaded barrel with Accubrake and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original armor black Cerakote finish. The high desert camo Monte Carlo stock remains in excellent condition and features a right side cheekpiece. The bolt is unnumbered and retains all its matte gray finish. A set of two-piece vertical split rings are included. A virtually as-new Mark V Outfitter rifle. (5B9949-51) (MODERN) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1217	Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #P22876, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this West German rifle retain about 98% original blue with some spots of oxidation on the barrel in front of the receiver and a few specks on the "WEATHERBY CUSTOM" engraved floorplate, the bolt shroud has toned to plum. The bolt body and follower have a bright jeweled finish, the bolt is numbered "22876" on the underside of the checkered knob bolt handle. The diamond checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock remains in excellent condition with a couple light handling marks and a tiny nick in the edge of the right-side cheekpiece. The stock also features a rosewood forend tip and white diamond inlay gripcap. A nice Mark V Deluxe in a most versatile hunting caliber. (5A9949-42) {C&R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1218	Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H103020, 270 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 95-97% original blue with a few freckles on the barrel with light wear and oxidation at the muzzle and scattered fine oxidation on the floorplate. The receiver, bolt shroud and handle have toned to plum with light base wear atop the receiver, the fluted body remains bright and the underside is numbered "020". The diamond checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock remains in excellent condition having a few light handling marks and a lovely golden orange hue. The stock features a right-side cheekpiece, rosewood tip and white diamond inlay gripcap. The Weatherby ventilated recoil pad is drying and shows modest crazing and chipping at the toe. (5A9949-87) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1219	Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #C229776, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore that has a few sparse areas of frosting. This 1947-manufactured pistol retains excellent condition with about 96% original blue showing some mild high edge wear, the front strap and arched mainspring housing toning slightly to brown and a tiny spot of pitting at the left rear of the slide. The checkered synthetic brown postwar stocks with Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent overall showing enlarged screw holes, a common problem from shrinkage. The left side of the slide has the early 1947 change on the factory address to "COLTS MFG. CO. HARTFORD CT. U.S.A." The pistol functions mechanically and includes a single commercial factory magazine. An excellent example of a transitional post war gun showing light honest use. (8A10090-62) {C&R} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
1220	Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #38912, 270 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this West German rifle retain 99% original blue with a few specks of fine oxidation on the floorplate and a minor base mark or two atop the receiver. The fluted bolt body and follower remain bright and the bolt is numbered "8912" under the round knob handle. The high-gloss diamond checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock remains in excellent condition with a repaired circular crack in the left side of the wrist that show, a neat plug repair at the beginning of the checkering and a small thin crack in the right side of the wrist between the triggerguard and checkering. The stock features a right-side cheekpiece and a rosewood forend tip and white diamond inlay gripcap. The hooded ramp front sight and folding leaf rear sight remain in place. A nice Mark V Deluxe in a big patent cartridge which would be perfect medicine for any big game hunt. (5C9949-8) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Lot	Title/Description
1222	Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #P15247, 300 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains 85% original blue, loss due to a 3 1/2" section of wear on the left side at the muzzle along with some smaller patches of wear along the muzzle and top of barrel. The receiver and bottom metal retain 95% thinning original blue with light wear along the edges and contact points. The fluted bolt body and follower remain mostly bright, the shroud is toning to plum while the round knob handle shows light wear along the edges and the underside is numbered to the receiver. The diamond checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock remains in very good plus condition with overall light vertical crazing, edge wear, light dents and handling marks. The stock features a right side cheekpiece, rosewood forend tip and white diamond inlay gripcap. The factory ventilated recoil pad shows light wear flaking. A solid Deluxe Mark V which has served its previous owner well, still with lots of life remaining. (5A9949-230) {C&R} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1223	Smith & Wesson Model 19-4 California Highway Patrol Commemorative Revolver serial #42K2528, 357 Magnum, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1979 commemorative revolver retain about 99% original blue showing a hint of very faint operational wear along the cylinder while the target hammer and smooth trigger retain all of their vibrant case-hardened colors. All markings remain crisp and clear showing CHP badge on the right side frame. The smooth Goncalo alves grips remain in excellent condition, the action seems to function well mechanically and the original sights are present with adjustable white outline rear blade sight and orange insert front. The original blue Bangor Punta box in excellent condition is included containing unused cleaning kit and paperwork along with the wooden presentation case in excellent condition, the outside shipping box is missing the end label. The consignor acquired this revolver from Smith & Wesson historian, Roy Jinks. (13A10120-18) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1224	Wonderful Engraved & Gold Inlaid Smith & Wesson Model 586 Revolver Presented to Roy Jinks, 1981 Outstanding American Handgunner Nominee serial #AAA0013, 357 Magnum, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a wonderfully embellished revolver crafted by Domingos Joaquim, Paul Piquette and Russ Smith for Mr. Roy Jinks and has been assigned his special factory serial number. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue, the barrel and some areas of the cylinder taking on a deep plum patina under bright light and showing one tiny spot of silver on the top of the barrel. The smooth combat trigger and semi-target hammer show vibrant case-hardened colors. The revolver is extensively embellished with excellent quality detailed foliate scrollwork along with fine line and punch-dot shading and wonderful little scenes. Mr. Jinks himself is inlaid in gold on the right side aiming a revolver next to a plaque "ROY G. / JINKS / NOMINEE / OUTSTANDING / AMERICAN / HANDGUNNER / 1981". There is also a gold inlaid revolver with tiny ivory grip on the forward right side frame. The left side features Mr. Jinks crouched and taking aim with a revolver at the buck bounding along the other end of the frame and the left side barrel shows a wonderful fishing scene with hooked gold inlaid bass on the ejector rod housing with an engraved line connecting to the angler on the barrel. The attention to detail is superb throughout and there is a unique eye-catching embellishment almost everywhere you look including male and female figures integrated into the scrollwork left and right ahead of the cylinder on the frame, eagle and dragon heads within the scroll along the barrel, green man at rear of frame atop the backstrap and S&W monograms at the face of the cylinder crane and ejector rod housing. The cylinder flats feature six different figures integrated into the scrollwork and the revolver is fitted with smooth ivory grips that feature black-inked scrimshawed S&W monograms on either side, a fine Federal Eagle with 13 stars and sunburst on the right, and foliate-style Roy Jinks monogram on the left. The grips exhibit a little bit of minor play and otherwise remain in excellent condition showing some scattered thin grain cracks and subtle striations. The revolver is sighted with factory adjustable white outline blade rear and gold insert blade front, and the action seems to function well mechanically. The arm includes a rather plain wooden presentation case showing a few thin drying cracks along the exterior lid. It is equipped with engraved lock escutcheon and French-fitted green baize interior. A beautiful and unique modern presentation revolver embellished by the true masters at Smith & Wesson. (13F10120-4) {MODERN} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1225	Engraved Smith & Wesson 22/32 Kit Gun Double Action Revolver of Frank W. Symonds, S&W Treasurer serial #29802, 22 LR, 2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely Pre-Model 34 three-screw retain about 99% factory bright blue showing perhaps one or two tiny handling marks. The grooved combat trigger and hammer retain all of their fine case-hardened colors. The revolver has been engraved in near full coverage by master engraver Jeff Flannery featuring excellent detailed foliate scrollwork and fine deep punch-dot shading. The work is superbly executed and of the finest quality, the right side frame shows "Frank W. Symonds" in neat script and the left rear of the frame is signed by the engraver beneath the grip with "JWF" in script. The smooth rosewood grips with silver S&W medallions remain in near excellent condition showing some very light handling marks and a tiny thin drying crack at the top edge of the right panel. The grips are stamp-numbered "205" and the inside frame shows a factory rework date of "5 75". The remaining serialized parts are matching, the revolver is equipped with rare fixed sights and the action seems to function well mechanically. Frank W. Symonds joined Smith & Wesson after the conclusion of the Second World War and retired as Treasurer in 1973. Mr. Symonds passed away in 2011. This is a wonderful revolver with first class engraving that would make an excellent addition to any advanced S&W collection. (13B10082-51) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
1226	German LP.08 Artillery Luger Board Stock & Holster Rig serial #223m. This is a very nice original stock and holster rig including loading tool and cleaning rod. The stock itself remains in very good plus condition showing some scattered scratches, light dings and a clear "(Crown) / S" acceptance stamp. The hardware retains about 90% original blue showing some light oxidation staining while the lever shows strong straw color. The brown leather stock accoutrements all appear to be original and remain in about very good condition showing some moderate crackling throughout, light staining and scuffs with one small strap above the bottom cap having been lost to the years. The upper flap that comes over the top of the holster is maker-marked "MAURY & CO / OFFENBACH A/M" and shows a softened Imperial acceptance stamp below the maker mark. The holster is maker marked by Franz Hermann of Erfurt and dated 1917 and may not be original to the stock as it is of darker finish but otherwise remains in very good plus condition showing some light scuffs, minor staining and strong stitching. The included loading tool is un-marked and shows rather heavy wear from use and the cleaning rod is also unmarked showing some small dings along the handle and some old grease fouling in the threads. A fine and desirable rig to accompany your LP.08 pistol. (13B10268-5) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
1227	Rare Smith & Wesson Model 57 Revolver Five Barrel Set serial #N650146, 41 Magnum, 8 3/8" pinned barrel with a pristine bore that appears to be factory-fired only. This as-new-in-box revolver comes with the following four extra barrels all of which have pristine unfired bores: 7", 6", 4" and the desirable 5". The metal surfaces of the revolver and the extra barrels retain 99% plus original blue with a tiny and unobtrusive ding on the right side of the 4" barrel while the target hammer and target trigger retain all of their original vibrant case-hardened colors. The striking smooth Goncalo Alves target grips rate as-new. The revolver features recessed chambers and a white outline micro-adjustable rear sight and all the barrels are equipped with red ramp front sights. Included is an unlabeled blue factory box containing the manual and paperwork and cleaning kit, a handsome orange-stained wooden presentation case fitted to accept the revolver in its longest configuration whose inner blue foam padding has deteriorated but can likely be replaced and the original outer shipping box properly end-labeled and numbered to the gun and listing the various barrel lengths; the end label has been reattached to the shipping box with cellophane tape. According to the address label on the shipping box this five barrel set was shipped to Smith & Wesson employee Louis J. Fontana of the Outside Repairs Department. A wonderful Model 57 Target five barrel set that is not only versatile but very collectible and contains the extremely rare 5" barrel. (23A10120-19) {MODERN} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000

Lot	Title/Description
1228	Rare Smith & Wesson Prototype Model 650 Chiefs Special Revolver serial #R319727, 22 Magnum, 3" pinned stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. This interesting revolver is #3 of the first three prototypes built of what would become known as the Model 650 Service Kit Gun. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent and the checkered walnut Magna grips which are numbered to another gun also rate excellent. The model number is not stamped on the gun, instead "3 S" is marked on the yoke and left side of the grip frame. The revolver features a semi-target hammer, smooth combat trigger and fixed sights and appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original factory box properly end-labeled and numbered to the gun containing the business card of P. Richard Metcalf, better known as Dick Metcalf, from when he was working for the Shooting Times as a specialist in Firearms Law/Special Projects. Neatly-typed on the back of the card is "Model 650 / .22 CHIEFS SPECIAL M.R.F. / (Stainless) / #3 of first three prototypes built." A rare prototype Model 650 for the advanced Smith & Wesson collector. (23C10082-36) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
1229	Smith & Wesson Model 65-2 Double Action Revolver with Bill Jordan Connection serial #7D46828, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are in near excellent condition with a touch of minor scuffing on the barrel and some stubborn residue from firing. The Pachmayr synthetic wood grain Jordan grips are in very good plus condition with a few minor handling marks, and feature Pachmayr medallions and a cast-in Bill Jordan signature on the right side; the grips fit slightly loose. The factory markings remain crisp on the revolver, and the left side of the frame is engraved with Bill Jordan's signature, about half of which is covered by the grips. The action of the revolver has been nicely tuned and the hammer bobbed giving a smooth double action pull, the single action notch remaining functional, and the cylinder release latch has been wedged and checkered, allowing smoother operation of the revolver. According to the consigner, this revolver was presented to Bill Jordan as a finalist for the Handgunner of the Year award in 1975. Included with the revolver is a hardwood presentation case, lined with black felt which is torn in spots, mounted with a brass plate reading "1975 / "TOP TEN" / Q.A.H.A. / PRESENTED BY: CHARTER ARMS / TO: BILL JORDAN". A finely tuned S&W Model 65-2 revolver likely presented to and used by Bill Jordan. (14A10120-7) {MODERN} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
1230	Smith & Wesson Model 648 Double Action Revolver Shipped to Smith & Wesson Employee serial #BFA1802, 22 M.R.F., 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are in excellent condition, and the service trigger and hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The Goncalo Alves finger groove target grips are in excellent condition with only a minor handling mark on the bottom edge of the grip, and show silver S&W medallions. The revolver is sighted with a Patridge blade front and a micro-adjustable blade rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning rod and brush, spare 22 LR cylinder and yoke fitted by the factory, and a letter from Donald W. Lundquist, a retired S&W Regional Manager, stating that it was requested by him for "demonstration & personal use", and that he had the secondary 22 LR cylinder fitted by S&W technicians; an invoice from S&W confirming the fitting of the second cylinder as well as an action job, is also included. A fine and interesting rimfire revolver perfect for plinking or small game hunting. (14A10082-35) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1231	Smith & Wesson Model 586 Distinguished Combat Magnum Revolver Presented To Bill Jordan serial #AAA0077, 357 Magnum, 6" full lug barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely early revolver presented by the factory to Mr. Jordan. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue, the only apology being a very slight cylinder ring hardly worth the mention. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain 99% plus original case-hardened finish, the colors crisp and brilliant. The left side of the frame is engraved "Presented To / Bill Jordan / Asst. Chief / U.S. Patrol (Ret.) / BY / Smith & Wesson" while the right is engraved in script "Bill Jordan" in a floral vignette. The smooth square butt Goncalo Alves combat grips remain in excellent condition with "407" written in black ink on the interiors of each grip. Revolver rests in a lockable factory custom mahogany presentation case with midnight blue baize interior. Brass plaque atop case is engraved "Distinguished Combat / MODEL 586 Magnum / PRESENTED TO / BILL JORDAN / BY SMITH & WESSON JAN. 1981". An excellent early Combat Magnum presented to the iconic Border Patrolman that would make a prime candidate for the most discriminating collection. (5C10120-3) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1232	Scarce Early Smith & Wesson Model 48 K-22 Masterpiece Magnum Revolver serial #K385375, 22 Magnum R.F., 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. A wonderful example of a first year-production Model 48 revolver. According to the Standard Catalogue of Smith & Wesson by Supica and Nahas production started on May 21, 1959 with the first engineering change (Model 48-1) occurring the same year making Model 48s with four-screws and no "dash" number scarce, especially in as fine a condition as this one is. This example retains about 99% original blue finish with slight muzzle wear, a light turn ring on the cylinder and one small spot of light oxidation on the left side of the frame under the top of the grip. The service trigger and hammer retain magnificent, brilliant case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions remain excellent and are numbered to the gun on the right panel. This gun features a Partridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. It includes a two-piece factory marked " 22 / MRF" in grease pencil, the serial number is grease penciled to the underside of the box. The box shows light scuffing along some of the edges and a modest scuff on the underside of the box. A fine example K-22 collector or shooter. (5A10082-29) {C&R} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
1233	Smith & Wesson Model 51 Double Action Revolver serial #M63895, 22 Magnum RF, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This gun is believed to be one many firearms from the Smith & Wesson Museum Collection previously located at Butterfield & Butterfield. Inside the box is a black and gold Butterfield Smith & Wesson Museum hang tag numbered "138" and affixed to the endflap of the box is a white inventory listing the gun by model and serial number. The metal surfaces of this square-butt revolver retain 99% original bright nickel with only the slightest evidence of a cylinder ring. The serrated service trigger and semi-target hammer retain 99% original case-hardened finish, the colors quite vivid on the sides of the hammer. The checkered walnut magna grips remain in excellent condition and are stamped numbered to the revolver on the right panel. Included is the two-piece silver and blue factory cardboard box, cleaning kit and papers. Model 51s are in high demand by collectors and this one with further research would be a great addition to the finest of collections. (5B10082-30) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1234	Weatherby Olympian Deluxe Field Over Under Shotgun serial #W004463, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified and improved cylinder with bright excellent bores. The barrels on this Japanese manufactured shotgun retain 99% original blue and the coin-finished frame is excellent with tight scroll and floral accent engraving throughout. The deluxe high-gloss walnut checkered pistolgrip buttstock and grooved forend remain in excellent condition with a few scattered handling marks and one slightly more noticeable nick in the lower right side of the grip. The stock features a white diamond inlay rosewood gripcap with maplewood spacer. The shotgun has seen little if no use with the factory hang tag still attached to the triggerguard. Equipped with a single selective trigger and non-automatic safety, the ejectors remain strong and crisp. An excellent deluxe Olympian. (5A9949-208) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1235	Weatherby Athena Grade IV Field Trap Over Under Shotgun serial #D000679, 12 ga., 30" ventilated barrels choked improved modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain 95-97% original blue, loss due to light muzzle wear, a 3 1/2" thin line of tiny vertical scratches at the muzzle of the lower left tube along with some tiny thin handling scratches on either side of the breech. The satin finished frame is decorated with loose scroll and geometric engraving and remains in near very good condition with a couple hairline vertical scratches on the right side, the belly of the frame and triggerguard has been worn to bare metal with some fine oxidation along the edges from being handled. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and grooved forend remain in very good condition with overall light crazing in the high-gloss fish along with light dents and handling marks. The forend has a thin 1/4" dent in the right edge and a 3/8" crack at the rear screw escutcheon which is starting to lift. Lock remains tight and the top lever rests at center. Length of pull to the Pachmayr ventilated recoil pad is 14 1/2". (5B9949-127) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
1236	Weatherby Orion Smallbore Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #60-03-4600 02, 410 bore, 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels, top lever and triggerguard retain 99% original blue with simple border engraving around the chambers. The frame retains 99% plus case-hardened colors with brilliant crisp blues and browns and is decorated with tight scroll and pattern engraving. The checkered round knob Turkish walnut buttstock and semi-beavertail forend remain in excellent condition with some nice fiddleback figure. This is a superb as-new unfired Orion smallbore. Length of pull to the single selective gold trigger is 14 3/4" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/4", chambers are 3". Included is an original factory cardboard box, lock and manual. (5B9949-178) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1237	Custom Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #C194692, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore showing very light frosting. This gun has a 1943 Colt replacement slide and the frame is equipped with the rare Swartz safety. This pre-war 1939 gun retains about 93% original and reapplied blue finishes. The professionally re-blued slide has operational wear on the recoil spring housing, the grip frame has toned to a mix of pewter and brown retaining streaks of strong blue along with some mild high edge wear and light handling marks. The grips are excellent condition fully checkered walnut that are likely later factory replacements. Some of the custom features bestowed upon this gun include a serrated ramp front sight, low mount Micro adjustable rear sight, trigger work, period recoil spring guide with small accurizer tab, link with small notch designed to work with the accurizer tab on the recoil spring guide (tab pushes up on link and barrel for consistent barrel lockup), and the slide has been professionally fitted to frame. The action functions well mechanically, the Swartz safety functions in the frame but obviously without the proper slide does not block the firing pin assembly. The pistol includes a single M.S. Little marked magazine with a welded base in fair to good condition having toned too mostly brown. The configuration of the pistol lends itself to numerous disciplines, enjoyable range time, or as an upstart collectible. (8A10090-60) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1238	Enterprise Arms STG58C Semi-Auto Rifle serial #KR3299/10458, 7.62 NATO, 23" barrel including muzzle brake with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Austrian STG58 clone retain about 98% original gray Parkerized finish with a few small spots of light oxidation on the handguards and folding bipod and some scattered light handling marks. The black synthetic buttstock, pistolgrip, and carry and charging handles rate fine showing some scattered light handling marks. The rifle is equipped with an Enterprise Arms Type 3 receiver, Belgian bolt and a bolt carrier marked with a circled "19", the Austrian selector markings, military sights and rotating sling swivels are intact and one steel 20-round military surplus magazine showing some minor operational wear is included. The bipod and action of this interesting Austrian FAL variant appear to function well mechanically. (23A10301-4) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1239	IWI Tavor SAR Semi-Auto Rifle serial #T9001916, 5.56 NATO, 16 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with 1:7" twist and a bright excellent bore. This high-quality carbine serves with the Israeli Defense Force and has gained a reputation for excellent reliability. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original Parkerized and black hard-coat anodized finishes while the olive drab polymer bullpup stock rates excellent. The carbine features a full length Picatinny-style top rail containing a set of folding iron sights, the Tritium in the front sight still glows, an offset shorter polymer accessory rail on the right side opposite the charging handle, ambidextrous bolt and magazine releases, A2 flash hider and multiple quick detach sling mounts. Included with this compact carbine is the original factory box, a nice cleaning kit housed in an IWI-marked olive drab pouch, a black nylon sling with two quick detach swivels, manual and paperwork, cable lock with keys and one Magpul Gen M3 windowed 30-round magazine and one MSAR black polymer 30-round magazine. An excellent condition and well-proven carbine. (23A10194-37) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1240	<p>Extremely Rare Limited Edition Smith & Wesson Prototype Micarta Knife Set</p> <p>This is one of only twenty prototype micarta series four-piece knife sets made and are housed in a glass-top oak presentation case with French-fitted green baize interior and fancy "Limited Edition" carving. According to the consignor this set hung on the wall behind the company vice president's desk for many years. All four knives feature black and gray micarta handles with lanyard holes and full tang 440-C stainless steel blades with "Smith & Wesson" next to intertwined S&W on the blade flats and "Prototype 012" in the center of the bevel on the obverse sides while the reverse ricassos are marked with the model of the knife. All four knives are unused in the same condition the day they left the factory with brilliant colorful grips and bright unsharpened blades. The first knife is a Model SWML (S&W Micarta Large) and measures 13 1/2" overall with a 7 1/2" modified clip point blade with a 3 1/2" unsharpened false edge; second is a Model SWME (S&W Micarta Extreme) and measures 10 1/2" overall with a 5 3/8" hawkbill blade with a 2" sharpened false edge; third is a Model SWMB (S&W Micarta Boot) measuring 9 7/8" overall with a 4 5/8" semi-drop point blade equipped with a 2 1/4" unsharpened false edge; fourth is the Model SWMH (S&W Micarta Hunter) and measures 8 1/4" overall with a 3 3/4" modified drop point blade. A superb set of knives that are discontinued and no longer available, this set being prototypes and limited to only twenty sets made only adds to their collectability. (5A10082-62) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
1241	<p>Smith & Wesson Second Model Single Shot Pistol</p> <p>serial #1922, 22 LR, 8" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue which is thinning to gray patina on the front strap with some pinprick pitting on the right side of the muzzle, a few tiny spots of the same scattered overall and some mild flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina. The hammer displays vivid original case-hardened colors while the triggerguard and trigger are an attractive smoky case-hardened patina with some fine pinprick pitting on the bow and nice original colors in the protected areas. The checkered hard rubber grips are unnumbered and rate about excellent with a tiny and unobtrusive chip at the toe of the grip frame and a crisp patent date is on the left panel. The barrel, latch and extractor are numbered 1104, the original sights are intact, barrel-to-frame fit is very good with just a hint of lateral play and the action appears to function well mechanically. An attractive Second Model pistol with a desirable barrel length. (23A10293-21) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
1242	<p>Smith & Wesson 38 Single Action First Model "Baby Russian" Revolver</p> <p>serial #16796, 38 S&W, 3 1/2" barrel with some scattered light pitting. This revolver shows matching serial numbers on the frame, rear of cylinder, bottom cylinder latch, rear face of barrel assembly and on inside of right grip panel. The barrel and cylinder show perhaps 5% original blue and are mostly a pleasing smooth gray patina with some scattered patches of light pitting and oxidation staining. The frame shows about 80% bright original blue with some scattered patches of oxidation on the backstrap. The hammer shows strong original color case-hardened finish. The two-piece smooth walnut grips rate excellent with 90% plus original oil finish remaining. (1B10000-12) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1243	<p>Remington Model 4 Rolling Block Smoothbore Rifle</p> <p>serial #326740, 22 Short or Long RF, 22 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few small areas of light pitting and oxidation just ahead of the chamber. The barrel of this October 1925 date-coded rifle retains about 90-92% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered light oxidation and freckling, more noticeable along the left side. The barrel markings remain crisp and clear showing proper "SMOOTH BORE" marking. The action retains about 95% vibrant case-hardened colors showing some small areas of mild oxidation staining scattered about, again a bit more noticeable along the left side and the small action parts retain about 98% original blue. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish, a few scattered light dings and handling marks. The original sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice and desirable "smoothbore" No. 4 for the Remington collector. (13B9670-292) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1244	<p>Argentine Mannlicher Model 1905 Semi-Auto Pistol by Steyr</p> <p>serial #3400, 7.63 Mannlicher, 6 1/4" barrel with a very good bore showing scattered light oxidation, mild pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 90% arsenal refurbished blue showing some areas toning to plum patina under bright light, light handling marks and some scattered small spots of minor oxidation staining. The Argentine crest has been buffed off of the right side which is now a mottled blue-gray tone and the maker and model markings on the left side remain completely intact and crisp. The small parts are mostly bright with the hammer showing a few small spots of old oxidation. The grooved walnut grips remain in very good condition showing some thin chips and dings along the grooves. The slide is numbered "02", the other major components are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10196-27) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1245	<p>Japanese Type 26 Double Action Revolver by Tokyo Arsenal</p> <p>serial #26693, 9mm Japanese Ordnance, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of light oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 90% arsenal refurbished blue with most of the loss due to some areas of mild oxidation and light pitting along some of the high edges and sides of the muzzle, some pitting a bit more moderate along the butt and some areas toning to plum-brown patina under bright light. The markings on the right side frame remain completely intact and strong. The grooved arsenal replacement Asian hardwood grips remain in very good condition showing a small crack near the base of the left panel and a thin sliver missing along the back edge of the right. All numbered parts appear to be matching by either assembly or serial number. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. A solid example refurbished for service in the Second World War. (13A10219-18) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1246	<p>Savage Model 1915 Semi-Auto Pistol</p> <p>serial #11744B, 380 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of mild frosting ahead of the chamber and crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 99% excellent quality restored bright blue showing a few scattered light handling marks, a couple tiny freckles and some very sparsely scattered remnants of tiny pinprick pitting beneath the finish that is hardly worth the mention. All principle markings remain completely intact and strong, the magazine release shows fading case-hardened colors while the trigger colors remain vibrant. The original checkered black hard rubber grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. One correct original magazine with the hold-open follower is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A wonderfully restored example of these scarce pistols, only 3900 were made in this configuration. (13A10220-3) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1247	<p>German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther</p> <p>serial #6273j, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this ac 42 coded pistol retain about 92% original blue that is taking on a deep plum patina overall with most of the loss due to some silvering along the high edges, light handling marks and the frontstrap toning to mild gray patina. The serial number on the barrel has been double-struck and all other markings remain intact and strong showing proper "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts and eagle firing proofs. The grooved dark brown phenolic resin grips remain in excellent condition. All of the serialized parts are matching, one proper "(Eagle) / 359" magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice wartime Walther pistol for the martial collector. (13A10212-36) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1248	<p>Scarce Dreyse Model 1907 Semi-Auto Pistol with Police Markings & Capture Papers serial #9108, 32 ACP, 3 5/8" barrel sadly showing a prominent bulge about halfway down its length. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue that is taking on a mild plum patina under bright light with overall high edge wear, a few very small areas of minor pinprick pitting and handling marks. The extractor shows pale straw color and the bolt head retains a healthy amount of fine fire blue. The screw heads show light slot wear and all markings remain intact and strong showing Weimar "1920" property date and the left side also with "K.P.P.F. No. 631" Frankfurt police marking. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very fine condition showing some mild smoothing and a few light dings. The early variation barrel bushing shows some internal damage but remains securely installed and all of the serialized parts are matching, the magazine is also matching by inventory number "631". The included brown leather belt holster is no doubt original and remains in about very good condition showing some light scuffing, staining and handling marks. The included capture paper is a more informal type-written "certificate" authorizing a Bud H. Lambert to retain the pistol, it is misspelled "Dyerse" and listed as a "Model 1920" with the inventory number as the serial number. There is also a notation in pen that appears to indicate some sort of U.S. Customs registration dated to July 1945. A nice desirable ensemble for the martial collector. (13A10218-4) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1249	<p>Canadian MKII Ross Bolt Action Rifle with U.S. Markings 303 British, 28" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel, bands and triggerguard of this rifle have mostly toned to a mix of pleasant plum-brown and gray patina showing scattered light handling marks, sparse pinprick pitting and remnants of old oxidation staining. The triggerguard and rear band retain some streaks of original bright blue in the protected areas. The receiver and bolt body show strong smoky case-hardening with some areas of brown speckling scattered about, the bolt body with generous vibrant colors along the interior protected areas and the extractor showing good remnants of fire blue. All markings remain crisp and clear and the receiver ring shows "LC" large chamber modification stamp. The smooth walnut stocks and handguards remain in very good plus condition showing somewhat worn finish overall with the expected overall light dings and handling marks. The right side butt retains a plethora of good markings, the Quebec roundel and "II" designation rather soft. The butt shows "serial number" 715 over 1909 date, a cancelled unit inventory number "5 / 12" and "35 / CFA / 37" and finally an intact unit marking "6 / 15" with "42B / CEF / 836", likely indicating the 42nd Battalion Canadian Expeditionary Forces (Royal Highlanders of Canada). The pistolgrip also shows US markings "(Flaming Bomb) / U.S. / 18499". The correct Canada Tool Co. rear sight is intact, the front sight hood is missing one screw on the right side, and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10219-5) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1250	<p>French Model 1892 Double Action Revolver by St. Etienne serial #F80550, 8mm French Ordnance, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few scattered small areas of very light oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1895-dated revolver retain about 92% original blue showing overall high edge and holster wear, some scattered small dings and minor freckles. The small parts retain a healthy amount of rich straw colors showing some mild silvery and minor oxidation staining scattered about and all markings remain intact and strong. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The lanyard ring is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. An attractive and desirable antique example for the martial collector. (13A10216-118) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1251	<p>Webley No. 2 British Bull Dog Double Action Revolver serial #52719, .442 Webley CF, 2 1/2" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some scattered light oxidation and otherwise quite crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain a generous amount of original bright blue along the sides and protected areas of the frame, the balance flaked and toning to a pleasant mix of gunmetal gray and plum-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining and sparsely scattered fine pinprick pitting. All markings remain intact and strong, the topstrap with bold "THE BRITISH / BULL DOG", the barrel with P. Webley & Son address and the left side frame showing model designation and flying bullet logo. The checkered walnut grips remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing a little edge wear along the left panel and some other minor handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. An attractive and desirable little Webley bull dog revolver. (13A10216-131) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1252	<p>East German Reworked P.08 Luger Pistol serial #9755, 9mm, 4" East German replacement barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Vopo pistol retain about 95% arsenal refurbished blue showing some scattered light handling marks, areas toning to plum-brown patina under bright light and the right side frame rail lightly dressed to a medium gray patina. The pistol retains most of its original Imperial markings with 1917 date on the left side frame and receiver ring and DWM monogram on the toggle. The pistol is also stamped with East German "(Eagle) / (Crown) / U" and "(Crown) / N" proofs along with Vopo sunburst stamps on the left side. The checkered walnut grips are no doubt more modern replacements and are rather thick with sharp checkering, they otherwise rate near excellent. Most of the parts have been renumbered to match during refurbishment, the front sight exhibits some side-to-side play in its dovetail and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. One aftermarket magazine is included. This example will probably make for a good shooter. (13A10216-83) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1253	<p>German Tell System Buchel Single Shot Target Pistol serial #1077, 22 RF, 13 3/4" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this pistol retains about 95% original blue showing a little scattered minor freckling and toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The action retains about 92% strong vibrant case-hardened colors muting slightly along the backstrap and showing a few fine scratches along the left side. The action is embellished with some tasteful light bordering and is marked "TELL / SYST: BUCHEL" on the left side. The arm shows "(Crown) / B / U" proofs and "5.3mm" bore measurement. The rear sight has mostly toned to plum-brown patina showing a few flakes of fire blue and is adjustable with a small square-headed spanner (not present). The checkered walnut right hand target grips and forend remain in very good plus condition showing a small chip at the forward edge of the right panel, scattered light dings and somewhat worn original varnish. The hand rest of the right grip has been deepened slightly during the period of use and the horn grip cap is a little loose. The rear sight is a square notch and the front a generous square blade and the action is operated with a backstrap lever. The pistol is equipped with adjustable double set triggers that will require a little attention as the set trigger does not currently set though the main trigger is functional. A solid example of these interesting German target pistols. (13A10174-43) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1254	<p>Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #12500, 32 RF, 28" octagon barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 94% original blue showing edge wear, some areas thinning to plum-brown patina and freckling. There are some scattered light dings along the edges on either side, one area a bit more moderate on the left side near the muzzle. The barrel retains strong markings with E. Remington & Sons address, caliber designation and matching serial number beneath the forend. The action retains about 95% vibrant case-hardened colors showing some muting along the tangs and scattered gray-brown speckling. The hammer has toned to plum-brown and the other small parts retain strong original bright and fire blue finishes. Strangely there are a number of very small thin cracks in the frame just behind the hammer and through the action pin retainer plate. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend with steel schnabel remain in very fine condition retaining most of their original oil finish showing a very thin drying crack on the right side wrist where the stock meets the frame and some scattered light dings or handling marks. Stock fit remains excellent and the rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight and small German silver blade front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13B9670-389) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1255	U.S. Model 1899 Krag Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #286576, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some scattered very light pinprick pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to a pleasant mix of mild and deep gray patina, the barrel band and triggerguard toning more to pewter with some overall scattered tiny spots of light oxidation staining and a few light handling marks. The bolt remains bright with some light staining on the handle and the extractor displays strong original fire blue on the claw while the sides of the loading gate show some strong original oil-quenched blackening which is also on the protected areas of the sideplate. The American black walnut stock and Model 1902 handguard rate perhaps very good plus as lightly cleaned with a touch of old added finish along with a couple repaired cracks with one running between the rear of the sight cutout and rear of the handguard and the other between the rear of the left finger groove and front of the sideplate, a streak of lighter discoloration on the right side of the buttstock, a short hairline crack behind the upper tang and a few of the expected light handling marks. There is a softened 1900-dated inspection cartouche on the left side of the action and a strong circled "P" firing proof and inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The sights are intact including the C-marked Model 1901 rear, a two-piece cleaning rod and Type 2 oiler are stored within the trap buttstock and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10219-11) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1256	First Year Production Russian SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Tula serial #LM584, 7.62x39mm, early 20 1/2" non-chrome-lined barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few small areas of light oxidation and fine pinprick pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1949-produced carbine retain about 98% arsenal-refurbished blue and black enamel finishes with overall light silvering on the high edges and some scattered light handling marks and the bayonet retains all its hard chrome plate. All the correct parts including the stock are serialized to the receiver, the top of the dustcover shows proper early hand-chiseled Tula Arsenal symbol and manufacturing year along with a small arsenal refurbishment symbol, the barrel is import-marked by Century Arms and the carbine retains various Type I parts including the bolt, bolt carrier, spring-loaded firing pin, trigger group, bayonet lug, bayonet adapter, front sight base, and gas tube latch. The laminated beech stock and handguard rate excellent with some scattered small chips in the shellac finish and the stock features numerous crisp inspection marks and a faint refurbishment symbol on the right side. The cleaning rod and sights are intact, the bayonet lock up securely in both positions and the action appears function mechanically. A collectible Simonov carbine from the first year of production. (23B10212-17) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1257	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Carbine By Springfield Armory serial #452894, 45-70 Govt., 22" barrel with a bright about fine bore showing some scattered small patches of light pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to a blend of mild gray patina with areas of light oxidation staining along the barrel, while the lockplate, hammer and breechblock display some darker gray speckles and retain some wisps of case-hardened colors in the protected areas along with some scattered overall light handling marks. All metal markings are correct and mostly crisp with the firing proof on the barrel ever so slightly softened. The American black walnut stock rates very good as lightly cleaned with an added finish with the top of the wrist behind the upper tang having been reprofiled and showing some softened tiny chips along with the expected overall light dings and handling marks. There is the faint remnant of a circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard and "R.M." is deeply struck on the left side of the action beneath the intact sling bar and ring. The original sights are intact, the rear sight correctly C-marked and the action remains strong and crisp. This carbine falls within the serial number range provided by Springfield Research Service (this exact serial number is not listed) of Model 1884 carbines issued to Troop A of the First Nevada Volunteer Cavalry in 1898 for active service in the Philippines. (23A10145-9) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1258	U.S. Model 1841 Percussion Mississippi Rifle with Type III Alteration by Harpers Ferry .58 cal., 33" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing areas of light pitting and light oxidation in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to an antique brown patina showing overall light-moderate pitting with the lockplate still retaining the remnants of its "(Federal Eagle) / US" while "HARPERS / FERRY" along with what appears to be "1852" are behind the hammer. The brass mountings for which this rifle is famous are toning to a warm mustard patina with some minor tarnish in the area of the grip and some scattered small spots of the same overall, some light verdigris around the bow of the triggerguard and a few light handling marks on the buttplate which is marked "64" on the heel. The American black walnut stock rates about very good with a 1 1/4" filled repair on the rear of the left stock flat, a smaller filled repair on the left side of the forend and a couple more tiny spots on the left side of the wrist along with the typical overall light dings and handling marks from military service. The left stock flat displays a slightly-softened "JLR" inspection mark. Included is the correct cupped trumpet-head ramrod with threaded end, the sling swivels are intact, a spare nipple is stored within the patchbox and the action remains strong and crisp. This handsome rifle is, according to George D. Moller, page 147-148 of American Military Shoulder Arms Vol. III, one of an estimated 4,500 which was altered by Harpers Ferry sometime between 1855-1859 by being reamed up and re-rifled in .58 caliber and equipped with Model 1855 bayonet lug, iron front sight and long range rear sight. (23A10216-15) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1259	U.S. Model 1863 Massachusetts Contract Percussion Rifle-Musket by Norris & Clement .58 cal., 40" barrel with a bright fine bore showing some very light pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this Type I rifle-musket are mostly bright showing some vise "bite" marks around the breech flats, some softened light pitting on the forend tip, bands, and buttplate and some overall softened pinprick pitting, light oxidation staining and unobtrusive fine cleaning striations. All metal markings are correct with the "U" on the upper band along with the date on the breech, firing proof and Federal Eagle on the bolster softened yet visible and the 1864-dated lockplate markings are crisp and bold. The American black walnut stock rates very good plus as lightly cleaned with an added finish leaving the triggerguard and toe of the buttplate proud, a very small chip at the toe and on the right side of the ramrod channel and a couple scattered short cracks and some light handling marks from the years. There are no visible cartouches on the stock, the nipple is a contemporary replacement, the sights and swivels are intact, a correct ramrod is included and the lock is strong and crisp. A very handsome example of a Norris & Clement Model 1863 produced for the Massachusetts Militia. (23A10179-5) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1260	B-West AK47S Pre-Ban Semi-Auto Carbine serial #BWA0823, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this of this carbine produced using a U.S.-manufactured receiver and Chinese-manufactured parts retain about 98% original blue with a small dent and narrow strip toning to gunmetal gray on the forward right edge of the receiver behind the lower handguard, a few scattered light handling marks and some faint oxidation staining on the barrel. The spike bayonet retains all its chrome plate and the bolt and bolt carrier remain bright with some light oxidation staining by the piston. The edge of the ejector shows some minor peening and the bolt, bolt carrier and gas tube are serialized to the barrel trunnion. The catalpa wood pistolgrip, buttstock and handguards rate about excellent with a few very light handling marks and the underside of the lower handguard is relieved to accept the folding bayonet which exposes a small portion of the cleaning rod. The carbine is equipped with a slant compensator, fully-hooded front sight, double-hook trigger and there are two factory drilled and tapped holes with filler screws on the left side of the receiver. One Chinese 30-round steel magazine is included, the bayonet locks up tightly in both positions and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10229-43) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1261	<p>U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #507938, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive rifle are toning to a pleasant blue-gray patina with a strong amount of original blue in the protected areas and along the wood line with some scattered light handling marks and small spots of light oxidation staining. The lockplate, hammer and receiver display a smoky case-hardened patina while the breechblock and breech tang are a pewter patina show some speckles of brown and nice wisps of case-hardened colors which are particularly strong on the underside of the block. All metal markings are correct and clear. The handsome American black walnut stock rates about excellent retaining a strong original finish with a few of the expected light dings and handling marks from the years including a short dent in the upper edge of the crisp 1890-dated inspection cartouche and there is an equally-crisp circled "P" firing proof and inspection marks behind the triggerguard. The original sights including the front sight hood are intact and retain nearly all their original blue, the ramrod bayonet locks up securely in both positions and the action is strong and crisp. Included with the fine rifle is a Model 1879 combination screwdriver, wiper, and Model 1882 headless shell extractor with drift along with a period Springfield-style brown leather sling which remains supple and in very good plus condition with some light water spotting and light crazing near the brass double claw. (23A10196-7) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1262	<p>Scarce Egyptian Rasheed Semi-Auto Carbine serial #6911, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable carbine retain about 85-90% original thinning blue toning to gray on the barrel and forend cap along with on the high edges and wear points with some overall light handling marks from military service and some scattered small spots of light oxidation. The chrome-plated bayonet shows some light oxidation staining, the underside of the barrel is import-marked by Century Arms and all metal markings remain clear including the double crown of Egypt on the left side of receiver and front of the included magazine. The North African hardwood stock and forend rate very fine with some overall scattered light dings and handling marks to be expected of a military shoulder arm. The original sights and muzzle thread protector are intact, the bayonet locks up securely and the action appears to function well mechanically. It is estimated that less than 8,000 Rasheed carbines were produced with fewer than 500 being imported into the U.S. (23A10229-36) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1263	<p>U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Musket by Harpers Ferry .69 cal., 42" barrel with a partially bright very good plus bore showing some light oxidation. The metal surfaces have aged to an even blend of gray and brown patina with overall speckles of old light oxidation and some softened pinprick pitting around the bolster and the front sight blade is a warm ochre patina. All metal markings are correct and clear with the lockplate dated 1852 and the breech tang 1848. The American black walnut stock rates very good with a 3/4" crack behind the rear lockplate leading to a small dent in the top of the wrist, the rectangular outline of some old dried adhesive on the left side of the buttstock and the typical overall dents, dings and handling marks to be expected. A correct trumpet-head ramrod with threaded end is included, the sling swivels and bayonet stud are intact and the action is strong and crisp. The Model 1842 was the first weapon made at both national armories using all interchangeable parts. (23A10184-13) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1264	<p>U.S. Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Alfred Jenks & Son .58 cal., 40" barrel with a mostly bright fine bore showing a few scattered patches of light pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces display a lightly-mottled gray patina with scattered patches of softened pinprick pitting and small spots of light oxidation staining throughout and there is a small area on the left side of the breech that has been ground smooth. The breech is dated 1863, the lockplate bears 1862 and all metal markings are correct and clear with "O" interestingly stamped both beneath "BRIDESBURG" on the lockplate and beneath the proof mark on the left quarter-flat of the breech. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus showing an added coat of finish, a few minor scratches on the top of the wrist, and some scattered dings and handling marks from the years. The left stock flat features a crisp "IN" between the lock screws along with an inspection cartouche and "O". The rear sling swivel is missing, the upper swivel and original sights are intact, a cupped tulip-head ramrod with retaining swell and threaded end is included and the lock is strong and crisp. Alfred Jenks & Son was the most prolific contractor of Model 1861 rifle-muskets, this specimen having some unusual markings. (23A10184-11) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1265	<p>U.S. Model 1863 Type II Percussion Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory .58 cal., 40" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces have aged to a warm plum-brown patina with a few scattered light handling marks and some fine pinprick pitting on the triggerguard. All metal markings are correct and clear. The American black walnut stock rates about good with multiple cracks, some of them repaired, running from the left side of the action to the right side through the top of the wrist, a drying crack and light-moderate wear along the toeline of the buttstock and the typical overall dents and handling marks from military service. There are no visible cartouches on the stock, the triggerguard screws are period replacements which stand a little proud, the sights are intact including the Model 1861 rear, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with straight shaft and threaded end is included and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10184-5) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1266	<p>Norinco Model NHM-91 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #9209903, 7.62x39mm, 20" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with some pinprick pitting on the rear of the dustcover and a few scattered light handling marks. The bolt and bolt carrier are mostly bright with some small areas of light oxidation on the bolt carrier. The left side of the receiver is import-marked by CSI of Ontario, CA and the following parts are properly serialized to the receiver: bolt, bolt carrier, gas tube. The factory smooth hardwood Bishop thumbhole stock and handguards rate about excellent with a few scattered very light handling marks. Imported in 1992, this rifle features an RPK-style barrel, military-style sights and one Chinese 5-round steel magazine is included. Long since banned from importation, this excellent condition Chinese AK variant is sure to continue to rise in value. (23A10281-9) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1267	<p>Marlin Model 444SS Lever Action Rifle serial #03021596, 444 Marlin, 22" Mirco-Groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this North Haven-produced rifle retain about 98% original blue with some slight silvering at the muzzle and a few scattered light handling marks and tiny spots of light oxidation. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate about very good plus with light finish wear on the buttstock and a few scattered light scratches and handling marks from honest use. The sights are intact except for the front sight hood, the "bullseye" is intact on the toeline of the buttstock and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-39) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1268	<p>Winchester Model 94 XTR Big Bore Lever Action Carbine serial #BB034583, 375 Win, 20" barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue with a few scattered faint handling marks. The checkered walnut buttstock rates about excellent with perhaps a light handling mark or two while the forend rates very good plus with a scratch in the checkering and a few flattened points. The sights are intact, sling swivel studs have been added to the toeline and magazine tube and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10208-8) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1269	<p>Browning Model 1895 Limited Edition Lever Action Rifle serial #03992PW187, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright excellent likely-unfired bore. The metal surfaces of this limited edition rifle produced only in 1984 retain about 99% plus original blue. The smooth select walnut straight grip stock and schnabel-tipped forend rate about excellent with a few unobtrusive light storage marks. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original factory box end-labeled and numbered to the gun which is missing the right end flap, Browning 1983 catalog and promotional material from the gun shop from which this rifle was likely purchased. An excellent like-new Browning Model 1895 Limited Edition rifle. (23A10206-44) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1270	<p>Browning BAR Grade II Semi-Auto Rifle serial #64835-M9, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Belgian-produced 1969-vintage rifle retain about 98-99% original blue which is thinning slightly to a blue-dark gray patina under bright direct light towards the front of the receiver along with few light scratches on either side of the action and a tiny spot of pinprick pitting near the muzzle. Each side of the receiver features Grade II machine-rolled engraving depicting an elk on the left and a pronghorn on the right. The checkered European walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate about very good plus with a couple minor scuffs on the left side of the buttstock and a few overall scattered light handling marks. The original sights are intact, one original detachable box magazine, a brown leather sling and a pair of Uncle Mikes quick detach sling swivels are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10216-31) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1271	Browning Citori Lightning Sporting Clays Over Under Shotgun serial #37482NMW13, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib factory-ported Invector Plus barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with loss due to small areas of wear and some light scratches toning to gray on the lower left and right edges of the frame along with some light silvering on the high edges and some fine scratches on the bow of the triggerguard. The left and right sides of the frame are marked in script "Lightning Sporting Clays Edition" while "Sporting Clays" is on the underside with each showing lightly-faded gold fill and the trigger retains all its gold coloring. The checkered walnut round knob pistolgrip stock and forend rate about very good plus with some tiny dings near the heel and some scattered overall light handling marks in the gloss finish. The buttstock provides a 14 1/2" length of pull with a 2" drop at the heel and features a large sticker on the right side marked "USSCA / SEMPER A PROVOCATIO" depicting a clay overtop of crossed shotguns surrounded by a laurel crown. The original white bead front sight is intact, the mid-rib bead has been removed and attached to the rib at the muzzle is a removeable high-visibility yellow fiber-optic bead. The shotgun features a selective safety, ejectors, seven Invector Plus choke tubes skeet through full with factory wrench and the original factory box end-labeled and numbered to the gun showing a tape repair to one corner are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10206-51) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1272	Bushmaster XM15-E2S Semi-Auto Rifle serial #L121409, 5.56 NATO, 20" HBAR-profile barrel with 1:9" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Windham, ME-produced rifle retain about 98-99% original Parkerized and anodized finishes with a couple small casting flaws beneath the factory finish on the left side of the action and some scattered light scratches and handling marks. The composite A2 grip, A2 buttstock and A2 handguards rate excellent with a few faint handling marks on the buttstock. The original A2 sights are intact, the rifle comes from the factory without a threaded muzzle and bayonet lug, and while no magazine is included the rifle is equipped with a standard charging handle and complete bolt carrier group. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10281-11) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1273	Weatherby Mark V Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #P13978, 300 Weatherby Mag, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this West German 1965-production rifle retain about 99% plus original blue with some slight silvering on the edges of the triggerguard and a light handling mark or two. The fluted bolt remains bright and is serialized to the rifle on the underside of the handle. The skipline-checkered Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece and contrasting rosewood gripcap and forend tip with maple spacers rates very fine with a few scattered light handling marks and some slight crazing of the finish which is quite unobtrusive. The action of this attractive rifle appears to function well mechanically and included is a pair of Weaver bases and 1" detachable rings. (23A10256-2) {C&R} [John J. Singer Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1274	Browning Model 12 Limited Edition Grade I Slide Action Shotgun serial #02217NM872, 28 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrel choked modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this collectible shotgun retain 99% plus original blue and the bolt and carrier are bright. The gorgeous checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent with a few unobtrusive light storage marks. The barrel is sighted with a silver bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. Only 7,000 of these attractive shotguns were produced between 1991-1992. (23A10286-3) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1275	U.S. Model 1863 Massachusetts Contract Percussion "Artillery" Rifle-Musket by Norris & Clement .58 cal., shortened 31" barrel with an about very good plus bore showing light oxidation throughout the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this Type I pattern rifle-musket are toning to a pewter-gray patina with some light handling marks along the barrel and spots of softened pinprick pitting and old light oxidation overall. All metal markings are clear with the lockplate dated 1863 and marked below the bolster "S.N. & W.T.C. / FOR / MASSACHUSETTS" while the barrel is dated 1864 and proof marked with a "V / P / (eagle head)" along with slightly-softened "L.F.R." inspection initials on the left breech flat. The American black walnut stock rates very fine as cleaned with a touch of old added finish, the forend has been shortened and the forend cap moved rearward, and there are a couple scattered tiny filled repairs and the expected light handling marks. There are two softened oval inspection initials on the left stock flat. The sights are intact with the front sight moved rearward on the barrel, a shortened cupped tulip-head ramrod is included and the action is strong and crisp. Also included is a U.S. marked Model 1855-70 socket bayonet which has aged to a gray patina with the socket toning more to brown with overall small spots of pinprick pitting and light oxidation staining which fits the muzzle of this interesting "Artillery" rifle-musket very well. (23A10196-20) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1276	Winchester Model 94 XTR Big Bore Lever Action Carbine serial #BB004811, 375 Win, 20" barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue with a few tiny speckles of pinprick pitting and light oxidation on the right side of the receiver only noticeable under close scrutiny. The checkered walnut straight grip stock and forend rate excellent plus with a very fine scratch on the right side of the wrist between the receiver and checking only worth mentioning due to the wonderful condition of this carbine and perhaps a faint handling mark or two. There is a tiny bruise on the toe of the butt pad, the original sights are intact including the front sight hood and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10249-38) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1277	Savage Model 99-EG Lever Action Rifle Attributed to Donald Danforth Sr., Philanthropist and Industrialist of St. Louis, MO serial #388521, 250-3000 Savage, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 98% original blue with some minor silvering at the muzzle and a few light handling marks toning to gray. The receiver retains about 95% thinning original blue showing light high edge wear and some light handling marks toning to gray and the bolt is bright. The lever retains about 99% original case-hardened colors. The attractive checkered deluxe English walnut capped pistolgrip stock and schnabel-tipped forend rate excellent with a coat of old added varnish and perhaps a light handling mark or two. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. This handsome 1939-vintage rifle is neatly pantograph-engraved on the left side of the frame "Donald Danforth / Sept. 1, 1920-Sept. 1, 1940 / St. Louis, Mo." Donald Danforth was the son of William Henry Danforth, the founder of Ralston-Purina and a leading philanthropist in the St. Louis community. Donald served as Second Lieutenant of the Infantry in WWI before graduating from Princeton University and joining Ralston-Purina in 1920 after which he rose through the ranks to ultimately become president as well as chairman of the board. Both Ralston-Purina and St. Louis flourished under Mr. Danforth's leadership where he, like his father, was a leading philanthropist in the community. Today the Donald Danforth Plant Science Center is named in his honor and seeks to improve the human condition through plant science. This is a very nice Savage Model 99-EG with a connection to a great man and city. (23B10187-46) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1278	Savage Model 99-R Heavy Lever Action Rifle serial #707989, 300 Savage, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks while the receiver retains about 95% original lightly-thinning blue which is toning to a blue-gray patina under bright direct light with some light high edge silvering, handling marks and tiny speckles of fine pinprick pitting. The lever retains about 98% original case-hardened colors showing some light high edge wear toning to gray and the bolt is bright. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates very good plus and the semi-beavertail forend rates fine with some scattered light handling marks from honest use and some light wear on the toe and heel of the serrated steel buttplate. The original sights and rear sling eye are intact, the forward sling swivel is a later replacement and the action of this excellent condition rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10187-54) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1279	Savage Model 99-F Featherweight Lever Action Rifle serial #901005, 308 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% original blue with a few scattered tiny spots of loss toning to gray while the receiver retains 95% original blue which is lightly thinning to a blue-gray patina under direct bright light showing a few tiny freckles. The lever is toning to a gray patina with some speckles of light oxidation and a modest amount of original case-hardened colors in the protected areas and the bolt retains nearly all its original damascened finish. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate fine with some scattered light handling marks in the gloss finish, there are added sling swivel studs on the underside of the forend and toeline of the buttstock which is fitted with a Pachmayr recoil pad which provides a 13 1/2" length of pull. The barrel is sighted with a Lyman ivory bead front sight, the rear sight slot has been filled with a Williams blank and a pair of S&K scope mounts are attached to the top of the receiver. The action of this handy rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10187-57) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1280	Starr Four Barrel Pepperbox Pistol with Kittredge Retailer Marking serial #X, 32 RF, 2 3/4" four-barrel cluster with partially bright good bores showing scattered areas of light pitting and oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrels of this fifth model pistol are toning to a pleasant dark gray patina showing some scattered very light pitting and some generous streaks of original bright blue in the protected flutes. The brass frame has taken on a nice ocher patina showing a few minor handling marks and retains crisp markings along the sideplate. The left side of the frame is retailer-marked "B. KITTREDGE & CO" in an arch over "CIN.O." The hammer has toned to a pleasant smoky gray showing a hint of colors in the protected areas and the rotating firing pin shows traces of fire blue along its periphery. The smooth walnut grips are stamped matching the gun and remain in very fine condition showing a little older added varnish and a small repair at the toe of the left panel. All of the serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a little bit of minor play and the action seems to function well mechanically. A handsome Starr pepperbox with desirable markings from this prolific Ohio retailer. (13B10160-53) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1281	Scarce Remington Model 1867 Navy Cadet Rolling Block Rifle 50-45, 32 1/2" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a little scattered pinprick pitting, specks of mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a pleasant smooth plum-brown patina showing a few scattered light dings mostly around the rear band and a patch of light pitting along the left side muzzle. The action and small parts retain about 90% arsenal-refurbished bright blue showing some mild flaking along the high edges, light handling marks and minor freckling. The screw heads show light to perhaps moderate slot wear and the buttplate retains a healthy amount of blue. All markings remain intact and legible, the right side frame with proper "P / F.C.W." inspector stamp, the left side with anchor and the buttplate tang with "US / D / 184". The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good plus condition showing a tiny hairline crack at the upper tang, a neatly repaired 7/8" chip at the top right corner where the buttstock meets the frame and a couple small repaired cracks along the forend that are relatively minor. The stocks retain remnants of oil finish and otherwise just show some scattered light dings. The numbered parts are a mix with the buttstock 9128, upper tang 6789 and lower tang 9793; the barrel and frame are matching by a separate assembly number "13". The original sights are intact along with a proper cleaning rod, the rifle is fitted with the correct centrally-located six o'clock extractor and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these seldom-seen cadet rifles, only 498 of which were produced. (13B9670-440) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1282	French Model 1837 Navy Percussion Pistol by Chatellerault .62 cal, 6" barrel with a very good bore showing some very light scattered pitting and some bright areas. The metal surfaces of this pistol are a mix of silvery gunmetal and medium brown patina showing some minor spots of old oxidation staining. There is no visible date on the barrel but the various parts are stamped with clear inspector markings, the upper tang is clearly marked "Mle 1837" and the back action lock marked "Mre Rle de Chatellerault". The brass triggerguard, barrel band and buttcap have toned to a pleasant ocher patina and the buttcap is marked with a clear "M" and double-stamped anchor. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing a few areas of older-added finish, scattered light dings, handling marks and a couple thin drying cracks, one more noticeable ahead of the lockplate. The ramrod assembly, belt hook and lanyard ring are all intact and the hammer functions crisply. An attractive French naval pistol. (13A10088-25) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1283	Pennsylvania Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Delany .44 cal., 32" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are an overall pleasing brown patina with gray undertones and some scattered very fine oxidation, the breech and rear tang a darker smoky gray. The barrel has a brass blade front sight and simple v-notch rear sight. The top flat is marked "N. DELANY" which is marked on the lockplate as well. The arm features a pewter nose cap, German silver oval wedge escutcheons and blade shaped sideplate; the double spur triggerguard, butt and toeplate are iron and have a similar patina as the barrel and lock. The stock is American walnut and rates excellent with a checkered wrist, flared shadowline cheekpiece and expected minor handling marks, retaining much original varnish. The lock is dual acting, functions well mechanically and what appears to be a proper ramrod is in place. Nelson Delany was active in Bethlehem PA from 1847-1848 and Reading from 1848-1885, this example is typical of his work and is an excellent halfstock overall. (5A10088-6) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1284	Remington Model 1887 Army Frame Rolling Block Target Pistol 22 RF, 8" round barrel with an expertly relined, bright excellent bore showing one small speck of minor of oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this pistol retains about 65% original blue with most of the loss due to thinning and toning to gray-brown patina, some scattered light dings and minor remnants of old oxidation. The action retains about 80% attractive case-hardened colors toning to a nice silvery pewter patina and showing some light oxidation staining and a little pitting mostly along the left side. The frontstrap and triggerguard also show some scattered perhaps moderate pitting while the sides of the trigger retain some streaks of fire blue. The breechblock retains about 90% original bright blue and the hammer about 80% attractive straw color. The barrel shows no address and the left side frame retains a crisp Remington's Ilion address and patent dates. The smooth walnut grip and forend remain in very good condition showing somewhat worn finish, a few small flakes along the edges and some minor dings. The stock fit is excellent and the forend, barrel, grip and upper tang show a matching "212" assembly number, the barrel with an additional number "57" and the tangs also with "741". The barrel is sighted with the appropriate fixed notch rear sight and a period replacement plain bead front that is curiously installed backwards. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable example of these low-production target pistols that may still be enjoyed at the range. (13B9670-464) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1285	High Standard Supermatic Citation Semi-Auto Pistol serial #944930, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Model 102 Citation remains in excellent condition with about 98-99% original blue showing light high edge wear, faint freckling on the muzzle stabilizer, and some minor handling marks. The target trigger and magazine catch retain bold case-hardened colors. The checkered synthetic factory grips with gold High Standard medallions rate excellent. This pistol features a Patridge front sight, slide mounted adjustable rear sight, one barrel weight and a muzzle stabilizer. The pistol functions mechanically and includes a single factory magazine. An excellent example of a lightly used and well cared for "Space Gun". (8A10194-42) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1286	Ruger Old Model Lightweight Single Six Revolver serial #208658, 22 LR, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely fifth variation "steel lightweight" rates excellent with about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing a few light handling marks. One of the outstanding features is the later added aftermarket ivory grips that provide beautiful contrast to the dark blue/black metal finish. The smooth unmarked grips rate excellent with even coffee and cream color showing a few light handling marks. This variation features an offset steel ejector rod housing, dimpled ejector rod head, serrated round front sight, set screw on the rear sight, and it times and locks up correctly. The most common variation of the Lightweights but with lovely grips that provide a handsome appearance. (8A10212-29) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1287	Colt Combat Elite Semi-Auto Pistol serial #CG16822, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1989-manufactured Mark IV Series 80 pistol retain about 99% original blue on the slide, the remaining stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing light assembly marks by the slide stop. The textured wraparound factory rubber grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. This pistol features three dot sights, most of the small parts are stainless steel apart from the hammer and long trigger, it has a serrated flat mainspring housing, and the gun functions mechanically. The pistol includes a factory Styrofoam picture box, a single factory magazine, manual and paperwork. This gun appears to have seen little use. An excellent candidate for the range, competition, and defensive use. (8A10212-39) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1288	Brazilian Model 1937 Double Action Revolver by Smith & Wesson serial #207198, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver remains in very good condition with about 90% original blue finish showing light to perhaps moderate edge wear, scattered handling marks, and some pitting predominantly on the bottom of the triggerguard. The smooth walnut grips are numbered to another gun and rate very good plus as lightly refurbished. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, lockup is good, but timing will need attention as it comes up late. The Brazilian crest and other factory markings remain crisp, and the gun is importer marked on the grip frame under the grips. The Model 1937 usually saw hard service in the humid jungles of Brazil, this one shows honest use and was well cared for. A great addition for your Smith & Wesson collection. (8A10212-28) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1289	Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #539710, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely gun would be a great addition to any collection, and retains about 98% original blue finish showing limited edge wear, and a couple tiny pinprick pits along the edges. The fully checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate near excellent with light diamond point wear mostly on the right panel. This type IV pistol functions mechanically and includes a single factory marked blue magazine in excellent condition. This gun has seen little to no use since it left Hartford in 1940. (8A10212-44) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1290	Colt Cowboy Single Action Revolver serial #TF05124, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The Colt Cowboy was an effort to modernize the famed Single Action Army by incorporating a transfer bar safety. This 2000-manufactured revolver remains in excellent condition and appears to be unfired. It retains about 97-98% original blue and case-hardened colors with just a hint of a turn ring while the frame retains bold case-hardened colors. There is a very small spot of light pitting on the lower right frame below the loading gate. The checkered plastic factory grips with Rampant Colt in an oval rate excellent. It is marked on the side of the barrel "COLT COWBOY 45 COLT" and functions as good as the day it left the factory. This gun includes the factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and matching, manual and padlock with a pair of keys. This model was offered for only five years before it was discontinued. They garner strong interest from the collector and Cowboy Action Shooter. (8A10216-155) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1291	Sig Sauer Model P229S Sport Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A120713, 40 S&W, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This competition pistol remains in excellent condition and features a removable aluminum compensator. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with about 99% anodized finish on the compensator. The pebble grain rubber Hogue grips with Sig Arms logo rate excellent. The pistol features all stainless steel frame, Patridge white dot front sight, LPA two dot adjustable rear sight, double / single action mechanism, extended magazine release, and oversized slide stop. It includes the factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of ten-round factory magazines with extended silver anodized aluminum floorplates, sight adjustment tools, Allen wrench, trigger lock with a pair of keys and manual. The all steel frame adds needed weight and strength for the rigors of competition making it a great gun for a variety of competitive sports. (8A10216-148) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1292	U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Remington Rand serial #1306360, 45 ACP, 5" replacement National Match barrel (#NM7791414) with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1943-manufactured pistol are a relatively even mix of Parkerized finish and plum-brown patina with light high edge wear and handling marks. The grips are excellent condition fully checkered synthetic Keyes Fibre featuring reinforcing ribs and reinforcing rings around the screw holes. The parts are correct for the period of manufacture except for the barrel plus a replacement National Match bushing (#7267718 / NM), and the gun functions mechanically. Colonel Frank J. Atwood's inspector mark remains crisp as do the other markings. The pistol includes a single commercial Colt magazine. In addition to making a fine start up collectible it should be a good shooter. (8A10223-3) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1293	Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolver serial #H37179, 38 Special, 2" full lug heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely third issue revolver remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a very light turn ring on the cylinder and a few minor handling marks. The bright sides of the hammer show a few minor stains and the trigger retains full blue. The checkered wraparound walnut factory grips rate excellent. The gun times and locks up as well as the day it left Hartford. An excellent example of a 1975 Colt Detective Special. (8A10223-9) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1294	Smith & Wesson Model 17-3 K-22 Masterpiece Revolver serial #8K693, 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely mid-1970's revolver retains wonderful condition with about 99% original blue showing a few light handling marks and very light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain vibrant case-hardened colors. The checkered goncalo alves factory target grips with silver S&W medallions feature an ejection rod cutout, and remain in excellent condition. This gun has Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and excellent timing and lockup. An outstanding example of the ever-popular K-22. (8A10223-5) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1295	Smith & Wesson Model 29-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N307518, 44 Magnum, 6 1/2" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this mid-1970's revolver retain about 97% original blue, most of the loss due to an area of very lightly cleaned oxidation staining on the sideplate in addition to limited high edge wear and handling marks. This gun is equipped with a .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer showing light operational wear. The gun has replacement checkered rubber Pachmayr finger groove "Gripper" grips with enclosed backstrap featuring Pachmayr medallions and remains in excellent condition. The front sight remains present and features a red ramp, the rear sight is not present and a B-Square scope mount base installed. There is a Leupold M8-2X Extended Eye Relief scope with clear optics and duplex crosshairs. The scope is mounted with triple dual band unmarked scope rings. Timing and lockup remain excellent, and it will make a fine all-around hunting handgun. (8A10223-4) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1296	Smith & Wesson Model 610 Double Action Revolver serial #BFA2929, 10mm Auto, 6 1/2" full lug barrel with an excellent bore. This 1989-manufactured revolver remains in superb condition and appears as new in the box. The stainless steel surfaces have a pleasing satin sheen and rate excellent with just a light turn ring on the cylinder. The .400" semi-target trigger and .500" target hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The grips are factory Hogue pebble grain rubber Monogrips with the silver S&W medallions and remain in excellent condition. The revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and excellent timing and lock up. The gun includes a mismatched factory hinged box that is end labeled and numbered to a different Model 610, (3) moon clips, manual and paperwork. With the resurgence of the 10mm Auto's popularity the early pre-lock Model 610s have strong collector and shooter interest. (8A10226-1) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1297	Smith & Wesson Model 14-3 K-38 Target Masterpiece Revolver serial #K833930, 38 Special, 6" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver remains in grand condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish showing faint edge wear and a few minor handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The grips are non-maker marked Italian manufactured checkered walnut target stocks in very good condition showing a few light handling marks, a small chip missing on the backstrap of the left panel and a second one forming on the backstrap of the right panel. The grips feature a single Indian head logo medallion. This gun has a crisp action that times and locks up correctly and features a Patridge front sight and black blade micro adjustable rear sight. An excellent 1968-manufactured revolver showing light honest use. (8A10249-50) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1298	Smith & Wesson Model 25 Heavy Target Revolver serial #S196952, 45 ACP, 6 1/2" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This fine four-screw revolver remains in excellent condition with about 97% original blue finish with high edge wear accounting for most of the loss, in addition to a few scratches and other handling marks. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain wonderful case-hardened colors with operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory target grips with silver S&W medallions feature no ejector rod cut and rate excellent showing a few handling marks. This revolver features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, and it times and locks as good as the day it left the factory around 1959-1960. An excellent example of a Model of 1955 Heavy Barrel Target showing light honest use. (8A10249-42) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1299	Custom Smith & Wesson Model 520 Double Action Revolver serial #N558033, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The Model 520 is scarce with only 3000 manufactured in 1980 for the New York State Police but never delivered. The backstrap of this revolver has been reconfigured into a round butt and expertly refinished to factory quality. The metal surfaces retain about 99% skillfully reapplied blue showing a few scattered light handling marks, a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder, and minor edge wear. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The grips are factory walnut Magna stocks numbered to another gun and reconfigured to smooth round butt and the medallions have been polished smooth. The grips rate excellent but are proud of the frame along the lower backstrap. What made the Model 520 unique, it was the only N-frame 357 Magnum manufactured without target sights. This gun functions beautifully mechanically. This model has a certain simple ruggedness with the comfortable feel afforded by the round butt. A great upstart collectible or a fine shooter for the "wheel-gun" aficionado. (8A10090-16) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1300	Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 629 Double Action Revolver serial #N867500, 44 Magnum, 8 3/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver was constructed the first year the 8 3/8" barrel became available (1981). The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing a few small scratches on the barrel and some mild operational wear. The .500" target hammer and .400" smooth target trigger retain full hard chrome finish. The grips are smooth unmarked replacement laminated rosewood Smith & Wesson / Altamont finger groove combat grips with silver S&W medallions in excellent condition. The revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, and it times and locks up as good as the day it left Springfield. The right side of the rear sight slider has a tiny impact mark, but it does not affect function. Pinned barrels in this model were only produced for three years before the 629-1 modification in 1982, and only one year (1981) with the 4" and 8 3/8" barrel. An excellent early Model 629 to expand your collection and a fine hunting handgun. (8A10090-20) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1301	U.S. Model 1917 Revolver by Smith & Wesson serial #117726, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore showing light frosting. This fine example retains about 88-90% original blue finish, the grip frame toned to pewter with light to perhaps moderate edge wear, and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors with operational wear, the lanyard ring has toned to a mild pewter patina. The smooth walnut factory grips are pencil numbered to the gun and rate about good as lightly cleaned showing light to moderate handling marks. The ordnance bomb and inspector marks remain crisp as do the factory markings. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and the action is functional with good lockup and timing a bit off. The crane stop pin and spring are missing but this does not affect function. This fine gun has seen honest use over the years and remains a viable collectible. (8A10090-52) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1302	Smith & Wesson Model 48-4 K-22 Masterpiece Magnum Revolver serial #244K000, 22 Magnum RF, 8 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver retains about 99% original blue finish showing a few light handling marks on the front of the triggerguard and on the sideplate. The service trigger and hammer have beautiful case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This gun functions mechanically with correct timing and lock up, it features a Patridge front sight and micro adjustable black blade rear sight. This beautiful gun remains in excellent condition. The Model 48 has a strong following among collectors and are suitable for a variety of range and field application. (8A10082-33) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1303	Smith & Wesson Model 14-3 K-38 Target Masterpiece Revolver serial #1K2015, 38 Special, 6" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This 1970-manufactured Target Masterpiece remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue showing light muzzle wear, light freckling on the right side of the frame and a few very fine scratches in the cylinder flutes. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The checkered walnut factory target grips feature an ejector rod cut and rate about very good showing scattered light flaking finish and handling marks. The revolver times and locks up correctly and is equipped with a Patridge front sight and black blade micro adjustable rear sight. The K-38 remains ever-popular with collectors and shooters alike. (8A10218-17) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1304	Smith & Wesson 38/44 Heavy Duty Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S72672, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine gun retains about 92% original blue showing partial wear on the backstrap and knuckle, high edge wear, and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors showing operational wear. The grips are custom zebra wood target style stocks with smooth finish and excellent condition. The right panel has a 1" brass shield with the letter "B" engraved. The action is functional with good lockup and timing a bit off. The gun has several period additions including a later added F.D.L. adjustable rear sight that is secured by using the fourth sideplate screw, the half-moon front sight has a tiny notch cut into it with added brass strip insert, and the edges of the thumbpiece have been lightly rounded to ease abrasion on the thumb during firing. A fine example of a 38/44 heavy duty revolver with period upgrades to enhance shootability. (8A10249-44) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1305	Smith & Wesson 38/44 Heavy Duty Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S74681, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This transitional model 38/44 revolver retains fine condition as refurbished. The metal surfaces retain about 92% original (cylinder and barrel) and factory quality reapplied blue showing light to moderate edge wear, handling marks and a few small old pits under the new finish. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors with operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate about good showing light wear to the checkering, the diamond points worn smooth on the lower left panel, and a few other handling marks. The gun times and locks up correctly with all appropriate parts correctly numbered to the gun. Included is a factory letter indicating this gun was shipped as described on February 26, 1949, to Planters Mercantile Co., Alligator, Mississippi. This gun has seen some honest use over the years and remains in very good condition. It would be a great upstart collectible or a fine shooter. (8A10090-58) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1306	Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 629 Double Action Revolver serial #N840762, 44 Magnum, 4" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. Pinned 4" barrels were only made for one year before the pin in the barrel and the counter bored cylinder were eliminated. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few light handling marks. The smooth combat trigger and .500" target hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The grips are replacement checkered rubber Pachmayr presentation stocks in excellent condition. This gun features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, recessed cylinder, and a crisp action that times and locks up correctly. An attractive revolver for the collector and an excellent revolver for a variety of range and field uses. (8A10090-9) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1307	Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 629 Double Action Revolver serial #N749243, 44 Magnum, 6" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this big N-frame rate about excellent showing fine handling marks and wear. The .400" smooth semi-target trigger and .500" target hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The checkered gonzalo alves factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate very good to excellent showing light handling marks and edge wear. The grips of this era included an extractor cut out on the left panel. This revolver features the ever-popular red ramp front sight and white outline adjustable rear sight combination in addition to a recessed cylinder, crisp action that locks up correctly although it does come up late on a few chambers in single action mode. This revolver includes a factory box, the end label is partially torn off but indicates a Model 629, but no serial number remains and a few pieces of paperwork. A nice find for the collector, shooter, or woodsman. (8A10090-3) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1308	Browning Model 1885 Low Wall Traditional Hunter Falling Block Rifle serial #08025NP371, 44 Rem Mag, 24" half round, half octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces rate as-new with all of the matte blue finish remaining on the barrel, the case colors remaining on the frame and lever and the trigger retaining all of its gold plating. The polished block remains bright and the hammer has all of its luster blue. The checkered walnut stocks rate near excellent and have a few light dings and other small handling marks. The stocks feature a schnabel tipped forearm and a crescent buttplate and are fitted with swivel studs. The original blade front sight with brass bead, semi-buckhorn rear sight and factory rear aperture sight remain intact. This is a terrific example of these classic styled sporting rifles that saw limited production between 1998-2001. (4A10194-5) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1309	Browning Model 1885 High Wall Falling Block Rifle serial #02927NP371, 45-70, 28" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has just a few very light handling marks. The block remains in the white and is bright and the trigger has all of its original gold plating. The checkered walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few light dings and small handling marks. The wood has some very nice figure and the butt is equipped with a factory solid recoil pad. The original swivel studs and the factory sights remain intact, the rear sight is missing its elevator. A set of factory scope bases with a set of 1" rings are included. This is an excellent example of these popular single-shot sporting rifles. (4A10194-16) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1310	Taylor's Model 1885 High Wall Falling Block Rifle By Uberti serial #S01511, 45-70, 30" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and crescent steel buttplate retain 99% original blue that has a few light handling marks. The frame and remaining metal surfaces have about 90% factory smoky gray case colors that are more pewter around the edges and along some of the bearing surfaces. The reddish hue smooth walnut stocks rate near excellent and have a few light dings and other small handling marks. The forearm features a scant schnabel tip and the buttplate is equipped with a sliding trap for cleaning rods or other accessory storage. The original blade front sight and semi-buckhorn rear sight remain intact. This is a quality made example of these classic style long range sporting and target rifles. (4A10194-4) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1311	Taylor's Model 1885 Low Wall Falling Block Rifle By Uberti serial #S02557, 32 WCF, 30" tapered octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and steel buttplate retain 99% original blue that has a few light handling marks. The frame and remaining metal surfaces have about 80% factory smoky gray and blue case colors that are more pewter around the edges and along the lever and some of the bearing surfaces. The checkered walnut stocks feature a reddish hue and rate excellent. The stocks feature a schnabel tipped forearm and pistolgrip buttstock with a crescent steel buttplate. The original blade front sight and semi-buckhorn rear sight remain intact and included are the original box with manual. An excellent example of these quality-made, classic sporting rifles. (4A10194-10) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1312	J.P. Sauer & Sohn VIII E Boxlock Ejectorgun serial #393371, 12 ga., 28" Special steel barrels that are choked full and have bright excellent bores. The barrels and small parts retain about 90% original blue that is toning and flaking to brown and has some light handling marks and specks of light surface oxidation throughout. The underside of the rib has some areas of minor pitting, the triggerguard tang is mostly a mottled gray. The factory engraved scalloped frame retains a similar amount of factory case color, the top tang is faded to pewter. The checkered walnut stocks have some minor flaking and crazing to the factory varnish. The splinter forearm rates near excellent and has a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip buttstock rates about very good and has some more minor dings, a few small cracks, and a small chip at the toe which also affects the original hard rubber buttplate. The largest of the cracks appears to be at the top of the right side flat and measures about 1 1/4" long. The buttstock features a capped pistolgrip and has an engraved oval shaped monogram plate along the toe-line that bears the initials "GA". The length of pull is about 14 1/8" with drops of 1 1/4" and 2 7/8". Other features of this fine German-made double include side clips, cocking indicators, a single silver bead sight, auto-safety, and robust ejectors that function as they should. The action remains tight and the top lever comes to rest at center. The date code on the underside of the barrels indicates that this shotgun was made in July of 1958. This is a very nice German made double that swings and points wonderfully and would make a terrific field or duck gun. (4A10219-12) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1313	Winchester Model 1890 Slide Action Rifle serial #279101, 22 W.R.F., 24" octagon barrel with an about very good bore that has strong rifling and some areas of light pitting and oxidation throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this third model rifle retain about 90% original blue that is flaking and fading to brown with areas of light surface oxidation and light pitting scattered throughout. The frame and the remaining metal surfaces are overall a mottled brown and gray with light surface oxidation, fine pitting, and a few sparse areas of original blue still present. The factory markings are still crisp, the rear firing pin stop screw on the bolt is missing and a few of the screws have minor slot damage. The grooved walnut forearm rates very good to near excellent and has a few light handling marks and a small scuff on the lower right edge. The straight grip walnut buttstock rates about very good and has some small dings and dents along with scattered handling marks and some thinning to the varnish. The original sights remain intact, the front sight is missing its bead. The action appears to function correctly and this early 1900's vintage sporting rifle should make a decent shooter. (4A10210-1) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1314	Beretta A391 35 Xtrema Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #AG002264, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib OptimaChoke Plus barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% matte blue that has a few light handling marks scattered throughout. The black synthetic stocks rate excellent and feature gray textured grip inserts and Gel-Tek recoil pad. The barrel is equipped with a single brass bead sight and the receiver is factory grooved for mounts. Included is a correct factory hard case, manual, a factory picatinny style scope mount, a choke wrench and five Optima Plus chokes: full, improved modified, modified, improved cylinder, and cylinder. This is an excellent condition sporting shotgun that is equipped to handle any type of shotshell loads up to 3 1/2" and is ideal for any waterfowl or upland game bird hunting. (4A10194-9) {MODERN} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
1315	Beretta A391 Xtrema2 Slug Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #AG080970, 12 ga., 24" fully rifled OptimaBore barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% of the enamel type blue that has a few light handling marks scattered throughout. The black synthetic stocks rate very good to near excellent and show some signs of use. The stocks feature the gray textured grip panels, sling swivels, and Gel-Tek recoil pad. The barrel features the factory picatinny style cantilever mount and awaits your choice of appropriate optics. A nylon padded sling is included. This is a terrific sporting slug gun awaiting the right set of quality optics and another fall deer season. (4A10208-39) {MODERN} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
1316	Sako Finnbear Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #1623, 338 Win Mag, 26" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% of what appears to be a professionally applied matte blue finish that has some light handling marks and specks of brown and an area of loss that runs along the left side of the barrel. The markings remain mostly crisp and there are a few small pits scattered about. The bolt remains mostly bright and has a satin chrome finish on the handle and cocking piece. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates near excellent and has some light dings and other handling marks. The stock appears to have some added finish, the checkering remains mostly crisp and the butt is fitted with a factory ventilated recoil pad. The front sight ramp remains in place, the blade has been removed and the dovetail sits vacant. The receiver is factory grooved and a set of 1" factory scope rings are included. Built on the L61R action this rifle does not bear any visible import markings and was likely manufactured in the early 1960's based on the limited records available. A terrific magnum rifle ready for your pairing of fine optics. (4A10223-33) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1317	Winchester Model 70 XTR Featherweight Bolt Action Rifle serial #1695433, 308 Win, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue that has some light handling marks, areas of light brown patina and light specks of surface oxidation. The checkered walnut stock rates near excellent and has some light dings and other more minor handling marks located mostly toward the butt. There are no provisions for sights, the receiver is factory tapped for mounts and a set of Millett two-piece bases with 1" scope rings are included. Also included is a tan leather Uncle Mikes sporting sling. This is a very nice New Haven manufactured rifle that is in a terrific all-purpose caliber. (4A10208-18) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1318	Custom Remington Model 700 BDL Varmint Bolt Action Rifle serial #6644117, 22-250 Rem, 24" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has some light handling marks and a few specks of light surface oxidation. The muzzle has been counter bored and re-crowned and remains bright, the bolt body retains some of its original factory machine polished pattern. The rifle has been stocked with a custom Boyd's laminate target stock that rates excellent. The nutmeg-colored Monte Carlo stock features a ventilated beavertail forend, a pistolgrip with palm swell, and has a slim rubber rifle pad. The stock is pillar bedded and is also glass-bedded to the action. There are no provisions for sights, the rear of the barrel is tapped for a target block and a raised one-piece picatinny rail has been mounted to the receiver. Included is a set of Weaver style vertically split 1" scope rings. The barrel date code indicates that manufacture was in December of 1968, the second year of production for the Varmint Special series rifles. An excellent example overall that should be a superb performer. (4A10223-40) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1319	Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Winder Musket serial #127693, 22 Short, 28" barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered light pitting and strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this third variation rifle retain about 75-80% original blue with the frame flaked to a gray-brown patina with generous remnants of original blue in the protected areas, some light wear along the barrel and on the lever, the nose cap worn to a gunmetal gray patina, some light oxidation, and a few light handling marks; the breech block has a gunmetal gray patina with a few hints of muted case color. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a small crack at the rear of the upper tang, two small cracks at the heel of the buttplate, and scattered light handling marks consistent with age. The two-line barrel address is soft but legible, the remaining Winchester factory markings are crisp, and the frame is clearly "U.S. / (ordnance bomb)" marked. The rifle is sighted with standard blade front sight and Lyman aperture rear sight, one aperture disc for which is present, and the barrel is drilled and tapped about 5/8" and 8" ahead of the frame. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. (14A10061-4) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1320	U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Eddystone serial #1217935, 30-06, 26" 10-18 dated Eddystone barrel with a very good bore with scattered light pitting and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 75-80% original black-tinted parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, the barrel has toned to gunmetal gray, thinning on the bottom metal, and scattered light pitting. The walnut stock is in very good plus condition as perhaps lightly cleaned with a small chip behind the receiver, a small ding on the right side below the receiver ring, and some old light abrasions and handling marks. The stock is marked "3N" above a faded eagle head behind the trigger guard and a light "E" on the stock nose and is otherwise unmarked. The receiver markings remain clear, the arsenal markings are present on the left side of the receiver, the barrel markings are crisp, and all marked parts are "E" for Eddystone. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. (14A10218-44) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1321	U.S. M1 Carbine by Inland Division serial #208141, 30 Carbine, 18" 2-43 dated Inland barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% arsenal parkerized finish with a few touches of silvering on high edges, the trigger housing and front sight have toned to plum, and previous light pitting beneath the finish. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a thin 1" crack in the nose of the stock, a few scattered minor handling marks, and a later added glossy finish. The stock is "TN" marked in the sling cut for a National Postal Meter subcontractor, and the 2-rivet handguard is "OI" stamped. The receiver markings remain clear and well defined, the barrel markings are softened with the date nearly illegible, the round bolt, trigger housing, and rear sight are marked for Inland Division or its subcontractors, and the remaining marked parts are a variety of WWII and post-war replacements. The carbine features a rotary safety, milled adjustable rear sight, round bolt, and a Type III barrel band. Includes an oiler, sling, and an "A.I." marked 15-round magazine in very good condition showing spots of light to moderate pitting. An arsenal refurbished M1 carbine from quite early in production. (14A10243-2) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1322	Custom Ruger No. 1 Varminter Falling Block Rifle serial #130-21602, 22-250, 26" barrel with some scattered pinprick pits in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with light wear at the muzzle, two tiny spots of light pitting on the barrel and frame, and some very light freckling on the lever; the falling block remains bright on the right and rear faces with the top having toned to plum. The pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with a few light handling marks on the comb and a small impact mark on the nose of the forend, and feature a zebrawood grip cap, skipline checkering on the pistolgrip and forend, a left-side shadowline cheekpiece, and a Pachmayr ventilated recoil pad giving a 14" length of pull; the stock shows attractive feathercrotch figure, strongest on the right side. The factory markings on the receiver and the Southport, Connecticut barrel address remain crisp. The rifle has no provisions for open sights but features a factory quarter rib for optics mounting. Included is a clamp-on barrel mounted sling swivel, to match the single swivel on the toeline. An attractive customized Ruger rifle for one's varminting needs. (14A10223-60) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1323	U.S. M1 Carbine by Inland Division serial #5465820, 30 Carbine, 18" 8-44 dated Inland Division barrel with a bright very good plus bore with pinprick pitting the last 1" at the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 80% arsenal parkerized finish toned to gray with light to perhaps moderate wear on the high edges and contact points, and some light oxidation staining. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in very good condition with overall scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with military service, and the underside of the pistolgrip and an area on the right side of the stock shows evidence of cleaning. The sling cut is clearly stamped "RSG" for Saginaw, and a softened Ordnance Wheel is marked on the right side; the 2-rivet handguard is lightly marked with the correct "OI". The receiver and barrel markings remain clear and easily legible, the left side of the barrel import marked by Blue Sky of Arlington, Virginia, and the majority of the marked parts showing the correct Inland markings; the hammer and operating slide are exceptions to this, being marked for IBM and Winchester respectively. The carbine appears to function well mechanically and features a round bolt, rotary safety, stamped adjustable rear sight, and Type III barrel band. No magazine is included. A slightly salty M1 carbine that will likely serve equally well on the range or in a collection. (14A10229-11) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1324	U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1343622, 30-06, 24" 10-44 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a very good to very good plus bore with some fine oxidation freckling but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% arsenal gray-green parkerized finish some mild high edge and operational wear and a few minor handling marks; the magazine cutoff, safety, cocking piece, and windage screw for the rear sight have a black parkerized finish and the follower has been cleaned bright. The walnut scant stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a small chip at the toe and some scattered light handling marks; the stock is marked with a mostly crisp boxed "S.A. / G.A.W." cartouche next to an Ordnance Wheel with a few letters appearing slightly double struck, and a partial circled "P" proof deeply stamped on the scant pistolgrip. The receiver markings are crisp, the barrel markings are fine but still easily legible, the bolt handle, rear sight assembly, and nose cap are "R" marked, and the front sight is clearly stamped "2". The rifle retains the standard open sights, the windage and range adjustments for which remain intact, and the action appears to function well mechanically. An attractive arsenal refurbished M1903 rifle that likely saw service in the Second World War. (14A10229-17) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1325	U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory with Thai Markings serial #458956, 30-06, 24" 2-42 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a few scattered spots of light pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered light oxidation staining and pinprick pitting. The blued bolt shows some light oxidation staining on the bolt handle. The scant pistolgrip M1903-A3 walnut stock and M1903 handguard are in very good to very good plus condition as perhaps lightly cleaned with scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with a military rifle. The stock is stamped with a softened "RA-P" rework mark, and a light Thai symbol decorates the left side of the buttstock. The receiver markings remain crisp, also showing a Thai chakra property mark. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the windage and range adjustments for which remain intact, and the action appears to function well mechanically. Low numbered M1903 rifles are sold as collectibles only and no attempt should be made to load or fire them. (14B10229-24) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1326	<p>German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Borsigwalde serial #1590c, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore with light rifling. The metal surfaces of this "ar / 43" coded rifle have a mixed gray-brown patina with light wear on the high edges and contact points, moderate wear on the bottom metal with remnants of old oxidation, and some minor handling marks. The pistolgrip laminated hardwood stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a hairline lamination crack at the rear of the receiver, neatly done filler-repaired dings scattered throughout, and a few minor handling marks. The stock and handguard are internally numbered to the rifle, and are unmarked externally. The coding, serial number, and model marking remain clear and easily legible, the firing proofs on the receiver and barrel are slightly softened, and the "26" waffenamt on the receiver is only partially legible. The barrel bands and rear sight assembly are numbered to the rifle with the remaining numbered parts being mismatched. The rear sight base and front sight base are both correctly marked with their respective "36" and "140" waffenamts, and the bottom metal is marked with Imperial German proofs. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. No cleaning rod is present. (14A10229-23) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1327	<p>Springfield Armory Inc M1 Garand Rifle serial #7105949, 30-06, 24" barrel showing some scattered freckling and a few pinprick pits in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% maker reapplied parkerized finish with scattered previous light pitting beneath the finish, high edge wear and some light oxidation staining. The walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with three light dings on the left side of the forend, a few minor handling marks, and a few tiny chips at the heel; the handguard is in very good to very good plus condition with a 1 5/8" crack at the rear. The stock is marked with a very small Ordnance Wheel on the bottom of the pistolgrip, and is otherwise unmarked. The receiver markings are crisp, the small parts are military surplus in origin with all but the triggerguard (which is Winchester marked) being marked for Springfield Armory. Interestingly, the underside of the receiver is marked "ADI AUSTRALIA"; ADI was contracted to manufacture receivers for Springfield Armory Inc. The rifle features a milled triggerguard, single slot gas screw, uncut operating rod, and lock-bar rear sight drums; the upper sling swivel and stacking swivel are absent. Included are seven enbloc clips, showing some scattered light oxidation. The rifle appears to function well mechanically and should make a fine range rifle. (14A10256-15) {MODERN} [John J. Singer Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1328	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Underwood serial #2576943, 30 Carbine, 18" 12-43 dated Underwood barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal reapplied parkerized finish with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks; the recoil plate with 99% reapplied blue finish with previous light pitting beneath the finish. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a rudimentarily repaired chip on the left side of the recoil plate, two short hairline cracks behind the triggerguard, a divot in the sling cut, and scattered light handling marks; the forward half of the forend has been made level with the rest of the stock, a slight dip only remaining. A faint "P" proof is present on the inside of the pistolgrip, and a faint Ordnance Wheel is visible on the right side of the butt; the original handguard has been replaced with an aftermarket ventilated steel handguard, retaining about 98% original blue with a few light handling marks. The receiver and barrel markings are light but generally legible and the small parts are of a mix of contractors with some being unmarked. The carbine rear sight has been removed with the dovetail remaining empty. Included is a "R-O" marked 15-round magazine. A good candidate for a simple restoration project. (14A10256-20) {MODERN} [John J. Singer Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1329	<p>Marlin Model 336 Marauder Lever Action Carbine serial #W22006, 30-30 Win, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent microgrooved bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with light wear along the high edges, a few light handling marks, and some factory imperfections beneath the finish on the magazine tube. The straight grip walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with a small spot of crazing of the finish at the tip of the comb and a few minor handling marks, and the Marlin "bullseye" remains intact. The Marlin factory markings remain crisp. The carbine is sighted with a brass bead front sight and sporting-style rear sight and features a gold trigger. A fine example of these desirable Marlin carbines. (14A10254-1) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1330	<p>U.S. Repeating Arms Co. Model 1895 Lever Action Rifle serial #NF1263, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Miroku-made rifle retain about 98-99% original blue with a few specks of oxidation staining on the lever, a few light handling marks, and the tip of the magazine is toning to plum. The checkered walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a few scattered minor handling marks and the forend features a schnabel tip; a sling stud has been added to the toeline. The factory markings on the barrel remain crisp, and the sides of the receiver are nicely decorated with a small area of foliate scroll engraving near the top. The rifle is sighted with a brass bead front sight, semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight, and a tang-mounted Marbles aperture sight with aperture disc, and the rifle features a hammer block safety. A fine example of these modern production Winchester Model 1895 rifles, in a commonly available caliber. (14A10254-2) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1331	<p>Browning BT-99 Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #71D08525, 12 ga, 32" ventilated rib barrel choked modified but marked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1971-made shotgun retain about 98% original blue with touches of light wear on the bottom edges of the frame and at the tip of the lever, some fine pinprick pitting beneath the lever, a few scattered light handling marks, and the frame and barrel are toning lightly to plum. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a few flattened points of checkering and some scattered minor handling marks, and features a Morgan adjustable buttplate giving an about 14" length of pull. The Browning barrel address remains crisp, and the frame, triggerguard, and lever have been engraved with loose foliate scroll. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest just right of center and the shotgun features a gold trigger, strong ejector, and is sighted with an orange fiber optic front and a white bead mid rib. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A10223-56) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1332	<p>Winchester Model 94 Flat Band Lever Action Carbine serial #1533399, 30 WCF, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original blue with fine oxidation staining on the lever, upper tang, and a few specks on the right side of the receiver, a light vertical scratch on the left side of the receiver and scattered light handling marks. The smooth walnut stock and "long wood" forend are in near excellent condition with a few minor handling marks and a later added finish, and features a checkered steel shotgun-style buttplate. The barrel address, Winchester proofs, and serial number all remain crisply stamped. The carbine is sighted with a ramped bead front sight with sight hood and a sporting-style rear sight, and features a flat upper barrel band. (14A10223-37) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1333	<p>German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by J.P. Sauer serial #5225gg, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with an about very good lightly pitted bore with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this "ce / 43" coded rifle retain about 65-70% arsenal reapplied blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, overall oxidation staining and toning to gray-brown patina. The floorplate shows a matte blue finish with pinprick and light pitting beneath the finish. The pistolgrip laminate hardwood stock is in about very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with multiple light drying cracks in the butt and a few minor handling marks; the cupped steel buttplate has a brown patina with scattered old oxidation. The toeline is marked with a now illegible waffenamt, a faint "(eagle) / H" Heer stamp is present on the right side of the butt, the handguard and stock are internally numbered to the rifle, and the interior of the stock is marked "25 Na 2 40 43". The receiver and barrel markings remain clearly marked showing correct "37" and "280" waffenamts, the barrel bands, rear sight assembly, bolt stop, and triggerguard are numbered to the rifle, and the magazine floorplate and bolt assembly are mismatched. The barrel bands are arsenal replacements, the follower has been modified to remove the bolt hold open, and the rifle retains the standard open sights, minus the front sight hood. The action appears to function well mechanically. (14A10216-25) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1334	Winchester Model 101 Over Under Shotgun serial #K191404, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with touches of light wear on the high edges, a few light freckles on the grasping area, and a few light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a few broken points in otherwise robust checkering, some scattered minor handling marks, and the added ventilated recoil pad has deteriorated with age and should be replaced. The frame, lever, and triggerguard are nicely decorated with the standard foliate scroll engraving. The shotgun is sighted with a single white bead, locks up tightly, and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, and robust ejectors. An attractive Winchester Model 101 that should perform well. (14A10223-55) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1335	Browning Citori Over Under Shotgun serial #29464NV103, 12 ga, 28" ventilated rib Invector Plus choked barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with light wear on the belly of the frame, a few scattered spots of pinprick pitting along the underside of the lower barrel, and mild oxidation staining on the matted rib. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good to very good plus condition with tiny chips of the high gloss finish against the recoil bad and on top of the wrist, a few flattened points of checkering, and scattered minor handling marks; the factory "BROWNING" marked ventilated recoil pad gives an about 14 1/4" length of pull. The factory markings on the barrel and the Grade I scroll engraving on the frame remain crisp, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever right of center and features a single gold selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, 3 1/2" chambers, ejectors, and is sighted with a lone silver bead. Included with the shotgun are two Invector Plus chokes marked skeet and the action appears to function well mechanically. (14A10261-1) {MODERN} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
1336	Ruger 44 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #52681, 44 Magnum, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with a tiny spot of pinprick pitting on the left side of the receiver and a few light handling marks along the barrel. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with a hairline crack behind the receiver, scattered light handling marks consistent with a hunted gun, and a small shallow chip at the added sling swivel on the toeline; the stock features a second added sling swivel on the barrel band and a touch of nice figure on the left side of the butt. The factory markings remain crisp. Carbine features a blade front sight with white insert and a flip-up u-notch rear sight, and is sighted with a Precision 2.5x32mm scope with clear glass and a fine crosshair reticle. The action appears to function well mechanically. An early production Ruger 44 Carbine, made in 1962. (14A10256-16) {C&R} [John J. Singer Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1337	Custom Springfield Armory M2 Bolt Action Rifle serial #15126, 22 LR, 24" 4-42 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% mixed original and arsenal reapplied parkerized finishes with some light thinning, high edge wear, and a few minor handling marks on the bottom metal; the bolt body is bright and the bolt shroud and cocking piece show a thinning parkerized finish with light pitting on the shroud. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in near excellent condition with a few light handling marks and scattered spots of minor flaking of the finish; the upper barrel band appears to be glued in place, and no upper band screw is present. The stock is unmarked and features a checkered steel buttplate. The receiver is crisply marked with the appropriate M2 markings, the bolt is appropriately marked "M2" and numbered to the rifle on the underside, and the barrel markings are crisp. The rifle retains the standard blade front sight and a Redfield aperture rear sight is mounted to the right side of the receiver; one aperture disc is present and one screw is missing from the Redfield sideplate. Included with the rifle is a single "M2" marked magazine. A nicely customized M2 rifle, built to resemble the 03A3. (14A9790-26) {MODERN} [Bob Borcherdt Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1338	Browning BT-99 Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #57D27181, 12 ga, 32" ventilated rib barrel choked improved modified with a bright very good bore with scattered spots of light pitting, primarily at the 6 o'clock position. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with scattered light edge wear, a few minor handling marks, and the frame is toned to plum; the gold trigger retains about 95% original finish with light wear marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with two small cracks behind the upper tang and a few scattered handling marks. The stock is fitted with a Morgan Adjustable buttplate and the buttpad shows light tear at the toe. The factory Browning markings remain clear and easily legible, the barrel and forend are numbered to the shotgun, and the frame, triggerguard, and top lever are factory decorated with loose foliate scroll engraving. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest at the right, is sighted with a white bead front sight, and features a robust ejector. A solid shotgun for your trap shooting needs. (14A10251-3) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1339	U.S. M1 Carbine by Saginaw serial #3640950, 30 Carbine, 18" 11-43 dated Underwood barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% arsenal parkerized finish toning largely to gray with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, and a few light handling marks. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with an about 1" crack at the rear of the recoil plate, a short hairline crack behind the triggerguard, a few minor handling marks, and perhaps a later added finish. The stock is marked with a light "OI" in the sling cut, but is otherwise unmarked; the 4-rivet handguard is similarly "OI" marked on the underside. The receiver markings remain clear and easily legible, the barrel markings are slightly softened, and all marked parts save the bolt, which is marked for Saginaw, are manufactured by or for Inland Division. The carbine features a flat bolt, rotary safety, Type III barrel band, and milled adjustable rear sight. Included with the carbine is a "SEY" marked 30-round magazine in very good condition with scattered spots of light oxidation, an oiler, and unmarked leather sling in very good condition with overall light crazing. An arsenal refurbished M1 Carbine from Saginaw's Grand Rapids location. (14A10275-1) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1340	Winchester Special Order Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #228142, 32-40, 26" part-round part-octagon barrel with a button magazine and a very good bore with pinprick and scattered light pitting, but evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have a lightly mottled gray patina with scattered pinprick and light pitting, spots of oxidation staining, and a minor handling mark or two. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with some dark staining against the receiver, scattered light handling marks, and the crescent steel buttplate is proud at the toe and along the left side; the buttplate shows light to moderate oxidation on the heel and toe. All the markings remain intact and strong and the barrel and receiver correctly lack Winchester proofs. The rifle is sighted with a Winchester blade front sight and flat-top sporting-style rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A 1904-made Winchester rifle in a chambering renowned for its accuracy. (14A10208-28) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1341	Winchester Special Order Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #216259, 38-55, 26" round barrel with a button magazine and bright near excellent bore with a few scattered light pits but strong rifling throughout. The receiver retains about 65% original blue with wear to gunmetal in the grasping area and light wear on the high edges, scattered light oxidation staining, and a few spots of light pitting on the belly. The barrel retains about 85% original blue with a few spots of light pitting, and scattered light handling marks. The lever has toned to gray with light oxidation staining and spots casehardened color, and the hammer shows muted casehardened colors with only light operational wear. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a small ding in the underside of the forend and a few light handling marks, and the stock features a hard rubber shotgun-style buttplate; a 5/8" compass has been set into the right side of the butt, and the glass and needle are no long present. Markings remain strong and the barrel and receiver correctly lack the Winchester proofs. A few screws show minor slot damage. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman bead front sight, a Lyman 2-leaf folding rear sight, and a Lyman 66A aperture rear sight mounted to the left side of the receiver; no aperture disc is present. An honest 1904-made Winchester rifle that should still serve well today. (14A10280-6) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1342	Browning Superposed Grade I Superlight Over Under Shotgun serial #8172S69, 12 ga, 26" solid rib barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue with light operational wear, slight thinning on the belly, and a few minor handling marks. The checkered straight grip walnut stock is in very good condition with some scattered light handling marks, the majority of which do not breach the high gloss finish, and a 1/2" walnut spacer and 1 3/8" Pachmayr ventilated recoil pad have been amateurishly fitted to the stock, giving a 14 1/2" length of pull. The forend is in very good plus condition with a short streak of flattened checkering on the left side and some light crazing to the high gloss finish at the forend tip. The factory barrel markings remain crisp, the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun, and the frame is decorated with Grade I engraving. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest just right of center and the shotgun features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, robust ejectors, and is sighted with a white bead front sight. A 1969-made Superlight that should still perform well. (14A10223-61) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1343	Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #132516A, 33 WCF, 24" round barrel with half magazine and a lightly oxidized about very good bore with light pitting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have worn largely to gunmetal gray with generous remnants of blue in the protected areas on the sides of the receiver and protected areas with scattered light oxidation staining, and a few spots of very light pitting. The bolt retains about 95% original blue with some light wear. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a filler-repair at the toe, a small filled crack at the heel, an about 4" light crack on the left side of the forend, some scattered light handling marks, and an added glossy finish; the checkered steel shotgun-style buttplate is moderately oxidized and is a little proud. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman white bead front sight and a sporting-style Marble's semi-buckhorn adjustable rear sight, and the action appears to function well mechanically. A solid 1904-dated Model 1886, made during the first few years the 33 W.C.F. was offered. (14A10208-21) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1344	Randall Model 13 Arkansas Toothpick This large toothpick measures 17 1/4" overall with a 11 7/8" tool steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright, and the nickel silver double hilt remains bright as well with some light staining along the edges from sheath storage. The commando shaped maroon micarta handle remains in excellent condition and is separated from the hilt by bright red and aluminum spacers. The included Sullivan's Model A leather sheath remains in excellent condition and features stone in pocket and plain snaps. A lovely large Arkansas Toothpick. (5A10173-20) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1345	Randall Model 14 Attack Knife This special order knife measures 12 1/4" overall with a 7 1/2" stainless steel blade equipped with a 3" sharpened false edge. The blade remains bright and unsharpened and the nickel silver double hilt and Duralumin buttcap remain bright as well with light staining along the edges of the hilt from sheath storage and some minute scratches along the edges of the buttcap. The Westinghouse micarta single finger grip remains in excellent condition and is centered between red, white and black spacers. Included is an excellent condition Sullivan's Model A leather sheath with stone in pocket and plain snaps. (5A10173-21) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1346	Ivory Handled Mini Muscogee Damascus Camp Knife This knife measures 11" overall with a 6" modified clip point damascus blade. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its fine line damascus pattern. The oval nickel silver guard remains bright with lovely, polished brass filework along its periphery. The scales are beautiful cream colored antique ivory fastened by decorative rosette pins. The reverse scale has a lightly scrimshawed standing mammoth, both the artwork and lower tang are signed "J. Mitchell". Included is an unmarked single loop open throat leather sheath. An attractive Muscogee Camp knife. (510064-3E) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1347	Jimmy Lile No Dot Semi Skinner This original Jimmy Lile knife does not have the dot above the "I" found on later knives made after his passing. The knife measures 8" overall with a 3 1/2" tapered full tang stainless steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with familiar "LILE" maker mark on the obverse ricasso. The brass single guard remains bright and is decorated with deep floral engraving. The stag scales remain in excellent condition and are each fastened by two floral engraved large brass pins. The scales are separated by red liners and are equipped with a brass lined lanyard. The engraving is unsigned. Included is an unmarked single loop open throat leather sheath with decorative concho on the front of the loop. A beautiful small Lile hunting knife that fits the hand nicely. (5A10064-3F) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1348	Custom Drop Point Hunter by Iron Horse Forge This early Iron Horse Drop Point Hunter was crafted before William "Billy Bob" Sowell joined the American Blade Smith Society and later received his "MS" Master Smith stamp in 2009. The knife measures 7 1/2" overall with a 2 7/8" tapered full tang drop point blade. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its bright satin finish with "IRON HORSE / FORGE / SOWELL" maker mark on the obverse side of the blade. There is no "MS" or "JS" Blade Society markings on either side of the blade. The stainless steel single guard remains bright. The elephant bark ivory finger grip scales remain in excellent condition, are each fastened by four small bright pins and are equipped with a lanyard hole. The included wet-formed brown reptile skin leather sheath remains in excellent condition as well. A lovely early William Sowell compact hunting knife. (5A10064-3G) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1349	Custom Early Hunter by D'holder This attractive hunter measures 8 1/4" overall with a 3 3/4" stainless steel drop point blade. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its bright mirror polish with a few pinprick marks on the obverse ricasso, the reverse ricasso is marked "D'holder". The nickel silver single guard and teardrop shaped pommel remain bright. The curved polished stag handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between thin aluminum and black spacers. There is no sheath present, but a zippered padded rug is included. A lovely D'holder knife that fits the hand perfectly. (5A10064-4B) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1350	Custom Full Tang Dagger by D'holder This smaller D'holder dagger measures 8 5/8" overall with a 3 3/4" tapered full tang convex ground double edged stainless steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its bright mirror polish and is marked simply "D'holder" on the reverse tang. The brass double guard has mellowed only slightly with a couple minor marks and spots of staining. The walnut scales remain in excellent condition with a tiny handling mark or two and are each fastened by four small bright brass pins. There is no sheath present, but a zippered padded rug is included. An attractive D'holder fighting knife with a not-so-common grind. (5A10064-4C) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1351	Custom Ivory Handled Boot Knife By Norris Better known for his damascus blades, this Mike Norris dagger measures 8 1/2" overall with a 4" tapered full tang ATS-34 steel double edged blade. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its bright mirror polish and is maker marked "NORRIS" on the obverse ricasso/guard. The tapered ivory scales are separated by black micarta liners, are each fastened by five small bright pins and remain in near excellent condition with small age checks at the rear pins. Accompanying the dagger is a hand tooled black leather sheath with belt/spring clip and a hinged oak presentation case with green baize interior. A handsome early Norris dagger. (5A10213-25B) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1352	Weatherby Mark XXII Semi-Auto Rifle serial #25043, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and anodized finish with only some very faint safety operational wear on the receiver, the engine turned bolt is bright. The high-gloss Monte Carlo walnut stock remains in excellent condition and features skip-line checkering and a rosewood tip and white diamond inlay gripcap. The original sights remain in place (minus front hood) and a Weatherby Mark XXII 4x50 scope with crosshair reticle has been mounted atop the grooved receiver. A single factory magazine is included. An excellent Beretta-manufactured Mark XXII. (5A9949-91) (C&R) [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1353	Savage Model 99-F Featherweight Lever Action Rifle serial #966664, 300 Savage, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 85% original blue mixed with some later-added blue overtop of a small area that was cleaned on the underside toward the muzzle with some scattered pinprick pitting beneath the finish and a few light handling marks. The receiver retains about 85-90% original blue which is thinning to a pleasant blue-gray patina under direct bright light with a tiny spot of loss toning to gray on the top of the ring and some very light high edge silvering. The lever is a blend of gray patina and vibrant original case-hardened colors primarily in the protected areas, the bolt retains a strong original damascened finish and all metal markings are clear. The attractive checkered walnut forend rates about excellent and the capped pistolgrip stock rates very fine with the finish slightly worn on the sides of the buttstock and a few scattered light handling marks overall. The original sights are intact, a pair of sling swivels have been added and the action of this attractive and quick-handling rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10187-56) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1354	U.S. Model 1851 Percussion Cadet Musket by Springfield Armory .57 cal., 40" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few small dings that are visible in the bore. The metal surfaces have aged to a gray patina showing overall scattered small spots of softened pinprick pitting and old light oxidation staining and the brass front sight blade is toning to a mustard patina. The barrel is not marked and the lockplate appears to be from a Model 1847 musketoon as it is dated 1847 and Model 1851 cadet muskets used the same sized lockplate. The American black walnut cadet stock rates about very good plus as lightly cleaned with an old added oil finish along with a moderate chip on either side of the breech tang, there is a small diamond-shaped brass nail in the buttstock visible from both sides, some overall scattered light handling marks from military training, and the nose of the forend appears to have been reprofiled as it does not sit flush with the front of the double band. There are no visible cartouches on the stock and "49 / 22" is deeply stamped ahead of the triggerguard. The bayonet lug and sling swivels are intact, the first few threads of the forward lock screw have broken off leaving the rest of the screw free to rotate, the rear lock screw is a slightly longer replacement, a trumpet head ramrod is included and the action is strong and crisp. A nice example of a Springfield Model 1851 Cadet musket that likely saw service with one of the various state academies around the country. (23A10229-3) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1355	Savage Model 1899-F Lever Action Carbine serial #66907, 38-55, 20" barrel with a bright very good bore showing light pitting throughout the softened rifling. The barrel of this handy 1906-vintage carbine is toning to an even dark gray patina showing some scattered spots of light oxidation staining and remnants of original blue along the wood line and in the protected areas. The receiver retains about 60-65% original blue which is thinning to a blue-gray patina on the top and sides and has aged to gray on the bottom with strong finish remaining around the lever, ring shadow on the left side of the frame by the sling stud, and some overall speckles of light oxidation staining and light handling marks to be expected of a utilitarian gun that was well used but not abused. The bolt with cocking indicator and lever are also toning to gray with remnants of original case-hardened colors in the protected areas of the lever. The barrel markings are slightly softened but fully legible. The smooth walnut schnabel-tipped forend rates very fine with perhaps a touch of period added finish and a few light handling marks from the field. The straight grip carbine stock rates about very good with the finish worn on the right side of the buttstock along with some spots of crazed finish, multiple thin cracks and some oil soaking around the action and some light handling marks. The saddle ring is not present, a sling eye has been added to the forend and there is a vacant hole on the toeline. The rifle is equipped with a Sheard gold bead front sight and Savage No. 21 micrometer rear and the action of this desirable and honest 1899-F appears to function well mechanically. (23B10300-10) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1356	Winchester Super-X Model 1 XTR Trap Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #M84030, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel choked improved modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this brand-new-in-box shotgun retain 99% plus original blue and the machine-turned bolt is bright. The sides of the receiver feature a large wedge of machine-rolled loose foliate scroll engraving. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate as-new with the ventilated recoil pad providing a 14 5/8" length of pull with drops of 1 3/8" and 1 7/8". The barrel is sighted with a white bead at the muzzle and a silver bead mid-rib, the factory hang tag remains attached to the triggerguard and included is the original factory red, white and blue box end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. The action of this excellent condition trap shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (23A10286-5) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1357	Smith & Wesson 38 Safety Hammerless Revolver with Box serial #256851, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this fifth model revolver retain about 97% original nickel finish with some very fine flaking along the sides of the barrel and one cylinder flat along with some buff marks on the back surface of the right recoil shield. The triggerguard and small latch parts retain 99% original bright blue and the trigger displays attractive smoky case-hardened colors. The checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent with the right panel appropriately scratch-numbered to the gun. All of the serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The revolver also includes an original red pebble grain box properly end labeled to the gun that does not show any pencil number on the base in about excellent condition with a few light handling marks and a touch of light soiling and very fine printed directions on the interior of the lid. An excellent condition fifth model revolver for the Smith & Wesson collector. (23B10000-129) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1358	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #301782, 25-35 W.C.F., 26" round barrel with full magazine and a dark very good bore with light frosting but strong rifling. The action has mostly toned to gunmetal gray patina with scattered pinprick pitting, some light oxidation staining, and a few hints of original blue in protected areas; the bolt retains about 40% original blue. The barrel and magazine retain about 80% original blue with light wear and thinning along the sides, scattered light handling marks on the magazine, and light oxidation staining. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with an added finish, an about 3" tight crack on the underside of the forend, a tight crack at the heel, a few light handling marks, and the metal parts are all generally proud of the stock. The stock is lightly stamped "GWR" on both left and right sides of the butt. The factory markings all remain clear and easily legible. The rifle is sighted with a small brass blade front sight and a Winchester Express rear sight, the "1" marked folding leaf is bent into a v-shape, making folding difficult but not impossible. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. (14A10208-22) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1359	Winchester Special Order Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #676242, 30 W.C.F., 26" part-octagon part-round barrel with a button magazine and a bright very good plus bore with some spots of light oxidation in the grooves about mid-bore but strong rifling throughout. The frame and the forend cap have worn to a gray patina toned lightly brown with remnants of blue in the protected areas, some light oxidation staining, and scattered light handling marks; the lever has a silvery casehardened patina interspersed with areas of light brown patina. The barrel retains about 45% original blue with the round portion having worn to a similar gray patina as found on the receiver, light wear on the high edges, gray freckling, and scattered pinprick pitting. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a small chip on the left side of the wrist at the corner of the upper tang, scattered light handling marks, and a later added finish showing some streaking. The two-line barrel address is softened but still legible, and the remaining factory markings are crisp. The rifle is sighted with a Marble's bead-on-blade front sight and a sporting-style flat-top v-notch rear sight. An honest 1914-made Winchester rifle in a nice configuration. (14A10221-10) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1360	Weatherby Mark V Fibermark Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H230186, 270 Weatherby Magnum, 24" threaded barrel with Accubrake and a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces retain all their original matte finish. The pillar bedded Monte Carlo black Aramid fiber stock remains in excellent condition and features a right-side cheekpiece and white diamond inlay in the pistolgrip. This rifle has seen little if any use. A virtually as-new Fibermark rifle. (5A9949-226) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1361	Winchester Mark V Fibermark Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H200670, 270 Weatherby Magnum, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original matte blue with some scattered very fine oxidation along the barrel and minor scope base marks atop the receiver. The fluted bolt body remains bright and the bolt is numbered "670" on the underside of the handle. The Monte Carlo black wrinkle finish fiberglass stock remains in excellent condition with two small scratches in the left side of the wrist. A set of two-piece high-post rings and bases are included. An excellent Fibermark rifle. (5A9949-223) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1362	Weatherby Mark V Classicmark I Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H237706, 7mm Rem. Mag., 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue, the only loss being some light bolt wear on the raceway and minor scope base markings atop the receiver. The fluted bolt remains bright and is numbered "706" on the underside of the handle. The skip-line checkered pistolgrip American claro walnut stock remains in excellent condition and features an ebony forend cap and hard rubber gripcap. A set of two-piece rings and bases are included. An excellent Weatherby Classicmark rifle in a hard-hitting cartridge. (5A9949-85) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1363	Weatherby Mark V Classicmark I Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #H236219, 270 Win., 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a couple tiny base marks atop the receiver. The fluted bolt remains bright and is numbered "219" on the underside of the handle. The checkered pistolgrip American Claro walnut stock remains in excellent condition and features an ebony forend tip and white diamond inlay rosewood gripcap. A set of two-piece scope rings and bases are included. A nice, excellent condition Classicmark in a popular flat-shooting cartridge. (5A9949-82) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1364	Smith & Wesson Model 60-3 Chiefs Special Double Action Only Revolver serial #BDW5881, 38 Special, 3" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. An interesting factory variation showing very light use and excellent condition. The frosted stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing only a light turn ring on the cylinder. This revolver features a bobbed hammer and smooth combat trigger, both retain full hard chrome finish. The pebble grain rubber Hogue Monogrips remains in excellent condition. This gun features the standard fixed sights found on the Chiefs Special in addition to double action only mechanism that times and locks up correctly. It includes the original factory hinged box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning rod with bore brush, manual and paperwork. It is purported that only 2000 of these guns were manufactured in 1989 (product code 102318) making it a scarce and desirable addition to any Smith & Wesson collection and a fine carry gun. (8A10090-74) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1365	Custom Smith & Wesson Model 19 Combat Magnum Revolver serial #K408837, 357 Magnum, factory 5" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent four-screw revolver has been professionally refinished to factory quality and was later fitted with the rare 5" factory barrel. No factory rework marks are present on the gun but the work is of excellent quality. The metal surfaces retain about 99% factory quality reapplied blue showing a small light scratch on the right side of the frame, a few minor handling marks, and a few old pits under the new finish. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors. The checkered goncalo alves factory target grips with silver S&W medallions feature an extractor cut and rate excellent. Aside from the unique barrel, it is equipped with a Baughman ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, recessed cylinder, and it times and locks up correctly. The revolver includes a generic unmarked factory box with manual and paperwork. It is also provided with a factory letter indicating this gun shipped on June 29, 1960, to Charles Greenblatt Inc., New York, New York, with a 4" barrel and the remainder of the features as described above. A very interesting revolver in a rare configuration. (8A10090-57) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1366	Smith & Wesson Model 58 Double Action Revolver serial #N273587, 41 Magnum, 4" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver remains in wonderful condition with about 99% original blue showing a few insignificant handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and remain in excellent condition. The gun features the fixed sights typically found on the Military & Police, the factory markings have been highlighted in white, and it functions as good as the day it left Smith & Wesson in the mid-1970s. It includes a factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. An excellent collectible or fine shooter for the big-bore revolver enthusiast. (8A10090-7) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1367	Custom Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #FG16227, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This Mark IV Series 80 pistol has been customized by an unknown artisan into what is no doubt a fine shooting pistol for Bullseye and other forms of competition. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original factory blue showing limited high edge wear and handling marks. The frontstrap and mainspring housing have later added sharply textured aggressive stippling that was cold blued to blend the work. The later added fully checkered walnut grips rate about excellent showing very light diamond point wear. In addition to the stippling this gun has a number of other custom features including an undercut Patridge front sight, high mount Bo-Mar adjustable rear sight, before stippling the arched mainspring housing was flattened, short factory trigger with overtravel stop, accuracy bushing, slide and barrel fitted for accuracy, trigger job, and the ejection port has been lowered. The gun is very tight and will probably be a fine shooter. It includes a single factory marked magazine. (8A10166-4) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1368	Smith & Wesson 38 Safety Hammerless Revolver with Box serial #198608, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright perhaps fine bore showing some small patches of light oxidation in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this Fourth Model revolver retain about 97% original bright nickel finish with some pinprick pitting near the muzzle and some scattered very fine flaking toning to a brown patina. The triggerguard retains about 80% original bright blue with some small spots of light oxidation and high edge wear toning to gray and the latch is toning to a dark gray patina. The trigger displays some speckles of light oxidation staining and nice wisps of case-hardened colors. The checkered hard rubber grips rate about excellent, the checkering slightly softened on the rear of the right panel which is properly stamped-numbered to the gun. All the serialized parts are matching the frame, and barrel-to-frame fit, timing and lock-up are excellent. The revolver includes a red pebble grain factory box which is not pencil-numbered to the gun but is properly end labeled in excellent condition retaining its shape with only very light corner wear and excellent end and interior labels. This is a lovely example of a Fourth Model 38 Safety Hammerless that will be a welcome addition to your collection. (23B10000-93) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1369	Early Smith & Wesson 32 Double Action Revolver serial #585, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a bright fine bore showing some very light pitting in the rifling. The metal surfaces of this low-numbered Second Model revolver retain about 95-96% original nickel finish showing a few scattered spots of wear on the cylinder and frame and some overall scattered fine flaking, some of which is toning to a brown patina. The triggerguard and latch retain about 97% original bright blue with some slight high edge silvering and some fine speckles of light oxidation. The trigger and hammer show some lovely and vibrant case-hardened colors also with some fine brown speckles on the face of the trigger and in the knurling of the hammer. The mother-of-pearl grips are period replacements and rate excellent with a few small spots of old hardened lubricant which is also on the grip frame and a small gap in the fit to the frame at the top of each panel. Barrel-to-frame fit and timing and lock-up are excellent. The revolver includes a brown factory box which is properly end labeled yet pencil-numbered to another gun in about very fine to near excellent condition with a small tear in one corner and the typical overall light edge wear while the lower right corner of the end label is lost to the years. An excellent and very early 32 Double Action that should be a great addition to any fine Smith & Wesson collection. (23A10000-92) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1370	Weatherby Olympian Over Under Shotgun serial #W002312, 12 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and cylinder with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue, the forend lever remains bright and the single selective trigger has a darkened gold finish. The frame and forend metal show simple scroll and geometric engraving. The high-gloss checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and fingergroove forend remain in excellent condition with a couple minor marks and blemishes, the buttstock features a white diamond inlay rosewood gripcap with maplewood spacer. The lock-up is tight, ejectors are strong and the top lever rests just right of center. An excellent standard grade Olympian over under. (5A9949-205) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
1371	Winchester Model 52B Bolt Action Rifle serial #57004B, 22 LR, 28" standard weight barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 95% original finish with minor loss on the bolt handle and triggerguard and a 1/4" notch cut into the top of the barrel band. The standard plain walnut pistolgrip stock is in excellent condition with a few scattered small impact marks and is equipped with a hard rubber Winchester logo buttplate with white line spacer. The rifle has had several holes drilled and tapped for various sights including provisions for barrel mounted steel target blocks and holes on the top and left side of the receiver for the installation of Weaver style scope bases or open receiver sights. The rifle is sighted with a Redfield Olympic rear and tunnel front sight with extra inserts. Accessories included with the rifle are one 5 round magazine, one single load magazine, trigger shoe, Weaver style bases, vintage "Straight Shooter" sling, small bag of spare parts including various springs, plungers and screws all housed in a homemade wooden rifle case. (25A10263-1) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1372	Smith & Wesson 38 Safety Hammerless First Model Revolver serial #502, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a good bore showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. This early production New Departure retains about 99% superb quality restored nickel and blue finishes, no doubt done by the factory though no rework marks are found. There are a couple very light handling marks and some very sparse remnants of fine pinprick pits that one must search for. The barrel address remains completely intact and quite crisp showing the earlier five patent dates and the trigger shows some strong case-hardened colors along the sides taking on a smoky gray patina with some mild speckling. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light handling marks and a few thin scratches along the back of the right panel. The right panel is scratch-numbered "11880" and the remaining numbered parts are matching. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13B10000-66) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1373	Smith & Wesson No. 3 First Model American Revolver serial #6488, 44 S&W American, 4 5/8" shortened barrel with an about good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise good rifling throughout. This revolver shows factory star rework and refurbishment date of "6.47" with the metal surfaces retaining about 98% factory refurbished matte blue showing a little faint edge wear and some scattered remnants of pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The hammer is a mix of gray and plum-brown patina while the triggerguard shows good smoky case-hardening. There is a small screw added ahead of the triggerguard and the extractor catch shows an old repair or modification. The lanyard shows a factory filler screw and shallow notch in the frame ahead of it and the barrel address has been lost to the years. The smooth walnut grips are un-numbered replacements that remain in near excellent condition. Barrel-to-frame fit exhibits some play and the action will require some mechanical attention as the bolt is worn causing loose lock-up though the hammer is crisp and the cylinder times normally. (13A10000-90) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1374	Smith & Wesson No. 3 Second Model American Revolver serial #20780, 44 S&W American, 8" ribbed round barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a dark plum-brown patina showing some scattered remnants of old oxidation, minor dings and operational wear along the cylinder. The screw heads show slot wear and the single line barrel address and patent dates remain intact and legible. The extractor catch is an old period-made gunsmith replacement fashioned from brass and the cylinder retainer plate screw forward of the latch has also been lost to the years and has been filled in with a bronze plug, again an old gunsmith fix. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good condition having darkened from the years showing some edge wear and light handling marks. The right panel is stamp-numbered matching by serial number and the assembly numbers are rather faint but appear to be matching. The inside of the left panel shows scratched "JJ '73". The firing pin shows an old period repair, barrel-to-frame fit exhibits moderate play, the half cock notch is worn and the hammer will hold at full cock though the cylinder binds and does not rotate. A salty second model American with a lot of character. (13A10000-18) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1375	Smith & Wesson No. 3 First Model Russian Revolver serial #9091, 44 S&W Russian, 4 5/8" ribbed round barrel shortened during the period of use with a fair-good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise good rifling. This revolver shows some interesting frontier gunsmith work, most noticeably the shortened barrel and the front sight simply fashioned from the barrel rib itself, having been under-cut. The metal surfaces are toning to gunmetal and mild gray patina showing some partially smoothed-over remnants of old pitting and some areas of old dings or tool marks along the topstrap, barrel catch and edges of the cylinder flats. The remaining barrel patent dates are partially legible and "RUSSIAN MODEL" is strong. A few screws are replacements and the firing pin has also been repaired long ago. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing some light dings, handling marks and a number of notches along the base of the right panel. The right panel is stamp-numbered matching by serial number and the remaining numbered parts are matching by assembly number. The lanyard ring has been ground off, the extractor catch hardware is missing, barrel-to-frame fit exhibits play and the action is stiff but generally functional with loose timing and lock-up. (13A10000-107) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1376	Engraved American Arms Co. Double Barrel Deringer serial #5146, 32 RF, 2 3/4" two-barrel cluster with about very good bores showing scattered light pitting and oxidation and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a rather scarce pistol chambered for 32 RF in both barrels and is factory engraved. The barrels have mostly toned to mild gray-brown patina showing scattered handling marks and some fine pinprick pitting with generous streaks of original bright blue in the more protected areas. Barrel markings on either flat remain mostly strong and legible. The brass frame has toned to a nice ocher patina showing some light handling marks and strong tarnished silver finish in the protected areas. The frame shows nice detailed flowing foliate scrollwork along the sides and a nice foliate column at the heel of the backstrap. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good plus condition having darkened from the years and showing a minor drying crack at the base of the left panel and some other light handling marks. The barrel catch is a little worn and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A solid example seldom seen engraved. (13B10160-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1377	Scarce Colt Third Model Thuer London Agency Deringer serial #P37912, 41 RF, 2 1/2" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some scattered small spots of light oxidation and good rifling. This is a handsome example of the London retailed deringer with distinctive small "C (Rampant Colt)" stamp on the left side frame. The barrel retains about 70% original bright blue showing overall flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina and some scattered areas of old light oxidation. The barrel retains crisp "-COLT-" marking and shows a pair of tiny London proof marks on the underside. The brass frame has taken on an attractive ocher patina showing a few minor handling marks and the markings along the left side remain completely intact and strong. The hammer retains some generous smoky case-hardening while the sides of the trigger and a few of the screw heads show nice fire blue. The smooth walnut grips appear to be un-numbered and remain in very fine condition showing mostly worn varnish, a very small drying crack at the base of the right panel and a thin gap along the back of the left. An attractive example with desirable marking. (13B10160-11) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1378	Remington-Smoot New Model No. 1 Revolver serial #1549, 30 RF, 2 13/16" octagon barrel with a fair bore showing moderate oxidation, light pitting and some good rifling. The metal surfaces of this fine standard model revolver retain about 98% original nickel finish showing some scattered tiny flakes along some of the edges and cylinder along with some other light handling marks. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear and the barrel address and patent date remain crisp and clear. The hammer retains strong vibrant case-hardened colors throughout with some mild speckling and the trigger shows fine fire blue. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. An excellent example. (13A10160-33) (ANTIQUE) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1379	Sharps Model 1B Pepperbox Pistol serial #2153, 22 RF, 2 1/2" four-barrel cluster with fair bores showing moderate oxidation and good rifling. The barrels of this attractive pistol retain about 60% original bright blue strongest in the protected flutes with flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina and some scattered mild oxidation mostly along the right side. The frame retains about 98% original silver finish showing some very mild edge wear and light handling marks. The silver has taken on a lovely dark tarnish and the markings remain strong. The hammer and trigger are a mild gray patina while the spring and hammer nose retain a healthy amount of brilliant fire blue. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish and the left panel showing a couple very thin drying cracks near the base. The barrels are matching the frame and lock up nicely and the action seems to function well mechanically with properly rotating hammer nose. (13A10160-44) (ANTIQUE) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1380	Bacon Arms Co. Pepperbox Revolver serial #21, 22 RF, 2 1/2" six-barrel cluster with moderately oxidized bores showing some areas of good rifling. The barrels of this unmarked wide-fluted example retain perhaps 60% original bright blue appearing quite strong under ambient light with edge wear and overall flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina. The iron frame retains about 10-15% original silver finish in the protected areas that has taken on a nice very dark tarnish blending nicely with dark gray and gray-brown gunmetal patina along with some scattered light handling marks. The sides of the hammer retain a hint of smoky case-hardened colors and the smooth rosewood grips remain in very good plus condition having darkened from the years, the left panel showing remnants of original varnish and a small drying crack on the base. Both panels fit the frame very nicely and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example of these interesting and rather low-production pepperboxes not often seen with any condition. (13A10160-6) (ANTIQUE) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1381	French Le Merveilleux Palm Pistol Description Update 11/2/21: Classified as an Antiqueserial #250, 5mm RF, 3" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this interesting French pistol have mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina showing some remnants of darker gray old oxidation staining and minor pitting. The squeeze-action trigger bar shows dual checkered ovals and the metal surfaces are embellished with light foliate filigree and geometric borders that remains largely intact. The left side grip panel retainer shows some remnants of fire blue and the screw heads show light slot wear. The bottom of the frame shows "P.L. BREVETE / S.G.D.G.". The original faux ivory celluloid grips remain in very good plus condition showing molded floral designs, fine bead bordering and "LE MERVEILLEUX" in riband. The panels show some minor soiling, the right with a few tiny chips along the edges and the left is somewhat loose. The magazine follower spring may require some mechanical attention and action otherwise seems to function as-intended. A very good "example piece" of these peculiar palm pistols for the collector of arms curiosa. (13B10160-23) (ANTIQUE) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1382	Interesting Smith & Wesson 38 Double Action Perfected Cutaway Revolver serial #585, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The frame retains about 95% original nickel finish showing light buff marks around the cutaway on the sideplate, a small spot of wear on the back strap, a few tiny spots of pinprick pitting and overall light handling marks. The barrel and cylinder were left unfinished by the factory and both are unnumbered showing some fine speckles of light oxidation staining and the latch is toning to a gunmetal gray patina with generous remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The trigger and hammer retain all their case-hardened finish with some particularly vibrant colors on the hammer. The checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent and are, along with the latch, numbered to another revolver. Barrel-to-frame fit, as well as timing and lock-up are excellent and the cutaway on the right side of the sideplate, which was most likely factory-performed, allows the improved lock work which was "perfected" on this model to be seen. There are a couple screws missing from the sideplate and the revolver includes a black pebble-textured factory box end labeled and numbered to another 38 Double Action Perfected revolver in about excellent condition showing scattered spots of discoloration and light corner and edge wear. A low-numbered and interesting Perfected Model cutaway that will make an excellent addition to your Smith & Wesson collection. (23B10000-81) (C&R) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1383	Excellent Smith & Wesson Model 1903 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #45971, 32 S&W Long, 3 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this excellent condition first change revolver retain about 99% original nickel finish with a few tiny flakes toning to brown patina, some scattered light handling marks and a tiny ding on the right edge of the triggerguard. The hammer and trigger retain excellent case-hardened finish and the checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent and are correctly stamp-numbered to the frame on the right panel while the left panel retains a strong patent date. Timing and lock-up are excellent, all the proper parts are matching and the revolver appears to function well mechanically. Included is an orange paper-covered factory box properly end labeled yet numbered to another gun in excellent condition with a couple tiny flakes on the lower edge of the end label and an excellent interior directions label also denoting the correct model and barrel length. A wonderful Model 1903 revolver with an excellent box to add to your Smith & Wesson collection. (23B10000-55) (C&R) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1384	Scarce Smith & Wesson Second Model Single Shot Pistol serial #3316, 22 LR, 6" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this desirable pistol retain about 75-80% original blue with some minor silvering at the muzzle, a few small spots of wear and pinprick pitting toning to gray and scattered overall fine flaking toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina from honest use. The triggerguard and hammer retain strong case-hardened finish with some attractive wisps of color on the hammer. The left panel of the checkered hard rubber grips rates excellent retaining a crisp patent date below the S&W emblem while the right panel shows a small chip and dent below the front strap and is numbered to another revolver. The revolver features a Lyman brass bead front sight, all the correct parts are serialized to the frame, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action appears to function well mechanically. A fine example of these scarce single shot pistols for your collection. (23B10000-86) (C&R) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1385	Beretta Whitewing Over Under Shotgun serial #P22661B, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib Mobilchoke barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this fine Italian shotgun retain about 99% plus original blue, the polished steel frame rates about excellent with a few tiny speckles of light oxidation staining and the single selective trigger retains nearly all its original gold coloring with a couple tiny spots of silvering. The sides of the receiver are handsomely embellished with upland scenes featuring a bouquet of pheasants on the left and flushed ruffed grouse on the right, both scenes above "P. BERETTA". The checkered European walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent with a few scattered light handling marks in the gloss finish the stock providing a 14 5/8" length of pull with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/4". The ejectors are robust and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original factory box, manual, paperwork, sling swivels, bottle of oil, choke wrench and the following three Mobilchoke tubes: improved cylinder, modified, full. An excellent condition high-quality shotgun from the world's oldest gunmaker. (23A10194-6) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1386	Beretta Whitewing Over Under Shotgun serial #P33461B, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib Mobilchoke barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this handsome shotgun retain about 99% plus original blue while the polished steel receiver rates excellent and the trigger retains 99% original gold coloring with just a hint of light oxidation staining. The right side of the frame is adorned with a game scene of a pair of ruffed grouse taking flight while the left features a bouquet of pheasants in an upland scene. The checkered European walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent plus with a couple fine handling marks on the left side of the stock which provides a 14 1/2" length of pull with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/4". The barrels are sighted with a silver bead, the ejectors are strong and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original factory box, manual and paperwork, sling swivels, bottle of oil, choke wrench and the following three Mobilchoke tubes: full, modified, improved cylinder. A like-new example of these quality Italian shotguns. (23A10194-7) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1387	Winchester Model 94 Wrangler Saddle Ring Carbine serial #5106601, 32 Win Special, 16" barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent and likely unfired bore. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box carbine retain about 99% plus original blue with a couple tiny and easily-missed light handling marks on the right side of the muzzle and the smooth American walnut straight grip stock and forend rate excellent plus with a couple tiny handling marks on the upper left edge of the forend. The left side of the receiver features a western scene of settlers and their wagon crossing through the desert southwest while the right shows a prospector panning for gold. The original sights and saddle ring are intact, the carbine features a large loop and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original factory hangtag, original box with a hole in the back edge, manual and paperwork. A like-new and collectible saddle ring carbine made in limited quantities in 1983-1984. (23A10208-7) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1388	Anschütz Model 1517 HB Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #3135389, 17 HMR, 23" heavy-profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely like-new German rifle features a phenomenal 5098 two-stage trigger. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue, the bolt is bright and the right side of the receiver ring is import-marked by Steyr. The classic-style checkered European walnut pistolgrip stock rates as-new. The receiver is both drilled and tapped as well as grooved for optics mounting, one factory detachable magazine and the original box are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10259-3) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1389	B. Rizzini Omnium Over Under Shotgun serial #71973, 12 ga, 32" ventilated rib screw choked barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels, lever, and triggerguard retain about 99% original blue with perhaps a light handling mark or two, and the bright finished frame is in near excellent condition with a few traces of pinprick pitting. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with a couple minor handling marks. The frame is decorated with some light scroll borders and touches of scroll engraving on the fences and forend iron, the sides marked "RIZZINI" and the bottom "OMNIUM". The barrel markings are crisp, the barrels are numbered to the shotgun, and the forend is numbered "71983", likely a factory mistake. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest right of center and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, ejectors, 3" chambers, 14 1/2" length of pull with drops of about 1 1/2" and 2 1/4", and is sighted with a lone brass bead. Included with the shotgun are two Rizzini chokes marked improved cylinder and cylinder. A quality-made Italian shotgun ready for the field. (14A10295-22) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1390	Japanese Type 99 Arisaka Bolt Action Rifle by Toyo Kogyo serial #60185, 7.7 Arisaka, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent chrome-lined bore. The metal surfaces of this 30th series rifle retain about 85-90% arsenal blue with scattered light to moderate oxidation staining, high edge wear and some scattered pinprick pitting. The Asian hardwood stock is in very good condition with the expected light dings and handling marks scattered throughout that come with military service, and a single softened Japanese character is stamped behind the lower tang. The receiver markings remain exceptionally crisply stamped, including the Chrysanthemum which remains unblemished and entirely intact, and the bolt, safety knob, and bayonet lug are numbered to the rifle; the striker is unnumbered. The monopod and aircraft rear sight remain intact and appear in good working order, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A fine example of an early WWII production Type 99, lacking only the dustcover so often discarded by the GIs who captured these rifles. (14A10206-42) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1391	Winchester Model 94 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #943435, 32-40, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright very good plus bore with very light frosting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1922-made carbine retain about 80-85% original blue with light to moderate wear on the high edges and contact points, some spots of slight thinning on the barrel and magazine tube, and some scattered light oxidation staining. The smooth walnut stock and long forend are in near excellent condition with a few light handling marks and perhaps a touch of later added finish. The two-line barrel address and other factory markings remain clear and easily legible. The saddle ring and stud are intact, a couple screws show light slot damage, and the carbine is sighted with a post and blade front sight and an adjustable leaf rear sight. The action appears to function well mechanically. (14A10249-26) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1392	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #2522582, 32 Win Spl, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a few specks of oxidation in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1962-made carbine retain about 98-99% original blue with a light handling mark on the underside of the magazine tube and the barrel toning slightly to brown at the muzzle, when viewed under direct light. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with only a touch of finish flaking at the edge of the toe and a minor handling mark here and there. The factory markings remain crisp. The carbine is sighted with a hooded ramped bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. An altogether excellent Model 94. (14A10144-28) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1393	Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 37-2 Airweight Chiefs Special Revolver serial #CEK4536, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. Smith & Wesson produced a special group of Model 37-2s for a large Japanese order in 2001. The Japanese Government specified features found on the earlier Model 37-2 such as the nose piece on the hammer instead of the frame mounted firing pin and a lanyard loop to name a few. In the end, part of the contract was cancelled and returned, the remaining guns sold commercially. This lovely example includes a factory letter describing the history of the Japanese contract. It retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes. They shipped from the factory with Uncle Mike's checkered rubber boot grips that remain in excellent condition. This gun shows little use and correctly times and locks up. The serial number on the butt is partially obscured by the lanyard loop but is also marked twice on the side of the grip frame, on the frame below the window and on the frame below the crane. This gun has a factory applied inventory number of "002053" on the left frame above the rear triggerguard bow. The factory letter indicates this gun was first shipped on September 13, 2000, to the Nissho Iwai General Merchandise Corporation, Tokyo, Japan, and returned to the factory on March 5, 2001. The factory then sold it as a used gun purportedly removing the lanyard loop, but this one is still so equipped, and shipped it on June 14, 2001, to Lew Horton Distributor Co., Westboro, Massachusetts. Another interesting fact is that they were marked as Model 37-2, however their box and computer records at the factory listed them as Model 37-3. An interesting variation of the Airweight Chiefs Special in excellent condition and a great opportunity for the collector. (8A10090-47) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1394	Rare and Interesting Frank Wesson Two Trigger Shotgun 28 ga./ 54 cal. RF & CF, 24" part round part octagon with a bright excellent bore. This is an interesting model which appears to be a Wesson shotgun barrel installed on a sixth type flat-side frame. The barrel retains about 90% thinning original blue with some spots of light pitting sparsely scattered with light wear along the muzzle, point of transition and edges. The frame retains about 85% soft matte nickel toning to brown and gray patina, majority of loss along the front and underside of the forend, edges in and around the triggers along with scattered fine pinprick flaking. The crescent buttplate and triggerguard retain about 95% similar nickel with light wear along the edges. The left-side barrel limiting slide shows traces of original bright fire blue along the edge of the frame with the balance and opening trigger a soft brown patina. The hammer and firing trigger show good traces of bright colors muting to a gray case-hardened patina. The buttstock remains in good to very good condition having areas of attractive feathercrotch grain figure, light cracks and moderate chipping at the toe, 1/2" V-shaped area of lifting along the lower right edge most likely from a knot along with scattered light dents and handling marks from the years. Arm features a simple bead front sight, extra-large extractor and two position hammer with notch in frame for rimfire shooting. The top flat has two-line markings with both 1859 and 1862 marks and the hammer has 1872 patent date, close inspection shows no serial numbers on any of the usual parts. An interesting shotgun for the advanced Wesson collector. (5A10221-68) {ANTIQUÉ} [David Rose Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1395	Frank Wesson Third Type Two Trigger Sporting Rifle serial #9083, 38 RF, 24" octagon barrel with a good bore showing overall pitting and frosting still showing rifling throughout. The barrel retains perhaps 40% original blue toning to brown patina with sparsely scattered fine oxidation and light high edge wear. The frame retains about 40% flaking pale nickel toning to brown with scattered fine oxidation. The buttplate and triggerguard have a similar flaking nickel finish toning to pale brown and gray. The barrel limiting slide, hammer and triggers have toned to dark brown with specks of very fine staining. The smooth walnut buttstock rates near excellent showing an old light cleaning with some light dents and blemishes. The frame, barrel, limiting slide, triggerguard and buttstock are all numbered alike, the buttplate interestingly is numbered "9093". The rifle is sighted with a globe style front sight, adjustable elevator sporting rear sight, an elevation adjustable folding lollipop tang sight and equipped with sling swivel. A very good, honest third type Wesson rifle. (5A10221-12) (ANTIQUÉ) [David Rose Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1396	Frank Wesson Third Type Two Trigger Sporting Rifle serial #4843, 44 RF, 28 1/4" octagon barrel with an oxidized and frosted bore showing rifling the entire length. The barrel retains an even balance of original blue and brown patina with scattered light oxidation and light edge wear. The frame has toned to pale brown patina with some tiny dings and impact marks on the left side of the frame and a tiny spot of minor oxidation here or there. The buttplate and slide have a patina similar to the frame and the barrel limiting slide and triggers have toned to pale brown while the trigger has a gray case-hardened patina. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in good condition with thin cracks in the top and center right side, a long thin streak of darkened finish along the top left side from the rear tang to the buttplate and other minor marks and blemishes. Rifle is sighted with a simple German silver blade front sight and a fixed V-notch rear sight. A very good large caliber two-trigger sporting rifle. (5A10221-29) (ANTIQUÉ) [David Rose Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1397	Mauser Model HSc Semi-Auto Pistol Identified to Brigadier General Charles "Babe" Baron serial #922167, 32 ACP, 3 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. Brigadier General Charles "Babe" Baron was an interesting figure. He is reported to have owned a Ford dealership in Chicago with connections to the Capone gang and was twice arrested for murder. He entered the military in 1938, served in WWII winning the bronze star and obtained the rank of Brigadier General while serving with the Illinois National Guard. He had numerous connections in Las Vegas and was believed to be involved with organized crime there. This late war commercial HSc retains about 95-96% late war rough blue finish, the grip frame is thinning to a mix blue and pewter with the edges of the metal surfaces showing light wear, a few scattered pits and handling marks. The checkered walnut factory grips rate very good showing minor wear and a few dings. The pistol has the commercial "[eagle] / N" proof on the right rear of the triggerguard and crisp Mauser markings on the slide. The right front of the slide is engraved in script "Brig. Gen. Charles Baron / U.S. Army 0383316". The pistol includes a single factory magazine. No doubt the General had an interesting and storied past and this is an excellent opportunity to own a piece of history. Also see Lot 127 fine Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless identified to this fascinating character. (8A10090-106) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1398	Walther PPK Semi-Auto Pistol serial #341488k, 32 ACP, 3 5/16" barrel with an excellent bore. This K-suffix pistol has seen some honest use, retaining perhaps 85% original polished blue showing edge wear, the front strap and exposed backstrap have faded to brown, and some scattered fine pitting. The checkered synthetic grip has the Walther banner and shows cracks extending from the screw holes, the one on the right panel extends from the hole to the top of the grip with a second check extending from it. This pistol has commercial "[eagle] / N" proof marks, lanyard loop, the slide is numbered to the frame and sixty degree safety. The pistol includes a single original magazine. A solid PPK for the WWII martial collector. (8A10090-107) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1399	Smith & Wesson Model 57 Double Action Revolver serial #N728118, 41 Magnum, 4" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This fine revolver remains in excellent condition and features desirable nickel plate. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original nickel finish showing some mild clouding and light handling marks. This gun is provided with .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer that retain vibrant case-hardened colors. The checkered factory target grips with silver S&W medallions feature an extractor cut and rate about very good to excellent showing a few light dings and minor flaking of the finish. This revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. The revolver includes a mahogany presentation case that rates very good on the outside showing scattered light scratches. The blue satin lined interior rates excellent with light soiling and includes a cleaning rod, bore brush, bore mop and screwdriver. A nice addition for the S&W collector. (8A10090-43) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
1400	Scarce Randall Service Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #RF0006443C, 9mm, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. Randall Firearms remained in business for just shy of two years but assembled an impressive array of 1911 variants. This fine pistol is one of the low production guns. It appears to have seen little if any use, the stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing a few scattered handling marks. The checkered walnut factory grips rate excellent. In the vernacular of Randall Firearms this is model code A112. That designates a right-handed Service Model gun, rounded slide with fixed sights, and 9mm chambering. It includes features found on a typical Model 1911A1 except for the full length guide rod. The right side of the slide under the ejection port is marked "SERVICE MODEL". This gun includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, shipping sleeve, a single factory marked magazine, factory tube of lubricant, manual, and paperwork. Only 301 pistols of this variant were manufactured adding to its desirability for the collector. (8B10090-36) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1401	Frank Wesson Model 1870 Small Frame Pocket Rifle serial #830, 32 RF, 15" octagon barrel with a good to very good bore showing strong rifling with oxidation and frosting the entire length. The barrel on this third type rifle has toned to brown patina with light wear along the edges and the occasional tiny spot of very fine oxidation. The brass frame has mellowed to a soft ocher patina with light impact marks and a tiny shallow crack in the upper right side just below the extractor. The rosewood grips remain in very good condition with a small chip in the upper left corner of the left grip and other light dents and handling marks. The barrel is numbered to the frame and both grips are stamp numbered to the gun. The stock is also numbered to the rifle and has a nice rich ocher patina with a couple spots of light tarnish and impact marks. There is light barrel-to-frame movement, the hammer is quite stiff. This rifle is pictured on page 158 in volume two of the book "Frank Wesson Gunmaker" by Woods, Littlefield and Rowe. A good example of the smaller brass frame pocket rifle. (5A10221-45) (ANTIQUÉ) [David Rose Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1402	Winchester Model 71 Lever Action Rifle serial #41875, 348 Win., 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel and magazine retain about 95% original blue with some light wear and oxidation at the muzzle and a 1/2" wide band of very thin grooves cut in the magazine tube behind the cap. The action retains about 95% original blue, loss due to light thinning on the bottom of the receiver, lever loop and edges. There is operational wear on the right sides of the hammer and lever along with light carry marks and a speck or two of oxidation on the short upper tang. The smooth walnut buttstock and forearm remain in very good plus condition with a handful of light handling marks and a small hole in the bottom of the forend from improper swivel stud installation. Rifle is sighted with a ramp mounted beaded front sight (minus the hood) and sporting rear sight. A solid Model 71 perfect for the brush. (5A10221-31) (C&R) [David Rose Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1403	Steyr Mannlicher Model L Bolt Action Rifle serial #9252, 243 Win., 24" spiral finish barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this Stoeger imported rifle retain 98-99% original blue. The diamond checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock with raised cheekpiece remains in near excellent condition with minor light handling marks in the original high-gloss finish. The bolt body remains bright and the handle is numbered "52" on the underside. The ramped hooded front sight remains in place and the rear sight has been removed. Included is a set of Redfield two-piece rings and bases along with a single factory magazine. An excellent Steyr rifle. (5A10223-25) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1404	Remington Model 24 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #116543, 22 LR, 21 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90-95% original blue that is flaking and toning to brown and is mixing with light handling marks along with some scattered specks of mild surface oxidation. The smooth steel buttplate shows areas of gray around the toe. The smooth walnut stocks rate very good and have some small to minor dings and divots and added finish that shows some areas of minor crazing. The original sights remain intact and the action appears to function correctly. The barrel is numbered to the receiver and the barrel code is "KZ" which indicates manufacture in May of 1932. A very fine example that would still make a terrific shooter. (4A10194-21) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1405	Remington Model 12 Slide Action Rifle serial #23480, 22 LR, 22" round barrel with a very good bore that has strong rifling and a few areas of light pitting throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 90-95% original blue that is toning to a rich brown and has some light handling marks, edge wear and some scattered specks of light surface oxidation. There is an area of light pitting on the underside of the receiver, ahead of the triggerguard that is relatively minor. The grooved walnut forearm and smooth straight grip buttstock rate very good and have some light dings and other small handling marks. The wood appears to have most of its original finish, the hard rubber buttplate is chipped at the toe. The original sights remain intact and the action appears to function correctly. The barrel is date coded "WS" which indicates production in August of 1925. A very good example of these classic rifles that should make a terrific plinker. (4A10276-5) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1406	Standard Manufacturing DP-12 Slide Action Double Shotgun serial #DP41397, 12 ga, 18 3/4" screw choked barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue and black anodized finishes with some light operational wear marks. The black polymer furniture is in excellent condition with only a minor handling mark or two present; the factory hangtag remains looped through the triggerguard. The manufacturer markings remain clear and the left side of the shotgun is marked with a QR code that provides the shotgun's user manual. The shotgun features independent magazine tubes for each barrel, AR-15-style fire controls, multiple locations for removable picatinny rail sections six sections of which are currently mounted to the gun, a vertical foregrip with integral flashlight and visible laser sight, and two Standard Manufacturing Stiletto chokes. The shotgun has no integral sighting system but has been equipped with a Standard Manufacturing red dot sight on a 1" riser, as well as a pair of 45 degree flip-up iron sights. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically, and included is a two-point sling and soft case. An interesting combination of slide action and double shotguns. (14A10295-32) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1407	Early Browning 22 ATD Semi-Auto Rifle serial #10551, 22 LR, 19 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with scattered freckles of oxidation staining and a few minor handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip blonde walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with only a very minor handling mark or two present, and the grooved steel buttplate is in excellent condition. The receiver is decorated with loose foliate scroll engraving and a zig-zag border, and the FN barrel address, Browning patent mark, and Belgian proofs are crisp; the serial number is marked only on the underside of the barrel. The rifle is sighted with a brass bead-on-blade front sight and a flip-up adjustable u-notch rear sight, and the receiver features factory dovetails for optics mounting. Included is a vintage tan leather case with green felt liner, in very good condition with light wear and fraying at the corners and edges, and scattered light handling marks; no key is present for the locks. An excellent early 22 Auto that will fit well in a collection. (14A10219-1) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1408	Winchester Model 70 Target Bolt Action Rifle serial #863427, 308 Win, 24" heavy target barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1967 manufactured rifle retain about 97% original blue with matching electro penciled bolt and slight silvering at the muzzle. The plain walnut pistolgrip marksman-style stock is in near excellent condition with a few scattered small impact marks and is fitted with a rubber factory buttplate with white line spacer. The rifle features six position handstop rail, sling swivels and a black enameled aluminum handstop with swivel. A pair of vintage target blocks are mounted to the barrel and receiver ring with additional mounting holes at the muzzle, right side of receiver and top of the rear bridge. An excellent Model 70 Target ready to punch holes in the "X" ring with the addition of sights. (25A10082-70) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1409	Baker Gun Company S Grade Sidelock Shotgun serial #200782, 10 ga., 32" fluid tempered steel barrels choked full in both with bright excellent bores. This is a very nice S Grade big bore Baker in a fine state of condition. The barrels retain 97% original dark gray-blue, fading with some wear in the carry area above the forend, the concave rib equipped with dual ivory beads. The frame and lockplates retain about 98% original color case-hardening, vibrant in areas, toning in the rounded carry point at the front of the frame. It features very light borderline engraving with flying Canada geese on each lockplate, the maker name at the front of each. Top lever and long tang triggerguard retain very good original blue as well. The straight grip English walnut buttstock rates very fine to excellent with very nice antique crackling varnish and few handling marks. The length of pull to the checkered hard rubber Baker buttplate is 14 3/8" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 3/4". The splinter style forend is similar with an ebony tip insert. It would appear as though the gun is in such good shape because the forend iron lug is partially unsoldered from the underside of the barrels, the forend does still lock up and mount however, but the fit is somewhat loose and likely would not stay on for firing. The gun locks up tight on face with the top lever well right of center and features non-automatic safety, extractors and double triggers. A big S-Grade Baker which would be very simple to repair with a bit of solder, remaining in a wonderful state of condition. (3B10208-11) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1410	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #296117, 38-55, 26" round barrel with a poor bore. The barrel and magazine tube are a deep gray-blue patina, toning to pewter about midway down their length, the metal mostly smooth and unstained with some light handling marks here and there. The receiver has been lightly cleaned to a pewtery gunmetal patina showing remnants of some light wire wheeling; the hammer and lever now a dull gray themselves. The smooth American walnut buttstock rates about very good showing much original varnish, overall light dings and handling marks, cracks at left and right of toe from being set down hard, a light bit of sanding in that area. The forend rates about very good as well with some prominent scratches, a few chips at the very rear at the receiver. What is likely the original silver blade front sight is intact as is the semi buckhorn sporting rear. The round barrel 38-55 is a rarer gun than its octagon barrel counterpart. (3A10258-2) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1411	Abercrombie & Fitch Zoli Rizzini Over Under Shotgun serial #5313, 20 ga., 26" barrels choked skeet and improved cylinder with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 95-97% original blue, showing even fading with some light wear in the carry areas, with perhaps a sparsely scattered speckle of oxidation here or there. The frame and sideplates show about 97% original color case-hardening, vibrant in areas and muting slightly on the carry point of the frame. They feature overall loose open flowing scroll and geometric punch dot borderline engraving. The scant Prince of Wales grip European hardwood buttstock and field style forend rate very good to fine showing much original varnish, good checkering and the expected light dings and handling marks that come from a field-used arm. The length of pull from the single nonselective trigger to the checkered hard rubber buttplate is 14 1/8". There is a gold oval monogram plate along the toeline which is un-engraved. Included with the gun is an older luggage style hardcase with fur-felt interior which rates very good overall and fits the gun rather well. Features extractors and automatic safety, just seems to operate properly and is on face with the top lever just right of center. (3A10200-4) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1412	<p>German Fullstock Percussion Schuetzen Rifle by F. Stadelmann About .40 cal, 30" octagon Engl-guss-stahl barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of mild frosting and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 95% original blue showing some edge wear and toning to pleasant plum-brown patina also with an overall coating of old preservative. The barrel shows triple silver bands and steel marking near the breech and fancy foliate silvery inlay around maker's name "F. STADELMANN & CO IN SUHL". The patent breech and upper tang are a pewter gunmetal patina showing a little pinprick pitting while the lockplate, fancy spur triggerguard and schuetzen buttplate are all silver plated and taking on a pleasant mild tarnish and are embellished with light foliate scrollwork. The hammer shows old pitting and a repair to the spur that is beginning to crack again. The checkered walnut stock remains in very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing some scattered light handling marks and it is a little shy at the buttplate. The checkering shows light wear and one wedge escutcheon screw is missing at the rear. The horn nosecap remains in very fine condition and the stock features a left-side cheekpiece. Equipped with forward sling swivel and rear sling mount and sighted with a large aperture disc tang sight, very far forward v-notch rear and target globe front with fine post. A simple hickory ramrod is present and the action will require some mechanical attention as the hammer does not hold. (13A10053-7) (ANTIQUE) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1413	<p>German Halfstock Percussion Schuetzen Rifle by Litfrich .40 cal, 29" Gussstahl octagon barrel with recessed muzzle and a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered light oxidation, an area perhaps more moderate nearer the muzzle, and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle are mostly a mix of dark gray and gray-brown patina with overall light pitting and the barrel with some scattered thin erosion striations. The breech shows remnants of a geometric platinum band motif and the barrel maker markings are somewhat faded but legible reading "O. LITFRICH IN NURNBERG". The lockplate and tang show good quality scrollwork and the patent breech is embellished with a nice crosshatched pattern. The checkered walnut stock with fancy carved walnut triggerguard remains in very good plus condition showing some older added finish, a few thin drying cracks and the expected scattered dings and handling marks. The stock is a little shy at the toe, the checkering remains mostly intact and strong and the horn schnabel rates near excellent. The stock features a generous left-side cheekpiece and an antique hickory ramrod is present. The rifle is sighted with aperture disc tang sight, Swiss-style v-notch leaf rear sight and a small plain bead front with protectors. Equipped with double set triggers, the lock seems to function well mechanically. (13A10053-17) (ANTIQUE) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1414	<p>Unmarked German Halfstock Percussion Schuetzen Rifle .46 cal, 29 1/4" slightly swamped octagon barrel with recessed muzzle and a bright near excellent bore showing crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to a mix of gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing some remnants of old oxidation staining and fine pinprick pitting, the barrel showing subtle damascus patterns. There is light scrollwork along the tang and lockplate, the lockplate equipped with a semi-pierced hammer and a folky recumbent deer in the center. The small sideplate is embellished with two hunting dogs chasing a fox and a hare and the patchbox cover shows a sitting crowned lion with gold inlaid "M". The walnut stock features fish scale checkering and remains in very good condition showing a few small drying cracks near the butt and sideplate, a small chip below where the wedge passes through and some other scattered light dings. The stock shows some lovely grain figure throughout the butt and is equipped with a wide left-side cheekpiece. The rear thimble is coming loose and is equipped with a wide sling swivel and there is a long fancy finger rest triggerguard. The end of a ramrod appears to be stuck in the stock and a plain hickory "faux ramrod" is now present in the thimbles. The rifle is sighted with an aperture tang sight and fine v-notch rear sight that appear to be replacements and a small globe front sight with plain post. Equipped with double set triggers, the lock seems to function normally. (13A10053-14) (ANTIQUE) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1415	<p>European Halfstock Flintlock Fowler about .70 cal, 43 1/2" part round part octagon barrel with slight flare at the muzzle and straight rifling with an about very good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with bright areas and strong rifling. The barrel retains about 70% thinning pale blue finish with areas toning to mild gray-brown patina and showing some spots of old light pitting mostly nearer the muzzle and breech. There are two touch marks at the rear that retain most of their inlaid gold, one of a horse and the other showing "(Crown) / LM". The lockplate retains about 95% nice quality reapplied blue showing some remnants of fine pinprick pitting and a little mild oxidation staining along the cock, the frizzen toned to a pleasant mild gray patina. The slightly convex lock features a fine line bordered edge, pronounced teat at the rear, bridled frizzen and frizzen spring with lightly chiseled extension. The lockplate screws retain some nice pale fire blue. The checkered walnut stock remains in very fine to near excellent condition showing a few scattered light dings and handling marks. The stock retains very nice diamond checkering and features a nice rounded left-side cheekpiece, horn tip and tailpipe and fancy wooden triggerguard that shows a very neat repair at the rear ahead of the curl. The tailpipe will require a little attention as it is loose. The stock "hardware" is actually contrasting ebony inlays consisting of tailpipe and triggerguard extensions, buttplate and faux sideplate. An ebony-tipped hickory ramrod is present and the lock is crisp and seems to function well mechanically. A handsome example for the antique arms collector. (13A10292-1) (ANTIQUE) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1416	<p>Scottish Underlever Pinfire Double Hammergun by Harkom serial #563, 16 bore pinfire, 30" damascus barrels, unchoked, with bright near excellent bores that show some remnants of fine pitting and a few small raised dings no doubt neatly honed some time ago. The barrels retain about 90% antique plum-brown finish showing some mild thinning along the right side barrel, some scattered old oxidation speckling and minor handling marks. The barrels show fine swirling damascus patterns throughout and the rib shows Joseph Harkom's 32 Princes Street Edinburgh address and a large "1". The back action lockplates and frame have mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some sparse remnants of old mild oxidation staining and are embellished in near full coverage with very nice detailed foliate scrollwork. Lockplates are both maker-marked and are embellished with some lovely little game scenes, the left side with a pair of dogs and snipe, and the right with dogs and pheasant. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and wedge-fastened forend remain in about very fine condition showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and light wear along the checkering. The forend shows a few expert period repairs behind the wedge escutcheons that are missed at first glance and is equipped with a horn tip. The monogram plate along the toe line is engraved with a small coat of arms with knight's arm holding a pistol over a helmet. Length-of-pull to the smooth steel buttplate is 14 3/8". Barrel lock-up exhibits a hint side-to-side play and the locks are crisp and seem to function well mechanically. A handsome pinfire shotgun from this fine Scottish maker. (13B10053-18) (ANTIQUE) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1417	<p>German Martini Action left hand Schuetzen Rifle serial #4678, 22 RF Short, 29 5/8" fluted octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle is toning to a mild gray-brown patina overall showing scattered old oxidation, light handling marks and generous streaks of original bright blue. The action is also toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing some generous smoky case-hardening throughout and wisps of vibrant colors in the protected areas. The action is extensively embellished with good quality light foliate scrollwork and punch-dot shading. The left-hand walnut stock and forend remain in very good condition as refinished showing a few small shallow chips along some of the edges, scattered dings and a few thin drying cracks. The stock features generous right-side cheekpiece and left-side thumb rest and the right side butt shows a fine carving of an Alpine yodeler. Equipped with sling swivels and sighted with wide aperture disc tang sight and fine bead on post front sight with protectors. The action features double set triggers and seems to function well mechanically. This rifle has seen some honest use and will probably still make for a fine shooter. (13B10174-1) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1418	<p>German Martini Action Schuetzen Rifle by Friedlein 8.15x46mmR, 28 3/8" fluted octagon barrel with neatly relined bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains about 90% original blue showing high edge wear and scattered handling marks. The rear flat is inlaid in silver wire with maker marking "W. FRIEDLEIN STOCKHEIM", the barrel sling swivel has been ground off and there is also a slightly ground and slightly dovetailed 2 5/8" long area back from the muzzle along with a deeper 5/8" dovetail for front sight that is vacant. The action and lockplate are mostly a pewter gunmetal patina showing some dings along the edges, fine mild gray speckling and some generous silvery case-hardened patina. The action shows nice quality tasteful foliate embellishments. The checkered walnut buttstock with left-side cheekpiece and smooth schnabel forend remain in very good condition showing a couple small repaired chips at right edge ahead of the buttplate and rear right edge of forend, small crack on the right side where the stock meets the frame and some other more minor handling marks. There are two vacant holes along the underside of the forend and the stock retains strong checkering with lightly carved borders, the buttplate is a little proud at the toe and the right side butt shows some fine feathercrotch grain figure. There are currently no sights present and the action features double set triggers and seems to function well mechanically. (13A10174-10) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1419	<p>Harrington & Richardson Model 929 Experimental Steel Frame Revolver serial #EXP3, 22 LR, 4" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this interesting revolver retain about 99% original blue showing some scattered mild handling marks and a tiny scuff mark or ding on the left edge recoil shield and one cylinder flat that is unobtrusive. Made with an experimental composition steel frame, it has taken on the deep plum tone commonly seen with high nickel content steel alloys. The hammer remains polished bright and all markings are crisp and clear, the base of the grip stamped with factory experimental serial number. The black checkered plastic grips remain in near excellent condition, the left panel with some scuffs along the high edges. The action seems to function well mechanically. The included white one-piece factory cardboard box with light blue markings and interior remains in very good plus condition showing some mild scuffs and edge wear, the sides of the box show numerous internal factory codes and marker writing matched to the gun and an old hang tang marked in pen "SPECIAL STEEL FRAME" is also present. An excellent and interesting factory experimental revolver. (13A10248-38) {MODERN} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (750/900) Est. 750 - 900</p>
1420	<p>Harrington & Richardson Model 1905 Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #88570, 32 S&W, 2 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing one small area of mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original nickel finish with some loss due to scattered fine flaking and freckles mostly along the high edges and some other scattered mild handling marks. The hammer shows vibrant case-hardened colors and the remaining small parts retain about 97% original blue showing a little scattered mild oxidation staining. All markings remain crisp and clear. The very late production Smoot-style hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition and the action seems to function well mechanically. The rare blue paper-covered box with repeating gold H&R logo is ink stamp-numbered matching the revolver along the base and remains in very good plus condition showing some evident water staining and scuffs along the edges, otherwise remaining solid and retaining a very good pale green end label. The box also contains an original 3-In-One oil advertisement pamphlet. The Model 1905 is actually rather scarce as it did not sell as well as the more prolific 1904's and 1906's. This is a fine example, almost never seen with the original box. (13A10248-11) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1421	<p>Excellent Harrington & Richardson Model 922 Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #167563, 22 RF, 6" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 99% original blue showing just a few mild handling marks while the hammer retains all of its vibrant case-hardened colors and all markings remain crisp and clear. The checkered walnut grips are similar to the No. 1 Rice style and remain in excellent condition. Equipped with thick brass blade front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. The original blue paper-covered box with repeating gold H&R logo is ink stamp-numbered matching the revolver along the base and remains in very good plus condition, there is a tear at the end label flap and one end of the base that show a tape repair. The box contains the original factory wooden cleaning rod, 3-In-One oil advertisement pamphlet and an original green glass bottle of said oil. An excellent new-in-box example. (13A10248-33) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1422	<p>Harrington & Richardson Model 999 Sportsman Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #P63183, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of mild frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1954-made revolver retain about 99% original blue showing a few minor handling marks and a very small area of faint thin scratches on the left side frame above the trigger that is unobtrusive. The polished and jeweled sides of the hammer remain bright while its back surface shows strong case-hardened colors and all markings remain intact and crisp. The checkered walnut grips with silver H&R medallions remain in excellent condition showing a few light handling marks and the left grip features a shallow thumb rest. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid, the original target sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. The revolver includes its original scarce dark brown and gold two piece box that is numbered matching along the base in yellow grease pencil. This box with the gold H&R "coin" on the lid was only used for a couple years. The box remains in very good plus condition with one corner of both the lid and base coming loose and the lid showing some flaking along the edges and a patch of green verdigris staining along the surface of the lid. An excellent revolver with seldom seen box. (13A10248-42) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1423	<p>Harrington & Richardson Model 35 Premier Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #372060, 32 S&W, 3" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing a few small areas of oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 92% original blue with most of the loss along the cylinder showing circumferential scratches from improper removal technique and a small area of light pitting. There is a small spot of oxidation on the front sight blade and some other more minor handling marks. The hammer retains strong smoky case-hardened colors and all markings remain intact and strong. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action is functional with timing and lock-up a little off. The original dark red paper-covered box is ink stamp-numbered matching the revolver along the base and remains in about very fine condition showing some flaking along the edges and a small area torn off at a corner of the base. The end label shows some moderate flaking but all information is legible and the internal lid label is very nice. (13A10248-35) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
1424	<p>Excellent Marlin 1875 Standard Single Action Pocket Revolver serial #627, 32 RF, 3" ribbed round barrel with a very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 98% original nickel finish with some very minor loss due to a few scattered tiny flakes toning to gray and gunmetal along the rear edge cylinder and some areas along the frame. The hammer and trigger show fine dark smoky case-hardened colors, the cylinder bolt with nice dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening and the barrel markings remain crisp and clear. The black checkered hard rubber "M.F.A.Co." grips remain in excellent condition, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine example of these early Marlin arms for the antique collector. (13A10248-53) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1425	<p>Excellent Reising Arms Co. Target Semi-Auto Pistol with Box serial #2449, 22 LR, 6 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely pistol retains about 99% original bright blue showing some very tiny and faint freckles scattered along the barrel under bright light that are very unobtrusive. Strangely there also appears to be a very fine hairline crack forming along the hammer just ahead of the spur but this is also very unobtrusive and missed at first glance, no doubt it left the factory in this state. All markings remain crisp and clear and the original checkered brown synthetic "IT'S A BEAR" grips remain in excellent condition. The action seems to function well mechanically and one original two-tone magazine in excellent condition is included. Also included is an original dark blue paper-covered box pencil-numbered "2068" along the base rating very fine showing some edge wear and flaking along the loose corners along with a few small tears. The box contains a cleaning rod and original instruction pamphlet in near excellent condition. (13A10248-37) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1426	Engraved Smith & Wesson 32 Double Action Revolver serial #153783, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a fair bore showing moderate oxidation and light pitting with some good rifling throughout. The barrel of this fourth model revolver retains perhaps 75% original nickel finish flaking to gunmetal gray patina and showing scattered remnants of old mild oxidation staining. The frame retains generous original nickel finish along the forward areas near the hinge with the balance toned to a similar mild gray that is blending in nicely with the surrounding nickel while the cylinder is also gray showing a little scattered pinprick pitting. The triggerguard and latch retain some streaks of original bright blue in the protected areas while the hammer and trigger show remnants of smoky case-hardening. Barrel address and patent dates remain intact and crisp and the revolver is extensively embellished with fine quality period New York-style engraving featuring lovely detailed foliate scrollwork and punch-dot shading. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition showing a few tiny dings and mild handling marks. The right panel appears to be scratch-numbered "13853" and both panels fit to the frame is excellent. The remaining serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive 32 DA, this model not often seen embellished. (13B10000-85) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1427	German C96 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #239732, 30 Mauser, 5 1/2" barrel with a fair bore showing oxidation and pitting in the grooves still with good rifling. The metal surfaces of this pre-war commercial pistol retain about 97% older reapplied polished blue showing a few light handling marks, sparse remnants of old minor pitting beneath the finish and some areas toning to plum-brown patina under bright light. The backstrap stock cutout shows some silvering and light wear. The bolt has been lightly polished, bright the hammer and fire control group show good original medium gray case-hardening. The original markings remain mostly intact and strong and the pistol shows period British proof marks and faded remnants of a "NOT ENGLISH MAKE" stamp on the right side rear barrel. The grooved walnut grips are stamp-numbered matching the pistol and remain in very good condition showing scattered old dings and mild abrasions with moderate smoothing of the grooves. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable example retailed in England that may make for a good shooter. (13A10285-3) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1428	German Lp.08 Artillery Luger Holster and Stock Rig This is a very good original rig with holster made by Friedrich Bottger of Eisleben. The holster and leather fittings remain in very good plus condition showing some flaking along the edges, mild mildew staining on the lid and some areas of crackling. The closure strap shows a bit more wear, one of the straps on the end cap is torn through and the shoulder strap is intact showing a few scattered cracks. The interior lid shows the aforementioned maker marking, 1916 date and "B.A. VII" black artillery ink stamp. The walnut board stock proper remains in very fine condition showing a nice patina with a few small dings and some light handling marks retaining a crisp "(Crown) / S" inspector stamp. Strangely all of the attachment hardware has been removed. Also included is an unmarked combination tool in very fine condition and an excellent quality reproduction jag. A very respectable stock rig to accompany your artillery Luger pistol. (13B10145-22) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1429	Winchester Model 1887 Lever Action Shotgun serial #12909, 12 ga, 32" barrel with a fair bore showing old light pitting its full-length, a few areas a bit more moderate. The metal surfaces of this 1888-made shotgun retains about 95% older good quality reapplied blue showing a few small areas of old minor oxidation staining and some areas thinning and toning to mild gray-brown patina under bright light. The left edge rear of barrel shows faint remnants of the original proof mark and no other markings. The left side frame retains a very nice WRA Co. monogram and the lower tang markings are strong. The smooth walnut round knob pistolgrip buttstock and forend panels remain in very fine condition as lightly refinished long ago showing a small thin crack at the toe and heel and some other light handling marks. Stock fit remains very nice, the checkered steel buttplate is intact along with single gold bead front sight. The included factory letter indicates this shotgun shipped on December 14, 1888. (13A10144-31) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1430	Smith & Wesson 38/44 Outdoorsman Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S79068, 38 Special, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This Model of 1950 remains in very good condition with about 90-92% original blue finish, the loss due to oxidation on the cylinder and some light pitting along the topstrap and a few handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The revolver is fitted with beautiful diamond checkered Roper walnut target grips that feature a thumb rest, finger rest, finger grooves, and Ropers noted scalloped border on the left panel checkering. The rear of the grips have the signature Gagne jig holes, the grips are for a smaller hand and the frame of the gun was modified to fit them. The revolver is equipped with a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and it times and locks up correctly. A very fine example of a Model 1950 Outdoorsman for the upstart collector or shooter. (8A10000-96) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1431	Early Ruger Standard Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #8664, 22 LR, 4 3/4" plain barrel with an excellent bore. This 1950-manufactured "Red Eagle" pistol remains in excellent condition. That year saw Sturm Ruger incorporate numerous internal and external changes to the Standard Model to streamline production. This pistol missed the external changes and still retains the original 1/4" dovetail slot for the rear sight, squared ejection port and in-the-white cocking ears. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with minor high edge wear and handling marks. The pistol includes a vintage red box with prominent Ruger Phoenix on the cover. The hinge on the cover shows an old tape repair that is starting to fail, the edges have light to moderate wear, and slight yellowing of the background on the black Ruger Phoenix on the cover. The pistol includes a single factory magazine, manual, and paperwork. The manual shows light to perhaps moderate soiling but very light handling wear. The original receipt from the gun shop this was purchased from in January 1951, in Seattle, Washington is enclosed showing a sale price of \$37.50 plus tax. The purchaser was apparently visiting at the time as a second unrelated document from Alcan Company gives a Ketchikan, Alaska address. An excellent little Standard Model with nice, assorted period accoutrements. (8A10225-1) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1432	Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #141125, 32-40, 24" octagon barrel with half magazine and a very good bore showing scattered old oxidation with some light pitting and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces on this third model rifle have mostly toned to dark brown patina with gray undertones, silvering along the high edges and overall modest pitting and spots of moderate oxidation, there are a couple of light impact marks on the right side of the barrel in front of the nose cap. The cartridge lifter is a mild ochre patina with some minor staining, the cartridge mark quite crisp. The caliber marking on the barrel is mostly lost to the years, the barrel address however remains mostly legible. A couple of the screws show light slot wear, the dust cover remains in place. The smooth walnut stock and forend remains in about very good condition with overall light dents, handling marks and areas of flaking added finish. The action appears to function well mechanically. (5A10298-25) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1433	<p>Custom Model 1903 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle by Pugliese serial #258772, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore with a few spots of frosting and a few pinprick pits. The rifle retains about 80% professionally reapplied blue finish with speckled light oxidation and staining along the length of the barrel, the barrel has been lightly cleaned for about 7" ahead of the receiver and the magazine floorplate has been cleaned to gunmetal. The triggerguard and ramped front sight base show a brown patina. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a 1" hairline crack behind the receiver, a few flattened spots of checkering, and scattered light handling marks; the checkered steel buttplate with widow's peak is slightly proud of the stock at the toe and heel. The stock features a flared shadowline cheekpiece on the left side, a scant schnabel forend, and sling swivels have been mounted in the toeline and bottom of forend. The receiver ring is crisply stamped with the original Rock Island Arsenal markings, the remains of the "30-06" caliber markings are on the left side of the barrel next to the receiver, and the top of the barrel is crisply marked "PUGLIESE". The bolt handle has been neatly turned down and the original open sights have been replaced with a tall ramped white bead front sight and a Lyman aperture sight mounted to the rear receiver bridge, which is missing the arm and aperture sight. Additionally, what appears to be a Weaver K1 fixed low power scope has been attached to the rifle via Pachmayr side mount, which allows the scope to be flipped out of the way for open sight use. The scope shows light oxidation and a few handling marks, the glass is clear with a fine crosshair reticle, and the scope mount has toned to plum. Low numbered 1903 rifles are sold as collectibles only and no thought should be given to loading or firing them. Altogether a nicely sporterized 1903 rifle by Frank Pugliese. (14B9541-3) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1434	<p>Japanese 1914 Pattern Parade Saber 26 1/8" slightly curved single unstoppered fullered blade, 31 1/8" overall length. The blade retains 98% original polished nickel with light scabbard markings and staining with a speck or two of pinprick flaking. The hilt consists of a solid brass guard with downward quillon, folding locking counterguard, stippled backstrap and pommel with cherry blossoms and leaves and a white shagreen covered grip wrapped in braided brass wire. The brass retains much original gilt with the exposed surfaces softly toning to bright ocher. The white covering remains intact with some minor age staining and the wire wrapping tight except for one loose strand closest to the pommel. Attached to the guard is a gold colored portapee with red highlighted knot showing some very light fraying. The included scabbard is black leather with three gilt brass mounts, also decorated with cherry blossoms and leaves. The scabbard exhibits some light crazing and scuffing throughout but no separation or loss; the brass retains generous amounts of gold finish in the protected areas and the remainder of the brass is toned to a smooth goldenrod-brown. An excellent condition Naval parade sword. (5A10219-21) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1435	<p>Smith & Wesson Second Model Ladysmith Revolver serial #7995, 22 RF, 3" barrel with an excellent bright bore showing a couple light freckles and crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 94% original nickel finish, loss due to light flaking and freckling along the high edges and barrel. The hammer and trigger retain 97-98% original case-hardened finish, the colors quite vibrant in areas. The checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition with sharp points, the interiors having thin cracks through the screw holes. All of the appropriate parts are matching, and the action functions flawlessly. An excellent example of these desirable little Smiths. (5B10000-77) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1436	<p>Winchester Model 1886 Lightweight Takedown Rifle serial #141172, 33 W.C.F., 24" rapid taper barrel with a mostly bright very good plus to near excellent bore showing moderate frosting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1906-manufactured rifle have toned to mottled gray with a few small pits and some light handling and tool marks. The factory markings remain crisp including the Winchester proofs, barrel address, model and trademark, and caliber marking. The smooth walnut stocks rate very good and show evidence of light sanding with added finish, a few minor dings and handling marks from honest use. The forearm has what appear to be two notches on the left side near the forend cap, while the hard rubber shotgun buttplate remains in very good plus condition with 15 small notches on the left side. Likely these were markers to commemorate successful hunts. What appear to be factory installed sling swivels are present. The takedown feature functions well and the rifle is sighted with a Beach-style combination front sight, a Lyman No.6 folding leaf rear sight, and has a Lyman No.21 adjustable sight installed on the receiver. The action also appears to function correctly, though the mainspring tension screw on the lower tang is missing. A good example of a classic Winchester sporting rifle that you would not hesitate to carry in the fall woods. (4A10216-45) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1437	<p>German Mauser Bolt Action Sporting Rifle By Heym serial #21740, 30-06, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue that is toning and flaking to brown and has light handling marks and edge wear. The bolt remains in-the-white and toning to a light pewter gray and features a butterknife bolt handle. The markings all remain crisp, the top of the barrel is stamped "FR.WILH.HEYM" toward the breech along with the caliber marking. The left side of the barrel is proof stamped and bears the number "1164" which could indicate the date of manufacture. The receiver is unmarked save the serial number and small "MADE IN GERMANY" import marking. The barrel is numbered to the receiver and there are no other visible markings, a few of the screws have light slot damage. The full-length Mannlicher-style checkered European walnut stock rates very good and has a few small dings and some repaired cracks running through the wrist area. There is also a small hairline crack at the base of the triggerguard tang. The stock features a black finished aluminum forend tip that has some light edge wear, skip-line checkering, swivels, a Monte Carlo style butt with left side cheekrest, and a hard rubber buttplate and gripcap. The rifle is sighted with a sporting ramp front sight and has a folding leaf rear sight. Other features include double set triggers and a lever release for the bottom metal floorplate. This is a lovely looking German-made rifle that is in a great all-purpose cartridge. (4A10224-3) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1438	<p>Standard Manufacturing DP-12 Slide Action Double Shotgun serial #DP34808, 12 ga, 18 7/8" barrels screw choked with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized black finishes with only traces of operational wear from the manufacturer. The black polymer furniture is in excellent condition and features a pistolgrip and multiple locations for picatinny rail mounting; a vertical pistolgrip is mounted to the rail on the forend. The shotgun has no integral open sights but an about 14" length of picatinny rail is factory mounted on top, and the shotgun features ambidextrous controls. Included with the shotgun is the factory box and shipping sleeve, end labeled and numbered to the gun, two TRU chokes gauging improved cylinder, a wrench, lock, and manual. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically and is dealer stock, as new-in-box, and factory fired only. (14A10295-30) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1439	<p>German 1920 Commercial Luger Pistol by DWM serial #7473p, 30 Luger, 3 7/8" barrel with a very good lightly frosted bore with strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 92% factory refurbished rust blue with light wear on the high edges, thinning on the receiver and backstrap, some light oxidation staining, and scattered traces of pinprick pitting. The toggle pins and trigger bar spring show strong fire blue with spots wearing to a pewter tone, the ejector has a strong straw finish, and the other small parts show remnants of the same. The checkered walnut grips are in very good condition with some light wear at the edges and some flattened points of checkering, and both panels are lightly numbered to the pistol. The DWM logo remains legible, commercial "(crown) / N" proofs are marked on the receiver, breech, and barrel, and "GERMANY" is stamped on the left side of the frame. The principal components are matching and the un-grooved firing pin is unnumbered. One bright-bodied wood base magazine marked "GERMANY" on the base is included, with "N" scratched on the left side and some light freckling. The action appears to function well mechanically. (14A10285-9) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1440	German 1920 Commercial Luger Pistol by DWM serial #6950o, 30 Luger, 3 7/8" barrel with an about very good frosted bore with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal refurbished rust blue with light wear on high edges, thinning on the receiver and barrel, touches of light oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks. The trigger bar spring retains strong fire blue with the toggle pins having strong remnants of the same, the ejector has strong straw color, the other small parts with fading color. The checkered walnut grips are in very good condition with some light wear at the edges and a few light handling marks; the panels are unmarked. The DWM logo on the toggle remains clear, the frame is marked "GERMANY" and the principal components are matching; the un-grooved firing pin is unnumbered. One wood base magazine is included, the body toned to dark gray with light oxidation staining and scattered pinprick pitting; the base is unmarked. The pistol appears to function well mechanically. (14A10285-8) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1441	German 1920 Commercial Luger Pistol by DWM serial #4616m, 30 Luger, 3 7/8" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with some fine pinprick pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 85% arsenal refurbished rust blue with light wear on high edges, thinning on the receiver and barrel, scattered oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks; the reproduction sideplate has parkerized finish with slight silvering on the high edges. The trigger bar spring shows vibrant fire blue, the toggle pins have remnants of the same, the ejector and magazine release show muted straw color, and the trigger having light oxidation staining. The checkered walnut grips are in about very good condition with areas of worn checkering and a few minor impact marks. The DWM logo on the toggle is crisp, the frame is marked "GERMANY" between the serial number and the suffix, commercial "(crown) / N" proofs are crisp on the barrel. The underside of the receiver is numbered "4616 / 00". The principal components are matching and the un-grooved firing pin is unnumbered. The pistol sometimes fails to reset, likely due to the poorly fitting reproduction sideplate. One blued, aluminum base magazine, marked "MEXICO" on the base, in very good plus condition with a few light wear and handling marks is included. A commercial Luger that would benefit from some fitting of the sideplate. (14A10285-6) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1442	DWM Model 1900 American Eagle Luger Pistol serial #7324, 30 Luger, 4 3/4" barrel with an about good bore with light pitting throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 90% reapplied blue finish with light wear on high edges, thinning along gripstrap area, toning to plum-brown and light pitting scattered beneath the finish. The checkered walnut grips are in very good condition with some worn checkering, primarily along the edges, and a few broken points of checkering and are numbered to the pistol. The American Eagle on the receiver and the DWM logo on the toggle remain clear with only a portion of the arrows clutched by the Eagle having softened, a few small parts are stamped with early DWM "flaming bomb" inspection marks, and all numbered parts are matching to the pistol; the un-grooved firing pin is unnumbered. Included is a bright-bodied magazine in very good condition with scattered gray freckling and traces of pinprick pitting, and the wood base shows a rudimentarily repaired crack. The pistol appears to function well mechanically. (14A10285-7) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1443	Finnish P.08 Luger Pistol by DWM serial #9535k, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% arsenal blue with light wear on high edges, thinning and toning to gunmetal gray on the gripstraps, and rear of the frame toning to plum-brown. The trigger bar spring has slightly muted fire blue and the ejector and trigger have toned to gray. The right grip panel is walnut and in very good condition with some light checkering wear, and the left beech panel is in good condition with light wear and a few light impact marks; the right panel is lightly marked "01" and the left is unmarked. The DWM logo remains clear, the barrel is marked with a Tikkoski maker's mark, the receiver is Finnish boxed "SA" marked, and the barrel is import marked; only the receiver is numbered to the pistol, with all other numbered parts being mixed. The sights have the expected widening of the rear notch and the replaced thicker front sight blade, and the pistol appears to function well mechanically. Included is one blued aluminum base magazine retaining 99% reapplied blue with previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish, and the base numbered to a different pistol. (14A10205-33) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1444	German P.08 Luger Pistol by DWM serial #2768b, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1921-dated pistol retain about 85% arsenal reapplied blue with light wear on high edges, thinning and toning to gray on the receiver and barrel, and scattered light pitting. There are remnants of straw color on the small parts. There are light tool marks on the takedown lever; the trigger bar spring and magazine catch spring show strong fire blue, and the rear toggle pin shows some muted fire blue. The checkered walnut grips are in very good condition with light wear and a few minor handling marks, and both panels are unmarked. The DWM logo remains crisp, the receiver and breech are marked with faint dove-style Weimar proofs, the barrel is marked with a partial Weimar waffenamt and all numbered parts including the grooved firing pin are matching save for the toggle pin and the hold open, numbered "55" and "81" respectively. Included is a bright-bodied aluminum base magazine in very good condition showing overall freckled oxidation staining, and the base is numbered "1339k". The pistol appears to function well mechanically. (14A10285-4) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1445	German P.08 Luger S/42 Pistol by Mauser serial #1049i, 9mm, 4" barrel with a lightly frosted very good bore with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1938-dated pistol retain about 65% reapplied blue finish with some light high edge wear, toning to gunmetal gray on the gripstraps, speckled finish loss from contact with an unknown liquid, and scattered light pitting. The reproduction checkered walnut grips are in excellent condition and are unmarked. The "S/42" coding and date above the chamber remain clear, the correct "63" waffenamts and firing proofs are present with most softened and the details hard to make out. All numbered parts are matching to the pistol, including the grooved firing pin, and the rear toggle pin is unnumbered. Included is one bright-bodied magazine marked "ERMA / MADE IN / GERMANY", with a black plastic base. A salty P.08 Luger that should make a good shooter. (14A10285-5) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1446	German 1920 Commercial Luger Pistol by DWM serial #76l, 30 Luger, 3 7/8" barrel with a very lightly frosted very good plus bore with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 65-70% reapplied blue with light wear on high edges, mottled areas toning to brown, remnants of cold blue on the chamber area and on the barrel, and scattered pinprick pitting. The trigger, takedown lever, ejector, magazine release, and safety have a bright, silvery finish. The checkered walnut grips are in good condition with wear of the checkering and scattered light impact marks, and are unmarked. The DWM logo remains crisp, the chamber area of the barrel appears to have been cleaned of any markings, the expected commercial "(crown) / N" proofs are on the receiver and breech. Parts are a mix of matching and un-numbered components. The hold open latch spring is absent allowing the latch fall out of the frame when disassembled, but the latch remains functional. Included is one bright-bodied wood base magazine with some minor handling marks, the base lightly numbered "1513". A salty commercial Luger that should make a good shooter. (14A10298-14) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1447	Portuguese Model 1906 Luger Pistol by DWM serial #763, 30 Luger, 4 3/4" barrel with a very good lightly oxidized bore with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% exceptional quality restored rust blue toning very lightly to brown in areas and with some remnants of previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The trigger, magazine release, takedown lever, ejector, and safety have a pleasant straw finish, and the trigger bar spring and toggle pins have a vibrant fire blue finish; the fire blue on the grips screws has muted slightly. The checkered grips are of two different materials, the left panel beech and in excellent condition and the right panel walnut and in very good condition with an about 1" crack above the screw; the right panel is marked "77" and the left is unmarked. The DWM logo remains clear, the Portuguese "(crown) / M2" Royal Cypher is crisp, and the receiver, frame, and barrel are marked with Portuguese inspection stamps. All numbered parts are matching, and the un-grooved firing pin is unmarked. Included is one "fo" coded and "37" waffenamt marked blued magazine with wood base showing a repaired crack, and the base is faintly numbered "6333". A wonderfully refurbished Portuguese Luger for the martial collector. (14B10205-29) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1448	<p>German P.08 Luger Pistol with Reichswehr Marking by DWM serial #9431c, 9mm, 4" barrel with an about very good bore with light oxidation in the grooves but evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1916-dated pistol retain about 60% arsenal quality reapplied rust blue with light wear on the high edges, a brown patina on the gripstraps, light oxidation staining, and previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The ejector has hints of straw color, and the other small parts show light oxidation staining. The checkered walnut grips are in good condition with worn checkering, a repaired crack at the edge of the right panel, and a minor handling mark or two, and both panels are numbered to the pistol. The DWM logo on the middle toggle remains crisp, the receiver, barrel, and breech are marked with clear Imperial German proofs, and the chamber area is marked with the "1920" Reichswehr property stamp. All numbered parts are matching to the pistol, including the grooved firing pin. Both the safety and the right grip panel are slightly loose. Included is one bright-bodied aluminum base magazine showing some light tarnishing and marked "2 / 8773", and a 1915-dated Hahn & Co marked brown leather holster in about good condition, with light to moderate wear and flaking and missing straps. An honest Luger that saw long service. (14A10285-10) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1449	<p>A.H. Fox AE Grade Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #302676, 16 ga, 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright very good bores with a few scattered light to perhaps moderate pits. The barrels retain about 55-60% original blue with the breech end of the barrels worn to gunmetal gray with a few spots of light pitting, the remaining blue thinning and toning to brown with a few minor handling marks scattered about. The frame, lever, and long tang triggerguard have toned to a pewter patina with scattered pinprick pitting, traces of oxidation staining, and good casehardened color on the upper tang beneath the lever. The frame is decorated with loose scroll engraving and tight punch-dot shading around the fences, and both forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a short hairline crack behind the upper tang, some scattered light handling marks, and a period added finish; the grooved hard rubber buttplate is slightly proud in spots. The mid bead has been removed and the shotgun is sighted with a lone silver bead. The shotgun locks up tightly with both barrels on face, the lever coming to rest at center, and features double triggers, a nonautomatic safety, robust ejectors, and an about 13 7/8" length of pull with drops of about 1 5/8" and 2 1/2". The action appears to function well mechanically. (14A10200-6) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1450	<p>Parker VH Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #221712, 16 ga on a No. 1 frame, 28" Vulcan steel barrels choked improved modified and full with the right bore excellent with a few pinprick pits and stubborn wad residue, and the left bore very good plus with two very light dings near the muzzle and a raised ding about midbore. The barrels retain about 70% original blue with overall thinning, the blue remaining strongest along the rib, wear to gunmetal along the breech, and some scattered light handling marks. The frame, lever, and long tang triggerguard have worn to a pewter patina with light oxidation staining, some muted remnants of case color toning brown on the belly, and old oxidation. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and splinter-style forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a light 5 1/2" scratch on the right side of the butt, a series of light handling marks, some softening of the checkering on the forend, and some light wear at the heel to the added finish. The original buttplate is in excellent condition, the stock features an unengraved monogram plate on the toeline. The frame is lightly decorated with borderline engraving, the markings remain strong and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with the barrels on face, the lever comes to rest right of center, and features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, 2 1/2" chambers, and an about 14 1/4" length of pull with drops of about 1 3/4" and 2 7/8". The white front bead has broken off but the white midrib bead remains intact. An honest 1927-manufactured Parker VH shotgun that should still perform well today. (14A10270-3) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1451	<p>Parker SC Grade Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #176795, 12 ga, 34" ventilated rib barrel choked improved modified with a bright near excellent bore with some scattered pinprick pitting and a hint of a raised ding on the right side about 7" from the muzzle. The barrel retains about 70% original blue with light to moderate oxidation staining scattered throughout, strong nearer to the muzzle, some old inactive oxidation at the muzzle, and some scattered minor handling marks. The frame has toned to a silvery casehardened patina with overtones of light oxidation staining visible under direct light, some spots of light pitting on the belly and long tang triggerguard, and remnants of casehardened color in the protected area beneath the lever. The frame is nicely decorated with loose foliate scroll engraving and punch-dot shading over about 90% of its surfaces, both sides of the frame marked "PARKER BROS"; the barrel and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and beavertail forend are in very good condition with two tiny hairline cracks behind the upper tang, two small cracks on the left side of the forend and an about 5" non-flexing crack on the right side, some minor handling marks, and an added finish. The stock features an unengraved monogram on the toeline and has been fit with a Pachmayr ventilated recoil pad giving a 13 7/8" length of pull with drops of 1 5/8" and 1 3/4". The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrel on face, the lever coming to rest left of center, and features dual beads and a nicely matted rib. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A10208-13) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1452	<p>Smith & Wesson Model 66-1 Missouri State Highway Patrol 50th Anniversary Double Action Revolver serial #67K2511, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are in excellent condition, and the service trigger and hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The smooth Goncalo Alves target grips are in excellent condition and feature S&W medallions and a speed loader cut. In addition to the standard factory markings, the right side of the barrel is stamped "MISSOURI STATE HIGHWAY PATROL 50TH ANNIVERSARY", the Missouri Highway Patrol emblem is engraved on the side plate below "1931-1981", and "169" is marked above the trigger on the left side. The revolver is sighted with a red ramped front sight and a micro-adjustable white outline rear sight. Included with the revolver is an unnumbered factory box, cleaning kit, screwdriver, and manual. Also included is a matching boxed Missouri HP knife by S&W, in excellent condition, with leather sheath, and a blue felt lined display case marked with the same Missouri HP emblem and dates engraved on the cover, with a brass display plate and a relieved area awaiting its placement; a plain cardboard shipping box fits all the included. An as-new S&W revolver commemorating the service of the Missouri Highway Patrol. (14A10120-21) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1453	<p>Standard Manufacturing DP-12 Slide Action Double Shotgun serial #DP30009, 12 ga., 18 7/8" Tru-Choke barrel with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this as-new-in-box double barrel bullpup shotgun retain 99% plus original blue and black anodized finishes while the textured black polymer pistolgrip stock and forend with removable vertical foregrip rate as-new. The shotgun features 3" chambers, Picatinny-style accessory rails at the 12 and 6 o'clock positions, ambidextrous safety levers and slide release and a 16 round capacity when using 2 3/4" ammunition. Included is the original box and outer shipping sleeve, factory hangtags, manual, paperwork, cable lock with keys, choke wrench and two Tru-Choke Max Spread choke tubes. This arm is as-new, dealer stock, factory fired only and may have a very small rack or handling mark only. (23A10295-31) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1454	<p>Colt Delta Elite Semi-Auto Pistol serial #DS05363, 10mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate about excellent with a few speckles of light oxidation in the slide serrations and some overall fine scratches and light handling marks and there is some light wear to the aluminum mainspring housing. The textured black rubber grips with Colt Delta medallions are also about excellent. The original white three-dot sights are intact, one original factory magazine marked on the left side "501-375" is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10205-32) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1455	Smith & Wesson 44 Double Action Revolver serial #11465, 44 Russian, 5" ribbed round barrel with a bright fine bore showing a few spots of light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this First Model revolver retain about 96-97% factory-refurbished nickel finish with some fine pinprick pitting beneath the finish on the sideplate, some light flaking to brown patina on a couple cylinder flats and some scattered speckles of light oxidation staining and light handling marks. The hammer is toning to a dark gray patina while the trigger retains most of its original case-hardened finish with some light oxidation staining on the face and vivid colors on the sides and rear. The triggerguard retains about 99% factory-refurbished blue with a touch of high edge silvering while the latch retains much of its original bright blue with some light wear toning to gray. The right panel of the checkered hard rubber grips rates excellent and is properly scratch-numbered to the frame while the left rates very good plus with a tiny chip missing at the butt and a strong patent date remains on the bottom. There is a factory refurbishment star stamped next to the serial number on the grip frame, the work having been performed in May 1926 and so-marked on the left side of the front strap. The cylinder is serialized to the frame, the latch is serialized to another gun, the barrel has been restamped to match and the barrel markings are softened but mostly legible. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent though the revolver will need mechanical attention as the hammer will not hold in single action, while the gun appears to function well mechanically in double action. (23A10249-61) (ANTIQUE) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1456	Smith & Wesson Model 25-5 double action Revolver serial #N677795, 45 Colt, 6" pinned barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this excellent-condition revolver retain about 99% original blue with a touch of light silvering at the muzzle and a few scattered light handling marks. The target hammer and target trigger retain beautiful case-hardened colors. The factory checkered goncalo alves target grips with extractor cutout and silver S&W medallions rate near excellent with a tiny and unobtrusive chip in the upper rear edge of the left panel at the knuckle. The revolver features a red ramp front sight and white outline micro-adjustable rear sight and the timing and lockup are excellent. An excellent-condition example of these desirable revolvers. (23A10205-26) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1457	Smith & Wesson 38 Double Action Perfected Revolver serial #10914, 38 S&W, 4" ribbed round barrel with a bright about very good bore showing a few small areas of light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original nickel finish showing some mild cloudiness overall along with two cylinder flats showing some light crazing and fine pitting. The top latch retains strong original blue and the hammer and trigger display nearly all their original case-hardened finish with some particularly vivid colors on the former. The replacement mother-of-pearl grips rate excellent. All the parts are properly matching the frame, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action appears to function well mechanically. A lovely example of these important and distinctive revolvers. (23B10000-89) (C&R) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1458	Excellent Smith & Wesson 38 Safety Hammerless Revolver serial #258569, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a spectacular Fifth Model revolver. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks and a touch of very fine flaking on the top of the grip safety. The trigger retains all its original vivid case-hardened colors and the checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent with the right panel numbered to another gun. The barrel, latch and cylinder are properly serialized to the frame, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the gun appears to function well mechanically. This lovely 38 Safety Hammerless is in a fantastic state of preservation and appears to have seen little if any use. [There is an appropriate box for this gun listed in the online auction.] (23B10293-17) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1459	Colt Argentine Contract Model 1927 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #7092, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a mostly bright about fine bore showing light frosting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal-refurbished blue showing overall light dings and handling marks from military service, some of which are under the finish, and the expected high edge silvering with a few scattered freckles of light oxidation. All metal markings are correct and crisp with an excellent Argentine national crest on the right side of the slide, all visible serial numbers including that on the original magazine are matching and the pistol is not import-marked. The checkered walnut grips rate about excellent with a couple compressed points. The lanyard ring and original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent example of these interesting martial pistols, of which only 10,000 were produced between 1927-1928. (23A10090-116) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
1460	Parker PH Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #104381, 12 ga., 30" twist steel barrels on a No. 1 1/2 frame choked full in both with bright fine bores showing a few scattered small spots of light pitting and a few tiny dings that are visible in the bores. The barrels retain about 95% of their damascus twist pattern which is lightly fading at the breeches with some minor silvering at the muzzles, a small spot of cleaned pinprick pitting on the left barrel and a few light handling marks from honest use. The balance of metal surfaces display an attractive pewter case-hardened patina with some scattered small spots of light oxidation staining. The frame is tastefully-decorated with simple engraved bordering with splashes of foliate scroll on the fences and bottom of frame and rosettes around the fasteners. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and splinter forend rate very good plus to fine with perhaps a touch of old added finish and some scattered light handling marks from the field. The checkered hard rubber dog's head buttplate rates near excellent with some light wear around the edges and the toeline features an unengraved German silver monogram plate. The barrels are sighted with a silver bead and lock up tightly and on-face and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10209-2) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1461	Smith & Wesson Third Model Perfected Single Shot Target Pistol serial #8036, 22 LR, 10" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 94-95% original blue with some minor silvering at the muzzle and on the high edges and some scattered light handling marks and speckles of light oxidation overall. The hammer and trigger retain most of their original case-hardened finish. The checkered walnut extension grips rate about fine with a short hairline crack below the left grip escutcheon and a few light handling marks. The right panel is properly numbered to the frame and "ASD" is neatly carved on the butt. The front strap bears the Smith & Wesson star refurbishment symbol dated to August 1948 on the left side of the grip frame and the barrel, latch and extractor match each other but are numbered to another gun. The barrel is sighted with a "T" shaped front blade and adjustable target rear, barrel-to-frame fit shows just a bit of play and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent Perfected target pistol for the Smith & Wesson collector. (23B10000-87) (C&R) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1462	Smith & Wesson Third Model Perfected Single Shot Target Pistol serial #10171, 22 LR, 10" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 92-93% original blue showing some minor silvering and light pitting on the muzzle and left side of barrel, a couple spots of wear toning to gray on the triggerguard and some overall scattered light handling marks and speckles of light oxidation staining. The trigger and hammer retain most of their original case-hardened finish with some minor operational wear. The custom checkered walnut target grips rate fine with a hairline crack in the bottom of the right panel and a tiny and unobtrusive chip in the top of the serial number window on the left panel which is marked "W Roper" in pencil on the interior. All the correct parts are matching the frame, barrel-to-frame fit shows just a little play, the rear sight blade is missing and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B10000-76) (C&R) [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1463	Scarce Smith & Wesson 32 Safety Hammerless "Bicycle" Revolver serial #178146, 32 S&W, 2" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable Third Model revolver retain about 93-94% original blue with some fine striations on the front strap toning to gray, scattered areas of fine flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina primarily on the back strap, cylinder and left side of the frame and a few light and unobtrusive handling marks. The trigger displays vivid case-hardened colors and the checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent with the right panel properly stamp-numbered to the gun and the left retaining a crisp patent date. The front sight is pinned rather than forged as is sometimes seen. All the correct parts are serialized to the frame, barrel-to-frame fit as well as timing and lock-up are all excellent and the action of this scarce and collectible Third Model "bicycle" revolver appears to function well mechanically. (23A10293-16) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1464	Custom Engraved Fabrique Nationale Lithuanian Contract Hi-Power Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1333, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% quality restored blue with scattered softened light pitting evident beneath the finish is which is lightly-worn to gray on the slide release and toning to a silver patina on the magazine release. The barrel remains bright, the safety lever retains nearly all its later-added nickel finish and the hammer is toning to a gold patina showing some light pitting. The checkered walnut grips rate excellent with both panels showing a little bit of play in their fit to the frame. The makers mark on the left side of the slide is slightly softened, the barrel is not serialized and all metal markings are legible. The slide is numbered to the frame and bears the Lithuanian "Pillars of Gediminas" on the top which have been filled with custom punch-dot shading and many of the small parts are also stamped with this acceptance mark. The slide and frame are further adorned with custom loose foliate scroll engraving with punch-dot shading and the "Pillars" on the top of the slide have an added shield with knight's helmet motif surrounding it. The original sights, lanyard loop and back strap slot are intact, and one unmarked magazine and a Browning red felt-lined pistol rug are included. An interesting custom-engraved example of these uncommon contract pistols shipped to Klaipeda in 1937. (23B10254-9) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1465	Parker VH Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #211934, 12 ga., 26" "Vulcan Steel" barrels on a No. 1 1/2 frame choked improved cylinder and full with bright about excellent bores showing a small dent in the right barrel about 3 1/2" from the muzzle which is visible in the bore. The barrels retain about 96-97% original blue with a touch of light silvering at the muzzles, the aforementioned dent, some overall scattered tiny impact and light handling marks and a few small speckles of light oxidation. The triggerguard has aged to a gray-brown patina showing remnants of original blue while the frame retains about 70% original case-hardened colors with the balance toning to a gray patina with some scattered small spots of light oxidation or perhaps light pin-prick pitting, and a few light handling marks from the field. The barrels and forend are numbered to the frame. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate about good and very good, with a 1" chip at the toe, some light finish wear on the high edges of the cheeks and some overall light handling marks from honest use. There is a 1 1/3" chip at the toe of the dogs head hard rubber buttplate which provides a 14 1/4" length of pull while the stock has drops of 1 3/4" and 3" and there is an unengraved German silver monogram plate on the toeline. The barrels are sighted with a silver bead and lock up tightly and on-face, the shotgun features an automatic safety and double triggers and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10270-1) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1466	Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #97253, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of this 1860-manufactured Fourth Model revolver are toning to a gray-brown patina with scattered areas of softened light pitting and old light oxidation. The brass grip frame has aged to a warm goldenrod patina showing overall light-moderate handling marks and a generous amount of tarnished original silver plating in the protected areas of the triggerguard. The smooth walnut grip rates very good plus to about fine as slightly shy of the grip frame with a few expected light handling marks and is numbered to the gun. The barrel address is crisp, the cylinder retains a remnant of the naval engagement scene while the matching serial number is legible, and all other visibly numbered parts are numbered to the gun including the wedge. Barrel-to-frame and wedge fit show some play and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10275-3) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
1467	As-New Smith & Wesson Model 544 Texas Wagon Train Commemorative Revolver serial #TWT3520, 44-40 Win, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore which appears un-fired since leaving the factory. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue while the target hammer and trigger retain all their vibrant case-hardened colors. The smooth Goncalo Alves target grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. Made in 1986 to commemorate the Texas Sesquicentennial, the right side of the barrel is marked "1836 Texas 1986" and the right side of the frame bears the outline of the Lone Star State with the Texas Wagon Train logo within, along the previously-mentioned dates. The gun features a white outline micro-adjustable rear sight and red ramp front. Included is a blue factory box containing the manual, commemorative information, paperwork and cleaning kit as well as the as-new original barnwood-stained basswood lockable case with blue velvet interior and key showing the State of Texas and the Wagon Train Trail on the lid along with the logos of Smith & Wesson, the Wagon Train and the Texas Sesquicentennial. The presentation case and blue factory box are packaged in the original factory shipping box properly end-labeled and number to the gun. A wonderful commemorative revolver for the Smith & Wesson collection. (23A10120-22) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1468	Smith & Wesson Model 66-1 Chicago Police Department 125th Year Commemorative Revolver serial #72K0878, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned stainless steel barrel with a pristine bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a light storage mark on the triggerguard while the smooth Goncalo Alves target grips rate excellent plus. The right side of the barrel is marked "CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT / 125 YEARS OF SERVICE", the right side of the frame bears a star-shaped badge containing "CHICAGO / POLICE" surrounding "1855-1980" and the left side of the frame is stamped "CPD 2024" above the triggerguard. The revolver features recessed cylinders, a hard-chromed service hammer and service trigger and is sighted with a white outline micro-adjustable rear sight and red ramp front. Included are all the original factory packaging and blue box containing manual, paperwork and cleaning kit, brown hardwood presentation case with blue felt-lined interior with key and the original factory shipping box properly end-labeled and numbered to the gun. An as-new collectible revolver to commemorate the tireless service of the Windy City's Finest. (23A10120-20) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1469	Smith & Wesson Model 66 U.S. Border Patrol 50th Year Commemorative Revolver serial #7K51667, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore likely not fired since leaving the factory. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent and the smooth Goncalo Alves target grips also rate excellent with an unobtrusive handling mark on the front of the left panel. The revolver features recessed chambers and a hard-chromed service hammer and service trigger and the barrel is sighted with a red ramp front and white outline micro-adjustable rear. The right side of the barrel is marked "1924-U.S. BORDER PATROL-1974", the sideplate features the badge of the U.S. Border Patrol and "USBP-0105" is on the left side of the frame above the triggerguard. Once a part of the collection of Smith & Wesson historian Roy Jinks, the revolver includes an original blue factory box properly end-labeled but not numbered to the gun showing a tear in the left and right sides of the box containing the manual, paperwork, cleaning kit and original invoice from Betts & Majors, Inc. of Dallas TX to the address of Roy Jinks and bearing his signature. Also included is the brown stained wooden presentation case lined with blue felt and marked on the lid with "U.S. / BORDER / PATROL" superimposed over the outline of the continental U.S. The presentation case comes in its protective box and is, along with the factory blue box, stored within the outer shipping box postmarked to January 1976 and addressed to Mr. Jinks from Betts & Majors, Inc. A great commemorative revolver that will likely continue to appreciate in value. (23A10120-17) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1470	Sako Pre-Vixen Bolt Action Rifle serial #37934, 222 Rem, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue with just two small spots of thinning blue, one on the top of barrel, most likely from vertical rack storage and the high edge of the bolt knob. The Riihimaki receiver markings remain very crisp and the rifle has a nicely jeweled bolt. The carved pistolgrip walnut stock is in near excellent condition with a few scattered handling marks and features a left side cheekpiece, ebony fore end tip, sling swivels, rubber Pachmayr buttpad with white line spacer and well executed deep relief oak branch and leaf carving on the forend and wrist over a fine stippled background. The original front sight hood remains intact, and the rifle is sighted with a Pecar 6x59mm scope in very good condition with clear optics mounted on quality claw bases. A single factory magazine is included. This is an excellent condition 1957 vintage Sako with quality optics. (25A10216-28) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1471	Custom Remington Model 700 Bolt Action Rifle serial #6212116, 22-250 Rem, 24" heavy target barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this custom rifle retain about 97% original factory blue with a few small spots of thin finish near the muzzle. The rifle appears to have been built from a 700 varmint rifle with crisp factory markings on the barrel and receiver and the rear six inches of the barrel professionally glass bedded into the stock with the remainder free floating in an enlarged barrel channel. The rifle features a jeweled bolt, hinged floorplate and steel target blocks installed with spacing suitable for Unertl type target scopes. The custom laminated pistolgrip stock is in very good condition and features a benchrest style flat bottom, generous left side cheekpiece with semi-roller comb, rosewood pigs foot gripcap and Mershon white line rubber buttpad. A versatile custom rifle for varmint hunting or benchrest target work. (25A10223-27) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1472	FN Supreme Bolt Action Rifle serial #38158, 270 Win, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this commercially produced FN rifle retain about 97% of original blue finish with minor loss around the muzzle, thinning nitre blue on the bolt release and a few small spots of oxidation staining visible under bright light. The barrel, receiver, and intertwined FN Logo markings are very crisp with some loose foliate engraving on the floorplate and trigger guard. The rifle features an adjustable trigger with an excellent pull, hinged floorplate, factory drilled and tapped receiver and is sighted with a matted ramp bead front sight and functional Lyman adjustable rear sight that is missing the aperture disc. The checkered pistolgrip stock rates very good with some small dings and dents consistent with a hunted arm that features a left side cheekpiece, black plastic grip cap, sling swivels and a replacement rubber buttpad that has become hard and cracked from age. A classic hunting rifle based on the Mauser 98 action from this quality manufacturer. (25A10212-5) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1473	Greifelt & Co. Magazine Bolt Action Rifle with Abercrombie & Fitch Retailer Markings serial #3237, 22 Hornet, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pre-war rifle retain about 96% original blue with a few small areas of thinning finish mid barrel, base of the bolt handle, operational loss on the bolt and scattered specks of oxidation staining. The left side of the receiver is marked "Greifelt & Co. Suhl-Germany" with the top of the barrel marked "Abercrombie & Fitch N.Y. U.S Agents", all the metal markings on the rifle remain crisp. This quality made rifle appears in the 1938 Abercrombie & Fitch catalog listed as "Greifelt Sport Model Hornet" and features a four round detachable magazine marked "Zi-Di" 5.6x35 DRGM" on the right side of the magazine body, the receiver has not been drilled and tapped and is sighted with a German silver bead on a matted ramp and a standing leaf u-notch rear sight with an additional folding leaf. The checkered, round knob pistolgrip stock is in very good condition with some added finish, several shallow impact marks below the bolt release, scattered small handling marks and a small spot of white paint transfer on the left side of the buttstock. The stock is equipped with a checkered horn buttplate with minor insect damage and the stock is neatly stamped "Made in Germany" on the toe line. A wonderful compact rifle from this well respected manufacturer, sold by America's famous sporting goods retailer. (25A10223-32) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1474	Smith & Wesson .38 Single Action Second Model Revolver serial #67762, 38 S&W, 5" barrel with a near very good bore showing some scattered light pitting throughout. This revolver shows matching serial number on frame, cylinder, bottom of cylinder latch and on rear surface of barrel. The barrel shows proper two-line address with 1871 Reissue. The revolver is in very nice condition retaining 95% original nickel plated finish which has dulled slightly over time and has a pleasing appearance with just a few scattered patches of dark oxidation staining where finish has flaked. The hammer shows strong original color case-hardened finish and the barrel latch shows nice fire blue. The revolver wears a pair of original mother-of-pearl grips which show proper age and fit perfectly. The grips rate excellent without any cracks or chips. The revolver has standard sights and the butt has what appears to be a factory lanyard swivel. A very fine example of these handsome little revolvers. (1B10000-98) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1475	Early Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammer Semi-Auto Pistol serial #19653, 380 ACP, 4 1/2" barrel with a very good bore showing scattered frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this circa 1904 production pistol are mostly pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered light scratches, handling marks and remnants of fine pinprick pitting. There are a few flakes of original bright blue in the very protected areas and the left side of the trigger shows remnants of bright fire blue. All markings remain completely intact and strong with nice circled Rampant Colt on the left side slide. The slide features the proper "plunge milled" serrations and shows "BROWNING'S PATENT" and two patent dates. The checkered rounded hammer shows some fading smoky and silvery case-hardened patina. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good condition showing some very mild smoothing and a few mild abrasions. One original correct magazine with patent date along the base is included and shows some scattered oxidation staining. The action is functional though the springs are a little weak and the forward barrel link pin is somewhat loose. Early Pocket Hammer production started at number 19999 and descended from there making this the 346th pistol produced. (13A9100-649) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1476	Japanese Type 14 Semi-Auto Pistol by Nagoya Toriimatsu serial #53446, 8mm Nambu, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this second series, August 1944 dated pistol retain about 92% original blue showing some scattered light handling marks, some spots flaking to brown under bright light and the gripstraps toning to a mild gray-brown patina. There is a small area of pinprick pitting along the top edge of the barrel extension and the grip screws show light slot wear. The left side shows the usual thin safety operational mark and all markings remain intact and crisp. The grooved Asian hardwood grips are stamp-numbered to the gun, the right panel rating very good with some shallow chipping in the grooves and a moderate abrasion near the bottom while the left panel rates excellent. The firing pin extension is un-numbered, the remaining numbered parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. One blue-bodied aluminum base magazine in near excellent condition and stamp-numbered matching the pistol is included. A solid late war Nambu pistol. (13A10196-17) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1477	French Model 1892 Double Action Revolver by St. Etienne serial #L27554, 8mm French Ordnance, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1922-dated revolver retain about 95% original blue showing some mild high edge wear, a little bit of fine oxidation staining and thinning under bright light. The small parts retain a healthy amount of straw color with some light freckling and moderate silvering. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear and all markings remain intact and crisp. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing some lightly chipped points and minor dings. The lanyard ring is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A nice late-production example of these well-made French martial revolvers. (13A10219-15) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1478	<p>Early German P.27 Semi-Auto Pistol by CZ serial #23561, 32 ACP, 3 7/8" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing a few patches of light pitting and oxidation and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this handsome pistol retain about 98% original early high polished blue finish showing some light high edge wear and minor handling marks, some areas of the blue taking on a deep plum tone under bright light. The barrel remains mostly bright showing a little gray freckling, the other small parts retain fine straw color with some mild silvering and the firing pin retainer shows pale fire blue. All markings remain intact and crisp, the right side frame showing slightly off-struck "(Eagle) / WaA76" Waffenamts, the other appropriate parts also marked with Waffenamts or eagle firing proofs. The checkered dark brown Bakelite grip remains in near excellent condition showing a very small chip at the right toe. The only other minor apology is that the sideplate screw head is broken and the hole shows some light tool marks. All of the serialized parts are matching, one original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely example for the martial collector, this pistol is earlier than the lowest number (267421) reported in Still's Axis Pistols book. (13A10212-34) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1479	<p>U.S. Navy Model 1870 Rolling Block Rifle by Springfield Armory 50-70, 28" shortened round barrel with an oxidized bore showing old tool marks. This is a peculiar example from the early rejected Navy contract period apparently converted during the period of use for shot cartridges or something similar. The barrel has been smoothbored and measures about .64 caliber at the muzzle though the chamber has been left unmolested for the 50-70 cartridge. The barrel shows remnants of a dark gray lacquer or enamel type finish, which we have seen on a number of these Navy rolling block rifles, along with scattered old oxidation staining and areas toning to plum-brown patina. The action shows strong arsenal blue again with some scattered moderate old oxidation staining and handling marks. The rear sight is correctly mounted close to the breech and the markings remain intact and strong showing anchor stamp on the barrel and "P / H. B. R." inspector stamps along the left side. The smooth walnut stocks remain in good condition as-modified, the forend having been shortened, showing a few thin drying cracks along the buttstock, some scattered light dings and the expected handling marks. There is a small brass tack numbered "23" at the heel, the front band is missing its sling swivel and screw and the buttstock tang screw is also missing. The action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13A9670-520) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1480	<p>Massachusetts Militia Percussion-Converted Musket by J. Crosby about .75 cal., 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. This interesting gun is, according to George D. Moller's American Military Shoulder Arms Vol II p. 225, "a variant armory pattern musket assembled from very late Model 1795 Springfield Armory metal parts into a new stock" and later converted to percussion using the French method. The metal parts have aged to a lightly-oxidized plum brown patina with the expected light pitting around the bolster and the brass front sight blade displays a mustard patina. All metal markings are correct and include a non-armory pattern (eagle head) and large "P" on the left side of the breech while the lockplate is marked "SPRING / FIELD / 1818" behind the hammer and "J.CROSBY" ahead beneath the faint remnant of a Federal Eagle which has been lost to light pitting. The American black walnut stock rates very good plus with a couple cracks and small dings around the action and some drying cracks by the buttplate, which appears to be dated "1803" on the tang though the number one is completely worn away. The barrel tang screw shows some moderate slot damage, the sling swivels are missing, as-is the head of one of the rear pins on the lockplate, a replacement Civil War-style cupped tulip head ramrod is included and while the half cock notch is worn, the action otherwise remains robust. Moller states that there is no information about J. Crosby but this musket is likely one of the roughly 50,000 stands of arms owned by members of the Massachusetts Militia in the years around the War of 1812. (23A8840-15) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1481	<p>Harpers Ferry Model 1842 Percussion "Musketoon" .71 cal., shortened 30 1/4" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces have aged to a mottled dull gray patina with small spots of light pitting and light oxidation throughout which is more moderate on the buttplate. The brass barrel bands which are likely from a Prussian rifle-musket are toning to a warm mustard patina with the underside of the double-strapped band showing signs of modification to the fit the forend. Both the lockplate and breech tang are dated 1846 and all metal markings are correct, with the eagle head of the barrel proof partially obscured by pitting, and there is a later-added "SC" in sans-serifed font on the top of the breech. The shortened American black walnut stock rates about very good as cleaned leaving the components proud of the wood along with a coat of added finish which is worn on the left side of the buttstock; there are a few lengthy repaired cracks along the wood line and some scattered short cracks and overall dings and handling marks. The nose of the forend has been amateurishly-modified to accept the upper band which is held on by friction and the original lower band spring inlet has been nicely-filled with wood showing a chip ahead of the lower band which is held in place by an added screw. The sling swivels are missing, a couple screws show minor slot damage, a trumpet-head ramrod which is loose in its channel is included and the action remains strong and crisp. (23A10091-86) {ANTIQUÉ} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1482	<p>Beautiful Argentine Model 1909 Bolt Action Rifle by DWM serial #F9929, 7.65 Argentine, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely rifle retain about 98% original blue with some light silvering at the muzzle, a few scattered tiny spots of light oxidation and light handling marks. The receiver and bolt are bright, there are a few tiny spots of darker discoloration on the bayonet mount and the small parts retain nearly all their brilliant fire blue. The Argentine national crest and all other metal markings including the innumerable small inspection marks are crisp and all the correct parts including the cleaning rod are serialized to the rifle. The handsome European walnut stock and handguard rate fine displaying a strong original finish with a couple dings and small scratches and light handling marks. All wood markings are also strong and crisp including the cartouche on the right side of the buttstock and the numerous inspection marks along the toeline, underside of forend and on the top of the handguard. The original sights and sling swivels are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. This high-quality rifle appears to have been unfired since being put into storage long ago as the chamber and many of the small parts remain coated in protective cosmoline. (23A10196-12) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1483	<p>U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #373943, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The metal surfaces have aged to a very lightly-mottled gunmetal gray patina showing overall softened fine pitting and speckles of light oxidation staining along with some short streaks of silvering around the barrel at the front sight. The lock displays a pewter gray case-hardened patina with remnants of original oil-quenched blackening in the protected areas of the breechblock which are strong on the interior of the receiver while the underside of the breechblock shows some nice wisps of case-hardened colors. All metal markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut stock rates about excellent with a light coat of added finish and a few scattered light handling marks to be expected of an antique service rifle. The 1887-dated inspection cartouche and circled "P" firing proof are a little softened but fully legible. The original sights, sling swivels and cleaning rod are intact and the action remains strong and crisp. (23A10219-7) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1484	<p>Belgian Model 1950 Bolt Action Short Rifle by Fabrique Nationale serial #9984, 30-06, 23 1/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 94-95% original black enamel finish with some scattered small flakes, light handling marks and high edge wear to the finish and the expected heel and toe wear on the buttplate toning to gray while the bolt remains bright with a few tiny speckles of light oxidation staining on the knob. All metal markings are crisp with a bold "(crown) / L / ABL / 1951" on the receiver ring and the bolt and stock are serialized to the receiver. The European walnut stock and handguard rate perhaps fine with a couple small dents on the right side of the action and some scattered light handling marks from military service and there is a crisp inspection mark on the underside of the forend. The original sights and sling swivels are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10212-15) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1485	Argentine Model 1909 Bolt Action Rifle by DWM serial #F0481, 7.65 Argentine, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original lightly thinning blue with the barrel bands and small parts toning to gray with a nice amount of fire blue on the bolt stop and generous remnants in the protected areas along with some scattered light handling marks toning to gunmetal gray along the barrel and a few tiny dings on the edges of the triggerguard. The receiver and bolt are bright with a small patch of pinprick pitting on the safety lever, the Argentine national crest on the ring is clear, the underside of the barrel is import-marked and all the correct parts are serialized to the rifle. The European walnut stock and handguard rate fine with a touch of added finish, a couple light scratches on the right side and a small handful of light dings and handling marks, a few of which show some added filler. The small cartouche on the right side of the buttstock and the various scattered inspection stamps all remain clear. The original sights, bayonet lug and cleaning rod are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically on this fine condition Model 1909. (23A10212-12) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1486	Ruger Mini-14 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #183-51652, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue and black enamel finishes with some light scratches along the barrel and some light handling marks on the rear sight exposing the natural alloy beneath. The American hardwood stock rates very good plus with the finish worn around the toe, a repaired crack just ahead of the left side of the action and some overall light handling marks from honest use. The pin is missing from the front sight blade and the sights are otherwise intact, one factory 5-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. Also included is a fine condition Stalker 525 leather sling with a handsome tooled full-color scene of a whitetail buck overtop of oak leaves and acorns. (23A10218-48) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1487	Winchester Model 94 Cowboy Commemorative Lever Action Carbine serial #CB2902, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original nickel plating and blue with some light cloudiness on the sides of the receiver and some old hardened lubricant on the link and around the hammer, a tiny ding and some light silvering on the muzzle and some fine scratches on the left side of the barrel and magazine tube. The left side of the frame depicts a cowboy riding a bucking bronco flanked by "BRAVE LAND" and "BOLD MEN" while a lasso and spurs is on the right side and the right side of the barrel is marked in silver "COWBOY COMMEMORATIVE" with the silver fill of the first two letters of "cowboy" partially missing. The smooth straight grip stock and forend rate very good with a couple minor scratches on the right side of the buttstock and some overall scattered dings and light handling marks and the right side of the stock features an inlaid coin showing a cowboy roping a steer. The saddle ring and rear sight are intact, the front sight is an added Lyman white bead and the action appears to function well mechanically though it is stiff from the previously-mentioned hardened lubricant. Included with the carbine is the original Styrofoam box properly end-labeled and numbered to the gun, outer sleeve showing some minor tears, staining and wear to the edges, original factory hangtags, warranty card with envelope and Hunting and Shooting Sportsmanship pamphlet. A collectible saddle ring carbine honoring America's western heritage. (23A10204-4) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1488	U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #548241, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a partially-bright very good bore showing patches of light oxidation throughout the strong rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to a blend of brown and dark gray patina with overall light pitting and remnants of original blue on the bayonet catch. All metal markings are correct with the Federal Eagle on the lockplate softened from pitting but discernable and the buttplate shows a "15" rack mark. The American black walnut stock rates very good plus as lightly cleaned leaving it devoid of finish with a tiny chip on the right wood line and a few scattered dings and light handling marks. The wood markings are softened with a "SWP / 1892" cartouche on the left stock flat, circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard, "EK" has been carved on the left side of the buttstock by the heel. The original sights, stacking and sling swivels are intact, the bayonet locks up properly and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10091-177) {ANTIQUE} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1489	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Cadet Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #564880, 45-70 Govt., 29 1/2" barrel with a bright exceptional bore. The metal surfaces display a blend of warm gray patina with some scattered light handling marks, small spots of light oxidation staining and remnants of original blue along the wood line and in the protected areas. The underside of the breechblock retains a modest amount original case-hardened colors and all the metal markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut stock rates about very good as lightly cleaned with a touch of added finish, a flexing crack on the right wood line, a filled repair at the toe and a couple smaller filled repairs on the right of the toeline and a few of the expected scattered dings and handling marks from the years. There is the remnant of an inspection cartouche on the left stock flat and a softened circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The stacking swivel is missing, the slings swivels and original rear sight and cleaning rod are intact while the front sight is a Lyman blade and the action is strong and crisp. According to Flayderman, the Model 1884 Cadet rifle was the last of any type of Trapdoor to be manufactured at Springfield Armory. (23A10179-3) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1490	Excellent Argentine Model 1891 Bolt Action Rifle by Loewe serial #N2086, 7.65 Argentine, 29" barrel with a partially-bright about very good bore showing light oxidation throughout the strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original and arsenal refurbished blue with loss due to an area on the receiver ring toning to brown where the Argentine national crest was neatly removed, a few spots of moderate oxidation on the buttplate, scattered tiny spots of light oxidation and a few small spots of wear and light handling marks on the barrel toning to a gray patina. The body of the bolt is bright with light oxidation staining on the handle and the magazine follower, bolt stop, bayonet lug and retaining spring and trigger retain a strong amount of original fire blue. The receiver markings and serial numbers on the following matching parts remain crisp: barrel, bolt, magazine, and cleaning rod. The rifle abounds in various inspection marks with the "liberty cap" on the barrel band slightly softened. The European walnut stock and handguard rate excellent with the finish perhaps a bit thin toward the buttplate with a few scattered light handling marks while the matching serial number, small oval crest on the right side of the buttstock and the various inspection marks on the stock are crisp and the inspection mark on the handguard is soft. The sights and sling swivels are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent condition, very attractive and high quality antique service rifle. (23A10216-20) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1491	Russian SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Tula serial #5406/CCCP58223, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces including the bolt and carrier of this 1954-production carbine retain about 98% arsenal refurbished black enamel finish with loss due to some scattered areas of light high edge wear while the bayonet retains all its hard chrome plate with some whiffs of light staining. The right side of the receiver is import-marked by C.D.I. and bears the importer's serial number along with "MADE IN RUSSIA", and the following parts are serialized to the gun: bolt, bolt carrier, dustcover, triggerguard, stock and gas tube and the magazine are electro-pencil force-matched. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard rate excellent with perhaps a few faint storage marks on the buttstock along with a faint refurbishment symbol on the right side and numerous small inspection marks along the comb and toeline. The original military sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10229-33) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1492	Ruger Mini Thirty Semi-Auto Rifle serial #189-13102, 7.62x39mm, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte blue finish with a tiny spot or two of light oxidation staining on the barrel. The ventilated composite handguard rates excellent and the American hardwood stock rates about excellent with a few scattered tiny dings and light handling marks. The original sights are intact, one factory 5-round magazine is included and mounted to the receiver is a Bushnell Scopechief VII 3-9x40 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics retaining about 98% fading-to-bronze anodized finish with a few minor scratches on the tube. The action of this excellent-condition 1988-production Mini Thirty appears to function well mechanically. (23A10256-23) {MODERN} [John J. Singer Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1493	Ruger Mini-14 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #181-47393, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1978-vintage Mini-14 retain about 99% original blue with loss due to a couple scratches on the left side of the barrel. The early American hardwood handguard and stock rate about excellent with a few scattered light handling marks from honest use. One factory 5-round magazine is included, the original front sight blade is intact and the rear sight has been removed to attach an added mount and Bushnell Sportview Wide Angle 3-9x40 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics retaining 99% original gloss black anodized finish with a few scattered light handling marks. The action of this early-production Mini-14 appears to function well mechanically. (23A10256-26) {MODERN} [John J. Singer Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1494	Norinco AK Sporter Semi-Auto Rifle serial #9332499, 7.62x39mm, 19 7/8" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable Factory 386-produced rifle imported by IAC in 1993 retain about 99% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks. The checkered Asian catalpa wood pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent. All metal markings are crisp and all the correct parts are serialized to the receiver. The original sights and sling points are intact, there are three factory drilled and tapped holes on the left side of the action for side rail mounts, one Chinese 5-round steel magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. Chinese firearms have long been banned from importation making this excellent Norinco Sporter attractive to both shooters and collectors. (23A10229-8) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1495	U.S. Model 1868 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #47675, 50-70, 32 1/2" barrel with an exceptional bore. The metal surfaces are toning to a gray patina with light oxidation staining and a few scattered light handling marks, some flaking and toning to brown. The receiver, breechblock and thumbpiece retain nearly all their original oil-quenched blackening and the lockplate displays very nice case-hardened colors with some fine brown speckling. All metal markings are crisp with the breechblock dated 1870 and the lockplate 1864. The American black walnut stock rates very good for an antique service rifle with a small moderate dent on the lower edge of the left stock flat, a small chip at the toe and a few more along the left wood line and the typical overall handling marks from military service. There are two cartouches on the left stock flat, one of which is partially softened and difficult to ascertain. A correct cleaning rod is included, the original sights are intact and the action is very strong and crisp. Also included is a period brown leather sling with single brass hook marked "WATERVLIET ARSENAL" in about very good condition and rather supple with an "H" shaped hole near the arsenal marking, "EH" carved on the exterior and someone's name lightly scratched on the musket side of the sling. Sling shows overall crackling and foxing and a small surface tear and is structurally sound. (23A10196-21) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1496	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Cadet Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #375484, 45-70 Govt., 29 1/2" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The metal surfaces display a fading plum-brown patina with some scattered light handling marks and spots of old light oxidation and an even blend of original blue and gray patina. The lockplate markings are softened with only the top of the Federal Eagle and "U.S." remaining and all other markings are correct and clear. The American black walnut cadet stock rates about very good plus with perhaps a light coat of added finish, a nicely done wood-filled repair on either side of the breech tang and the typical overall dents, dings and handling marks from training. The left stock flat features a strong 1888-dated inspection cartouche and there is a circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The rifle features a Model 1879 "R" marked rear sight and standard front sight blade, two-piece triggerguard with swivel, Metcalf upper band with stacking and sling swivels and a replacement cleaning rod is stored beneath the barrel. The action of this Trapdoor Cadet rifle remains strong and crisp. (23A10265-1) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1497	U.S. Model 1877 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #93884, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a pristine bore. The barrel, bands and triggerguard retain about 85% original blue with the rear band toning to a plum-brown patina, a couple streaks of silvering around the front sight, a couple areas of cleaned light oxidation on the bow of the triggerguard and on the barrel ahead of the rear band with accompanying fine cleaning striations, and overall scattered light handling marks toning to a brown patina. The 1873-dated breechblock, lockplate and hammer are toning to a pewter-gray patina mixing with small areas toning to brown with modest whisps of case-hardened colors in the protected areas and the all the metal markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut stock rates perhaps very good plus as lightly cleaned with a coat of added finish, a repaired crack arcing between the rear of the lockplate to the rear of the breech tang and another running from the front of the lockplate to just ahead of the receiver where there is also a dent and a few scattered overall light handling marks. The remnants of an inspection cartouche and circled "P" firing proof are visible in the usual locations. The rifle is equipped with a Model 1879 "R" marked rear sight, standard front sight, the swivels and slotted cleaning rod are intact and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10265-5) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1498	U.S. Model 1873 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory with State of New Jersey Marking serial #28778, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few tiny spots of light pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to a nice mix of dark gray patina and original blue with much original oil-quenched blackening remaining on the breechblock and tang with some scattered light handling marks and small spots of wear toning to gray. The breechblock features the correct early "(eagle head) / (crossed arrows) / US" marking and the barrel is devoid of proof marks which is correct for a rifle in this serial number range. The top of the receiver is marked "E" and is stamped with a bold "N.J." on the left side. The rifle has been fitted to a later Trapdoor stock with slight two-step cutaway for the receiver leaving a small gap in the wood to metal fit as the receiver and barrel of this example are appropriately flush. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus as cleaned with an added finish leaving the tang of the triggerguard slightly proud, a repaired crack in the left side of the forend between the forend cap and upper band, a few thin cracks around the action and a few scattered light dings and handling marks. The remnants of an inspection cartouche and circled "P" firing proofs may be seen on the left stock flat and behind the triggerguard respectively and a small "R / 14 / M S G" is on the left side of the buttstock. The rear sling swivel screw appears to be a later replacement, the rifle features a Model 1879 "R" marked rear sight, correct early serrated-head cleaning rod and a three-position tumbler and lock which remains strong and crisp. A New Jersey-marked early Trapdoor rifle with a mix of later upgrades. (23B10265-3) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1499	U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #425200, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% original blue with the top of the barrel toning to a dark gray patina, a couple tiny dings in the left side of the triggerguard and overall light handling marks toning to gray and small spots of oxidation staining toning to brown. The receiver is a pewter-gray case-hardened patina while the loading gate and sideplate retain some oil-quenched blackening in the protected areas; the body of the bolt is bright while the handle is toning to a light gray patina with speckles of light oxidation staining and the extractor displays strong fire blue. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate very good, the stock is likely a field replacement as it bears no inspection cartouche yet has a crisp circled "P" firing proof and "S" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The stock shows a tiny chip in the upper right edge of the forend just ahead of the receiver and both it and the handguard display various dents, dings and handling marks throughout from military service. The swivels and sights are intact including the Model 1901 rifle rear and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10229-18) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1500	U.S. Model 1840 Flintlock Musket by Springfield Armory .69 cal., 42" barrel with a moderately-oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this reconverted-to-flint musket have aged to a plum-brown patina with the expected light pitting around the breech and scattered small spots of old light oxidation and light handling marks from the years. The removable fenced brass pan and front sight blade display a warm mustard patina and the cock with heart-shaped hole, frizzen and frizzen spring appear to be aged more-modern replacements while the other parts of the lock appear to be correct and retain vivid fire blue with numerous small inspection marks. The lockplate markings are correct and it along with the barrel tang are dated "1840" though the date on the tang is much softened. The American black walnut stock rates about fine with a few small chips along the ramrod channel, a few of the expected scattered light handling marks and some light finish wear on the buttstock. There are no visible cartouches on the stock. The front sight blade was regulated during the period of use, a correct trumpet-head ramrod with threaded end is included and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10229-2) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1501	U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #264964, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright fine bore showing some very light pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to a pleasant plum-brown patina with remnants of original blue along the wood line and in the protected areas along with a few scattered light handling marks with some wisps of original case-hardened colors. All metal markings are correct and clear. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus as cleaned with an added finish and the expected overall light handling marks typical of an antique service rifle. There is the remnant of an inspection cartouche on the left stock flat and a softened yet visible circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The original sights and swivels are intact, a correct slotted cleaning rod with grasping grooves is included and the action remains strong and crisp. (23A10249-98) (ANTIQUÉ) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1502	Remington New York State Contract Rolling Block Rifle 50-70, 36" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few scattered small spots of light pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to a mottled gray patina with overall spots of old light oxidation staining and a few scattered light handling marks. All metal markings are clear with the tang of the buttplate rack-marked. The American black walnut buttstock and forend rate perhaps very good plus as perhaps lightly cleaned with a touch of added finish, a chip in the right wood line ahead of the frame, a few thin cracks in the buttstock and the typical dents, dings and handling marks from military service; there are three softened inspection cartouches on the buttstock. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10224-6) (ANTIQUÉ) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1503	U.S. Model 1866 Second Model Allin Conversion Rifle by Springfield Armory 50-70, 36 5/8" barrel with a bright fine bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to an even gray patina showing overall fine speckles of softened pinprick pitting, light oxidation and light staining. All metal markings are correct and clear with the lockplate dated 1864 and there is a small "JB" inspection mark on the left side of the barrel beneath the breechblock. The American black walnut stock rates very fine displaying some nice edges on the stock flats and raised grain on the sides of the buttstock with some darker contaminant staining on the right side of the wrist and action and a few scattered dents and light handling marks. There are two lightly-softened cartouches on the left stock flat and a clear script "N" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action remains strong and crisp. Included is an old brown leather sling with single brass hook in very good condition showing some light cracking and crazing on the finished side of the leather. (23A10196-6) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1504	Custom Thompson Center Encore Single Shot Rifle serial #32460, 243 Win, custom 28" fluted stainless steel Bergara barrel with a bright excellent bore. The frame retains about 99% original blue with some scattered light handling marks while the satin stainless steel surfaces of the high quality Bergara barrel rate excellent showing a couple tiny specks of light staining and a few faint handling marks. The custom Boyds green/gray laminated hardwood thumbhole stock with right side cheekpiece and smooth forend rate fine to perhaps near excellent with a hairline crack in the front of the grip above the finger grooves and a few scattered light handling marks overall. Attached to the hammer is an ambidextrous knurled hammer extension and the barrel features a Weaver-style mount and pair of 1" rings. The action appears to function well mechanically on this nicely-customized T/C Encore in a great caliber. (23A10223-11) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1505	Winchester Model 101 Field Over Under Shotgun serial #K231704, 28 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels with both barrels professionally-opened to skeet choke with bright bores with the upper barrel showing multiple small bulges while the lower shows a very prominent bulge about 1" from the front of the forend. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with some small areas of wear toning to gray on the lower edges of the frame, and a few overall light handling marks. The frame and triggerguard of this Japanese-manufactured shotgun are embellished with wedges of light foliate scroll engraving and all metal markings are crisp. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate about very good plus with a narrow abrasion in the checkering on the left side of the grip, a tiny chip in the finish on the left side of the forend and some overall scattered light handling marks from the field. The white bead at the muzzle is a homemade replacement, the white bead at mid-rib is intact, the shotgun features a selective safety and the firing pins have been removed but are included. (23A10206-52) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1506	Browning A-Bolt Hunter Micro Medallion Bolt Action rifle serial #70001PP2M7, 257 Roberts, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue and black enamel finishes with a few scattered spots of light oxidation and light handling marks and some small spots of wear on the bolt knob while the body of the fluted bolt is bright. The trigger retains nearly all its gold coloring as does the Buckmark on the triggerguard and all metal markings remain crisp. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock with rosewood forend tip and gripcap rates perhaps very good plus with some overall scattered light handling marks and signs of honest use. Included is one detachable box magazine and attached to the receiver is a pair of Weaver-style mounts and a pair of 1" rings. The action appears to function well mechanically on this scaled-down A-Bolt Hunter chambered for a great cartridge. (23A10223-46) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1507	Marlin Model 444 1970 Centennial Lever Action Rifle serial #7064982, 444 Marlin, 24" Micro-Groove barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with a light scratch on the left side of the receiver and some scattered light handling marks and tiny speckles of light oxidation. The trigger retains nearly all its original gold coloring and the body of the bolt is bright. The smooth walnut straight grip Monte Carlo stock rates about very good with a couple short narrow cracks to the right of the upper tang and some overall scattered small flakes in the finish and light handling marks from honest use while the forend rates very good plus with just a few light handling marks. The right side of the buttstock features an inlaid medallion depicting the Marlin Horse and Rider along with "MARLIN 1870 / 1970" and the "bullseye" is intact on the toeline. A hammer extension has been installed, the original folding rear sight is intact, the front has been replaced with a Lyman bead and a Lyman 66MB sight without aperture has been installed on the left side of the receiver. The action appears to function well mechanically on this unusual variant of the Marlin 444. (23A10223-30) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1508	Custom CZ 550 Bolt Action Rifle serial #00396, 6.5x284 Norma, unmarked custom 26" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver, bolt handle and bottom metal retain about 99% original blue with a few scattered speckles of faint oxidation staining and a few light handling marks. The body of the bolt is bright and the custom satin finished stainless steel barrel rates fine with a small area of light scratches on the left side and some scattered light handling marks and tiny spots of light oxidation staining. The left side of the breech is marked "6.5 x 284". The lovely custom checkered deluxe walnut capped pistolgrip stock with left side shadow line cheekpiece, right hand palm swell and rosewood forend tip rates very good plus with an area of minor scratches on the left side of the forend at the rear of the checking, a dent and a few light handling marks on the heel, some speckles of light oxidation on the steel gripcap and a few scattered light handling marks. A piece of the toe of the KickEzz pad is missing, the action is bedded to the stock, mounted to the grooved receiver is a pair of detachable 30mm rings and the action of this attractive custom long range target rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10284-1) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1509	Winchester Model 50 Featherweight Skeet Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #154718A, 12 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrel choked WS-1 with a bright excellent bore. The receiver and triggerguard of this 1960-vintage shotgun retain about 98% original blue and black anodized finishes with some very light high edge silvering and some scattered tiny spots of very light oxidation and light handling marks. The barrel retains about 99% quality restored blue with a few scattered areas of pinprick pitting beneath the finish and a few light handling marks. The barrel markings have been lightly-softened while those on the receiver remain crisp. The bolt and carrier remain mostly bright showing a few spots of light oxidation and the carrier retains much of its original engine-turned finish. The handsome checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate very fine with some light finish wear on the buttstock, a couple thin repaired cracks on the underside of the forend and a few light handling marks, with both displaying some very attractive grain figure. The barrel is sighted with a red bead at the muzzle and a silver bead mid-rib and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10286-2) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1510	Browning A-Bolt Grade I Bolt Action Rimfire Rifle serial #01557NZ136, 22 LR, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action retains about 99% original blue with some slight silvering at the muzzle while the bottom metal retains about 97% original gloss black enamel showing some spots of light flaking. The fluted bolt remains bright and the trigger and Buckmark on the triggerguard retain all their original gold coloring. The gorgeous checkered Circassian walnut stock with rosewood gripcap and forend tip rates very fine to near excellent with a small handful of scattered light handling marks. The stock displays striking grain figure throughout which is particularly lovely on the butt where bold streaks of coffee colored grain intermingle with finer streaks of tobacco which are enhanced by tawny background hues. Mounted to the top of the receiver is a Bushnell Banner II 3-9x32 scope with crosshair reticle and fine optics retaining about 98% gloss black enamel finish showing some scattered light handling marks from use afield. The scope turret caps are missing, one factory 5-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10212-6) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1511	Custom Browning BPS Magnum Hunter Slide Action Shotgun serial #08307MT121, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib Invector Plus barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive shotgun retain about 99% plus original blue and black enamel finishes with a tiny ding on the left rear edge of the rib and a couple fine handling marks just below, on the top of the receiver. The trigger retains all its gold color and the sides of the receiver feature attractive machine-engraved game scenes flanked by loose foliate scroll with ducks on the right and pheasants on the left. The custom checkered high-grade walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate about excellent with a few light handling marks on the right side and toeline of the buttstock, which features some very lovely grain figure. A Decelerator pad has been fitted to handle the 3 1/2" magnums which provides a 14 1/4" length of pull, the barrel is sighted with a silver bead, one Invector Plus full choke tube is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent condition custom Browning BPS to add a touch of class to your next hunt. (23A10284-6) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1512	U.S. Model 1873 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #49552, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a good bore showing light pitting and oxidation toward the muzzle and otherwise bright and strong rifling. The metal surfaces display an overall plum-brown patina with the bands and top of the barrel showing cleaning striations toning to gray, some light pitting on the front of the receiver, a few scattered handling marks and a nice amount of original blue on the noscap and remnants around the front sight and on the wood line. All metal markings are correct with the lockplate and breechblock dated 1873 and the proof mark on the barrel is softened. The American black walnut short comb stock rates about very good as perhaps lightly cleaned with a small moderate chip and a handful of bruises along the toeline, a small smoothed-over chip on the right wood line and some scattered light handling marks from military service. There is the remnant of an inspection cartouche on the left stock flat, a circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard, "JRS" is stamped below the lockplate and "MG" is stamped ahead of the lockplate and in three places around the buttplate. The original sights, cleaning rod and swivels are intact, a period brown leather sling with single brass hook is included which remains in fine condition and very supple showing some areas of minor cracking and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10196-22) {ANTIQUUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1513	Russian SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Tula serial #Ti3519, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1951-production SKS retain about 97% arsenal-refurbished black enamel finish that is flaking on the buttplate along with some scattered spots of high edge wear and handling marks and the bayonet retains all its chrome-plate with some faint oxidation staining. All metal markings are crisp with all the proper parts serialized to the receiver which has the first two Cyrillic letters of the serial number translated into English by Century Arms whose import mark is on the right side of the barrel. The top of the dustcover is stamped with the Tula Arsenal symbol along with a small refurbishment mark and "1951". The beech stock and handguard rate about very fine with a well done arsenal wood repair at the left rear of the action, a few tiny dings along the high edges and some scattered flakes in the arsenal shellac finish. The left side of the stock is stamped with a line of Xs along with the serial number and the faint remnant of the Tula Arsenal symbol while the right displays a softened refurbishment mark and there are small inspection marks throughout. An AK-74 style muzzle brake is attached precluding the use of the bayonet, the sights are intact, a cleaning rod, cleaning kit and a Russian mustard-colored canvas AK sling are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10301-7) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1514	Interarms/Walthor PPK/S Semi-Auto Pistol serial #S078620, 380 ACP, 3 1/3" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this U.S. manufactured pistol rate near excellent with a tiny spot of pinprick pitting on the left side of the frame and a few very light handling marks. The factory checkered black polymer grips rate excellent. The sights are intact and one factory 7-round magazine is included. (23A10298-26) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1515	Remington New York State Contract Rolling Block Rifle 50-70 36" barrel with a bright very fine bore with strong rifling. The metal surfaces display a silvery-gray patina with scattered spots of old light oxidation, a few scattered tool marks and fine cleaning striations throughout. The address on the upper tang is clear, the left breech flat is marked "32 S", the right "P", "B" is on the left side of the frame and a softened "S" is on the buttplate. The American black walnut buttstock and forend rate about very good plus with overall dings and light handling marks with a strong "32" on the left side of the buttstock and "B / 11" behind the lower tang and several softened boxed inspection cartouches. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and while stiff, the action otherwise appears to function well mechanically. (23A10296-8) {ANTIQUUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1516	Ruger M77 RLS Bolt Action Carbine serial #771-04509, 270 Win, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action and bolt handle of this handy 1987-production carbine retain about 97% original blue with some small spots of wear on the bolt handle and around the muzzle toning to gray, and some very fine scratches on the base of the front sight. The bottom metal retains about 97-98% original black enamel finish with some minor high edge wear on the triggerguard and a few dings and tiny spots of flaking on the floorplate. The body of the bolt remains bright and is electro-pencil numbered to the receiver. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock with contrasting black forend tip rates very good plus with a tiny chip in the right edge of the gripcap and some scattered overall light handling marks. The original folding rear sight leaf is intact, the front sight is an eye-catching red fiber optic bead and the action of this lightweight carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23A10254-3) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1517	<p>W. & C. Scott Double Hammergun serial #10294, 12 ga., 30" barrels, both roughly choked modified, with good to very good bores, both showing light pitting their full length, the right tube with some more moderate. The barrels are a fading plum and gray Damascus pattern with scattered light oxidation speckles and some light pinprick pits in the carry area above the forearm. The rib exhibits a nice Damascus pattern as well and is maker marked with a light spray of engraving at its rear. The frame and lockplates are a tarnished pewter case-hardened patina showing tight English scroll in perhaps 30% coverage with circled game bird vignettes at the rear of each lockplate and gun dogs at the center of each beneath the maker name. There are some vestiges of colors hiding beneath the ribbed hammers, the fences neatly sculpted in an old cap-flare pattern, tiny cap deflector curls atop each hammer as well. The triggerplate and guard retain some remnants of blue, primarily flaking to a plum patina, the engraving on the bow somewhat softened. The scant round knob pistolgrip English walnut buttstock rates very good showing an added coat of varnish which has filled the checkering somewhat, the wood no doubt likely cleaned at the time, remnants of some minor dings and handling marks beneath. The splinter forend is near fully checkered and shows a bit more wear, the checkering worn primarily flat-top, also with the same added varnish. The length of pull to the 1 3/8" Kick-Eez pad is 14 3/4" (13 1/4" to the end of the wood) with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/2". The rebounding locks function well mechanically and the gun seems to lockup well, however the barrels are indeed off-face. No wall thicknesses is noted below .029", most well over .035". An attractive W. & C. Scott hammergun that is likely worth a bit of restoration effort. (3A10178-10) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1518	<p>Lot is Withdrawn Lot is Withdrawn</p>
1519	<p>Remington Model 12C Slide Action Rifle serial #226928, 22 RF, 24" octagon barrel with a near excellent bore that is lightly freckled in the grooves but remains otherwise bright. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue that is flaking and toning to brown and mixing with areas of light surface oxidation with some fine pitting and a few small tool marks. Most of the loss can be seen on the bearing surfaces and along the magazine tube. The grooved walnut forearm rates near excellent and has added finish and some light handling marks. The straight grip buttstock rates about very good and has minor to moderate flaking to the added finish, a moderate 1" x 1" chip at the top of the wrist where the wood meets the frame and a few moderate but thin cracks running through the wrist area. The straight grip buttstocks are rare and account for about 10% of the production numbers, this example remains tight to the frame and could likely be addressed by a qualified woodman. The original sights and the magazine tube remain intact and the action appears to function correctly. A very good example of these classic rimfire sporting rifles that would make a terrific shooter as-is but could likely be improved with a small amount of attention. (4A10135-13) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1520	<p>Spanish Model 1874 Rolling Block Short Rifle by Oviedo 43 Reformado, 23 1/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little sparse freckling and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this 1884-dated rifle retains about 85% original blue showing some scattered light oxidation staining and some areas toning to mild gray-brown patina under bright light. The barrel bands show generous original blue toning to gray-brown and the action is toning to a mix of gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina with some light handling marks and old oxidation staining. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition retaining strong oil finish and showing a few abrasions along the butt and the expected scattered light dings from military service. Stock fit remains excellent and the right side butt shows a crisp "No. 160" rack mark. All correct hardware remains intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid Spanish rolling block for the martial collector. (13A9670-370) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1521	<p>U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #427351, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a ring of light pitting a couple inches from the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to a mix of lightly-oxidized original blue and dark gray patina with a few scattered areas of light pitting, some more moderate oxidation around the thumbpiece and in the firing pin channel and a few tiny impact marks on the top of the 1873-dated breechblock. All metal markings remain clear aside from the serial number which is partially-obscured by light pitting. The American black walnut stock rates about very good to very good plus as lightly cleaned with an added finish and overall light dings and handling marks from the years and there is the remnant of a circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The sights are intact, a correct cleaning rod is stored beneath the barrel and the action is strong and crisp but will need mechanical attention as the firing pin is missing and the firing pin channel appears to have been filled-in. Included is an excellent-fitting "US" marked socket bayonet with 18" blade and retaining ring displaying a blend of original blue and gray patina with scattered spots of light pitting and fine handling marks. (23A10091-175) {ANTIQUE} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1522	<p>Lot is Withdrawn Lot is Withdrawn</p>
1523	<p>Winchester Model 1903 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #27706, 22 Automatic, 20" barrel with a very good, lightly pitted bore that has strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces are mostly a blend of mottled brown and gray that is mixing with some light oxidation and some tool and impact marks. The walnut stocks rate about good and have been cleaned showing a few moderate cracks, repairs and filled holes. The swivel studs have been removed, the forend cap hole remains vacant. What could be the original front sight that is missing its bead remains, the rear sight is a sporting replacement. The action appears to function correctly and overall this would make a great plinker or candidate for restoration. (4A10135-10) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1524	<p>U.S. Model 1836 Percussion-Converted Pistol by Waters .54 cal., 8 1/2" smoothbore barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore. This pistol has been converted to percussion using the cone method and features iron hardware. The metal surfaces show light cleaning and have toned to an overall even pewter showing old pitting and handling marks. The walnut stock has been lightly cleaned with later added finish and rates good to very good showing handling marks, a few are moderate, but most are light. The pistol has a swivel style ramrod and features a brass plug to replace the original pan. The lock remains crisp with the side marked "[eagle] / A.H. WATERS & Co. / MILLBURY MASS. / 1844", there is a small "S" in front of these markings, and the inspector mark "NB" is on the barrel opposite the nipple. A good example of a Model 1836. (8A10111-20) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1525	<p>Colt Model 1877 Lightning Double Action Revolver serial #32152, 38 Colt, 3 1/2" barrel with a partially oxidized and pitted bore. This 1882-manufactured revolver remains in fine condition with about 85% original nickel plate showing scattered oxidized pitting and flaking finish in addition to scattered fine bubbling and handling marks. The etched panel on the barrel remains strong with minor fading from oxidation staining. The hammer, trigger and base pin are mainly brown with freckling. The checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt grips show light wear to the diamond points at the butt end of each panel. Any numbers on the back of the grips are worn away and the frame is slightly proud of each panel along the triggerguard strap. This gun does not have an ejector rod housing and features a large knurled base pin head. The action functions mechanically although the trigger does not return by itself and needs professional attention. This gun has seen some honest use over the years but would be a fine addition to a collection. (8A9944-31) {ANTIQUE} [Frank Berry Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1526	Smith & Wesson 38 Safety Hammerless Revolver with Original Box serial #244189, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive fifth model revolver retain about 98% excellent factory-quality restored blue with most of the loss due to some scattered small areas of minor oxidation speckling along the barrel and gripstraps and perhaps a few small handling marks. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear and the trigger shows vibrant case-hardened colors. The revolver does not show a factory star rework stamp and the only indication, however subtle, of refinishing is the softened top edge of the S&W trade mark on the right side of the frame. The remaining markings are crisp and the blue appears factory in every respect. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition, the left panel is un-numbered and the right is stamp-numbered matching. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically. The original brownish-red paper-covered box is pencil-numbered matching along the base and rates very fine showing some light scuffs and edge wear. The pale green end label rates near excellent and there are also remnants of a period sticker with the serial number. There is some light flaking along the interior of the box and the internal labels remain mostly intact and very fine. (13A9100-645) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1527	Britarms / Action Arms Ltd. Model 2000 MK 2 Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #BA9 2853, 22 LR, 5 7/8" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol remains in excellent condition and was imported by Action Arms in the early 1980s. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original satin black and chrome finishes showing a few light handling marks. The stippled one-piece factory left-hand wraparound walnut grips feature a thumb and finger rest, adjustable palm rest, and palm swell. The grips were lightly relieved on the right side just below the triggerguard and a thin wedge shaped piece of wood added to the top front of the palm rest to better fit the owner. This pistol has many features including an interchangeable Patridge front sight, adjustable black blade rear sight, the pistol has twin charging handles (similar to the Walther GSP series), the left handle has a small lever that can be used to lock the slide open about 1/4" as a safety (import requirement) or lock the bolt to the rear for loading and unloading, trigger curves to the left for better ergonomics, and it uses a unique five-round detachable box magazine that is inserted from the top and ejects out the top. The pistol includes a beautiful luggage style hard case with dual surface mounted locking latches, a pair of keys for the locks, (4) factory magazines with two numbered to the gun, Allen wrenches, manual, and paperwork. This gun appears to have seen only light use and should be a great find for the "lefty" looking for a Free Style pistol ready to shoot. (8A10166-6) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1528	Belgian Single Shot Gallery Pistol by Mariette 6mm Flobert, 6 1/2" smoothbore octagon barrel with a mostly bright bore showing some scattered very fine pinprick pitting. The barrel of this pistol retains about 75% original bright blue flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina along with scattered spots of light oxidation staining and handling marks. The remaining metal surfaces are mostly a bright silvery gunmetal showing scattered freckling, small spots of light oxidation staining and handling marks. The screw heads show some light slot wear and the frame with its integral hooked triggerguard is tastefully embellished with very nice quality foliate scrollwork. The protected corners of the trigger and breechblock also retain some faint remnants of straw color. The checkered walnut grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few small dings mostly along the right panel. The pistol is sighted with a fine u-notch rear sight and silver bead front, sear engagement is somewhat weak but the action generally seems to function well. Really a rather handsome Flobert pistol for the antique arms collector. (13A9686-10) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1529	Colt Thuer Third Model Deringer serial #33281, 41 Rimfire, 2 1/2" barrel with scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. This fine Third Model retains perhaps 96% original nickel plate on the metal surfaces showing scattered light oxidation blemishes, the frame showing light edge wear at the standing breech and handling marks. The hammer and trigger are gray with a few wisps of color on the back of the hammer spur. The smooth rosewood factory grips are pencil numbered to the gun and rate very good as lightly cleaned and varnished showing handling wear and a tiny chip on the backstrap of the left panel. The action is crisp with tight barrel-to-frame fit, although there is slight side play from a worn barrel latch-ejector, and the barrel is numbered to the gun. The gun has "-COLT-" on the barrel, "41 CAL." on the frame and later added inventory number "55 / B" on the backstrap. (8A10023-7) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1530	Quality Ivory-Handled Naval Dirk This is a rather nice Naval Dirk with a lightly etched blade, turned antique ivory handle and gold washed ovoid guard. The blade itself is an elongated hexagon in cross-section, measuring 6 1/2" overall with evidence of a very light cleaning, showing some remnants of its lightly etched decoration, primarily now a silvery gunmetal patina with remnants of oxidation and light pitting. The ovoid guard shows foliate and acorn engraving around its periphery, surrounding a ropelike center, this with strong gold gilt remaining, the grooved ferrule as well with strong gold wash. The turned antique ivory handle rates very fine showing nice drying striations from age. The dirk includes its original leather sheath with brass mounts, the throat, mid-hanger and tip are grooved brass showing a gilt wash, the exposed portions of leather very good with only some light flaking. There are some minor dings in the brass scabbard hardware from the years but they are unobtrusive and only add to the honest character of this handsome little Naval Dirk. (38814-2B) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1531	Colt Mustang Semi-Auto Pistol from Colt Factory Collection serial #MU20552, 380 ACP, 2 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original electroless nickel Coltguard finish with some scattered superficial blemishes. The checkered black synthetic grips with nickel Rampant Colt medallions are about excellent. Included are an original magazine and the original maroon factory box with Styrofoam inserts and matching end label. The action seems to function well mechanically. This gun was part of the Colt Factory Firearms Collection originally offered for public sale in 2009. (22A9355-29) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600
1532	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Revolver serial #106866, 357 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver remains in excellent condition with about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with a few minor handling marks and a faint turn ring. The smooth walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This 1967-manufactured type 3 revolver features a type IV aluminum ejector rod housing with straight slot, flat faced ejector rod thumb piece, and uses the factory adjustable rear sight in lieu of the micro. The gun functions mechanically with excellent timing and lock up. This gun appears to have seen little use over the years and remains in outstanding condition. (8A10196-18) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1533	Beretta Model 92FS Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BER368012, 9mm, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The pistol has an olive drab colored finish that was only offered during 2004, the metal surfaces retaining about 99% plus of this original finish. The checkered synthetic factory grips with Beretta logo rate excellent. This pistol is equipped with three dot sights, ambidextrous slide mount safety / de-cockers, and functions mechanically. The pistol includes a factory hard case with shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of ten-round factory magazines, manual and paperwork. This gun appears to have seen little if any use. (8A10194-45) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1534	Savage Model 1917 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #163718, 380 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original satin blue finish showing limited light edge wear, a tiny stray oxidation blemish, and handling marks. The trigger retains muted case-hardened colors, and the hammer has full blue. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with Savage logo rate excellent with a few light handling marks. The pistol functions mechanically and includes a single nine-round factory magazine. An excellent example of a Model 1917. (8A10181-1) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1535	Colt Model 1903 Pocket Semi-Auto Pistol serial #338689, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a lightly frosted bore. The metal surfaces of this fine pistol retain about 97% original blue finish showing light thinning on the backstrap, high edge wear, scattered pitting on the slide and a few handling marks. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with Rampant Colt and "COLT" in a straight banner rate excellent. This 1920-manufactured type III pistol functions mechanically and includes a single factory marked two-tone magazine. This pistol has seen light but honest use and remains in excellent condition. (8A10196-15) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1536	Colt Second Generation Robert E. Lee Commemorative Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #1719REL, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely commemorative retains about 99% factory blue on the barrel and cylinder with robust case-hardened colors visible on the frame, hammer and loading lever, the hammer shows minor operational wear. The grip frame assembly retains about 99% silver plate showing scattered light tarnish. The smooth one-piece walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The left side of the barrel is marked "ROBERT E. LEE COMMEMORATIVE – NINETEEN SEVENTY ONE" with the same markings lightly impressed and ink filled into the cover of the presentation case. The revolver functions mechanically and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. The walnut factory presentation case rates near excellent showing light handling marks and features gray velvet lined compartments. It includes an empty reproduction "Eley Bros" marked cap tin that is now filled to the top with cast .378" round balls, "L" shaped combination nipple wrench and screwdriver, brass round and conical ball bullet mold, James Dixon powder flask with 20 grain spout, and a key for the functioning brass mounted lock. A lovely unfired second "genny" commemorative. Its companion Ulysses S. Grant Commemorative revolver follows this gun. (8A10145-11) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1537	Colt Second Generation U.S. Grant Commemorative Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #1719USG, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely revolver retain about 99% original blue finish on the cylinder and barrel and the frame, hammer and loading lever assembly show beautiful case-hardened colors. The grip frame straps retain 99% plus original silver plate showing light tarnish. The smooth one-piece factory walnut grips are numbered to the gun and rate near excellent showing a small dent on the heel of the left side. The gun still functions mechanically, all appropriate parts are numbered to the gun, and the right lug guide pin is broken off. The left side of the barrel is marked "ULYSSES S. GRANT COMMEMORATIVE – NINETEEN SEVENTY ONE". It includes a blue felt lined six-compartment walnut factory presentation case with the same inscription on the cover as the barrel. The case rates excellent overall and includes a powder flask with adjustable spout, empty percussion cap tin that is now filled to the top with .378" cast round balls, brass round/conical bullet mold, combination tool, a small bag with approximately 30 additional cast .378" round balls and key for the working lock. A nice unfired commemorative for the Civil War buff. Its companion Robert E. Lee Commemorative revolver precedes this gun. (8A10145-10) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1538	Dan Wesson Model 15HV Target Double Action Revolver serial #340607, 357 Magnum, 15" ventilated rib full lug heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Monson, Massachusetts made revolver retain about 99% original blue finish with a few minor handling marks, the frame has toned to an even plum color the remaining surfaces, including the sideplate, maintain a deep blue-black color. The revolver is equipped with checkered Zebrawood one-piece target grip with Dan Wesson medallions and remains in excellent condition. This gun features an interchangeable Patridge front sight, fully adjustable white outline rear sight, smooth combat style trigger, service style hammer, and it times and locks up correctly. The gun includes the factory box for the barrel / shroud that is correctly end labeled to the barrel, spare yellow and white-insert replacement front sights, gap gauge, combination barrel wrench tool, and barrel nut adapter for the wrench. This gun was aimed at the long range I.H.M.S.A. shooting but should be great for hunting as well. (8A10217-1) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1539	Beretta Model 92SB Semi-Auto Pistol serial #B70037Z, 9mm, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This is the model Beretta designed for the JSSAP in the early 1980's and was ultimately adopted as the M9. This pistol has a beautiful high polish finish and retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes. The checkered walnut factory grips with Beretta medallions rate excellent. The "SB" version of the Model 92 features von Stavenhagen style sights, ambidextrous slide mounted safeties, and rounded triggerguard. This gun includes the factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of magazines and a bore brush. This gun appears to have seen little if any use. (8A10212-26) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1540	Ruger Old Army Percussion Revolver serial #145-44977, .44 cal., 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this 1982-manufactured revolver rate excellent showing a few light handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, fully adjustable rear sight, plus it times and locks up correctly. The revolver includes a factory box and paperwork. This lovely revolver appears to have seen little if any use. (8A10219-17) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1541	Smith & Wesson Model 617-1 K-22 Masterpiece Revolver serial #BUJ1209, 22 LR, 6" full lug barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing a few light handling marks. The .500" target hammer and .400" semi-target trigger retain bold case-hardened colors with minor freckling. The rubber pebble grain Hogue Monogrips with S&W medallions rate excellent showing light handling marks. The revolver features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, six shot cylinder, plus it times and locks up correctly. It includes the factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, and a single HKS #22K speed loader. A fine gun for the range, field, or competition. (8A10216-153) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1542	Smith & Wesson Victory Model Revolver serial #V296772, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original Parkerized finish showing light high edge and contact point wear, and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The smooth factory walnut grips are numbered to another gun and rate excellent. The topstrap is marked "[ordnance bomb] U.S. PROPERTY G.H.D.", and the gun properly times and locks up. The lanyard loop is present, and all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun. An excellent example of the Victory Model. (8A10145-17) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1543	Kimber Custom II Semi-Auto Pistol serial #K089584, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Government Model style pistol retain about 97% original black finish with light thinning on the thumb safety, edge wear and handling marks. The double diamond checkered rubber factory grips rate excellent. This pistol has several desirable features including black windage adjustable sights, long trigger with overtravel stop, checkered flat mainspring housing, beavertail grip safety, and tight barrel to frame fit to name a few. It includes a factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single factory magazine and factory bushing wrench. A great gun for the range, defense, and competition. (8A10216-141) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1544	U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #34447, 45 ACP, 5" Colt replacement barrel with a near excellent bore showing intermittent very light frosting. This pistol features a replacement commercial Colt slide and retains about 75-80% fading to brown reapplied non-factory blue finish showing scattered light handling marks, oxidation stains and random tiny areas of pitting, most are under the new finish. The pistol is fitted with excellent condition aftermarket cast pewter grips featuring a U.S. Army crest on a background of scroll with punch-dot shading, all molded in. The grips are slightly loose on the right side and need attention. The slide is a commercial post war with markings from the 1949-1955 era of manufacture and the small parts on the frame are correct for the era of production (1913). The pistol includes a single eight-round Kimber "Kim Pro Tac-Mag". (8A10216-108) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1545	Smith & Wesson Model 34-1 22/32 Kit Gun Revolver serial #M6344, 22 LR, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this excellent little Kit Gun retain about 98-99% original blue with the only loss to a few light oxidation stains on the bottom of the triggerguard and minor handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. This revolver has checkered factory gonalco alves target grips with silver S&W medallions and rate about very good plus showing very light flaking and handling marks. This revolver is equipped with Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, recessed cylinder, and it times and locks up correctly. This little gun has seen light but honest use over the years and remains a viable collectible or great trail gun. (8A10223-8) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1546	Colt Police Positive Target Model Revolver serial #15840, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. This 1918-manufactured revolver remains in excellent condition with about 96% original blue showing light high edge wear, most of the loss due to thinning finish on the grip frame and handling marks. The trigger has strong Nitre blue on the sides with the face worn to pewter and the hammer showing light loss in the spur and bright sides. The checkered hard rubber factory grips are the early style with "COLT" in an oval, stylized "C" around the escutcheons and fleur-de-lis bordered checkering. They are numbered to the gun and rate fair showing no wear however there is an approximately 1/2" chip missing off the heel of the right panel. The revolver features an elevation adjustable bead front sight, windage adjustable "U" notch rear sight, and the timing and lockup are correct. The revolver includes the original box that is correctly end labeled and pencil numbered to the gun. The box rates poor, the top cover is partially present and separated from the base with all edges removed and about a third of the lid missing. The bottom is in very good condition with the hinge and hinge edge of the cover still attached, most of the cover's sides are present including a piece with the surcharge "SPECIAL TARGET". The gun has seen some use over the years but retains excellent condition. (8A10216-138) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1547	Smith & Wesson Model 15-2 Combat Masterpiece Revolver serial #K735328, 38 Special, 2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver remains in excellent condition and retains about 98% original blue finish with a few minor handling marks, a tiny scuff on the rear edge of the cylinder and one on the edge of the sideplate. The service trigger and hammer retain vibrant case-hardened colors with operational wear. The grips are unmarked custom oversized smooth walnut target stocks loosely configured along the Jordan pattern in excellent condition. The revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight plus, excellent timing and lockup. The "snubby" Combat Masterpiece were a favorite of law enforcement in their day and favored for the snubnose matches in P.P.C. They are fine collectibles and still serve their original purpose admirably. (8A10249-57) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1548	Smith & Wesson Brazilian Contract Model 1937 Hand Ejector Revolver serial #186428, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver retains very good condition with about 90% original blue finish, the grip frame and triggerguard have toned to brown with light thinning on the barrel and topstrap, and light to sometimes moderate handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors with operational wear and the lanyard ring has toned to brown. The grips are unmarked smooth walnut custom replacements reminiscent of the commercial factory offering but thicker. They feature a silver S&W medallion on each panel and rate excellent. The revolver has a crisp Brazilian crest on the sideplate with the 1937 date below it. It has the standard features offered on this model, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and the backstrap is neatly stamped with rack number "4144". The gun functions mechanically with good timing and lockup. The crane stop pin and crane stop pin spring is missing but it does not affect function. It is importer marked discreetly on the grip frame under the grips. Generally, these guns saw hard use in the jungles of Brazil and are usually not in this condition. (8A10249-46) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1549	Custom Smith & Wesson Model 58 Double Action Revolver serial #S331159, 41 Magnum, 4" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. If you are a big bore revolver aficionado, you are going to love this gun. The metal surfaces have been professionally refurbished and retain about 99% applied matte blue finish and satin battleship gray finishes, likely "Black T" or a similar applied finish, showing a very small scratch on the triggerguard. The service trigger retains full hard chrome finish, and the service hammer retains full later applied black finish showing light operational wear. This model is equipped with fixed sights, correctly times and locks up, and has a nice smooth action. Like the Model 10 the Model 58 is a simple rugged gun that is great home defense with intermediate loads or great for bear country with full power loads. (8A10090-30) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1550	Smith & Wesson Model 14-3 K-38 Target Masterpiece Revolver serial #5K55484, 38 Special, 6" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent condition early 1970s revolver retains about 97% original blue light high edge wear, and a few minor handling marks. The gun features a .500" target hammer and .500" target trigger showing bold case-hardened colors with operational wear and light freckling. The grips are checkered walnut factory Magna's with silver S&W medallions that are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The revolver times and locks up correctly and is equipped with a Patridge front sight and black blade micro adjustable rear sight. There are a handful of sparsely scattered light pits here and there on barrel and sideplate. An excellent gun to start your collection and it should make a fine shooter or field gun. (8A10218-16) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1551	Smith & Wesson Model 28-2 Highway Patrolman Revolver serial #S324341, 357 Magnum, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This revolver remains in wonderful condition with about 99% original blue showing only minor edge wear and a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors with operational wear. The grips are unmarked skillfully reproduced custom S&W style hardwood target grips without the ejector rod cut with a smooth finish. They rate about good with little handling wear showing although there is a moderate gouge on the top of the left panel from the extractor and a nicely repaired piece that broke off the front of the right panel at the top. This revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, lock up is excellent, however the cylinder times late in single action mode. The Highway Patrolman has been gaining strong collector interest in recent years and remains a fine shooter or field gun. (8A10249-49) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1552	Smith & Wesson Model 66 Combat Magnum Revolver serial #9K99114, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate about excellent with light handling marks and a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The .312" smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The checkered gonalco alves grips with S&W medallions rate very good to excellent showing light handling wear and feature an ejector rod cut on the left panel. This revolver features red ramp front sight, blue finished black blade adjustable rear sight, and correct timing and lock up. This gun has seen light honest use and remains an excellent example of Smith & Wesson's ever-popular Combat Magnum. (8A10090-76) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1553	Israeli Military Industries Timber Wolf Slide Action Rifle serial #04935, 357 Mag, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue finish that is toning to a pleasing plum hue and has a few light handling marks and some areas of gray along the left side of the barrel and the magazine tube. The walnut straight grip stock and grooved forearm rate near excellent and have a few light dings and light handling marks. There are a few more minor scratches on the left side of the butt. The rifle features a blade style front and semi-buckhorn rear sights and has an integral scope base milled into the top of the receiver. A set of sling swivel studs are installed and overall this is an excellent condition example. Imported by Action Arms between 1989-1993, these takedown rifles would make the ideal hunting or survival arm. (4A10194-1) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1554	Remington Model 700 Mountain DM Bolt Action Rifle serial #D6609811, 7mm-08, 22" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with light handling and high edge wear and is mingling with specks of light surface oxidation throughout. The machine polished bolt remains mostly bright with some fading along the bolt handle side. The checkered walnut stock rates near excellent and has some light dings and other handling marks. The butt has a Decelerator recoil pad that is undersized for the stock but is proud around the sides. There are a set of Weaver bases mounted to the receiver. Included are two factory detachable magazines and the bolt features the factory key lock, no key is included. This is a terrific, lighter-weight sporting rifle that is in a great caliber and ready for your choice of fine optics. (4A10223-44) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1555	Remington Model 700 Classic Bolt Action Rifle serial #E6726733, 7mm-08, 24" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this limited edition production rifle retain about 99% original blue that has a few light handling marks. The bolt body is machine polished and remains bright. The checkered walnut stock rates excellent and has a few light handling marks and a few small dings toward the butt. There are a set of Weaver bases mounted to the receiver. Included are a set of Millett 1" scope rings. An excellent example that was made in 2001, the only year in this chambering. (4A10223-26) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1556	Remington Model 700 BDL Bolt Action Rifle serial #B6377838, 25-06, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue that has light handling marks and edge wear, and some specks of brown patina and fine surface oxidation throughout. The bolt is softened to a pale gray but does have some of its machine polished patterns still visible. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock rates near excellent and has some light dings and handling marks. There is a slim Pachmayr Sure Grip rifle pad added at the butt, and there is a small area of finish loss on the left side at the toe, likely from when the pad was installed. The sights have been removed and their holes filled with filler screws, a Redfield one-piece base has been mounted to the receiver and includes a set of 1" rings. The barrel date code indicates that this rifle was made in March of 1982, and overall this is a very nice medium game rifle that would be ready for use with the right set of quality optics. (4A10223-39) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1557	Custom Ruger 77 RVT Mk II Bolt Action Rifle serial #790-79897, 204 Ruger, 26" heavy barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The gray stainless steel surfaces rate near excellent and have a few light handling marks and some tiny specks of light surface oxidation and staining scattered throughout. The factory laminate hardwood target stock rates excellent and has been modified with a custom hardwood forend tip and sheep's foot style gripcap with inlaid right side palm swell. Finger grooves have been additionally nicely carved into the pistolgrip and finish applied. Included are a set of 1" factory scope rings. This is a super varmint or long-range target rifle with a nicely improved stock. (4A10223-38) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1558	Custom Ruger No.1-B Falling Block Rifle serial #131-24053, 243 Ackley Improved, 26" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The factory barrel has been professionally re-chambered and appears to have been either bead blasted or perhaps hard chromed and rates near excellent with some light handling marks and a few spots of light staining and oxidation. The barrel's factory markings remain visible, the address and warning lines are soft along the upper edges and the proof on the left stamp over the original caliber marking has been over-stamped with "ACKELY IMP". The remaining metal surfaces retain about 95% of their original blue that is toning to plum and has some light handling and edge wear. The checkered walnut stocks rate very good and have some light dings and small handling marks. The forearm has some light chipping on its rear edges, the pistolgrip buttstock has an added Decelerator recoil pad which is slightly offset. The wood has some nice figure and most of the factory finish remains with a few small flakes and some very light flaking along the edges. There are no provisions for sights but a set of picatinny style bases have been mounted to the rear of the barrel in place of the factory quarter rib. The consignor noted that both the trigger and forearm hanger have been custom tuned and indeed the trigger is crisp and light. A terrific rifle in a great performance cartridge. (4A10223-20) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1559	Custom Ruger No.1-B Falling Block Rifle serial #133-97592, 25-06 Ackley Imp, 26" professionally re-chambered factory barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue that is toning to plum and has light handling marks and light edge wear and some areas of light surface oxidation throughout. The original caliber marking has been removed and "25-06 ACKLEY IMP" is neatly stamped above, partially obscuring the factory proof. The checkered walnut stocks rate near excellent and have some light dings and handling marks, the left side of the beavertail forearm has some minor stippling and small impact marks from contact with a rough surface or small debris. The pistolgrip buttstock has a LimbSaver solid recoil pad added. There are no provisions for sights, the factory quarter rib mount remains intact and included are a set of 1" factory scope rings. A great rifle in a performance chambering. (4A10223-21) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1560	Remington Model 870 Wingmaster Magnum Slide Action Shotgun serial #S600027M, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with a few light handling and tool marks. The checkered walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few small dings and other light handling marks. The wood has some very nice figure, and the buttstock has a factory vented recoil pad and the rib is equipped with a single bead sight. The ideal waterfowl gun in its day this magnum series shotgun was made in June of 1972 according to the barrel's date code and would make a handy addition to any duck or goose hunter's battery. (4A9790-23) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1561	Chilean Model 1895 Bolt Action Rifle by Loewe serial #A8976, 7mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered light frosting in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% arsenal reapplied blue finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light wear on the magazine floorplate and wear to gunmetal on the barrel band, scattered very light oxidation, and previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish; the follower and bolt stop show strong fire blue. The gunmetal bolt is in near excellent condition with some minor oxidation staining on the body and a few spots of pinprick pitting. The European hardwood stock is in near excellent condition with scattered light dings and handling marks and is marked with a double struck Chilean crest on the left side of the butt, scattered small but clear proofs, and the stock is serialized and matching to the rifle. The Chilean crest on the receiver is clear, the maker's mark on the left shows minor softening in spots, and the bolt assembly, rear sight assembly, and cleaning rod are numbered to the rifle. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a black leather sling showing moderate crazing of the finish. (14A10194-25) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1562	U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #3912358, 30-06, 24" 8-43 dated Remington Arms barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% arsenal parkerized finish with light oxidation staining, touches of light wear on the high edges and contact points, and a few light handling marks. The straight grip walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few minor handling marks and a latter added finish. The stock is marked with a lightly softened circled "P" proof stamped over the remnants of a previous circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard, a softened boxed "FJA" cartouche is visible on the left side of the stock with a mostly faded Ordnance Wheel to its right and perhaps the remnants of a rework mark below it; softened Remington factory inspections stamps are visible ahead of the magazine floorplate. The receiver markings remain largely clear with two poorly struck letters, the barrel markings are crisp, the rear sight, sling and stacking swivels, nose-cap, and front sight are properly "R" marked, and the bolt handle is "B&S / (flaming bomb)" marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the windage and range adjustments to the aperture rear sight remaining intact, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a reproduction leather sling. A solid rifle for the budding WWII collector. (14A10212-7) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1563	U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #115326, 30-06, 26" 1-18 dated Remington barrel with a dark oxidized bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, remnants of old oxidation, and scattered light oxidation staining. The triggerguard is an even mix of blue and brown patina, and the rear sight ladder retains about 96% blue finish. The bolt body shows moderate finish wear, the extractor has been cleaned to gunmetal, and the bolt handle has light oxidation staining. The walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with two short and thin cracks at the rear triggerguard, some scattered light handling marks, and a later added finish. An "0" is marked immediately behind the receiver on the wrist, the nose is stamped "R", and the stock is otherwise unmarked. The receiver markings remain clear, the barrel markings are faded in spots but easily decipherable, the bolt, safety, and rear sight assembly are "E" marked, and the front sight is "R" marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the range adjustment on the ladder rear sight remaining nicely adjustable, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A solid option for the budding martial arm enthusiast. (14A10218-43) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1564	<p>Peruvian Model 1909 Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #26350, 7.65 Argentine, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The gunmetal receiver is in very good plus condition with traces of fine pinprick pitting and two small spots of light pitting, the gunmetal bolt showing hints of gray freckling and light oxidation staining. The bottom metal and barrel bands retain about 98% excellent quality arsenal reapplied blue with a very small abrasion on the upper barrel band, very light freckling on the magazine floorplate when viewed under direct light, and a light handling mark or two. The remaining metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue with a few small spots of pinprick pitting, light wear at the muzzle, and a few minor handling marks; the bolt stop retains about 60% fire blue. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus to near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few scattered light handling marks and the steel buttplate is slightly proud at the toe. The stock is marked with a conjoined "M / W" behind the triggerguard, Peruvian inspection stamps on the toe line and right side of the butt, a softened but still easily legible Mauser banner, and is serialized and matching to the stock. The Peruvian national crest remains crips above "MAUSER ORIGINAL", as do the other factory markings, and the bolt stop, rear sight, and bottom metal are numbered to the rifle; the bolt is numbered to a different rifle. The rifle retains the standard Lange Vizier rear sight and barleycorn front sight, and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive example of these Peruvian contract rifles. (14A10212-14) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1565	<p>Swedish Model CG 63 Bolt Action Target Rifle by Carl Gustafs serial #140699, 6.5x55mm Swedish, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% arsenal blue finish with light wear and pinprick pitting on the magazine floorplate, light wear on the barrel band, and scattered light handling marks along the barrel; the in-the-white bolt shows scattered specks of oxidation staining. The smooth pistolgrip European hardwood half stock is in very good plus condition with scattered minor handling marks and features shallow cheekpieces both left and right, sling swivels, and a "(crown) / C" marked hard rubber buttplate. The receiver is crisply Carl Gustafs maker marked, dated "1908", the left side is marked "(crown) / C / 66" denoting date of the arsenal conversion to this target model, and the bolt is mismatched to the rifle with some numbers showing restamping; the underside of the barrel is import marked by Sarco. The rifle is sighted with a Söderin micrometer diopter target rear sight, the adjustments for which appear to function mechanically, and a globe-style front sight with globe insert. These arsenal built rifles were made for use in 300 meter matches by the Frivilliga Skytterörelsen, an organization similar to the U.S. CMP. A fine example of these Swedish target rifles known for their accuracy. (14A10205-15) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1566	<p>Stevens Model 620 Slide Action "Trench" Shotgun 12 ga, 20" plain barrel choked a tight cylinder with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% post-build applied gray-green parkerized finish with a hint of oxidation staining around the bead front sight, a few traces of previous pinprick pitting on the ventilated handguard, and a few scattered light handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition showing only a minor ding on the corner of the forend, and the stock shows the beginning of nice figure at the heel. The factory barrel and receiver markings remain clear and legible, and no martial markings are present. The shotgun features a 6-row ventilated handguard with integral bayonet lug and sling swivel, and is sighted with a lone brass bead. Included with the shotgun is a reproduction military leather sling. An attractive later-assembled "example" of the Model 620 trench gun used by U.S. forces in multiple wars that was very nicely done. (14A10196-10) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1567	<p>Swedish Model 1896 Bolt Action Target Rifle by Carl Gustafs serial #226124, 6.5x55 Swedish, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 92% arsenal blue finish with silvering on the high edges, light wear and thinning on the bottom metal, and scattered handling and wear marks on the barrel; the bolt stop and metal to the rear of the barrel bands have been largely cleaned to bright showing generous remnants of fire blue. The bare steel bolt is in very good plus condition with a few traces of gray freckling. The European hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with military service, and the remnants of a flaking varnish is present on the right side of the butt, centered around 4 small holes which show where a square plate once sat. The stock is marked with two small "(crown)" proofs behind the triggerguard and retains the brass disk on the right side, denoting a bore condition of "1"; the steel buttplate is bright and shows scattered minor dings from use. The factory markings remain crisp, the receiver dated "1908", all numbered parts are matching to the rifle, and the underside of the barrel is import marked by Samco. The rifle is sighted with a Söderin micrometer diopter target rear sight, the adjustments for which appear to remain functional, and a globe-style front sight with globe insert; the standard tangent rear sight has been removed. Included with the rifle is a cleaning rod showing light oxidation staining. A Model 1896 target rifle that will likely fit equally well in a collection or on the range. (14A10205-13) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1568	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Winchester serial #13643, 30-06, 26" 5-18 dated Remington barrel with a very good bore with scattered light oxidation in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% arsenal gray-green parkerized some silvering on the high edges, scattered spots of light oxidation staining, a few light handling marks, and the bolt body shows light to moderate finish wear and scattered spots of pinprick to light pitting. The walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with remnants of old light abrasions, scattered light handling marks, and a later added finish. A faint "(eagle head)" proof is present behind the triggerguard, "D7" is lightly marked behind the rear barrel band, and the stock nose is lightly "R" marked. The receiver and barrel markings remain largely clear and easily legible, the rear sling swivel, stacking swivel, upper barrel band, and bolt stop are lightly "E" marked, the rear sight and bolt handle are "R" marked, and the firing pin is "W" marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the range adjustments remaining crisp, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A solid arsenal refurbished Model 1917 Enfield rifle for the beginning martial collector. (14A10224-1) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1569	<p>Early U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Amory serial #312277, 30-06, 24" 1-15 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a very good lightly pitted bore with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1907-dated rifle retain about 85% arsenal reapplied blue finish with a few touches of light wear on the high edges, light oxidation staining throughout, and scattered spots of light wear and handling marks; the magazine cutoff, bolt shroud, safety, and striker have toned to a mixed gray-brown patina with specks of old oxidation and oxidation staining. The straight grip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a 2" crack at the woodline below the receiver on the left side, a short hairline crack behind the receiver, a small chip on the forward handguard, some light abrasions from band removal on the underside of the forend, a few light handling marks, and a later added glossy brown finish. The stock is marked with a faint boxed "BA-W.L." cartouche on the left side, a faint circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard, and a rudimentary "J" showing some fading carved on the underside of the wrist. The receiver markings remain largely crisp with only slight thinning of some of the characters, the barrel markings are crisp and curiously the "(flaming ordnance bomb)" is stamped with a "S". The rifle retains the standard open sights, the base of the Model 1905 rear sight leaf showing a small chip and crack through the base, and the windage and range adjustments remain functional. Low numbered M1903 rifles are sold as collectibles only and no attempt should be made to load or fire them. (14A10243-1) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1570	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #2254087, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1957-made carbine retain about 97-98% original blue with some light silvering of the high edges, a touch of light wear at the muzzle and on the barrel band, and a some scattered freckling on the receiver. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with only a minor handling mark or two, and the checkered steel buttplate has a hint of silvering at the toe. The factory Winchester markings remain crisp. The carbine is sighted with a hooded ramped silver bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, and the carbine appears to function well mechanically. A fine Winchester Model 94 carbine. (14A10082-71) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1571	German Kar.98a Bolt Action Rifle by Erfurt serial #6a, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore with a few specks of oxidation near the muzzle. The metal surfaces have a mottled gray patina with light wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered pinprick pitting and oxidation staining, and light handling marks; scattered remnants of arsenal blue are present on the receiver and the lower barrel band retains about 85% arsenal blue with light wear and a moderate ding on the underside. The bolt body and follower are bright with scattered spots of light pitting, and the bolt shroud shows remnants of arsenal blue. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with a small divot on the left side of the wrist, some light abrasions on the forend from band removal, and overall scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with military service; the handguard shows three pairs of plugged repairs and the buttplate is proud at the toe. This first variation stock has been modified with an added left side sling bar, is marked with softened German "(crown) / P" and "(crown) / W" proofs behind the triggerguard, on the toeline, and on the right side of the butt, and the stock is numbered "3078". The "(crown) / ERFURT / 1917" on the receiver remains largely crisp, the German proofs and model markings on the receiver having softened and faded but remain largely identifiable, the bolt assembly, bolt stop, bottom metal, follower, rear and front sights are numbered "6", and the upper barrel band is numbered "99". The rifle retains the standard open sights, the follower has been modified to remove the bolt hold-open feature, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A solid Kar.98a rifle possibly modified for use in the Spanish Civil War. (14A10229-25) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1572	Japanese Type 99 Bolt Action Rifle by Tokyo Juki Kogyo serial #28302, 7.7 Arisaka, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 37th series rifle retain about 90% original blue with the magazine floorplate and follower cleaned to bright, light oxidation staining on the triggerguard and lower barrel band, light wear marks on the barrel, and a few light handling marks; an abrasion is present beneath the lower band screw. The pistolgrip Asian hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with some scattered light abrasions and handling marks, and the stock splice is beginning to separate; the stock appears unmarked. The receiver is marked with a crisp, entirely unmolested Chrysanthemum, the arsenal markings, and serial number remain crisp, and the bolt assembly is numbered to the rifle. The rifle features intact aircraft sights and included is an unnumbered cleaning rod; the rifle appears to function well mechanically. An attractive Type 99 with the Chrysanthemum intact. (14A9670-550) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1573	Japanese Type 99 Bolt Action Rifle by Toyo Kogyo serial #60001, 7.7 Arisaka, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with scattered pinprick pitting. The metal surfaces of this 30th series rifle retain about 85% arsenal blue with light oxidation staining and spots of old oxidation, light operational wear on the bolt, and some light handling marks; the extractor shows some previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The pistolgrip Asian hardwood stock is in very good condition with scattered light dings and handling marks throughout, consistent with military service, and the stock shows no legible markings. The receiver markings all remain crisp, including the intact and unmolested Chrysanthemum, the bayonet lug is numbered to the rifle, and the bolt handle and safety knob are numbered to a different rifle. The arm retains the aircraft sights and an unnumbered cleaning rod is included; the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A solid Type 99 that managed to escape defacing. (14A10229-14) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1574	Hungarian Reworked K98k Bolt Action Rifle by J.P. Sauer 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a dark good lightly pitted bore with a bulge just behind the muzzle and evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% thinning arsenal reapplied blue with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered oxidation staining with the greatest concentration on the solid milled upper barrel band, scattered previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish, and light handling marks. The laminated hardwood stock is in very good condition as perhaps lightly cleaned at the arsenal with two light divots on the tip of the comb, a light abrasion on the underside of the forend, and a few light handling marks. The stock is marked with a faint illegible waffenamt on the right side below the stock disc and an unknown Hungarian marking resembling a circled "(inverted Y) / B" on the left side of the stock ahead of the buttplate. The receiver ring has been scrubbed leaving only the ghost of the original "1940" date and traces of the "147" coding, the rear sight base is marked with "359" waffenamts, the bottom metal with two faded "211" waffenamts, and all numbered parts are mismatched though all parts of the bolt assembly are matching each other; the buttplate is deeply stamped "R21546". A sling swivel has been arsenal added to the toeline of the stock and a second sling loop has been welded to the underside of the lower barrel band. The rifle retains the original open sights and appears to function well mechanically. An interesting K98k showing modifications and markings also found on Hungarian rifles of the period. (14A10218-37) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1575	Japanese Type 99 Bolt Action Rifle by Toyo Kogyo serial #22626, 7.7 Arisaka, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 31st series rifle retain about 85% arsenal blue with general light oxidation staining on the receiver and barrel, light oxidation in the front sight ears, a light brown patina on the barrel bands, and some scattered light handling marks. The Asian hardwood stock is in very good condition with light to moderate divots on the toe and forend, a chip against the side of the magazine floorplate, and scattered handling marks consistent with field use; the stock is marked with a Japanese character behind the lower tang, which has softened and is largely illegible. The receiver markings remain wonderfully crisp, the chrysanthemum is fully intact and unmolested, the noseclip is numbered to the rifle, and the bolt body, safety knob, and dust cover are numbered to a different rifle (but match each other). Rifles with intact Chrysanthemums often have mismatched bolts and dust covers, as standard practice with captured rifles was to removethe bolt to render them safe. The rifle retains the monopod, which locks in place securely, and aircraft sights, the sliding base of which is bent slightly beneath the aperture. A very nice example of the Type 99 rifle, with the standard features intact. (14A10260-3) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1576	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1252183, 32 W.S., 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 70% original blue with moderate wear on the receiver and barrel bands, light wear on the lever, barrel, and full magazine tube, scattered light oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks. The smooth walnut stock and long forend are in very good to very good plus condition with scattered light flaking of the finish on the buttstock and a few light handling marks, and the corrugated steel buttplate shows light oxidation staining through its center. The Winchester factory markings all remain crisp. The carbine is sighted with a ramped bead front sight and a folding white diamond u-notch rear sight, and the carbine appears to function well mechanically. A hunted 1940-made Winchester carbine that should still serve well in the deer woods. (14A10216-43) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1577	Winchester Model 55 Lever Action Takedown Rifle serial #4771, 32 W.S., 24" round tapered barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver and lever have a lightly oxidized brown patina with undertones of gunmetal gray, remnants of blue in the protected areas, and moderate wear at the rear of the receiver; the loading gate retains strong blue with specks of oxidation staining. The barrel, magazine, and forend cap retain about 70% original blue with overall light oxidation staining, scattered wear to gun metal forward of the rear sight, light wear on the forend cap, and scattered specks of old oxidation and minor handling marks. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and the checkered steel buttplate shows a few spots of light oxidation. The factory Winchester markings on the barrel, frame, and upper tang remain clear and easily legible. The forward upper tang screw appears to be a common hardware replacement, the takedown feature functions correctly, and the rifle is sighted with a Lyman brass bead front sight and a Marble's semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight. A 1926-manufactured rifle that should still perform well today. (14A10223-28) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1578	Ruger Mini Thirty Semi-Auto Rifle serial #189-15917, 7.62x39mm, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with touches of light operational wear on the bolt and bearing surfaces of the receiver, and a minor handling mark or two on the barrel. The pistolgrip hardwood stock is in near excellent condition with a few patterned handling marks on the left side of the stock and a spot of lightly bubbled finish on the pistolgrip; the handguard retains 99% original black enamel finishes. The factory markings remain crisp. The rifle retains the factory blade front sight and folding aperture rear sight, and is sighted with a Bushnell Banner 2-8x28mm scope with clear glass and a duplex reticle. Included with the rifle is a single 5-round magazine. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. (14A10268-3) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1579	Winchester Special Order Model 1894 Lever Action Carbine serial #816859, 30 W.C.F., 20" round nickel steel barrel with half magazine and a very good lightly oxidized bore with clear rifling throughout. The receiver, lever, barrel band, and bolt have worn to a smooth gunmetal gray patina with intermittent light oxidation staining and a few remnants of original blue in protected areas. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 75-80% thinning original blue with light wear, oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks. The walnut stock and long wood forend are in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with scattered minor handling marks, a spot of light crazing in the later added finish, and the wrist is shy of the frame and tangs. The two-line barrel address and other barrel markings are very slightly softened but still easily legible, and the serial number and Winchester trademark on the tang remain crisp. The carbine is sighted with a blade front sight and a receiver-mounted Lyman 56 aperture rear sight, the original rear sight having been removed and the dovetail remaining empty; no aperture disc is present. Some of the screws show slight slot damage. The carbine appears to function well mechanically. A solid 1914-made special order Winchester carbine. (14A10258-3) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1580	Browning Twelvette Double Auto Shotgun serial #5A47311, 12 ga, 29 1/2" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore with traces of wad residue near the muzzle. The barrel retains about 95% thinning original blue with a few scattered specks of oxidation staining, and the receiver retains about 97% original "Dragon Black" anodized finish with some light wear on high edges, some light flaking on the left side of the trigger, and a few minor handling marks. The bolt shows some light freckling and the trigger retains about 95% of its gold finish. The checkered round knob pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good to very good plus condition with light crazing of the finish, commonly found on these shotguns, and some scattered light handling marks. The frame is decorated with loose foliate scroll engraving on the sides with zig-zag borders and is marked "Twelvette" above the loading gate, in script. The barrel address remains clear and legible, and the left side of the barrel is marked with clear Belgian proofs. The shotgun is sighted with a lone silver bead, features a unique toggle safety at the rear of the triggerguard, and appears to function well mechanically. (14A10223-72) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1581	Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #821322, 30 W.C.F., 26" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver and forend cap retain about 15% original blue having largely worn to gun metal with generous remnants of blue in the protected areas of the frame and on the lower tang, and light oxidation staining; the bolt retains about 95% original blue with light operational wear and oxidation staining. The barrel, full-length magazine tube, and lever retain about 85-90% original blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light wear on the lower half of the magazine, scattered light oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a few light handling marks, crazing of the added finish on the forend, a spot of finish loss against the buttplate, and the upper tang is slightly proud of the wrist; the crescent steel buttplate has moderate oxidation at the heel and toe. All of the factory markings remain crisp. The rifle is sighted with a Marble's No. 9 brass bead front sight and a Winchester flat-top sporting-style rear sight, there are three neatly added holes on the upper left side of the receiver with filler screws, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A 1915-manufactured rifle with many years ahead of it. (14A10208-26) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1582	Very Early Three-Digit U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Eddystone serial #171, 30-06, 26" 12-18 dated Winchester barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% dark green arsenal parkerized finish with a touch of light wear on the high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining on the barrel band, and scattered previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The walnut stock is in very good plus condition with the expected dings, flakes and some scattered light handling marks; it is marked with a crisp "RA-P" rework mark on below the receiver. The receiver markings remain crisp with the "(eagle head)" and "(flaming bomb)" stamps on the left side of the receiver partially struck, the barrel markings are light in spots but are easily legible when viewed under direct light, the safety, rear sight ladder, bolt body and shroud, handguard metal, and stacking swivel are properly "E" for Eddystone marked, and the rear sight slider and the firing pin are "W" marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is leather military sling, lightly marked "G&K / 1918", with light verdigris on the metal parts. An attractive arsenal refurbished M1917, original manufactured in the first days of Eddystone's production. (14A10286-4) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1583	U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1422469, 30-06, 24" 10-42 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80% arsenal parkerized finish with some silvering on the high edges and very small spots of light pitting, scattered light handling marks and previous light pitting beneath the finish on the rear sight base and barrel; the triggerguard retains about 90% arsenal bright blue with light edge wear and thinning. The bolt body and knob are bright with a some grey freckling, and the shroud and cocking piece have worn to gray with remnants of original finish. The scant walnut stock is in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with the remnants of tiny chips at the butt, remnants of a light abrasion on the handguard, some minor handling marks, and the stock is marked with a faint "SA" on the left and a softened "P" behind the triggerguard; the checkered steel buttplate features no trap, and appears to be the same as used on Model 1922 rifles. The receiver and barrel markings are crisply stamped, and the root of the bolt knob is "NS" marked. The original Model 1905 rear sight has been removed and the rifle is sighted with a Lyman globe front sight with post insert, and a Lyman 48S receiver mounted aperture rear sight with a single aperture disc; the windage knob appears to prevent the magazine cutoff from being changed from the "ON" position, unless the elevation of the sight is changed. Included is a leather military sling in very good condition with some light scuffing and spots of verdigris. A lightly customized M1903 rifle that should hold its own on the range today. (14A10224-2) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1584	U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Eddystone serial #1221054, 30-06, 26" 9-18 dated Eddystone barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, some light pitting, scattered spots of oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks; the lower barrel band has a mottled gray-green patina. The walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a small chip at the rear edge of the handguard, a lightly cleaned area on the handguard, and scattered light handling marks; the steel buttplate retains about 40% blue finish with moderate wear to gun metal and light oxidation. The stock is marked with some softened "(eagle head)" inspection stamps behind the triggerguard and on the underside of the forend, but is otherwise unmarked. The receiver and barrel markings are crisp and all marked parts show an "E". The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. Included is a "MILSCO / 1944" marked leather military sling in excellent condition. An arsenal refurbished Eddystone M1917 rifle that features all Eddystone marked parts. (14A10301-12) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1585	<p>Argentine Model 1909 Bolt Action Rifle by DWM serial #H0248, 7.65 Argentine, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The triggerguard, floorplate, barrel bands, and barrel retain about 96% original blue with a few light wear marks on the barrel and upper barrel band, a few minor handling marks, and light wear around the muzzle; the guard screws, floorplate catch, rear sight slider, and bolt stop retain about 97% original brilliant fire blue with some light edge wear and minor handling marks. The receiver and bolt are in-the-white and in excellent condition with scattered sparse gray freckling and a light handling mark or two. The pistolgrip European hardwood stock is in near excellent condition with a few light dings on the right side of the butt at the buttplate and a few scattered light handling marks; the steel buttplate is bright with some fine pinpoint pitting and traces of oxidation staining, and the buttplate screws show strong fire blue with light wear. The stock is marked with Argentinian proofs along the toeline, "B / G" behind the lower barrel band, a clear Argentinian acceptance stamp on the butt, and is serialized and matching to the rifle. The Argentinian crest and factory markings on the receiver remain crisp, the expected assorted Argentinian proofs are on the small parts, and the bolt, triggerguard, and cleaning rod are numbered to the rifle. The rifle features the common bayonet lug adapter allowing the use of the older bayonets still in inventory, and retains the standard open sights. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. A fine example of these South American battle rifles. (14A10301-6) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1586	<p>Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #2790125, 32 Win Spl, 20" round barrel with a full magazine and bright excellent bore. The receiver has worn to gun metal with generous remnants of original blue finish haloed around the screw holes, on the sides of the bolt and bottom metal, and in the protected areas around the trigger and hammer; the lever assembly, loading gate, lower tang, hammer, and bolt retain about 98% original blue with light operational wear on the hammer and scattered light edge wear. The barrel, magazine, and barrel bands retain about 98-99% original blue with a few light handling marks and the barrel toning lightly to brown at the muzzle. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with light wear of the added finish on the right side of the butt and a few minor handling marks on the forend, and the steel buttplate shows light silvering at the heel and toe. The factory markings all remain crisp and legible. The carbine is sighted with a hooded ramp bead front sight and sporting-style rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. An honest 1964-dated carbine that should still serve well. (14A10288-2) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1587	<p>Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #199350, 25-20 W.C.F., 24" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore with light pitting and a light bulge about 20" from the muzzle, just barely visible from the muzzle but noticeable when viewed down the outside length of the barrel. The receiver and forend iron have toned to gray with remnants of original blue in the protected areas, some light oxidation staining, and a few spots of light pitting and old oxidation. The barrel and lever have a light brown patina with undertones of gray with silvering on the high edges of the barrel, scattered spots of light pitting and oxidation, and a minor handling mark or two; the magazine tube has a light brown patina with generous remnants of original blue, small spots of light pitting, and light handling marks. The smooth walnut stock and forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a few filler-repaired dings, some light handling marks, an added finish, and the tangs and butt are proud of the buttstock; the crescent steel buttplate has been lightly cleaned and shows light to moderate pitting and oxidation staining. The two-line barrel address, caliber designation, serial number, and Winchester trademark on the upper tang remain clear and legible. A few screws show minor slot damage, and the barrel shows a series of light dings around the magazine retaining band dovetail. The rifle is sighted with a bead-on-blade front sight and a sporting-style rear sight and appears to function well mechanically. (14A10208-19) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1588	<p>Randall Model 13-6 Arkansas Toothpick This knife measures 10 7/8" overall with a 6 1/8" double edged stainless steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened, bright and the nickel silver double hilt remains bright as well with some spots of light staining from sheath storage. The commando shaped maroon micarta handle remains in excellent condition and is separated from the hilt by a red and aluminum spacer collar. Included is a Sullivan's Model B leather sheath with plain snap. A wonderful Model 13-6 Toothpick. (5A10173-22) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1589	<p>European Bone Handled Dirk This unmarked dirk measures 10 1/8" overall with a heavy 6 1/4" diamond shaped double edged blade. The blade remains unsharpened and is overall bright with some sparsely scattered spots of fine oxidation, both sides of the blade showing beautiful floral etching. The leather washer is no longer present at the guard. The German silver double guard with spherical quillons has a mellowed patina and an unusual loop on one side similar to a counter guard on a sword. The tapered handle is of bone with shell carving at the top. The handle remains in very good condition with a couple repaired cracks and has acquired a nice cream color with age. The dirk comes with its original black leather scabbard with German silver throat, the tip is missing. The leather is dry and shows moderate flaking and seam starting to separate at the tip, throat is loose but remains intact. A handsome well made dirk of European design. (5A10213-13H) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1590	<p>Edward Barnes & Son's Celebrated Dirk This large dirk measures 12 5/8" overall with a 7 7/8" double edge diamond shaped blade. The blade is a gray patina showing light sharpening quite possibly a full 8" when new. The obverse ricasso is marked "EDWARD / BARNES & SONS / CELEBRATED / DIRK KNIFE", reverse ricasso is marked "U*S". The German silver double guard has mellowed lightly with age showing light staining and a few tiny dings and marks. The slab stag grips remain very good having darkened nicely with age showing normal wear and an old 1" resin repaired chip at the tip pin. The left scale has a German silver plaque scratch engraved "T. Donovan". There is no sheath present. A handsome Civil war period stag handled dirk. (5A10213-13E) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1591	<p>Early Marbles Trailmaker Knife This vintage Gladestone model measures 14 3/8" overall with 9 1/2" carbon steel clip point blade. The blade remains unsharpened but shows brush marks from an older light cleaning. There are remnants of cleaned pitting at the ricassos and tip along with a tiny nick in the false edge, maker mark remains clear. The brass guard has a nice ochre patina with a couple minor dents and the aluminum pommel remains bright with light handling marks from the years. The stacked leather washer handle remains in near excellent condition with light carry marks and is centered between red, brass and black spacers. Included is a period maker marked leather sheath with handling strap showing scattered light handling marks and staining. A near excellent example of a not so common larger Marble's hunting knife. (510213-17B) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1592	<p>Custom Small Fixed Blade Knife by D'holder This little but versatile knife measures 5 7/8" overall with a 2 5/8" full tang straight point stainless steel blade equipped with thumb serrations. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its bright mirror polish with early D'holder only marking on the reverse ricasso. The two-piece brass guard remains bright, and the ironwood scales remain excellent having a dark rich finish and are each fastened by four bright brass pins. There is no sheath present, but a zippered padded rug is included. A wonderful compact D'Alton Holder knife still made the olde fashioned way...by HAND. (5A10064-4A) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
1593	<p>Rare A.G. Russell Special Edition "Russel" Sting II Boot Knife This is a 1977 early model with A.G. Russell name misspelled with only one "L" on the ricasso and the oval logo stamp in the center of the obverse blade instead of off to the side. This smaller version measures 6 1/2" overall with a 3 1/4" full tang double edged blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with only some very light sheath marks, is decorated with gold etched oak leaves on both sides of the blade and is numbered "170" on the obverse ricasso. The grooved integral guard and pommel remain bright and the ivory micarta scales remain in excellent condition. The scales have a lovely cream color, are separated by red liners and are each fastened by large bright pins. Included is an original leather boot/pocket sheath with maker marked spring clip and "Ag Russell / Boot KMFL" written in ink on the front of the sheath. A nice special edition Sting knife with rare, misspelled maker marking. (5B10213-14A) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1594	Savage Model 99-R Lever Action Rifle serial #700636, 300 Savage, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome rifle retain about 96-97% original blue which is slightly thinning on the receiver to a blue-dark gray patina only noticeable under direct bright light with a few scattered tiny freckles and a small handful of light handling marks overall. The bolt remains bright and the lever retains the majority of its original case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and semi-beavertail forend rate fine with few small spots of finish loss on the right side of the buttstock and a few scattered tiny impact and light handling marks from the field. The original sights and sling eyes are intact and attached to the factory drilled and tapped receiver is a Kuharsky Bros. one-piece mount and set of rings holding a Bausch & Lomb BALvar 8, 2 1/2-8x40 scope with crosshair reticle and bright fine optics retaining 99% original black anodized finish. The action of this excellent condition Model 99-R appears to function well mechanically. (23A10187-53) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1595	Savage Model 99-A Lever Action Rifle serial #D366193, 308 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Westfield, MA-produced rifle retain about 99% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks. The bolt is bright and the lever retains nearly all its original case-hardened colors which are lightly-muted toward the rear. The smooth American walnut straight grip stock rates about fine with a few light handling marks near the toe and the schnabel forend rates near excellent. All markings are crisp with the top of the barrel displaying "SERIES A" along with the barrel address and caliber. Sling swivel studs have been added beneath the barrel and on the toeline, a pair of Weaver bases are mounted to the factory drilled and tapped receiver, the original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10187-55) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1596	Savage Model 99-EG Lever Action Rifle serial #624420, 300 Savage, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue which is slightly thinning on the underside of the receiver to a blue-gray patina under direct bright light with some light silvering on the high edges, a few scattered tiny freckles and some light handling marks from honest use. The lever has aged to a pleasant pewter-gray patina with some nice original case hardened colors remaining on the left side and in the protected areas and the bolt is mostly bright. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and schnabel forend rate about excellent with a tiny splinter on the right edge of the forend tip which is unobtrusive and few scattered very light handling marks. The rifle is sighted with the original gold bead front and a later folding semi-buckhorn leaf, mounted to the rear of the receiver is a Redfield aperture sight with insert and the action of this excellent condition rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10187-52) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1597	Browning A-Bolt Gold Medallion Rimfire Bolt Action Rifle serial #08106PNG36, 22 LR, 22" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this beautiful rifle retain about 99% plus original blue and gloss black enamel finishes while the bolt is bright and the trigger retains all its original gold coloring with a few tiny handling marks on the edge of the triggerguard bow. The high-grade checkered select walnut pistolgrip stock with rosewood gripcap and forend tip rates excellent plus with a few very tiny handling marks on the underside. The receiver features some attractive foliate engraving, one factory 5-round magazine is included and the action of this lovely Japanese-produced rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is some Browning factory recall correspondence and a receipt indicating the work was completed. An excellent condition example of these high-quality rimfire rifles. (23A10095-2) (MODERN) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1598	Marlin Model 1894CL Classic Lever Action Rifle serial #10061023, 32-20 Win, 22" barrel with a half magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a minor handling mark or two. The smooth straight grip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with only a handful of minor handling marks, and the Marlin "bullseye" is intact on the toeline. The factory markings are crisp and the serial number dates the rifle to 1990. The rifle features a tall brass bead-on-blade front sight and a folding semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight, and a Burris Mini 2-7x scope with clear glass and a duplex reticle. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. An excellent Marlin rifle that has seen little, if any, use. (14A10268-1) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1599	Custom Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Target Rifle serial #G1723300, 22-6mm, 28" custom heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The satin-finish stainless steel barrel is in near excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and the receiver retains about 95% original blue with a few small spots of oxidation staining and some light wear at the rear of the receiver; the jeweled bolt is in very good condition with some light operational wear and a spot or two of oxidation staining on the bolt body, and the bolt knob and part of the handle have worn to a pewter patina with pinprick pitting. The Choate Ultimate Varmint synthetic stock is in excellent condition with a custom added leaf-pattern camouflage finish and a walnut replacement cheekpiece in excellent condition. The stock design features a 1" ventilated recoil pad, free floats the barrel, and has a quick-detach bipod adapter on the underside of the forend. The barrel is crisply marked "Dietz 22-6mm", and the bolt is lightly scratch numbered "300". The rifle has no provisions for open sights, but a Ken Farrell 5 3/4" picatinny-style rail is securely mounted to the top of the receiver. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. A high velocity target rifle awaiting your choice of telescopic sight. (14A10223-75) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1600	Weatherby Mark XXII Semi-Auto Rifle serial #13996, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue and anodized finishes with a speck or two of very fine oxidation here or there, the engine turned bolt remains bright. The high-gloss Monte Carlo walnut stock remains in near excellent condition with scattered light crazing and an imperfection in the finish at the lower corner of the left forend. The stock features skip-line checkering and a left-side cheekpiece. The original sights minus the hood remain in place and a single ten round magazine is included. An excellent early Italian made rifle. (5A9949-157) (C&R) [Dr. James DE. Morgan Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1601	Smith & Wesson Highway Patrolman Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S132323, 357 Magnum, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This early five-screw revolver remains in very good condition with about 93% original satin blue finish, the high edges show sparse wear with most of the loss found on the grip frame which is toning to brown in addition to few random handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain full-bodied case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate about very good showing scattered handling marks. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, crisp action and correct timing and lock up. The gun includes a mismatched factory box that is labeled to a Model 28-2. This gun has seen some honest field and range use but remains a desirable collectible and should make a great shooter. (8A10090-75) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1602	Smith & Wesson Model 38 Bodyguard Airweight Revolver serial #146977, 38 Special, 1 7/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This early flat latch revolver is in excellent condition and shows very little if any use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes the only blemish a faint turn ring. The service trigger retains rich case-hardened colors. The early diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips are numbered to the gun, they feature silver S&W medallions and remain in beautiful condition. This gun has the later flared flat latch, fixed sights, and good mechanical functioning with proper timing and lock up. It includes a mismatched boxtop labeled to another Model 38 revolver, unopened cleaning kit, and manual. The bottom section of box appears original as it is grease pencil numbered to the gun and a darker color, but the cover is an obvious replacement with the mismatched end label. This is an excellent late 1950s to early 1960s revolver and a proud addition to any collection. (8A10090-67) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1603	Remington-Smoot New Model No. 3 Revolver 38 CF, 3 3/4" octagon barrel with a good bore showing scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 80% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to some flaking to gray and scattered pitting along the right side frame and barrel, some smaller scattered flakes along the cylinder and handling marks. The screw heads show light slot wear and a couple of them retain good fire blue while the barrel markings remain crisp. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good plus condition showing some overall smoothing and handling marks. This example appears to be un-serialized and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very good example of the more desirable centerfire model. (13A10091-134) (ANTIQUÉ) [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1604	Excellent Smith & Wesson 32 Safety Hammerless with Box serial #215548, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a bright fine bore with a couple tiny spots of light oxidation in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this Third Model revolver retain about 98% original blue showing some scattered speckles of light oxidation and a couple light handling marks and the trigger retains strong case-hardened colors with a few fine specks of light oxidation staining. The checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent and the right panel is stamp-numbered to the gun. All the serialized parts are numbered to the frame and barrel-to-frame fit, as well as timing and lock-up, are excellent. Included is the original red hinged box which is end labeled to the gun, the pencil number on the underside is very light but appears to be matching, in about fine condition with some small tears and minor wear to the corners and edges and some pencil marks and wrinkles on the lid. The end label is clear with a few flakes along the lower edge and the interior labels are fully legible with some ingrained soiling and scuffs. A wonderful example of these desirable revolvers. (23B10000-27) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1605	Smith & Wesson 32 Safety Hammerless Revolver serial #166025, 32 S&W, 3 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Second Model revolver retain about 95% original blue with loss due to some mild flaking to brown patina on the sideplate and rear of the grip frame and a few scattered small spots of light oxidation and light handling marks. The trigger retains lovely smoky case-hardened colors and the checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent with legible patent date and the right panel stamp-matched to the gun "16025" which is a simple factory oversight. This interesting revolver falls within the serial number range of those that overlap with the Third Model and features the Third Model barrel address and all the correct parts are serialized to the frame. Barrel-to-frame fit as well as timing and lock-up are excellent. Included is a red factory box numbered and end labeled to another gun in about very good plus condition with tears in the corners of the lid and overall minor edge wear and intact and clear end and interior labels. A handsome transitional model 32 Safety Hammerless in excellent condition. (23A10000-132) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1606	Smith & Wesson 32 Double Action Revolver with Box serial #173599, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a bright very good bore showing some light pitting in the rifling. The metal surfaces of this Fourth Model revolver retain perhaps 94% original nickel finish with a cylinder flat showing wear toning to a gray patina along with some scattered fine flaking and small spots of pinprick pitting. The latch is toning to gray while the triggerguard retains about 75% original blue which is strong on the sides and interior surface and showing some honest wear to a blue-gray patina on the exterior. There is a touch of old light oxidation in the knurling of the hammer while the trigger is a smoky case-hardened patina with a nice splash of color on the left side. The checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent with the right panel properly scratch-numbered to the gun and all the correct parts are also matching. Barrel-to-frame fit and lock-up is excellent while the timing will need attention and the extractor does not snap down likely needing a thorough cleaning. Included is the original brown factory box correctly pencil-numbered and end labeled to the gun in very fine condition with a small tape repair to one corner and edge and overall minor corner wear with a clear end label and excellent interior label. An excellent condition Fourth Model with a very nice box that will make a wonderful addition to your collection. (23A10000-101) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1607	Smith & Wesson 38 Double Action Revolver with box serial #106054, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some light pinprick pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this Second Model revolver retain about 97% original nickel finish with an unobtrusive chip on the left edge of the front sight blade, a couple tiny spots of old light oxidation on the right side of the frame and some scattered areas of fine flaking and light cloudiness. The latch shows some expected light wear and fine flaking toning to a gray patina and the triggerguard retains about 97% original bright blue which is slightly thinning on the bottom with a couple light handling marks. The trigger and hammer display wonderful case-hardened colors throughout and the checkered hard rubber grips rate about excellent with a tiny scuff on the bottom of the right panel which is properly scratch-numbered to the gun and a softened but visible patent date on the left panel. Timing and lock-up and barrel-to-frame fit are excellent and all the correct parts are serialized to the frame. Included is a brown factory box which is correctly end-labeled yet pencil numbered to another gun that rates about fine with the fabric covering pulling away a little in the rear left corner of the lid along with the typical overall light corner and edge wear. The orange end label is clear and intact and the interior directions label is excellent. A lovely example of these collectible Second Model revolvers. (23A10000-51) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1608	Smith & Wesson 32 Double Action Revolver with Box serial #321324, 32 S&W, 3 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few tiny spots of fine pitting in the rifling. The metal surfaces of this Fifth Model revolver retain about 92-93% original blue with some light muzzle and high edge wear toning to gray, some light flaking on a couple cylinder flutes, a series of tiny handling marks along the grip frame and a few tiny impact marks to the left of the hammer. The hammer and trigger display vivid case-hardened colors with some very light operational silvering on the sides of the hammer and all metal markings are crisp. There is a star factory rework mark on the bottom of the grip, the work dating to November 1945, which was possibly to rectify a mechanical issue, as the finish appears original. The checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent and are properly stamp-numbered to the frame with a remnant of the patent date visible on the left panel and all the correct parts are numbered to the gun. Barrel-to-frame fit and lock-up are excellent while the timing will need attention as a couple cylinders come up late. Included is the original black factory box end labeled and pencil-numbered to the gun in about fine condition showing some light ingrained soiling, a couple torn corners and minor edge wear from the years. There are a few flakes missing from the end label and the interior directions and "pearl stocks" surcharge labels show some minor wear. An excellent Fifth Model 32 Double Action for the Smith & Wesson collector. (23A10000-59) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1609	Smith & Wesson 38 Double Action Revolver with Box serial #272031, 38 S&W, 6" ribbed round barrel with a bright fine bore showing some light oxidation in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this Third Model revolver retain about 93-94% original nickel finish showing a small area of wear on the left side of the barrel and some overall scattered spots of light flaking to brown patina. The triggerguard and latch retain about 80-85% original bright blue with the bottom of the triggerguard toning to a blue-gray patina and some scattered speckles of light oxidation and the hammer and trigger retain vibrant case-hardened colors with some very light operational silvering on the sides of the hammer. The checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent with the right panel properly scratch-numbered to the frame and the left panel retaining a soft patent date. All the correct parts are numbered to the gun and barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the gun appears to function well mechanically in single action while double action will need mechanical attention as it will not function unless the hammer is in the safety notch. Included with this desirable revolver is the original factory box properly end labeled and pencil-numbered to the gun in about fine condition with a tear in each of the corners of the lid with the left edge of the lid and the fabric covering in that area quite tender and the box otherwise maintaining its shape very well. The end label shows a couple small flakes around the edges, the interior directions label is excellent and two bore brushes are included. A desirable 6" barrel Third Model with box for the Smith & Wesson collector. (23A10000-127) {ANTIQUÉ} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1610	Smith & Wesson 38 Double Action Revolver serial #238004, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Third Model revolver retain about 98% original nickel finish with some scattered fine flaking and speckles of light oxidation and light operational wear. The latch and triggerguard retain about 90% original blue with some light wear toning to a blue-gray patina and the hammer and trigger retain all their original case-hardened finish with particularly vibrant colors on the hammer. The checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent and are properly scratch-numbered to the gun on the right panel while the left displays a clear patent date on the bottom. The sideplate screw shows light slot damage, lock-up and timing as well as barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and all the correct parts are serialized to the gun. Included is a factory box for another revolver in about excellent condition showing some minor ingrained soiling and light corner wear with an end label denoting the correct configuration, except for a blued finish. An excellent condition Third Model revolver. (23A10000-103) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1611	Early Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 Single Action Revolver serial #165, 32 S&W, 3 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a fine bore showing some light oxidation in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this very early No. 1 1/2 revolver retain about 99% plus factory refurbished bright nickel finish with some pinprick pitting on the front strap beneath the finish, the latch retains about 95% original blue with a touch of wear toning to plum under bright direct light, and the hammer and trigger display excellent case-hardened and straw-colored finishes respectively showing a few fine speckles of old light oxidation. The early checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent and are numbered to the gun on the right panel and properly without S&W medallions. This lovely revolver also correctly lacks the "V" shaped patent dates on the top strap and the external strain screw of later guns. All the correct parts are serialized to the frame and the left side of the grip frame bears the star factory rework mark dated to September 1963. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent as-is timing and lock-up. Included is a correct red compartmentalized factory box without end label and numbered to another gun in excellent condition showing some expected minor corner and edge wear from the years. The internal divider is torn in a couple places but is structurally fine and the directions label on the inside of the lid is excellent. A beautiful and very early No. 1 1/2 sure to please the discerning Smith & Wesson enthusiast. (23A10000-100) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1612	Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 65-2 Military & Police Revolver with Massachusetts State Police Markings serial #7D51046, 357 Magnum, 3" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This gun shows honest wear from its service with the Commonwealth. The stainless steel surfaces rate very good showing light handling wear and minor cleaning on the left side of the frame. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory round butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. The backstrap of this gun is crisply stamped "MASS. STATE POLICE". According to the Standard Catalogue of Smith & Wesson by Supica and Nahas, Massachusetts State Police ordered this gun in the 4" square butt configuration with a small number reported in the 3" round butt, probably for plain clothes Troopers. The gun includes a mismatched factory box that the label fell off with manual and paperwork. The label is correct for the gun except the serial number is two digits off (ends in "44"). Factory records indicate this is an "open record" but given the markings, there can be no doubt to-whom it was shipped. This will be a great find for the police firearms collector as the gun still has strong condition and were obtained in smaller quantities than the full size service gun. (8A10090-73) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1613	Colt Agent Double Action Revolver serial #H95589, 38 Special, 2" barrel with enclosed ejector rod and an excellent bore. This 1975-manufactured Second-issue revolver has seen honest use but remains in very good condition and features the very desirable factory installed hammer shroud. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue and anodized finishes showing light wear on the edges, handling marks and slight thinning on the backstrap. The factory added shroud has mostly worn to a dark gray with strong finish on the sides. The fully checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate very good showing handling marks, and light to sometimes moderate diamond point compression. This revolver features a heavy barrel with full lug enclosing the ejector rod, long smooth ramp front sight, the factory installed barrel shroud for snag free draws and excellent timing and lock up. This gun would be a great start up gun for aspiring collector and will still do yeoman service as defensive firearm. (8A10090-23) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
1614	Ruger 77 RVT Mk II Bolt Action Rifle serial #781-78132, 22-250 Rem, 26" heavy barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The gray stainless steel surfaces rate excellent and have a few light handling marks and some light wear around the edges of the muzzle. The factory brown laminate hardwood target stock rates excellent and has a few very light handling marks. The receiver is factory grooved for mounts and included are a set of 1" factory scope rings. This is a super varmint, predator, or long-range target rifle. (4A10224-5) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1615	Remington-Beals First Model Percussion Pocket Revolver serial #749, .31 cal, 3" octagon barrel with an about good bore showing some scattered old pitting and oxidation with otherwise good rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver show evidence of an old light cleaning and refinishing now mostly toned to dark gray patina with some partially smoothed-over light pitting and streaks of pale fire blue. The topstrap maker markings remain quite crisp and intact while the Beals patent information along the barrel has softened somewhat but remains legible. The small parts retain strong restored fire blue and the German silver triggerguard is a pale pewter tone. The smooth gutta percha grip remains in very fine condition showing a small thin crack near the toe and some other more minor handling marks. The grip has taken on the familiar dark brown tone and retains strong matching serial number on the base. Cylinder lock-up is rather loose but the action is otherwise functional with good timing and a crisp hammer. (13A10160-34) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1616	Starr Four Barrel Pepperbox Pistol serial #SS, 32 RF, 2 3/4" barrels with moderately oxidized bores showing evident rifling throughout. The barrels have mostly flaked to an attractive gray-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered fine pinprick pitting with otherwise generous streaks of original bright blue in the flutes. The frame has toned to a nice ochre patina showing a few scattered light handling marks and the circular sideplate retains a nice Starr patent marking. The screw heads show light slot wear and the hammer is a pleasant gunmetal patina. The smooth walnut grips remain in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish with some mild edge wear and a few handling marks. The barrels exhibit a little bit of play and are matching the frame and the action will require some mechanical attention as the firing pin does not rotate, but the hammer seems to function well. (13A10160-52) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1617	Smith & Wesson 38 Second Model Single Action Revolver serial #101622, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% plus original blue with a small area of pinprick pitting on the right side of the top strap, a couple small areas of old light oxidation and some overall scattered light flaking to an attractive gray-brown patina. There are a couple fine flakes toning to a brown patina on the left side of the front sight blade and the hammer and trigger retain all their original case-hardened finishes. The mother-of-pearl grips are period replacements and rate excellent; the grip screw shows some minor slot damage. All the correct parts are serialized to the frame and barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action appears to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. Included is an original maroon paper-covered box without end label and pencil-numbered to another gun in fine condition with a small tear in the rear lower edge and interior front edge with an excellent "Directions for Use" interior label containing a manilla card bearing a handwritten "This was my father's revolver SBH." A very fine, honest and rather endearing 38 Second Model Single Action revolver for your collection. (23A10000-102) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1618	Smith & Wesson No. 1 1/2 Single Action Revolver serial #79633, 32 S&W, 3 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a bright fine bore. The metal surfaces retain about 92-93% original nickel finish showing some scattered small spots of light oxidation and light flaking to brown patina along with some fine crazing and handling marks. The hammer and trigger retain strong original case-hardened finishes with some splashes of vibrant colors on the hammer and the latch retains about 97% original bright blue. The checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent and are properly scratch-numbered to the frame on the right panel which shows a slight gap in its fit to the frame at the heel while the left panel retains most of its patent date. Barrel-to-frame fit and timing and lock-up are excellent and all the correct parts are serialized to the revolver. Included is an original factory red paper-covered compartmentalized box without end label and numbered to another gun. Box rates about excellent showing some very light storage wear and ingrained soiling from the years inside and out and retains a fine interior label with purple "Patent Rebounding Lock" over-stamp. A very nice No. 1 1/2 and box to add to your collection. (23A10000-60) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1619	Smith & Wesson Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S953447, 38 Special, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This gorgeous revolver retains 99% plus original blue with a faint handling mark or two. The hammer and trigger retain all their case-hardened finish with each displaying some lovely vibrant colors. The checkered walnut Magna grips rate excellent plus and are properly stamp numbered to the frame. All the correct parts are serialized to the revolver. Timing and lock-up are excellent and this like-new revolver appears to have seen little if any use. Included is the original gold box in excellent condition with some minor corner wear and some spots of ingrained soiling on the lid. A wonderful postwar M&P revolver that will make a welcome addition to your collection. (23A10000-126) {C&R} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1620	Smith & Wesson 38 Safety Hammerless Revolver serial #106486, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright fine bore showing a few tiny spots of light pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this lovely Third Model revolver retain about 97% original nickel finish with a few scattered spots of fine flaking and bubbling and some scattered light handling marks. The latch and triggerguard retain about 98% original bright blue showing some light high edge silvering and a fine spot of wear on the bow while the trigger displays strong case-hardened colors. The checkered hard rubber grips rate excellent and are properly scratch-numbered to the gun on the right panel. All the correct parts are serialized to the frame and barrel-to-frame fit and timing and lock-up are all excellent. An excellent condition Third Model 38 Safety Hammerless for the Smith & Wesson collector. [Note that there is an appropriate box for this gun offered in the online auction] (23A10000-109) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1621	Weatherby Centurion Semi-Auto Shotgun Three Barrel Set serial #A02186, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrel choked full, 28" ventilated rib barrel choked modified and 22" SAS rifle-sighted slug barrel choked modified all with bright excellent bores. The receiver retains 99% plus original black anodized finish, the trigger retains all its original gold coloring and the fluted bolt and lifter are bright. The 28" full-choked barrel retains about 98% original blue with a few tiny spots of loss toning to gray and a couple scattered small spots of light oxidation. The 28" modified-choked barrel retains about 97% original blue which is toning to a pleasant plum patina with some light silvering at the muzzle and some overall scattered light handling marks. The SAS slug barrel retains about 96% original blue with a spot of loss and some pinpoint pitting on the right side of the front sight ramp and a few fine freckles of light oxidation. The attractive checkered walnut pistolgrip stock with rosewood gripcap and forend rate near excellent with a few scattered handling marks including a tiny ding on the front of the grip. The buttstock provides a 14 1/4" length of pull, the original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is a heavy-duty aluminum luggage-style case with rubber handle and foam egg crate interior with four lockable clasps and keys in fine condition showing a few minor dents and dings from honest use. (23A9949-183) {MODERN} [Dr. James D. Morgan Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1622	Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #260326, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore showing a few minor oxidation stains. The metal surfaces of this Fourth Change revolver retain about 85% original blue finish, the high edges show varying degrees of wear, plus light scattered handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light freckling. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and feature gold S&W medallions and rate very fine to excellent showing light wear and handling marks. This gun has seen some honest use but times and locks up as well as the day it left Smith & Wesson. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and marking remain crisp. A nice example for the upstart collector. (8A10090-72) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1623	Scarce Smith & Wesson Model 37 Chiefs Special Airweight Revolver serial #J850596, 38 Special, 3" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This little J-frame retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing minor high edge wear and a few handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent and are numbered to the gun. This little gun times and locks up correctly. The longer 3" barrel adds only an inch to the overall length, longer sight radius and allows a full length ejector rod for positive ejection. An excellent Airweight showing only light use. (8A10090-46) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1624	Scarce U.S. Contract Ruger Mk I Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #76692, 22 LR, 6 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The U.S. Government purchased 4,000 Ruger Mk I pistols in 1956 with most being shipped in August and the remainder in November of that year to Raritan Arsenal in New Jersey. They are stamped with a prominent "U.S." on the top of the receiver forward of the ejection port. This scarce pistol retains about 90% original blue showing thinning finish, the high edges are silvering from wear, and there are a few oxidation blemishes and handling marks. The checkered Delrin factory grips feature a black Ruger Phoenix medallion with most of the paint worn off the Phoenix, rating about very good showing light diamond point wear and handling marks. The factory grip screws appear to be a mix of later added replacements. The pistol features an undercut front sight, Micro marked adjustable rear sight and includes a single factory magazine. This seldom seen gun has seen honest use over the years and would make a great addition for the military collector which could still enjoy range-time. (8B10090-21) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1625	Smith & Wesson Model 940-1 Centennial Revolver serial #BPZ3284, 9mm, 1 7/8" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate about fine showing lightly cleaned pitting spots on the left frame, sideplate, backstrap and topstrap. The smooth combat style trigger retains full hard chrome finish. The checkered rubber factory Uncle Mike's Boot Grips rate excellent. The gun functions mechanically with good timing and lock up. It includes (10) factory moon clips and a single unmarked de-mooning tool. An excellent defensive revolver chambered for a popular cartridge, this one should make a good carry gun or shooter. (8A10090-40) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1626	High Standard U.S. Contract Model B Semi-Auto Pistol serial #105445, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. Production of the Model B-US lasted a short nine months at the start of WWII with just over 14,000 guns produced. The metal surfaces of this mid-production gun retain about 97-98% original blue finish showing light high edge wear, slight thinning below the knuckle with scattered light handling marks. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with High Standard monogram rate about very good showing handling marks and minimal wear. This gun features the type II take down and is marked on the right side of the frame forward of the slide "PROPERTY OF / U.S. / [crossed cannon ordnance wheel]", these markings remaining crisp. The pistol includes a single unmarked factory magazine. These pistols generally saw considerable use during and after the war making excellent condition guns hard to find. (8A10090-22) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1627	Smith & Wesson Model 37-2 Airweight Chiefs Special Revolver serial #DAA8415, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This gun was part of a special run of guns produced in 2005 that showcased the Model 37-2 features, is double action only and has a factory bobbed hammer. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing a few minor marks on the edge of the left triggerguard. The case-hardened colors on the smooth combat trigger and bobbed hammer rate excellent. The factory rubber pebble grain Hogue Bantam grips with S&W logo rate excellent. This revolver appears as new in the box and functions mechanically. It includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cable lock with a pair of keys, fired case, manual, and paperwork. This would make a fine concealed carry gun, but the collectors are sure to jump on this limited production revolver. (8A10090-26) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1628	Ruger New Model Flat Top Blackhawk 50th Anniversary Revolver serial #870-15662, 44 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver celebrates 50 years of the 44 Magnum cartridge. The metal surfaces of this beautiful gun retain about 99% original blue finish. The checkered synthetic factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions are a replicas of the original Flat Tops and remain in superb condition. The revolver has the original flat top features including a serrated ramp front sight, "Micro" marked adjustable rear sight, and has the New Model transfer bar safety system. The top of the barrel has the gold filled inscription "50 YEARS OF 44 MAGNUM / -----1956 TO 2006-----". It includes a red factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. This gun is as new in the box in excellent condition. A top-shelf example for the collector. (8A10090-32) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1629	Remington Model 25 Slide Action Rifle serial #6006, 32 WCF, 24" barrel with an about very good, lightly pitted and oxidized bore that has strong rifling still visible. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% original blue that is flaking to brown and fading to gray with more bright pewter areas along the working and bearing surfaces. Additionally, there are a few light handling and fine tool marks along with some speckled light oxidation and very fine pitting scattered throughout. The grooved walnut forearm rates near excellent and shows evidence of light cleaning and added finish. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock rates good to about very good and has a few minor cracks running through the wrist and has added, lightly crazed, finish over light to minor dings and other handling marks. The butt is fitted with the original crescent steel buttplate that is overall a mottled gray. The original sights remain intact and mounted to the rear is a Lyman combination rear peep sight. The action appears to function correctly and the barrel code is marked "PP" which indicates that this rifle was made in June of 1923, the first year of production for these models. A very good example overall. (4A10194-19) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1630	U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Pistol by Aston .54 cal., 8 1/2" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are toning to a dark gray patina with some fine pitting around the bolster and speckles of light oxidation overall. The brass hardware has aged to an attractive pale goldenrod patina with some small spots of tarnish on the barrel band and some light handling marks on the triggerguard. All markings remain intact and strong showing good breech proofs and maker markings along the lockplate with the tang dated 1851 and the lockplate 1852. The American black walnut stock rates fine retaining nearly all its original finish with a crack ahead of the rear lock screw and a few scattered light handling marks. The stock flats have great definition with two crisp inspection cartouches and an inspection mark on the left flat. The lock functions crisply and the swiveling ramrod assembly is intact. (23B10184-16) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1631	German Martini Action Schuetzen Rifle by Stiegele serial #8271, 8.15x46mmR, 29 1/2" Prime Krupp Army Gussstahl octagon barrel, neatly relined, with a bright near excellent bore showing one small area of minor oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle appears to have been set back into the action or is an older replacement altogether and is a relatively even mix of original blue and plum-brown patina showing scattered edge wear and some overall old oxidation. Maker's name is inlaid in silver at the rear "C. STIEGELE MUNCHEN". The action is a mix of dark gray and plum-brown patina showing some scattered light pitting and old oxidation staining along with some generous vibrant colors around the tang sight base. The action is embellished with extensively and very nice quality wide foliate scrollwork and the top is stamped with small "(Crown) / V" 1891 voluntary proof. The tang screws show slot wear and a few screws are older replacements. The walnut buttstock and forend are later replacements and do not quite fit perfectly but otherwise remain in very fine condition showing a few repaired thin drying cracks and minor handling marks. One forend wedge escutcheon screw is missing and the left side of the stock features a very large, tall cheekpiece and right-side thumb rest. The rifle is sighted with a wide aperture disc tang sight and bead on post front sight with protectors. Equipped with double set triggers, the action seems to function normally. (13A10174-9) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1632	Harrington & Richardson Model 199 Sportsman Single Action Revolver Made for H&R Vice President serial #S14714, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This revolver features special factory nickel finish retaining about 98-99% showing a couple very tiny flakes, some very mild speckling and light handling marks. A couple screw heads and pins show some very light wear but this is unobtrusive. The etched "H&R SPORTSMAN / SINGLE ACTION" marking on the left side barrel has been obscured somewhat by the finish and all other markings remain intact and crisp. The checkered walnut No. 4 target grip remains in excellent condition, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. While this pre-1940 revolver does not bear any specific special markings, nickel finish in these Sportsman revolvers is almost unheard of and Mr. Littlefield's notes indicate that it was made special order for H&R's vice president at the time. (13A10248-20) (C&R) [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1633	Harrington & Richardson Model 929 Sidekick Double Action Revolver with Box serial #T54574, 22 LR, 4" slab-sided barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 98-99% original blue showing a few scattered light handling marks and some mild operational wear along the cylinder. The polished and jeweled sides of the hammer remain brilliant and all markings remain intact and crisp showing "SIDE-KICK" on the right side barrel. The mottled cream and brown plastic grips remain in excellent condition and the action seems to function well mechanically. The included original red white and black two-piece cardboard box is un-numbered and remains in near excellent condition showing a little mild flaking and edge wear. (13A10248-36) {MODERN} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1634	Harrington & Richardson Hunter Model Double Action Revolver serial #178745, 22 RF, 10" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of mild fouling and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 95% original bright blue showing some mild edge wear and scattered fine flaking toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina along with a few mild freckles. The hammer retains strong smoky case-hardened colors and all markings remain intact and crisp. The checkered walnut "saw handle" grips remain in near excellent condition showing some mild edge wear and a small ding on the right panel and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these interesting H&R revolvers. (13A10248-17) (C&R) [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1635	Harrington & Richardson Model 949 Nebraska Centennial Double Action Revolver serial #NC18, 22 LR, 6 1/2" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and ejector rod housing of this low-production 1967 commemorative revolver retain about 99% original blue while the frame retains a similar amount of cyanide case-hardened colors. The square-backed triggerguard and knurled base pin show excellent bright nickel finish, the cylinder is silver-plated with remnants of gold wash taking on a nice patina and the hammer is a deep bronze-gold tone. All markings remain crisp and clear with "1867 NEBRASKA CENTENNIAL 1967" marking on the left side barrel. The smooth walnut grip with recessed wagon medallion on the left side remains in excellent condition and the action seems to function well mechanically. Less than 500 of these revolvers were made, this one of course being the 18th. (13A10248-45) (C&R) [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1636	Hopkins & Allen Ranger No. 2 Revolver with Scarce "Malachite" Grips serial #540, 32 RF, 2 3/4" round barrel with a good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 95% original nickel finish showing some scattered flaking to gray-brown patina mostly along the cylinder and some high edges of the frame along with a little freckling and some light handling marks. The hammer shows strong smoky case-hardened colors and the topstrap markings remain crisp. The revolver wears a set of original mottled green celluloid "malachite" grips that remain in excellent condition, the left panel with a very small dent. The grips are un-numbered and their fit is rather shy of the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine revolver with a desirable set of grips. (13A10248-51) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1637	<p>USAAF A-2 Flight Jacket Property of 1st Lt. John J. Singer, Jr.</p> <p>This is a fine flight jacket which accompanied Lt. Singer throughout the war and through his many varied and harrowing experiences. A member of the 15th Air Force, 459th Bomb Group, 756th Squadron, Lt. Singer recollects wearing this jacket on every B-24 mission flown out of Cerignola, Italy, a tally of 40 credited missions. His last mission was June 12, 1944, flying as co-pilot of a radar bomber "Mickey ship" loaned to the squadron, when the plane was shot down over an oil refinery outside of Vienna. The resulting fire could not be extinguished and the order to bail was given. Unfortunately the Radar Bombardier did not make it out but the remaining crew did, Lt. Singer recollecting his coveralls being quite burnt up and a small spot of the arm of his A2 jacket getting a bit "puckered". Upon reaching the ground, Lt. Singer was captured almost immediately by German sentries and he recalls his squadron's insignia (Goofy standing on a cloud dropping a bomb) being torn off by the German and kept as a souvenir. Singer was held in Stalag Luft III and allowed to keep his A2 jacket which he says he wore almost constantly, he arrived at the camp just a couple of weeks after the famous "Great Escape" memorialized by the famous 1963 film, based on the book by former prisoner Paul Brickhill. With Soviet forces approaching in January 1945 the detainees were forcibly marched 160 km to Moosburg through subzero temperatures. This devastating "Long March" could easily be compared to Napoleon's historic retreat from Moscow in 1812. Against all odds, the men were finally liberated on April 29 by the 14th Armored Division under the command of the iconic General George S. Patton. After the war, Lt. Singer became a successful entrepreneur in New Hampshire in the chemistry field. The jacket itself remains in very good plus to very fine condition considering the circumstances, the leather dried out slightly from the years and showing scattered wrinkling and edge wear. There is even the aforementioned "puckered" area along the left sleeve. The brown fabric elastic edges show moderate tearing and loss along the cuffs and the liner shows the expected staining and a few small tears. The jacket is size 42, the interior label is intact and the zipper hardware has been lost to the years. One can still see the outline of the now-lost rank insignia on the shoulders, the 15th Air Force patch is also still intact on the left sleeve and the leather "wings" patch on the left breast is also intact with "JOHN J. SINGER" neatly scratched along the top edge. Also included with the jacket is a copy of a more detailed narrative by Mr. Singer, covering his complete service during the war. Consigned directly from the family, this is a wonderful piece of American military history from a remarkable individual. (13C10256-37) [John. J. Singer Collection] (800/1200) Link to biography Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
1638	<p>Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol with British Broad Arrow Markings</p> <p>serial #265968, 25 ACP, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 95% original blue showing wear to the edges, and handling marks. The grip safety, trigger and thumb safety retain bold case-hardened colors with minor edge wear. The checkered hard rubber factory grips feature "COLT" in a straight banner and Rampant Colt below. This pistol has British broad arrow military acceptance on the frame and slide. It includes a factory letter indicating it was shipped on June 1, 1920, to the Bowring & Company, New York, New York. A likely place the once previous British owner may have picked it up. It also includes a single factory marked two-tone magazine and craft box. A very good to excellent Vest Pocket. (8A10090-78) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1639	<p>Scarce Transitional Smith & Wesson Model 042 Airweight Centennial Revolver</p> <p>serial #BKP0915, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This transitional revolver was only made in 1992 and incorporated several changes that eventually morphed into the Model 442. This model was not marked Airweight, utilized a frame mounted firing pin with flat nosed hammer (standard on Centennials after this model) and was not made with a grip safety. There were several slight variations in finish, this one has 99% original high polish blue and anodized finishes showing one little, tiny ding on the topstrap. This gun has a smooth combat trigger with robust case-hardened colors. They came standard with checkered rubber Uncle Mike's Combat grips which retain excellent condition. This gun times and locks up correctly and shows very little if any use. Production numbers are not available, and this model was never catalogued. The Airweight Centennials are fantastic carry guns and finding one in excellent condition is difficult especially for a limited production gun. (8A10090-49) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
1640	<p>Scarce Transitional Smith & Wesson Model 042 Airweight Centennial Revolver</p> <p>serial #BKY0504, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This transitional revolver was only made in 1992 and incorporated several changes that eventually morphed into the Model 442. This model was not marked Airweight, utilized a frame mounted firing pin with flat nosed hammer (standard on Centennials after this model) and was not made with a grip safety. The metal surfaces on this fine revolver retain about 98% original high polish blue and anodized finishes showing light scuffing on the knuckle. This gun has a smooth combat trigger with robust case-hardened colors. The standard checkered rubber Uncle Mike's Combat grips retain excellent condition. This gun times and locks up correctly and shows very little if any use. This model was never catalogued by Smith & Wesson and would be a fine addition to round out a J-frame collection. (8A10090-50) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
1641	<p>Smith & Wesson Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver</p> <p>serial #C310175, 38 Special, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this mid-1950s Pre-Model 10 revolver retain about 99% original nickel plate showing scattered light handling marks and light clouding around the grip frame. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate very good showing a few moderate dents on the butt and other handling marks. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, and it functions mechanically with good timing and lock up. This five-screw has seen light but honest use and would make a fine collectible. (8A10275-10) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1642	<p>U.S. Model 1850 Foot Officer's Sword By Ames</p> <p>31 5/8" blade with wide and narrow fullers, 37 3/8" overall length. The blade is etched with "UNION", floral motifs, flying eagle with "E PLURIBUS UNUM" riband, stand of arms and oak branch with acorns on the obverse side and "US" with floral motifs, "PRESERVE THE GOVERNMENT" and "INDEPENDENCE" ribands, stand of arms and "C. Roby & Co. / W.Chelmstord, MASS" on the reverse side. The blade's bright finish has mellowed slightly with scattered patches of pinprick flaking and specks of freckling. The brass hilt has a tarnished pierced guard with round quillon and a Phrygian pommel both decorated with floral and leaf motifs. The shagreen covered handle is wrapped in braided brass wire and remains about 95% intact with some minor light scuffs. The leather scabbard has overall light crackling and handle marks. The brass mounts have a tarnished patina with some light impact marks. An overall very good plus Christopher Roby 1850 Foot Officer's sword. (5A10124-29) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
1643	<p>U.S. Model 1840 Heavy Cavalry Saber By Ames</p> <p>35 1/2" blade with wide and narrow fullers, 41 1/2" overall length. The blade has toned to a pale gray patina with scattered fine oxidation. There is the slightest bend just over an inch from the tip and a few tiny nicks along the main edge. The blade is marked "AMES MFG. CO. / CHICOPEE / MASS" on the reverse ricasso and "U.S. / J.H. / 1857" on the obverse ricasso, a couple of the letters lost to time. The hilt has a three branch guard, Phrygian pommel and a leather covered wood grip wrapped in braided brass wire. The brass a bright ocher patina with a few spots of light tarnish and some light verdigris along the edges of the leather buffer washer. The leather remains fully intact and the wire wrapping tight. The pommel is marked "J.H." and "H.K.W." stamped over what appears to be "A.D.K.". The steel scabbard has toned to smoky gray patina with brown highlights, a couple tiny dings and spots of oxidation primarily on the drag. A very good plus 1859 dated Ames "Wrist Breaker". (5A10124-27) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1644	U.S. Model 1860 Staff & Field Officer's Sword By Springfield Armory 31 1/4" diamond shaped blade marked "SPRINGFIELD / ARMORY / SPRINGFIELD / MASS. U.S.A." in square on the obverse side between etching and ricasso, 37 1/4" overall length. The brass hilt is equipped with a fixed counterguard and is decorated with typical cast eagles, shields, panoplies of arms and floral décor. The grip is covered in rayskin, wrapped in braided brass wire, and centered between two decorative brass ferrules. The blade remains mostly bright with some sporadic spots of fine staining and freckling. The obverse blade is etched with "U.S." in sunburst centered between panoplies of arms and floral scroll, the reverse side has eagle clutching "E Pluribus Unum" in riband centered between shield and similar panoply of arms and floral scroll. Etching measures 18 1/4" and remains crisp and strong. The hilt retains nearly all its original gold wash, the pommel has a smooth mellow patina with traces of gold wash along the protected areas. The grip coverings remain tight and intact, the covering showing a small spot of scuffing on the obverse side. The scabbard retains much original nickel with some scattered fine staining and freckling and the mounts retaining nearly all their original gold wash. An excellent Springfield Staff & Field sword. (5A10196-30) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1645	U.S. Model 1840 Light Artillery Saber By Ames 32" curved single fuller blade, 37" overall length. The blade retains most of its bright polish finish with scattered spots of freckling and staining concentrated more so at the rear of the fullers in front of the ricassos. The reverse ricasso is marked "N.P. AMES / CABOTVILLE / 1849" and the obverse ricasso is inspector marked "U.S. W.D.". The leather buffer washer is no longer present. The hilt has a brass guard that ends with a round quillon and a domed pommel, the grip is covered in black leather and wrapped with braided brass wire. The brass has a nicely darkened ocher patina, the leather and wire wrapping remains tight and intact. The steel scabbard has a rich brown patina with scattered patches of light oxidation and is numbered "74" on the drag. A very good plus 1840 Light "Horse" Artillery saber. (5A10196-33) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1646	British Pattern 1897 Infantry Officer's Sword By Wilkinson serial #86613, post-1958 manufactured sword measuring 38 5/8" overall with a 32 1/2" straight, spear point blade equipped with single unstoppered fullers. The blade remains bright with spots of freckling along the foible and tip. The blade is decorated with intricate vine and scrollwork filigree panels and cypher of Queen Elizabeth II ("E II R") at center. The obverse ricasso is further marked with the royal appointment and the Wilkinson Sword trademark while the reverse ricasso has six pointed star proof. The pierced guard has the royal cypher and scattered fine staining and very light flaking along the pierced edges, the checkered nickel silver backstrap and domed spine have a similar dull finish. The black fish skin covered wood grip and braided brass wire wrapping remains in excellent condition. The brown leather scabbard with nickel silver throat remains in near excellent condition with scattered light storage scuffs from the years and is marked "MADE IN ENGLAND" on the rear of the belt loop. An excellent 20th century British sword overall. (5A9996-1BS) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1647	German WWII Police Officer's Degan by Alcoso This police officer's sword measures 38 1/2" overall with a 33" single edged blade equipped with single unstoppered fullers. The blade remains bright with some sparsely scattered specks of fine oxidation and minor scabbard marks. The reverse ricasso has Alcoso scale maker mark. The D-shaped guard with teardrop quillon and flat pommel retains about 95% bright nickel with light flaking along the edges, more so on the pommel. The standing oak leaf pot-metal ferrule has a dark brown-gray patina, and the aluminum Civic Police eagle insignia remains in near excellent condition. The grooved black ebony grip remains in excellent condition with the expected light marks and blemishes. The scabbard is black-painted steel with a silvered decorative throat and collar. The scabbard retains about 90% original black enamel with scattered light flaking and oxidation, moderate on the drag. The collar has a tarnished silver patina with light silvering along the edges. A nice Police Degan from a sought-after maker. (5A9960-1A) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1648	Smith & Wesson Second Model Ladysmith Revolver serial #4836, 22 RF, 3 1/2" barrel with a near excellent bore showing strong evident rifling with a few specks of light oxidation within the grooves. The metal surfaces retain about 80% evenly thing original blue toning to brown with some fine oxidation sparsely scattered and light muzzle and high edge wear. The checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition showing minimal wear and are numbered to the revolver on the inside of the right panel. All the appropriated parts are numbered alike and the action functions well mechanically. A near excellent Ladysmith revolver. (5B10000-78) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1649	Standard Manufacturing SKO Mini Semi-Auto Firearm serial #SKO-02923, 12 ga, 14 3/4" screw choked barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte blue and black anodized finishes, and the black polymer furniture is in excellent condition with only a minor manufacturing imperfection here and there. The gun has no integral sights but features a full length picatinny rail along top and a shorter rail section on the forend, well suited to mounting of optics and illumination devices. The firearms features a pistolgrip, ambidextrous safety, bolt release, and magazine release all mirroring the layout of the AR-15 fire controls, with the change of a side charging bolt. Included with the gun is the factory box and shipping sleeve, end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, lock, an unmarked choke gauging full, a 2-round magazine, two 5-round magazines, and one 10-round magazine. The firearm appears to function well mechanically and is dealer stock, as new-in-box, and factory fired only. This items transfers as a "Firearm". (14A10295-29) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1650	Winchester Model 97 Slide Action Riot Shotgun serial #812224, 12 ga, 20" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright very good bore with scattered light oxidation and spots of light pitting. The metal surfaces of this 1926-manufactured shotgun retain about 75% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, even thinning along the barrel, light oxidation staining, and scattered light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with two hairline cracks on both sides of the wrist, near the top, and some scattered light handling marks, and the grooved forend is in very good plus condition with a few minor handling marks and a spot of lightly worn finish; the stock has been fitted with a Pachmayr ventilated recoil pad giving a 13 7/8" length of pull. The factory markings remain clear with only slight softening of a few characters, and the barrel is properly choke marked "CYL". The shotgun is sighted with a large brass bead and appears to function well mechanically. A solid example of these handy Winchester shotguns. (14A10204-5) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1651	Ithaca Lefever Nitro Special Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #329909, 410 Bore, 26" barrels choked full with bright very good plus bores with light oxidation near the chambers. The barrels have toned to a light brown patina when viewed under direct light with touches of light wear at the muzzle and on the sides at the breech, two spots of discoloration on the right barrel about 3" from the muzzle, and some scattered light handling marks. The frame has toned to gray with moderate oxidation staining and muted casehardened color strongest around the trigger and lever; the forend iron and triggerguard retain about 95% original blue with touches of light wear and some oxidation staining. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with a tiny chip at the front of the forend, a light abraded area on the right side of the toe, scattered light handling marks, and a later added finish flaking residue of which is present on the sides of the corrugated plastic buttplate. The barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun, and the frame is engraved with a duck flying over wetlands on both left and right sides. The shotgun locks up tight with the barrels on face, the lever comes to rest right of center, and the shotgun features double triggers, an automatic safety, extractors, is sighted with a lone brass bead, and a 14 1/8" length of pull. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically and would be a great misty-day gun or youth beginner. (14A10220-2) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1652	Smith & Wesson Model 64-1 Oklahoma Highway Patrol Commemorative Double Action Revolver serial #D668304, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are in excellent condition, and the service trigger and hammer retain full hard chrome finish with only a few minor handling marks. The Goncalo Alves target grips with speedloader cut and recessed right side are in excellent condition and feature silver S&W medallions. The factory markings remain crisp, the barrel is marked "OKLAHOMA HIGHWAY PATROL" above the caliber marking on the left, and the sideplate is marked with the insignia of the Oklahoma HP. The revolver features fixed sights and appears to function well mechanically. Included is a factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and papers, factory hardwood display case with blue felt lining, key, and shipping box end labeled to the gun. An as-new example of these commemorative revolvers. (14A10120-13) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1653	Winchester Model 20 Single Barrel Shotgun serial #15818, .410 bore, 26" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 97% original blue with some speckles of light oxidation at the muzzle and scattered here or there and some very sparse light handling marks. The frame and triggerguard have aged to an overall pleasant gray-brown patina with a spot of light pitting on the bow, a few scattered spots of old light oxidation and a generous amount of original blue on the left side of the frame and in the protected areas of the triggerguard, top lever and hammer. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock and schnabel forend rate about very good to fine, a couple fine drying checks around a knot on the comb and some light handling marks from the field. There is a 1" compression in the right side of the checkered hard rubber buttplate which created a slight bulge in the right edge looks like heat exposure. All metal markings are crisp, and the triggerguard is serialized to the frame. The barrel is sighted with a brass bead and while barrel lockup is excellent light can be seen at the breech. (23A10228-1) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1654	Smith & Wesson 38 Single Action Revolver serial #26730, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright fine bore showing a few spots of light pitting in the strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this lovely Second Model revolver retain about 98% original nickel finish which is slightly cloudy from the years with some speckles of pinprick pitting on the right side of the barrel and a few tiny spots of mild flaking to brown patina on the cylinder. The latch and trigger retain about 98% original blue with a touch of light wear on the bottom of the trigger and the hammer displays vivid original case-hardened colors. The checkered hard rubber grips are numbered to the frame and rate excellent, there is light slot damage to the strain screw. Barrel-to-frame fit and timing and lock-up are excellent and all the correct parts are numbered to the gun. An excellent condition Second Model revolver to add to your antique arms collection. (23A10000-124) {ANTIQUE} [Roy Jinks Family Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1655	Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #864007, 30 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine retain about 40-45% original blue primarily in the protected areas with the top of the barrel toning to a dark gray patina and the underside of the magazine toning to gray-brown with overall scattered light handling marks and small spots of old light oxidation. The remaining metal surfaces have aged to gray with fine speckles of pinprick pitting and light oxidation staining throughout, along with the light handling marks to be expected of these utilitarian guns, and a generous amount of original blue on the tangs. There are a few small impact marks on the rear of the receiver ring and on the sling stud and all metal markings are clear. The smooth gumwood straight grip stock and forend rate about very good with a worn coat of old added finish, with the expected handling marks from field use. There are four evenly spaced notches carved on the toe, the rear tang screw is a replacement and the upper is missing, the saddle ring is intact and features a decorative length of rawhide, the barrel is sighted with a Sheard blade front and a sporting rear with elevator and the action appears to function well mechanically. An honest Saddle Ring Carbine with a lot of character that has clearly seen a thing or two. (23B10298-24) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1656	Smith & Wesson 32 Safety Hammerless Revolver with British Proofs serial #174061, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a bright very good bore showing a few spots of fine pitting near the breech. The metal surfaces of this interesting Third Model revolver retain about 97% original nickel finish with a touch of wear at the muzzle, a couple tiny impact marks on the right side of the barrel and some scattered overall light scratches. The revolver is extensively marked with civilian Birmingham proofs on the frame, cylinder and barrel. The triggerguard and latch retain about 95% original blue with some fine flaking to gray on the latch and a small spot of silvery wear on the bow and the trigger retains nearly all its original case-hardened finish with some particularly vivid colors on the left side. The checkered hard rubber grips rate very good plus with some overall light handling marks from honest use with the right panel properly stamped-numbered to the frame and the left panel showing the remnant of the patent date. All the proper parts are serialized to the gun, barrel-to-frame and timing and lock-up are all excellent and the action appears to function well mechanically. Small caliber Smith & Wesson revolvers with British proofs are not common and this example is in fine to excellent overall condition. (23B10293-44) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
1657	Smith & Wesson Model 66-1 Oklahoma City Police Department 90th Year Commemorative Revolver serial #45K3329, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned stainless steel barrel with a pristine bore. The polished stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with perhaps a faint storage mark or two and the smooth Goncalo Alves target grips also rate excellent. The revolver features recessed cylinder, a hard-chromed service hammer and service trigger and red ramp front sight with white outline micro-adjustable rear. The right side of the barrel is marked "OKLA. CITY POLICE DEPT. / 1889-1979" and the sideplate features the badge of the Oklahoma City P.D. Included is a handsome hardwood presentation case with padded blue felt interior featuring a brass plaque on the lid marked "Oklahoma City / Police Department / 90 YEAR COMMEMORATIVE / 1889-1979". Presentation case rates fine with a few light handling marks on the lid. A lovely collectible revolver to add your comprehensive Smith & Wesson Collection. (23A10120-15) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
1658	Winchester Model 52B Bolt Action Rifle serial #45608B, 22 LR, 28" heavy target barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 95% deep original blued finish, thinning on the base of the triggerguard and showing some very fine scratches on the bottom of the barrel. Two tapped holes have been added to the bottom tang most likely for the use of a palm rest. The walnut marksman-style stock is in very good condition with added finish and a professionally installed 2" extension to the buttstock with the checkered steel buttplate perfectly fitted, providing the rifle with a 14" LOP. The stock has a 1" tight crack behind the rear tang in addition to a 1 1/2" epoxy repaired right side vertical crack beginning at the magazine release and extending to the top of the stock with additional added finish around the aperture sight relief cut. The rifle features matching electro penciled bolt, installed target blocks, six position rail with hand stop, sling swivels and is sighted with the desirable Marble-Goss high base extension receiver sight and Lyman Model 77 globe front sight. The rubber sun shade for the rear sight is included but has become brittle and warped with the passage of time and is detached. The rifle and sight system function perfectly and includes a two rib five round Winchester marked magazine, an extra aftermarket single shot adapter, H. Henshaw trigger shoe, eight additional Lyman front sight inserts, Freeland left handed shooting sling with cuff and instructions for the Marble-Goss rear sight. A visually attractive Model 52B manufactured in 1937. (25B10296-14) {C&R} (600/900) Est. 600 - 900
1659	Winchester Model 52 Bolt Action Rifle serial #23517, 22LR, 28" standard weight barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 85% original blue with 1 1/2" area of loss on the left side of the receiver due to abrasion, thinning finish on the bottom metal and scattered oxidation staining. The rifle has the matching bolt with a small notch ground in the handle, most likely for scope clearance on a previously mounted optic and has been upgraded to the Speed Lock trigger; the wing safety functions smoothly. The original ladder rear sight and Lyman globe front sight remain on the rifle in addition to a vintage Winchester A-5 scope mounted on steel target blocks. The scope is in good condition with slightly cloudy optics however the reticles will need repair as they are intact but wavy. The walnut pistolgrip stock is in very good condition showing some scattered small dings and dents and a Pachmayr buttplate installed, replacing the original steel buttplate. A Winchester five round magazine is provided along with two additional aftermarket magazines. An attractive 1933 manufactured pre-model A that should perform well at the range. (25A10194-23) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1660	Colt Model 1908 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #55082, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1922 manufactured pistol retains about 97% factory blue finish with some light silvering on the high edges, a small area of thinning finish on the top of the slide with a few thin scratches on the base of the recoil spring cover. The pistol has no magazine safety, and the hard rubber Rampant Colt grips are in near excellent condition. The pistol includes a single two tone magazine. (25A10282-3) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1661	Winchester Model 75 Bolt Action Target Rifle serial #86083, 22LR, 28" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with the bolt knob toning to gray and scattered small specks of surface oxidation. The bolt body is bright, serial numbered to the gun in electro pencil and showing tool marks on the bolt sleeve. The walnut target stock rates very good to near excellent with light minor dings and a few small spots of flaking varnish. The rifle features adjustable front sling swivel, grooved receiver for tip off style mounts, checkered steel buttplate and a trigger shoe has been installed. The rifle is sighted with a Redfield Olympic tunnel front sight with post insert and Redfield Olympic rear aperture sight in excellent condition. No magazine is provided, however they are readily available. A very good example of the Model 75 that should be a great shooter. (25A10221-39) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1662	Tikka T3 Hunter Bolt Action Rifle serial #289901, 7mm-08 Rem, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain 98% original finish with the bolt polished bright. The black molded synthetic stock is in near excellent condition with a few small scuffs and features textured areas on the pistolgrip and forearm. The rifle features a 70 degree bolt throw, very smooth action, detachable magazine and an excellent trigger pull. The rifle is sighted with a Nikon "Buckmasters" 4x40mm fixed power scope in excellent condition with clear optics mounted on Weaver style bases. A lightweight handy rifle chambered in a terrific Whitetail cartridge. (25A10281-14) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
1663	German Martini Action Schuetzen Rifle by Weiss 8.15x46mmR, 29 5/8" Gussstahl octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains about 95% original plum-brown finish showing a few mild handling marks and freckles scattered about. The breech area shows fine silver wire foliate inlays and maker marking "R. WEISS MINDELHEIM". The rear sight assembly shows strong smoky case-hardening and fire-blued small parts. The action, lever and buttplate have toned to a mix of mild gray-brown and gunmetal patina showing some sparsely scattered mild oxidation staining while the lever and buttplate show generous silver case-hardened patina. The breechblock appears to be a later nicely made replacement and the metal surfaces are embellished with good quality foliate scrollwork. The walnut stock remains in very fine condition showing some scattered minor dings and handling marks and is embellished with some wonderful carved scenes and foliate scroll, the left side with two game dogs pursuing an elk and the right showing a recumbent dog with leash tied to a branch. There is a generous left-side cheekpiece and a simple brass cleaning rod is present. The rifle is sighted with tall notch square tang sight, fully adjustable v-notch rear and fine bead on post front with protectors. The action features double set triggers and seems to function normally though the rifle will require some work as the extractor and upper tang screw are missing. A very respectable rifle with some lovely stock carvings. (13B10174-4) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1664	Colt Model 1877 Thunderer Double Action Revolver serial #136737, 41 Colt, 6" barrel with a fair-good bore showing scattered light oxidation and pitting with some bright areas and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1902-made revolver have mostly toned to a mix of dark gray and gunmetal patina showing scattered old light pitting throughout and some remnants of minor oxidation staining. All markings remain intact and quite strong and the black checkered hard rubber grips appear to be pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in very good condition showing some smoothing and handling marks. The other numbered parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically in single and double action with solid timing and lock-up. (13A10091-46) {C&R} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
1665	U.S. Government Military Intelligence Shipped Colt Detective Special Double Action Revolver serial #474231, 38 Special, 2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1941-production revolver retain about 65% original blue showing moderate edge wear with toning to gunmetal gray patina along the cylinder flats, gripstraps and triggerguard. There are a few tiny pinprick pits along the cylinder and scattered handling marks but they are unobtrusive and the sides of the hammer remain mostly bright. All markings are intact and strong showing small military punch mark on the left side frame. The checkered walnut grips with silver Colt medallions are un-numbered and remain in very good condition showing moderate smoothing mostly along the right panel, a small smoothed-over shallow chip along the base of the left panel and their fit to the frame remains very nice. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The included black paper-covered box remains in very good condition showing a few small tears and a couple missing pieces along the lid corners. The end labels are correct for the revolver showing a missing piece on the lid label and the base is grease-pencil-numbered rather close "490921". A period unmarked brown leather belt holster is also included remaining in very fine condition. The included factory letter indicates the revolver shipped in an 800-gun shipment on March 16, 1944 to the U.S. Government, Camp Ritchie, Maryland, Military Intelligence Corps Depot. A very respectable example of a scarce and desirable Military Intelligence Detective Special for the U.S. martial for Colt collector. (13A10090-104) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
1666	Pardini Model SP Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #B6488, 22 LR, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. This pistol remains in beautiful condition, the metal surfaces retain about 99% black anodized finish with crisp highlights machined into the sides of the trigger group. The right hand anatomical walnut factory grips rate excellent and feature stippled surfaces, finger and thumb rest, finger grooves, palm swell and adjustable palm rest. This pistol features an interchangeable Patridge front sight, fully adjustable rear sight with capability to interchange blades, fully adjustable precision mechanical trigger, manual bolt-stop, and manual safety. The pistol includes an unlabeled factory hard case with Pardini logo, two five-round magazines, a spare front sight, a set of allen wrenches, and the manual and papers. This pistol was imported by Nygard Precision Products in Prescott, AZ and is so marked on the left side. The Pardini pistols are renowned for their precision in the Bullseye shooting circles and this is a beautiful example. (4A10299-1) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1667	Top-Quality Leather Luggage Shotgun Carrier of Henry Ford II This is a rather nice luggage style shotgun carrier of wood construction, pigskin covered, with heavy brass corners. Externally the pigskin shows a few very minor scuffs and handling marks here and there with the leather starting to dry on the carry handle and the carry handle billets, particularly at the pivot point, the balance remaining supple with tight stitching. It features a lockable brass hasp with a mountain goat trademark on the lid portion, and is otherwise unmarked, but is quality-constructed throughout. Amusingly the lid has a brass plate affixed which is engraved, the engraving filled with black ink "Henry Ford II", his first name being misspelled with two "R's". The interior appears to have seen no use at all with five divided compartments and the pigskin retaining straps within as-new. A couple of the dividers have bowed somewhat from the years and the key is included within. One of the luggage straps has had the billet come detached at the closure hole and it was rudimentarily repaired. A top-quality shotgun carrier, perhaps Italian but more likely Spanish, especially given the dual "R's" in the name, many Spanish leg of mutton cases being pigskin. A wonderful accessory for the gentleman to carry his shotshells afield or abroad, a competent saddler or perhaps even cobbler could repair the drying leather in the carry handle area and have the carrier be completely functional again. (3B10074-5) (400/800) Est. 400 - 800
1668	Colt Combat Commander Semi-Auto Pistol serial #9XE03041, 9 mm, 4 1/4" barrel with an as-new, unfired bore. This pistol is new-in-box condition from dealer stock. This Model O series pistol features a matte blue finish with polished sides, checkered Double Diamond wood grips with the Colt logo in center, and has the three-dot Novak style sights. The original blue plastic box is included and contains two stainless steel factory magazines, the manual, an empty chamber indicator, and a cable lock. The original factory hangtag is still affixed to the triggerguard. There may be a few light handling or rack marks present but overall this is an "as-new-in-box" example. (4A10218-5) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Auction #132 - Two-Day Sale, November 20th & 21st 11/20/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1669	Browning Hi-Power T-Series Semi-Auto Pistol serial #T175593, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this Belgian-made pistol retain about 98-99% original high polish blue finish with some scattered light handling marks and very light operational wear. The checkered walnut grips are about excellent and have a few light handling marks as well, the right panel has a few lightly flattened points. This 1967-vintage T-Series Hi-Power features fixed sights, a ring hammer and an external extractor. The pistol comes with a gold-zipper Browning rug and a single unmarked magazine. (4A10218-14) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
1670	Browning BDA Double Action Semi-Auto Pistol serial #395RP5103, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide retains about 99% original polished and matte blue finish with only a few light handling marks and is stamped "Sig-Sauer System / Made in W. Germany" on the right side of the slide and "Browning Arms Co / Morgan, Utah & Montreal P.Q." on the left. The anodized frame retains about 99% original finish with a few light marks from operation, the hammer has toned to plum. The checkered synthetic grips rate excellent, the top of the right panel is marked "BROWNING". This 1978-made pistol is equipped with Von Stavenhagen sights, a heel mag release and a decocker, the design mimics the famous Sig Sauer P220. A single ".45 AUTO" marked magazine with slight signs of operational use, the manuals, and the original correctly labeled factory box in about good condition with torn end flaps, scuffs, and frayed edges and corners, are included. An excellent example of these early collaboration pistols made by SIG for Browning. (4A10218-25) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1671	Heckler & Koch USP 45 Compact Semi-Auto Pistol Part of a Consecutively-Numbered Trio serial #29-000267, 45 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this new-in-box pistol retain 99% plus original Hostile Environment finish while the textured black polymer frame rates as-new. This Variant 1 pistol features a right side decocking safety, ambidextrous magazine release and white three-dot sights. Included are two factory 8-round magazines, gray factory hardcase, manual and paperwork. This high quality new-in-box pistol is consecutively numbered with the next two lots. (23A10218-10) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1672	Heckler & Koch USP 45 Compact Semi-Auto Pistol Part of a Consecutively-Numbered Trio serial #29-000268, 45 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this new-in-box "old dealer-stock" pistol retain 99% plus original Hostile Environment finish while the textured black polymer frame rates as-new. The pistol features the V1 right side decocking safety, white three-dot sights and an ambidextrous magazine release. The pistol includes two factory 8-round magazines, gray factory hardcase, two 8-round magazines, manual and paperwork. Rarely do you find three consecutively-numbered pistols making this an excellent opportunity for the high-end H&K collector. (23A10218-12) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
1673	Heckler & Koch USP 45 Compact Semi-Auto Pistol Part of a Consecutively-Numbered Trio serial #29-000269, 45 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a pristine bore. As new-in-box, the slide and barrel retain 99% plus original Hostile Environment finish and the textured polymer frame rates as-new. The pistol is equipped with white three-dot sights, ambidextrous magazine release and the Variant 1 right side decocking safety lever. Two 8-round factory magazines, gray factory hardcase, manual and paperwork. This is a dealer-stock example of these exceptionally-accurate pistols and is consecutively-numbered with the previous two lots. (23A10218-11) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
1674	Heckler & Koch USP 40 Expert Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #22-076266, 40 S&W, 5 1/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. Heckler & Koch's goal for the USP Expert was to create "one of the world's best target pistols" and they accordingly sought design input from both nationally and internationally renowned target shooters. The metal surfaces of this hand-fit pistol retain about 98% original matte black finish with some light operational wear on the barrel while the highly-textured glass fiber reinforced polyamide frame with accessory rail rates as-new. The pistol is equipped with a black blade front sight and adjustable LPA micrometer rear sight, target trigger with trigger stop, ambidextrous safety levers and magazine release and comes with an optional "jet funnel" to aid in rapid reloads. Included with the pistol is a H&K-branded padded sage green Cordura case lined with Velcro loop material to accept the following removable Cordura pouches: three magazine pouches, a utility pouch, internal holster for the pistol. Also included are three factory 13-round magazines, spare O-rings for the accurized barrel, optional shortened hammer for IPSC competition with instructions, fired case, cable lock and keys. A like-new example of these highly-accurate pistols with some nice accessories. (23A10218-6) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200